

GENERAL
CATALOGUE .40

E N G L I S H



Valid from January 2024

ISEO[®]
ULTIMATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES



GENERAL
CATALOGUE .40

INDEX

- 1 CYLINDERS, PADLOCKS
AND COMPONENTS
- 2 LOCKS FOR
METAL FRAMES
- 3 LOCKS FOR
WOODEN FRAMES
- 4 LOCKS FOR
ARMoured DOORS
- 5 PANIC AND
EMERGENCY EXIT DEVICES
- 6 LOCKS FOR
FIRE RESISTANT DOORS
- 7 DOOR CLOSERS

Index



Code	Page	Code	Page
00000012*	4-71	0006960*	4-11/4-12
000000303*4*	2-210	0006961*	4-11
000000304*4*	2-211	0006990*	4-11/4-12
0000003819*	2-236	00069H*	4-13/4-58
000000698*	4-29	0006991*	4-11
000000711*	2-187	003*	1-176/1-213/1-223/1-233/1-243
000000713*	2-186	0031**	1-215/1-216/1-223/1-226/1-233 1-243/1-245/1-246/1-251
000000714*	2-187	0032*	1-215/1-220/1-225/1-229/1-235 1-236/1-239/1-246/1-249/1-252 1-257
000000743*	2-185	0033*	1-216/1-219/1-226/1-239 1-249/1-257
000000746*	2-193	0034*	1-219/1-229/1-239/1-249/1-257
00000077*	2-244	0035*	1-219/1-229/1-240/1-250/1-257
000000801*	4-64	0036*	1-220/1-240
000000802*	4-64	0037*	1-219/1-229/1-239/1-249
000000808*	4-64	0038*	1-219/1-220/1-229/1-20/1-257
000000811*	4-64/4-65	0039*	1-219/1-240/1-249
000000861*	4-65	0041*	1-221/1-230
000000868*	4-65	0044*	1-235
000000901*	2-208	0045*	1-253
000000902*	2-208	0046*	1-225
000000903*	2-209	0047**9..H	1-215
000001091*	2-253	004907	1-200
000001120*	4-63	00602*	4-47/4-48
000001301*	3-32	00608*	4-47/4-48/4-49/4-50
000001321*	3-32	00612*	4-48/4-49
000001450*	2-242	00618*	4-48/4-49/4-50
000001501*	2-243	00662*	4-43/4-44
000003131*	3-33	00664*	4-54
000003132*	3-34/4-74	00668*	4-43/4-44/4-46/4-51/4-56/4-57
000003133*	3-34	00672*	4-44/4-45
00000381*	4-74	00674*	4-54
0000050*	2-245	00678*	4-44/4-45/4-51/4-56/4-57
000006013*	2-109/2-149/4-19	006R*****G**	4-52/4-53
000009807*	2-154	006S*****G**	4-52/4-53
00000980*	2-198/4-22/4-34/4-67/4-69/4-70 4-75	00.235.005	2-197
00000981*	4-15/4-22/4-34	0200*	1-184
00000984*	4-22/4-34	0201*	1-183
00000985*	4-22/4-34	0202*	1-183/1-185/1-250
00000986*	4-70/4-74	0203*	1-183/1-184
0000098C*	4-18/4-36	0204*	1-183
0000098L*	4-69	0206*	1-94/1-184/1-185/1-201/1-240
0000098M*	4-18	0208*	1-184/1-230
0000098N*	4-16/4-20/4-22/4-35/4-36/4-68/4-69	0209*	1-86/1-105/1-184/1-221
0000098P*	4-16/4-31	020909..H	1-184/1-229
0000098T*	4-31	032*	3-29/3-30/3-56/6-25/6-27/6-28/6-29 6-43/6-44/6-45/6-46
000009999*	2-186/2-234/4-73/4-74	033*	2-187/2-285/2-286/2-291/2-292 2-293/2-294/2-295/6-27
00000990*	4-19/4-36/4-71/4-72/4-73	0331*	2-59/2-60/2-61/2-62/2-63 /2-64 2-65/2-269/2-270/2-272/ 2-273/2-287
00000991*	4-71	0332*	2-35/2-37/2-40
00000996*	4-72/4-73		
00008810*	2-117/2-156/4-19		
0000A00103	4-23/4-60		
0000A00025	2-257		
0000A00039	6-28		
0000A00095	6-28		
0000IS*	4-16		

Code	Page
0350*5	2-264/3-31
038*	2-66/2-67/2-68/2-69/2-280/2-281 2-282/2-283/2-284/2-285/2-287 2-288/2-289/2-290/2-291/2-295
0382*	2-107/2-108/2-109/2-110
0382**H3	2-107/2-108
0386*	2-103/2-104/2-275/2-276/6-25
0387*	2-105/2-106/2-277/2-278/2-279
0400*	2-267/2-268
0401*	2-268
0408*	1-191/2-69/2-197/2-219/2-258 2-295/3-31/5-77/6-41
0409*	2-102/2-268
042*	1-187/1-188
043*	1-191/3-31
044*	1-187/1-189/1-190/1-252
0500*	2-249/2-250/2-251/3-29/6-29
0501*	2-234/2-263/3-18/3-31
052012	2-234
0750*	2-130/2-131/2-132/2-133
0751*	2-138/2-139
0760*	2-144/2-145/2-146/2-147
0780*	2-152/2-153
100*	3-27
102*	3-27
103*	3-27
10400*	4-23/4-55/4-60/4-76/4-77
106*	3-28
107*	3-28
108*	3-28
192.00*	3-37
2000006*	2-241/4-19/4-23/4-60/4-78
200.00*	2-121/2-188/2-246/4-23/4-75/4-78
200.**174*	2-116
200**E*	4-55/4-66
200N*	3-10/3-13
201***	3-14
2010*	4-75
210N*	3-11/3-13
212000654	6-8
212*00654	6-13
2141*0654	6-11/6-12
214910654*	6-10
214E*	6-9
214F*	6-9
216120654	6-8
216930654.5*	6-7
216E*	6-6
216F*	6-6
221N*	3-12
280N*	3-12
2911*5*	3-6/3-8
291115*	3-6
291205*	3-7

Code	Page
291115*	3-7
2D111*	6-17
2D014*	6-19
2D600*	6-20
2D*1*	6-21
2D141*	6-2
2D*	6-23
2D*4	6-25
2D700*	6-26
300*	3-24
310*	3-24
3100*	1-185
310*04*	2-237
313*	3-35
315*	2-237
316*	3-36
320*	3-24
330*	3-25
340*	3-25
350*	3-25
370*	7-38
37110*	7-36
372010003	7-38
37210*	7-32
37315000*	7-30
374010003	7-38
37410*	7-28
375150*	7-26
376010003	7-38
37610003*	7-22
377150*	7-20
379*	7-10
3798*	7-16
3799*	7-14
37K15*	7-24
3803*	7-12
3878*	7-18/7-19
37B1*	7-34
380190	1-186
390*	1-186
4000600000*	1-255
4000*5	1-186
401*	3-20
402*	3-20
411*	3-20
412*	3-20
421*	3-21
421***E	3-21
422*	3-21
422***E	3-22
425***450	3-23
431*	3-21
431***...4	2-239
431***E	3-22

Code	Page
432*	3-21
432***...4	2-239
432***E	3-22
435***450	3-23
437*	3-22
438*	3-22
460*	3-26
463*	3-36
470*	3-26
481*	2-238
482*	2-238
485*	2-238/2-239
486*	2-238/2-239
495***450	3-23
500*	1-186/2-235
505*	2-235
510*	2-235
50800IP54*	2-155
511*	3-19
51625608D0000	1-186
51N*	2-233/3-17
529.17.0*	1-190
52N*	2-230/2-231/2-232/3-16
53N*	2-231/2-232/3-17
5412600260000	1-193/2-186
550*	2-224
551*	2-224
56*1830	2-271
5661900	2-267
5870006980007	4-32
56800*	5-74
5820*	4-18/4-33
5860003*	2-236
58700MTPADS*	2-155
5E0000*	2-154
5E35*	2-156/2-148/4-18/4-33
5E4*	4-17
5E6*	4-16/4-21
60*450	2-247
604*	2-247/2-248
605350	2-248
610500	2-248
620350	2-249
630350	2-249
641*	2-250
642*	2-249/2-250
643*	2-252
644150	2-252
645150W	2-252
646000	2-252
647000	2-253
65120*	2-254
65320*	2-255
661***N	2-240

Code	Page
661***N.K	2-240
663***N	2-240
663***N.K	2-241
66330*	2-241
66330***.K	2-241
70.**.10	1-180
70.**.75	1-180/1-181/1-182
70.**.90	1-180/1-181
704*	2-225
707*	2-225
707**.68.*	2-115
707**.78.*	2-115
71.**.75	1-181
710*	2-226
712*	2-226
7136*	2-227
71741*	2-115/2-118
7204*	2-98
720600	2-227
7212*	2-101
7232*	2-91
7233*	2-92
7236*	2-92
7235*	2-85/2-87
7252*	2-89
7255*	2-81/2-83
725600	2-227
7275*	2-97
7295*	2-95
72E5*	2-77/2-79
72G5*	2-73/2-75
741A*	2-202
741N*	2-200
743A*	2-202
743N*	2-200
745200F	2-203
745N*	2-201
749N*	2-201
74X*	2-32
75015*	2-204
7521*	2-204
7542*	2-206
7562*	2-206
7581*	2-204
7601*	2-204
7620*	2-205
7640*	2-205
7662*	2-207
7682*	2-207
780253	2-181/2-211
780***BFZ	2-184/2-223
7803**252	2-174/2-175/2-219
781***B	2-176/2-177
781***IFZ	2-182

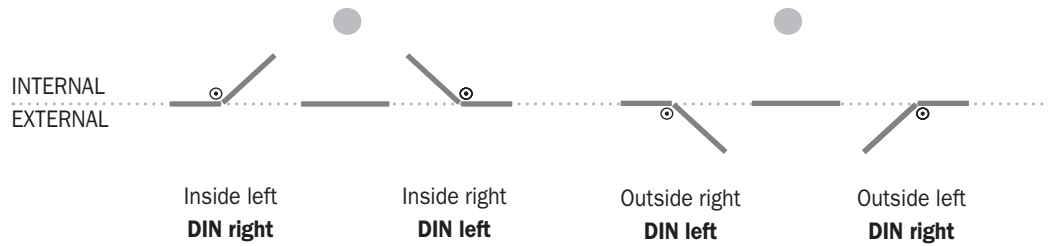
Code	Page
78110*	2-170
78120*	2-170
78130*	2-171
78140*	2-171
78147*	2-178
78157*	2-178
781702*	2-167
781802*	2-168
782***B	2-181
78200*	2-174
78208*	2-190/2-191
783***B	2-179/2-180
783***IZ4	2-183/2-184
783***IFZ	2-183/2-184
78310*	2-172
78320*	2-172
78330*	2-173
78338*	2-189/2-190/2-192
78340*	2-173
78348*	2-189/2-191
783802*	2-169
78510*	2-162/2-164
78511*	2-163/2-165/2-166
78513*	2-166
78520*	2-162/2-164
78521*	2-163/2-165
78523*	2-166
78530*	2-164
78531*	2-165
7858*	2-160/2-161
79*3*	2-47/2-48
7911*	2-55/2-56
7951*	2-50/2-51
7955*	2-53/2-54
7991*	2-46
7A1A*	2-28
7A32*	2-22
7A34*	2-31
7A36*	2-12
7A37*	2-16
7A38*	2-30
7A39*	2-26
7C3*	2-194/2-196
7C2*	2-195
8*T	1-10/1-11/1-12/1-13/1-15/ 1-16/1-17
8*R	1-20/1-21/1-22/1-23/1-24/ 1-25/1-26/1-27/1-28/1-29/1-30/1-32 1-32 /1-33/1-34
8*FH	1-38/1-39/1-40/1-41/1-42/1-43/1-44 1-45/1-46/1-47/1-48/1-49
8*FY	1-52/1-53/1-54/ 1-55/1-56/1-57 1-58/1-59/1-60/1-61/1-62/1-63
8*R8*	1-66/1-67/1-68/ 1-69/1-70/1-71/1-72

Code	Page
	1-73/1-74/1-75/1-76/1-77/1-78/1-79
8*R7*	1-82/1-83/1-84/1-85
8*F6*	1-90/1-91/1-92/1-93
8*R7*H	1-98/1-99/1-100/1-101/1-102/ 1-103/1-104
80***7P	1-256
809*	1-130/1-131/1-194/1-195
809909I	1-195/1-255
81*9*	1-154/1-155/1-156/1-157/1-158/ 1-159/1-160
8170.11*	2-257
81.8811*	2-256/2-257
81RA*	1-124
82*8*	1-164
82*9*	1-165/1-166/1-167/1-168/1-169/ 1-170/1-176/1-177
8209***9..SS	1-244
8252*	1-170
82F6*	1-144/1-145/1-146/1-147/1-148/ 1-149/1-150
82RA*	1-106/1-107
82RC*	1-108/1-109
8300*	1-171/1-172
8350*	1-172
8400*	1-173
8420*	1-173
85*	1-174/1-175/1-176
85900085*	5-73
85RA*	1-121/1-122
86RA*	1-123
8600*	1-139
862*	1-139/1-140
865*	1-140
87RA*	1-118/1-119/1-120/1-123
8809*	1-130/1-131
8809***9..SS	1-224/1-234
8811*	1-137
8859*	1-135
8869*	1-136
8871*	1-138
8889*	1-133/1-134
8899*	1-132
8FRA****7.F	1-126
8SRA****9.F	1-125
904*	3-39
91.01.*	1-185
910*	3-48/3-49/3-50/3-51/3-52/3-53
911*	3-42/3-43
913*	3-43/3-44/3-45/3-47
915***/D	3-45/3-46/3-47
915***/S	3-45/3-46/3-47
94000*	5-78
9401****T	5-71/5-72
94021***	5-73
94021035..D	5-73
94021035..S	5-73
9409***E	5-68

Code	Page
94100*02	5-10
941****404	5-14/5-34/5-52
941****504	5-14/5-34/5-52
941****704	5-14/5-34/5-52
941****505	5-16/5-51
941****524	5-10
941****R04	5-12
9410**R04	5-12/5-32
94100**R	5-12/5-32/5-75
94100*	5-10/5-14/5-16/5-18/5-34/5-50/5-51 5-52/5-53/5-61/5-62/5-63/5-75/5-76 5-77/5-78/5-79
94100*60	2-24/2-108/2-111/6-36
94200*	5-29/5-36/5-79/6-39
9424****8T	5-34
9424***RRT	5-32
9424****T...1	5-30
942411**HT	5-36
94300*	5-22/5-24/5-38/5-56/5-57
9432000*	5-22/5-24
9433000*	5-22/5-24
9440****E	2-10/5-69/4-19
94400030	6-39
94403*	2-10/2-148/4-19
944****5	5-42
944****T	5-42
9449****839.1	6-40
945****584	5-38
945**R	5-12/5-18/5-24
9459**	2-24/2-108/2-111/5-10/5-18/5-22 5-24/6-38
9461*	5-51/5-52
9462*	5-50/5-53
9463*	5-50/5-53
9464*	5-51/5-52
9466*	5-50/5-53
947*	6-47
9472020*	5-56/5-57
948*	5-79
9490000*03791	6-37
949.0000.50*	2-116/2-119
949856	5-77
94A0000*	2-29
94C0000*03791	6-36
94F00****3791	6-39
94F01****3791	6-39
94G0000**3791	6-42
94H0000***S8	4-14/4-59
961***B4	2-220
9611*0*	2-215
961120*	2-218
9619*0*	2-213/2-217
961920*	2-217
963***B4	2-221

Code	Page
9631*0*	2-216/2-218
9639*0*	2-214/2-217
980000	2-258
98050*	1-191/2-58/2-120/2-157
98.0*,****	3-37/3-38
98.174*.*	2-116/2-119
98.0B*	3-38
981***.FZ	2-222
981***BFZ	2-223
983***.FZ	2-223
983***BFZ	2-223
983901BFZR	2-223
990*	1-179/1-180/1-185/1-187/ 3-40/3-41/3-54/3-55/3-56/3-57/ 3-58/ 3-59
990***/C	1-206/3-56
990063*	3-54
990067	3-54
99012*	3-54/3-55/2-197
9908*	2-99/2-258/2-259/2-260/2-261/ 2-295
9999*	3-37
FSAPL2T*	2-155
FXAGFA4*	2-156
FXK0057	1-202
FXK750	2-155
FXKVAL750	2-155
OCA750*	2-154
P00000*	1-184/1-185
P015*	1-202
P240*	1-201
P700*	1-196/1-197
P740*	1-198
P749*	1-200
XKARD69*	4-30
XKEY0*	4-17/4-30
XKEYFOB*	4-17

Doors opening direction

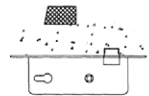


Use Instructions

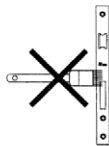
To lubricate the cylinder use only teflon Rivolta TRS Plus.



When assembling, make sure drillings and filings do not enter the lock.



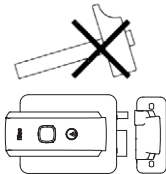
Do not paint the lock front plate, since this may cause damages to the deadbolt and the latchbolt.



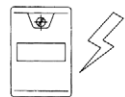
Fixing screws must not cause damage to the product.



For installation, carefully follow the user's instructions or call skilled staff.



To install the lock exclusively use the transformers recommended in the instructions.



Dear Customer,

In order to support and promote compliance with the applicable regulations and the dissemination of its principles, ISEO has adopted a Code of Ethics, approved Organisational Models compliant with what is required by local regulations of reference and appointed Supervisory Bodies.

The “Management system” (“System”) has been identified as the best tool for adopting the “ISEO” values and orienting business towards “optimisation”, that is the combination of the following objectives:

- compliance with applicable laws and regulations;
- correct management of the risks and opportunities to support business continuity;
- product and process quality;
- selection of materials and of the supply chain;
- integrity, availability and security of information;
- energy efficiency;
- promotion of health and safety in work environments;
- promotion of social activities in the local community;
- progressive reduction of the impact of production processes on the environment.

The Systems were prepared in compliance with the international requirements of standards ISO 9001, 14001, 50001, 45001, 27001 and what is required by the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), with a strategic vision that has involved all company functions and today allows ISEO to confidently face the new global, climatic and social challenges for a better world today and for generations to come.



Cylinders

R ME 1-8
 e.g. code 8*T

R500 SPI 1-18
 e.g. code 8*R

F90 SPI 1-36
 e.g. code 8*FH

F9 SPI 1-50
 e.g. code 8*FY

R6 SPI 1-64
 e.g. code 82R8*

R700 S3 1-80
 e.g. code 82R7*

F6 Extra S3 1-88
 e.g. code 82F6*

R700 1-96
 e.g. code 8*R7

R90 Factory 1-106
 e.g. code 82RC*

R9 Country 1-110
 e.g. code 82RA*

R6 1-128
 e.g. code 88*

F6 Extra 1-142
 e.g. code 82F6*

F6 1-152
 e.g. code 81*

F5 1-162
 e.g. code 82*

Pump cylinders 1-179





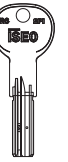
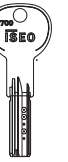


Cross-key cylinders 1-180

Keys - accessories 1-183

Padlocks 1-192

Components 1-212

Cylinders range

										
		R ME	R500 SPI	F90 SPI	F9 SPI	R6 SPI	R700 S3	F6 Extra S3	R700	
Key type	Standard vertical			x	x			x		
	Flat reversible	x	x			x	x		x	
	Compatibility with protection plates	x	x			x	x		x	
Active security	Patented system	x	x	x	x	x				
	Key copyright	x	x	x	x	x				
	Property card (*)	x	x	x	x	x				
	Authorised key duplication	x	x	x	x	x				
	Number of coding (including passive pins)	>8.000.000	>9.500.000	>1.600.000	>150.000	>30.000	>30.000.000	>30.000	>30.000.000	
Passive security	Cylinder removal	Projecting cam								
	Cam type	DIN								
	Drill resistant	Pin in the body and in the rotor			Pin in the body		Pin in the body and in the rotor	Pin in the body	Pin in the body and in the rotor	
	Anti-picking	antipick pins and active pins	antipick pins and active pins	Key profile and antipick pins	Key profile and antipick pins	antipick pins	antipick pins and active pins	Key profile and antipick pins	antipick pins and active pins	
	Cylinder potential	Tear-resistant	Modular	Modular	x	x		x	x	Modular
Access management	Type	x1 MK	750.000	20.000	>1.200.000	>1.200.000	32-80			60.000
		KA	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
		MK	x	x	x	x	x			x
		GMK	x	x	x	x				x
		GGMK	x	x	x	x				x
		CK	x	x	x	x	x			x
		Construction key	x	x						x
		Rekeyable	x	x						x
Range	Double profile cylinder	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Double profile cylinder, double function	x	x	x	x	x			x	
	Single-profile cylinder	x	x	x	x	x			x	
	Double profile cylinder with knob	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Double profile cylinder prearranged for knob	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Double profile cylinder prearranged for knob with shortenable shaft	x	x	x	x	x			x	
	Other	each range has several types of extra cylinders								
EN 1303:2015	Cyclic durability	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
	Key security	6	6	6	6	5	6	5	6	

(*) Property card with transcoding.

ISEO cylinders rating according to EN 1303:2015

R ME	1	6	0	B	0	C	6	D
R500 SPI	1	6	0	B	0	C	6	D
F90 SPI	1	6	0	B	0	C	6	D
F9 SPI	1	6	0	B	0	C	6	0
R6 SPI	1	6	0	B	0	C	5	0
R700 S3	1	6	0	A	0	C	6	D
F6 Extra	1	6	0	B	0	C	5	D
R700	1	6	0	B	0	C	6	D

Category of use

Only one grade is identified:

Grade 1: for use by people with a high incentive to exercise care and with a small chance of misuse.

Key strength and cyclic durability

Three grades of durability are identified as follows:

Grade 4: (25.000 test cycles)

Grade 5: (50.000 test cycles)

Grade 6: (100.000 test cycles).

Door mass

Only one grade of door mass is identified as follows: grade 0 - no door mass requirement.

Suitable for use on fire resistant/smoke control doors.

Three grades of suitability for use on fire resistant/smoke controlled doors are identified.

Grade 0: not approved for use on fire resistant/smoke control door assemblies;

Grade A: suitable for use on smoke control door assemblies;

Grade B: suitable for use on fire resistant and smoke control doors.

Safety

Only one grade of safety is identified: grade 0 - no safety requirement.

Corrosion resistance and temperature.

Four grades of corrosion resistance and temperature requirement are identified:

Grade 0: no corrosion requirement; no temperature requirement;

Grade A: high corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement;

Grade B: no corrosion requirement; temperature requirement: from -25°C to +65°C;

Grade C: high corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -25°C÷ +65°C.

Key related security

Six grades of key related security are identified.

One of the features is the number of different possible combinations: from min. 100 (grade 1) to max. 100.000 (grade 6).

Attack resistance.

Five grades of resistance against drilling and mechanical attack are identified:

Grade 0: no resistance against drilling and mechanical attack;

Grade A: 3/5 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack (except plug/cylinder extraction);







Grade B: 5/10 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack (except plug/cylinder extraction);

Grade C: 3/5 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack;

Grade D: 5/10 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack.

Category of use	Key strength and cyclic durability	Door mass	Fire resistance	Safety	Corrosion resistance and temperature	Key related security	Attack resistance
-----------------	------------------------------------	-----------	-----------------	--------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------

Cylinders range

							
		F5	F6	F6 Extra	R6	R9 Country	R90 Factory
Key type	Standard vertical	x	x	x			
	Flat reversible				x	x	x
	Compatibility with protection plates				x	x	x
Active security	Patented system						x
	Key copyright					x	x
	Property card (*)					x	x
	Authorised key duplication					x	x
	Number of coding (including passive pins)	>30.000	>200.000	>30.000	>40.000	>900.000	>220.000.000
Passive security	Cylinder removal	Projecting cam					
	Cam type	DIN					
	Drill resistant		Pin in the body	Pin in the body and in the rotor	Pin in the body	Pin in the body and in the rotor	
	Anti-picking	Key profile and antipick pins	Key profile and antipick pins	Key profile and antipick pins	antipick pins and active pin	antipick pins and active pin	antipick pins, active pin and protected key profile
	Cylinder potential					x	x
	Tear-resistant					x	x
Access management	Type						
	x1 MK	480-7.600	1.200		60.000	60.000	60.000
	KA	x	x	x	x	x	x
	MK	x	x		x	x	x
	GMK	x	x		x	x	x
	GGMK	x	x		x	x	x
	CK	x	x		x	x	x
	Construction key						
Rekeyable							
Range	Double profile cylinder	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Double profile cylinder, double function	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Single-profile cylinder	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Double profile cylinder with knob	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Double profile cylinder prearranged for knob	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Double profile cylinder prearranged for knob with shortenable shaft	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Other	Service cylinders					
EN 1303:2015	Cyclic durability	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Key security	4	6	5	5	5	6

(*) Property card with transcoding.

ISEO cylinders rating according to EN 1303:2015

F6	1	6	0	B	0	C	6	0
F6 Extra	1	6	0	B	0	C	5	D
R6	1	6	0	B	0	C	5	0/D*
R9 Country	1	6	0	B	0	C	5	D
R90 Factory	1	6	0	B	0	C	6	D
	Category of use	Key strength and cyclic durability	Door mass	Fire resistance	Safety	Corrosion resistance and temperature	Key related security	Attack resistance

* **R6**: standard version with grade “0” anti-drill version with grade D on request

Category of use

Only one grade is identified:

Grade 1: for use by people with a high incentive to exercise care and with a small chance of misuse.

Key strength and cyclic durability

Three grades of durability are identified as follows:

Grade 4: (25.000 test cycles)

Grade 5: (50.000 test cycles)

Grade 6: (100.000 test cycles).

Door mass

Only one grade of door mass is identified as follows: grade 0 - no door mass requirement.

Suitable for use on fire resistant/smoke control doors.

Three grades of suitability for use on fire resistant/smoke controlled doors are identified.

Grade 0: not approved for use on fire resistant/smoke control door assemblies;

Grade A: suitable for use on smoke control door assemblies;

Grade B: suitable for use on fire resistant and smoke control doors.

Safety

Only one grade of safety is identified: grade 0 - no safety requirement.

Corrosion resistance and temperature.

Four grades of corrosion resistance and temperature requirement are identified:

Grade 0: no corrosion requirement; no temperature requirement;

Grade A: high corrosion resistance; no temperature requirement;

Grade B: no corrosion requirement; temperature requirement: from -25°C to +65°C;

Grade C: high corrosion resistance; temperature requirement: from -25°C÷ +65°C.

Key related security

Six grades of key related security are identified.

One of the features is the number of different possible combinations: from min. 100 (grade 1) to max. 100.000 (grade 6).

Attack resistance.

Five grades of resistance against drilling and mechanical attack are identified:

Grade 0: no resistance against drilling and mechanical attack;

Grade A: 3/5 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack (except plug/cylinder extraction);

Grade B: 5/10 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack (except plug/cylinder extraction);

Grade C: 3/5 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack;

Grade D: 5/10 minutes resistance against drilling and mechanical attack.

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

R ME

R ME



Product

The R ME patented multi-profile locking system combines the highest safety standards with functionality and design features. The R ME is available in key different, key alike versions and suitable for Masterkey-systems.

Application

The patented R ME cylinder is available in both compact and modular version and therefore it represents an ideal solution also for armoured doors.

Thanks to the possibility of combination on three-lines encryption the R ME Multiprofile cylinder guarantees a very high permutation calculation and is suitable for multi-level master key systems.

Version

Available in compact and modular design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug
- Patented mobile element in key-profile, interacting with special pins in the plug

Features

R ME has 6 encryption pins in the inferior line, up to 4 pins in the lateral line and up to 5 pins in the superior line from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side.

A drilling protection as well as anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder.

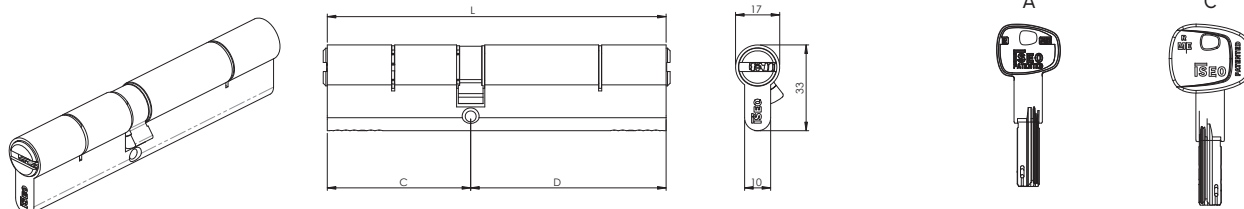
The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

The keys are made of nickel silver. The key is available with a co-printed head in black/red (20 mm key neck) or with key-caps in 5 different colours (18 mm key neck).

Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam
- construction key

R ME



R ME PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER WITH FACTORY PROFILE. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 13 pin coding, one position of which is the patented element in the cylinder.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN. Fixing screw.

Coding

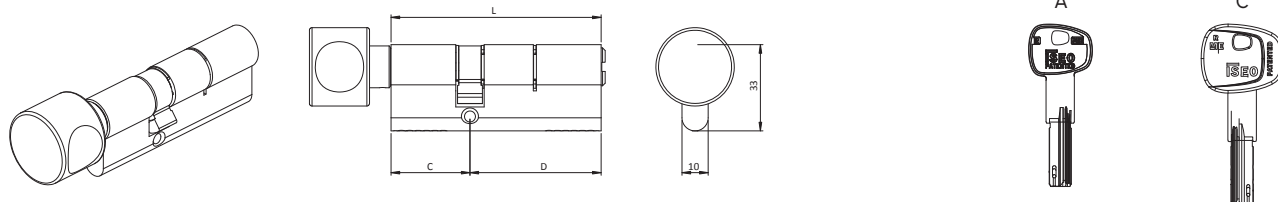
8	X	T	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Compact 2		Modular M		DIMENSION C		DIMENSION D		5 5 keys		
	Key with colored cap A		Coprinted key head C		30	30	35	35	8 Key alike		
	Standard 0		Double function 9		40	40	45	45	9 Nickel-Plated		
	Free cam L				50	50	55	55	7 Brass		
					60	60	65	65			
					70	70			
					180	180					
L max 260 mm											

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*T*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R ME



R ME PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER WITH FACTORY PROFILE.

ROUND KNOB. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 13 pin coding, one position of which is the patented element in the cylinder.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	T	X	8	X	X	X	X	X	.	X
	Compact 2				DIMENSION C		DIMENSION D			.	5 5 keys
	Modular M				30	30				8	Key alike
					35	35				9	Nickel-Plated
					40	40				7	Brass
					45	45					
					50	50					
					55	55					
					60	60					
					65	65					
					70	70					
									
					180	180					

L max 260 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*T*8*****.*

Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Key type

- Key with colored cap

- Coprinted key head

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm

- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

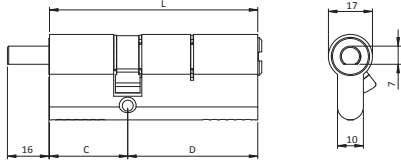
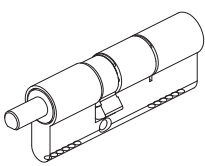
- Brass

Execution

- Extra for key alike

- Extra for 5 keys

R ME



R ME PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER WITH FACTORY PROFILE. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 13 pin coding, one position of which is the patented element in the cylinder.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	T	X	6	X	X	X	X	X	. .	X
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION				
					C	D					
Compact 2					30	30					
Modular M					35	35					
Key with colored cap A					40	40					
Coprinted key head C					45	45					
					50	50					
					55	55					
					60	60					
					65	65					
					70	70					
									
					180	180					
L max 260 mm											

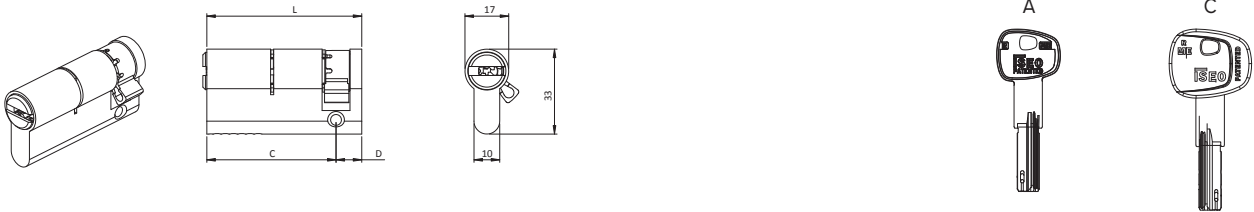
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*T*6*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

For the cylinder with key type "A" please see page 17 which number you have to indicate additionally when placing the order.

R ME



R ME PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER WITH FACTORY PROFILE.

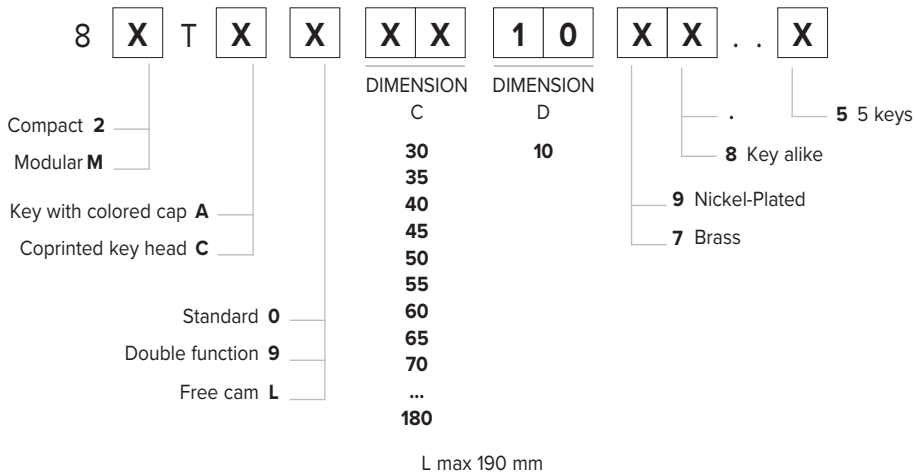
PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 13 pin coding, one position of which is the patented element in the cylinder.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN. Fixing screw.

Coding



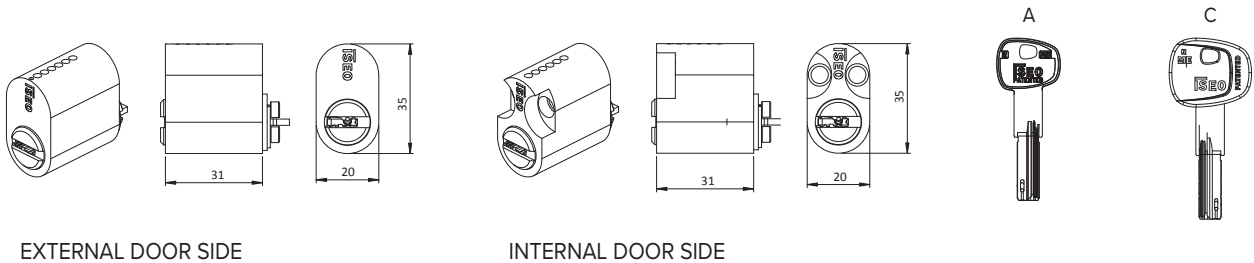
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*T****10**.*	Basic configuration (30+10)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

For the cylinder with key type "A" please see page 17 which number you have to indicate additionally when placing the order.

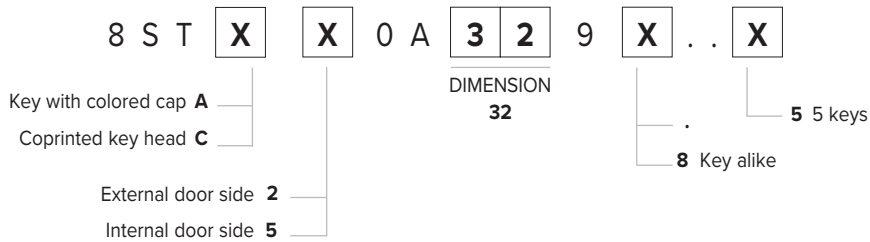
R ME



R ME PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER WITH FACTORY PROFILE. PROTECTED KEYS.

Mechanical version. Up to 13 pin coding, one position of which is the patented element in the cylinder.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN. Fixing screw.

Coding



Delivery time on request

Code

8ST**0A**9*..*	Basic configuration
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

For the cylinder with key type "A" please see page 17 which number you have to indicate additionally when placing the order.

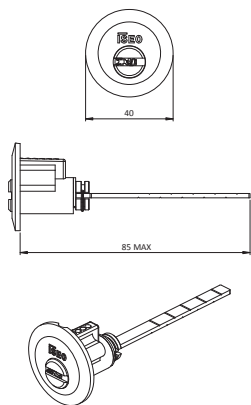
R ME

R ME PATENTED EXTERNAL RIM CYLINDER WITH FACTORY PROFILE. PROTECTED KEYS.

The cylinder is to be applied on doors with maximum thickness of 85 mm.

To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.

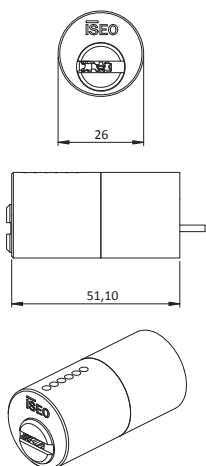
Plate and screws for inside fixing.



3 KEYS - Key with colored cap	2	87TA050857
3 KEYS - Coprinted key head	2	87TC050857

R ME PATENTED FIXED EXTERNAL CYLINDER Ø 26 WITH FACTORY PROFILE. PROTECTED KEYS.

To be used with rim locks. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.



3 KEYS - Key with colored cap	2	85TA260507
3 KEYS - Coprinted key head	2	85TC260507

Pair composed of R ME PATENTED INTERNAL CYLINDER WITH FACTORY PROFILE

to be applied to the lock and R ME EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER Ø 26. PROTECTED KEYS.

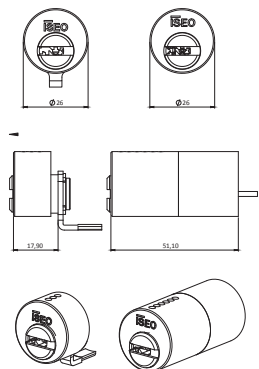
To be used with rim lock Portoncino, rim lock Serie 5 52N* and electric locks with latchbolt only.

Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.

(For series 431-432-435-436-437-438-450-451-452-481-482-485-486

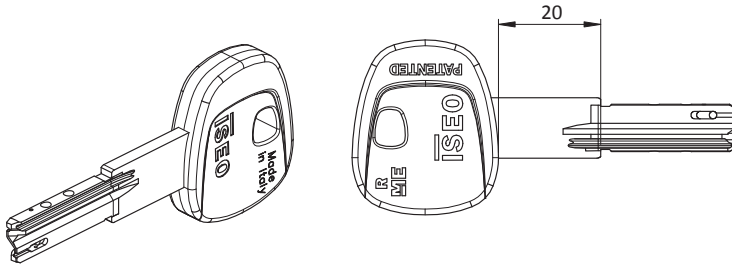
491-492-493-494-495-496-4250-4210-5950-4910-4350-5200-5203

5204-5205-5220-5224-5250-5253-5255)



3 KEYS - Key with colored cap	2	85TA467507
3 KEYS - Coprinted key head	2	85TC467507

R ME



R ME PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY WITH COPRINTED KEY HEAD.

Nickel silver key.

Coded key

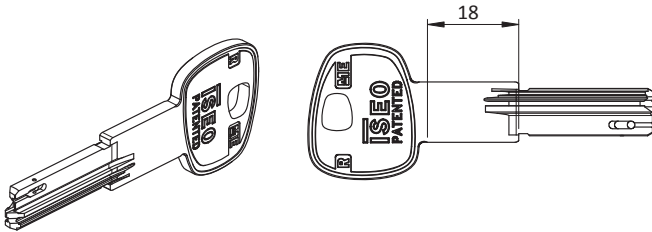
Coding

8 0 T C S K 0 0 **X**

- 0 Standard
- 1 Second delivery

Coded key KD/KA, Standard	1	80TCSK000
Coded key KD/KA, Second delivery	1	80TCSK001

R ME



R ME PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY WITH COLORED CAP.

Nickel silver key.

Coded key

Coding

8 0 T A S K 0 0 **X**

- 0 Standard
- 1 Second delivery

Coded key KD/KA, Standard	1	80TASK000
Coded key KD/KA, Second delivery	1	80TASK001

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

R500 SPI

R500 SPI



Product

The R500 SPI reversible key cylinder is a patented locking system which meets the highest safety standards required by both companies and privates. The R500 SPI is available in key different, key alike versions and suitable for Masterkey-systems.

Application

The patented R500 SPI reversible key cylinder is recommended for security and armoured doors.

Version

Available in compact and modular design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug
- Patented SPI pin in key-profile, interacting with special pins in one chamber

Features

R500 SPI has 6 encryption pins in the inferior line, up to 4 pins in the lateral line and up to 5 pins in the superior line from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side.

A drilling protection as well as anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder.

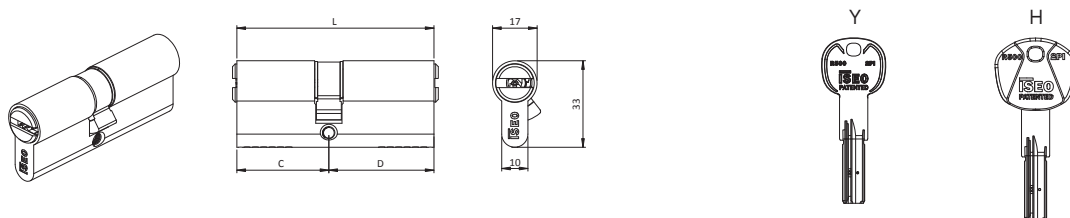
The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

The keys are made of nickel silver. The key is available with a co-printed head in black/red (20 mm key neck) or with key-caps in 5 different colours (18 mm key neck).

Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam
- construction key

R500 SPI



R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

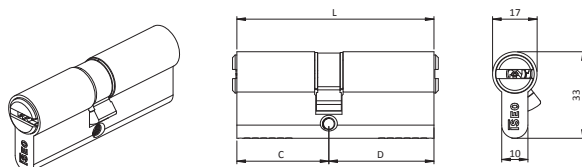
8	X	R	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION					
					C	D						
Compact	2				30	30						
Modular	M				35	35						
Key with colored cap	Y				40	40						
Coprinted key head	H				45	45						
					50	50						
					55	55						
				Standard	60	60						
				Double function	65	65						
				Free cam	70	70						
										
					180	180						
					L max 260 mm							

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R500 SPI



R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. WITHOUT KEYS (MK). AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	R	Y	X	X	X	X	X	M
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
					C	D			
Compact 2					30	30			
Modular M					35	35			
					40	40			
					45	45			
					50	50			
					55	55			
		Standard 0			60	60			
		Double function 9			65	65			
		Free cam L			70	70			
							
					180	180			
									9 Nickel-Plated
									7 Brass

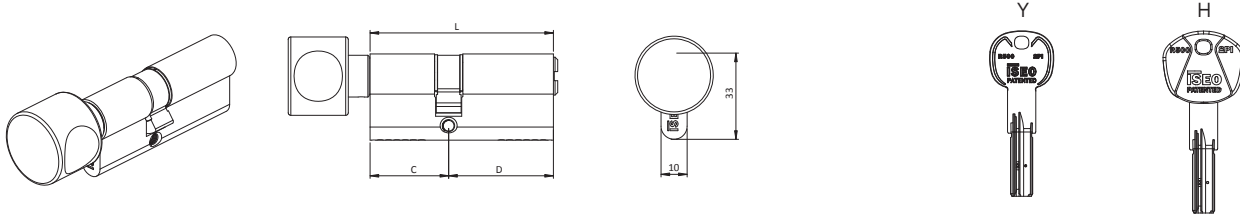
L max 260 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*RY*****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R500 SPI



R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB.

AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	R	X	8	X	X	X	X	.	.	X
	Compact 2				DIMENSION		DIMENSION				
	Modular M				C	D	5 5 keys				
					30	30	8 Key alike				
					35	35	9 Nickel-Plated				
	Key with colored cap Y				40	40	7 Brass				
	Coprinted key head H				45	45					
					50	50					
					55	55					
					60	60					
					65	65					
					70	70					
									
					180	180					

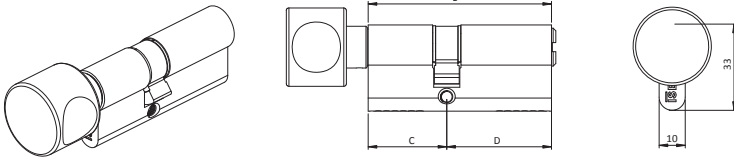
L max 260 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R*8*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R500 SPI



**R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. WITHOUT KEYS (MK).
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

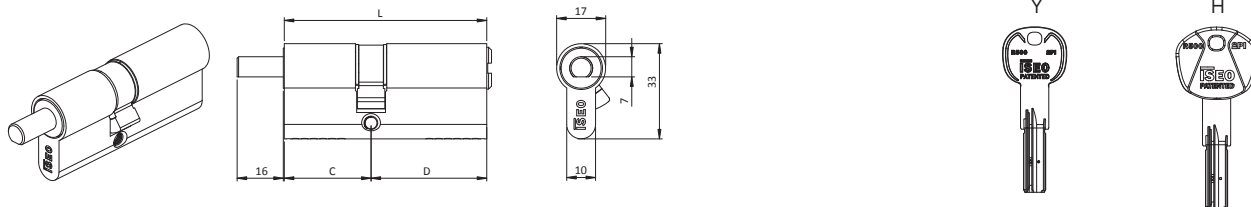
8	X	R	Y	8	X	X	X	X	M
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
					C		D		
Compact 2					30		30		
Modular M					35		35		
					40		40		
					45		45		
					50		50		
					55		55		
					60		60		
					65		65		
					70		70		
						
					180		180		
					L max 260 mm				
									9 Nickel-Plated
									7 Brass

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*RY8*****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R500 SPI



R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings- STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	R	X	6	X	X	X	X	. .	X
	Compact 2				DIMENSION C		DIMENSION D			
	Modular M				30	30				
	Key with colored cap Y				35	35				
	Coprinted key head H				40	40				
					45	45				
					50	50				
					55	55				
					60	60				
					65	65				
					70	70				
								
					180	180				
										5 5 keys
										8 Key alike
										9 Nickel-Plated
										7 Brass

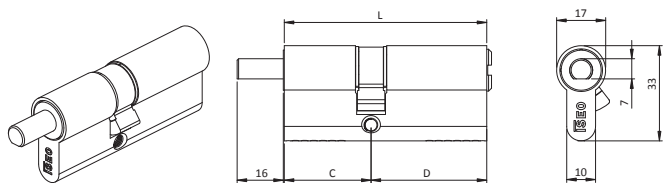
L max 260 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R*6*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R500 SPI



R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. WITHOUT KEYS (MK). AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	R	Y	6	X	X	X	X	X	M	
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION				
					C		D				
Compact 2											
Modular M											
					30	30					
					35	35					
					40	40					
					45	45					
					50	50					
					55	55					
					60	60					
					65	65					
					70	70					
									
					180	180					
					L max 260 mm						

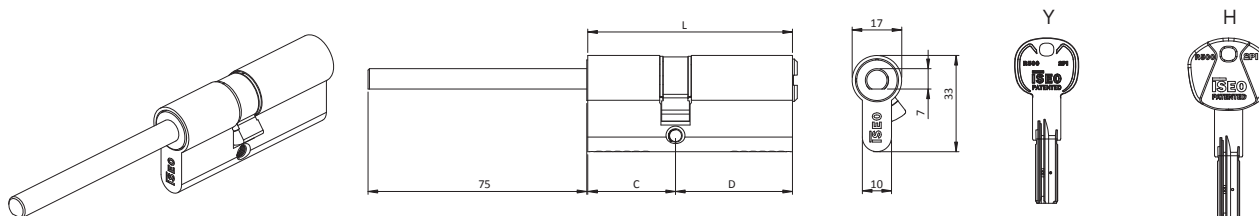
- 9 Nickel-Plated
- 7 Brass

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*RY6****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

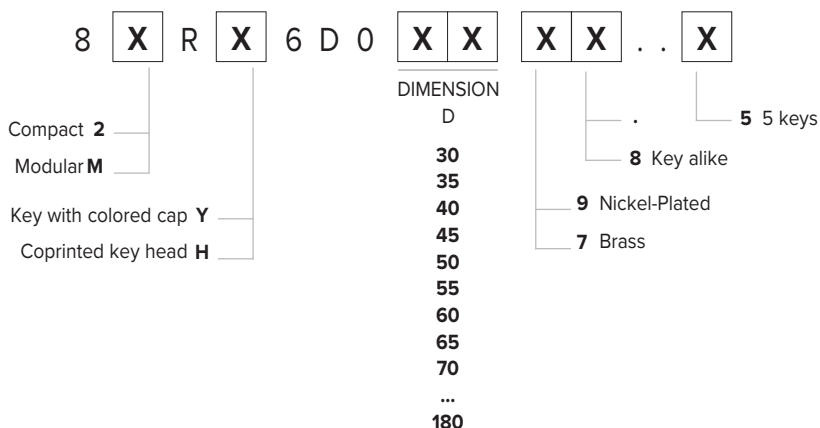
R500 SPI



R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 75MM SHAFT FOR ARMURED DOORS. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings- STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding



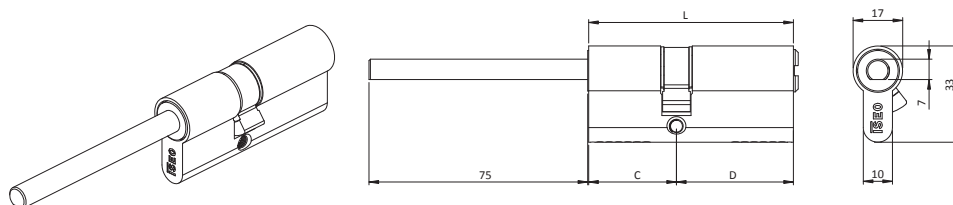
L max 210 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R*6D0*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

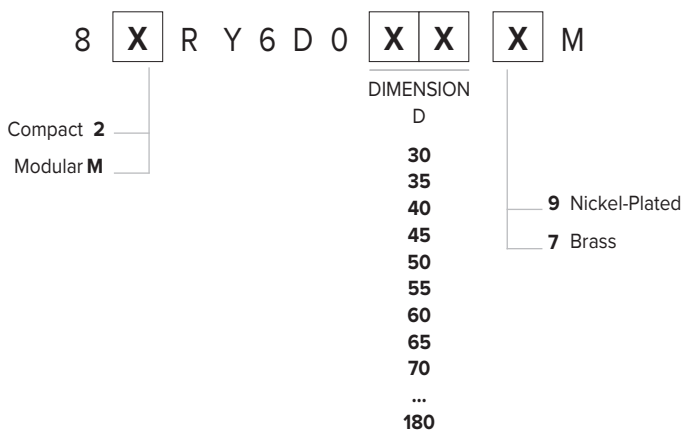
R500 SPI



R500 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 75MM SHAFT FOR ARMOURED DOORS. WITHOUT KEYS (MK). AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding



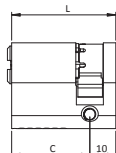
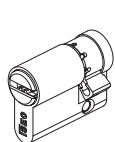
L max 210 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*RY6D0***M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

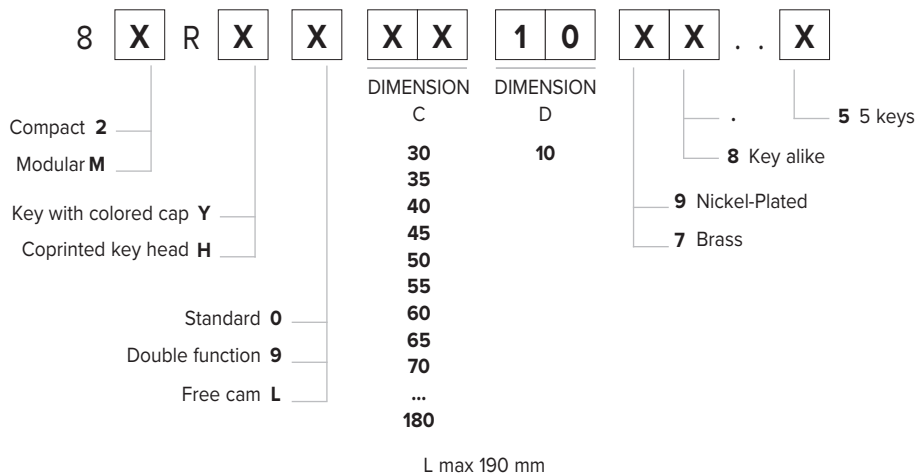
R500 SPI



**R500 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

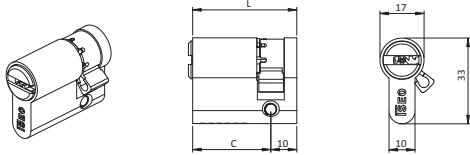


- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R****10**.*	Basic configuration (30+10)
	Compact
	Modular
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R500 SPI

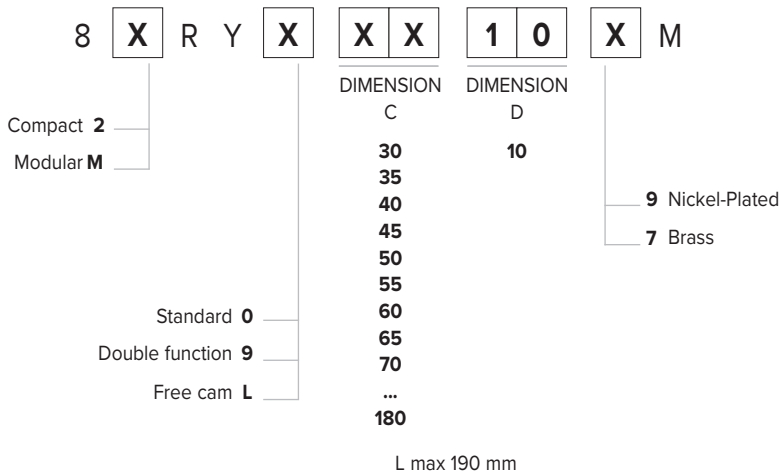


R500 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. WITHOUT KEYS (MK).

AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

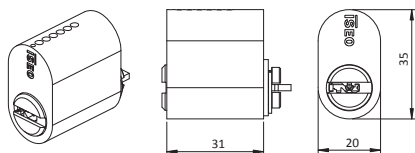


- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

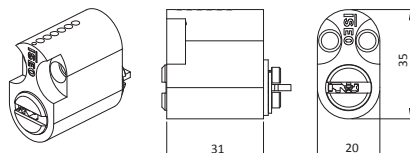
Code

8*RY***10*M	Basic configuration (30+10)
	Compact
	Modular
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Lenght
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R500 SPI



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE



INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

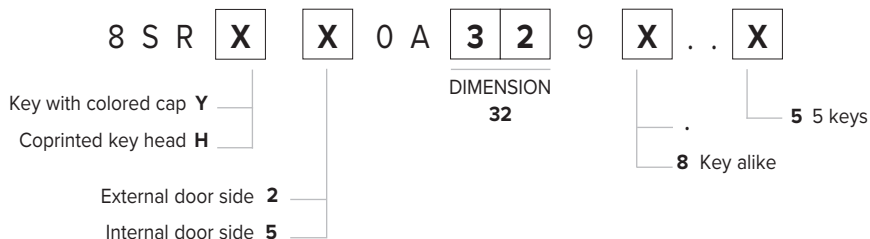


R500 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS.

AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

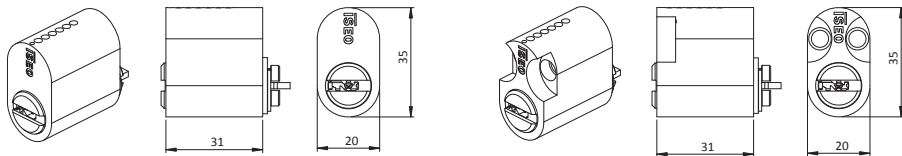


Delivery time on request

Code

8SR**0A**9**.*	Basic configuration
	Key type
	- Key with colored cap
	- Coprinted key head
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R500 SPI



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE

INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

**R500 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. WITHOUT KEYS (MK).
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 14 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 S R Y **X** 0 A **3 2** 9 M

DIMENSION
32

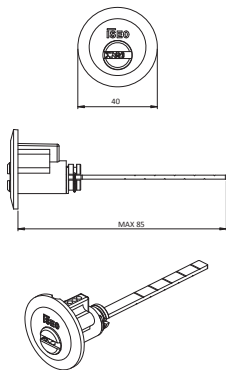
External door side **2**
Internal door side **5**

Delivery time on request

Code

- Basic configuration
- Finishes
- - Nickel-Plated
- Execution
- - Extra for GMK/GGMK

R500 SPI



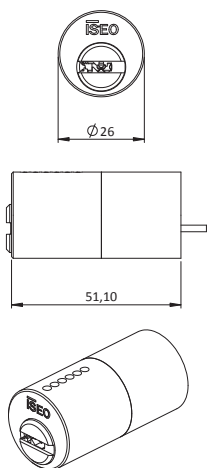
R500 PATENTED EXTERNAL RIM CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS.

The cylinder is to be applied on doors with maximum thickness of 85 mm.

To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.

Plate and screws for inside fixing.

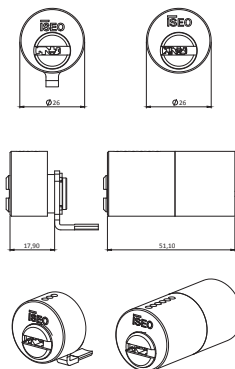
3 KEYS - Key with colored cap	2	87RY050857
3 KEYS - Coprinted key head	2	87RH050857
Without keys (MK)	2	87RY050857M



R500 SPI PATENTED FIXED EXTERNAL CYLINDER Ø 26. PROTECTED KEYS.

To be used with rim locks. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.

3 KEYS - Key with colored cap	2	85RY260507
3 KEYS - Coprinted key head	2	85RH260507
Without keys (MK)	2	85RY260507M



Pair composed of R500 SPI PATENTED INTERNAL CYLINDER

to be applied to the lock and **R500 SPI EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER Ø 26. PROTECTED KEYS.**

To be used with rim lock Portoncino, rim lock Serie 5 52N* and electric locks with latchbolt only.

Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.

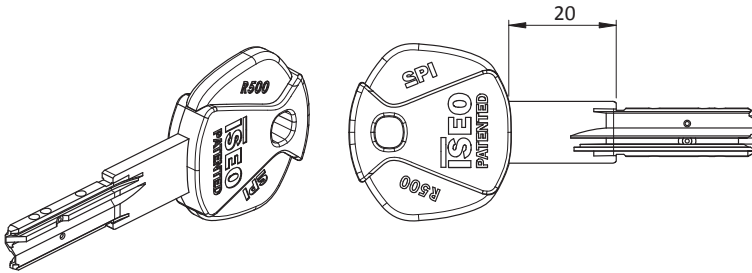
(For series 431-432-435-436-437-438-450-451-452-481-482-485-486

491-492-493-494-495-496-4250-4210-5950-4910-4350-5200-5203

5204-5205-5220-5224-5250-5253-5255)

3 KEYS - Key with colored cap	2	85RY467507
3 KEYS - Coprinted key head	2	85RH467507
Without keys (MK)	2	85RY467507M

R500 SPI

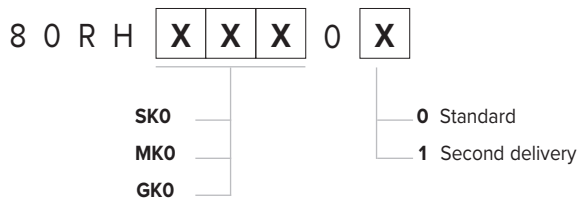


R500 SPI PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY WITH COPRINTED KEY HEAD.

Nickel silver key.

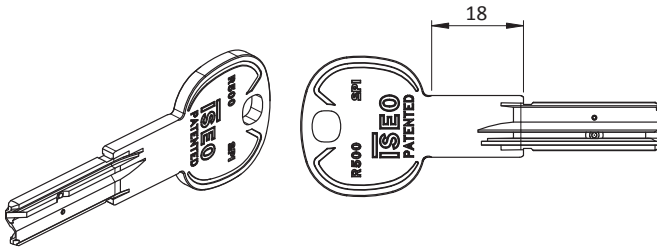
Coded key

Coding



Coded key KD/KA, Standard	1	80RHSK000
Coded key KD/KA, Second delivery	1	80RHSK001
<hr/>		
Coded key CK/MK, Standard	1	80RHMK000
Coded key CK/MK, Second delivery	1	80RHMK001
<hr/>		
Coded key GMK, Standard	1	80RHGK000
Coded key GMK, Second delivery	1	80RHGK001

R500 SPI

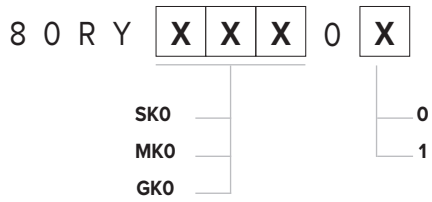


R500 SPI PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY WITH COLORED CAP.

Nickel silver key.

Coded key

Coding



Coded key KD/KA, Standard	1	80RYSK000
Coded key KD/KA, Second delivery	1	80RYSK001
Coded key CK/MK, Standard	1	80RYMK000
Coded key CK/MK, Second delivery	1	80RYMK001
Coded key GMK, Standard	1	80RYGK000
Coded key GMK, Second delivery	1	80RYGK001

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

F90 SPI

F90 SPI



Product

The F90 SPI cylinder with protected duplicate keys is a patented vertical locking system. The F90 SPI cylinder is also available in different locking and keyed alike versions.

Application

The F90 SPI with a large number of different mechanical profiles available, combines excellent potential for the creation of master key systems according to the security standards. The authorized copy is obtained upon presentation of the Property Card.

Version

Available in compact and modular design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder
- lever round cylinder
- microswitch

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- Each plug contains 2 profile pins which interrogate the key lance

- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body
- Hardened steel strengthening bar for increased snap and cylinder extraction resistance

Features

F90 SPI has 6 encryption pins in the inferior coding row and up to 4 in the lateral coding row from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side. The patent SPI - valid until 2036 - and the trademark protection are registered at the Patent and Trademark Office. The protected lettering GERA is located as a cross-section in the key profile.

A anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder. The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard. Three overlapping profile ribs of the plug increase the the security of the profile cylinder against unauthorised openings (paracentric key profile).

The keys are made of nickel silver.

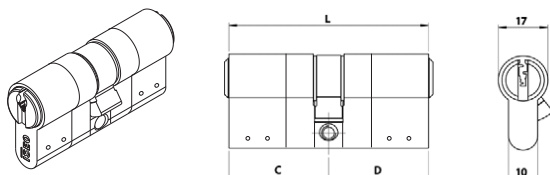
Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam
- anti-Amok function (slipping clutch for knob cylinder)
- conditional locking/classroom function
- special finishes: bright gold, Gera bronze (for modular profile cylinders)

Further systems of the CSF F90 series:

- F90 (standard version)

F90 SPI



F90 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS.

AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Coding with up to 11 pins, including one chamber with anti-duplication insert.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices in cylinder body and plug. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F	H	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Compact 2				DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
	Modular M				C	D	8 Key alike		
					30	30	9 Nickel-Plated		
					35	35	A Bright gold *		
					40	40	D Bronze *		
					45	45			
				Standard 0	50	50			
					55	55			
				Double function 9	60	60			
					65	65			
				Free cam L	70	70			
							
					180	180			

(*) Just available for modular version

L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH*****

Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Version

- Standard
- Double function
- Free cam

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

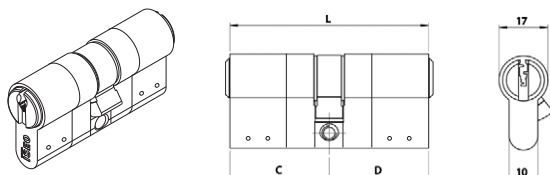
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F90 SPI



F90 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Coding with up to 11 pins, including one chamber with anti-duplication insert. Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices in cylinder body and plug. Available in 3 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F	H	X	X	X	X	X	M
	Compact 2				DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
	Modular M				C	D			
			Standard 0		30	30			9 Nickel-Plated
			Double function 9		35	35			A Bright gold *
			Free cam L		40	40			D Bronze *
					45	45			
					50	50			
					55	55			
					60	60			
					65	65			
					70	70			
							
					180	180			

(*) Just available for modular version

L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH*****M

Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Version

- Standard
- Double function
- Free cam

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

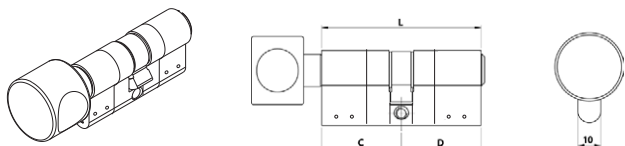
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for GMK/GGMK

F90 SPI



F90 SPI EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. 3 KEYS.

AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Coding with up to 11 pins, including one chamber with anti-duplication insert.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices in cylinder body and plug. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F H	8	X	X	X	X	X	X
				DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
				C	D				
Compact 2				30	30				8 Key alike
Modular M				35	35				9 Nickel-Plated
				40	40				A Bright gold *
				45	45				D Bronze *
				50	50				
				55	55				
				60	60				
				65	65				
				70	70				
							
				180	180				

(*) Just available for modular version

L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH8*****

Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

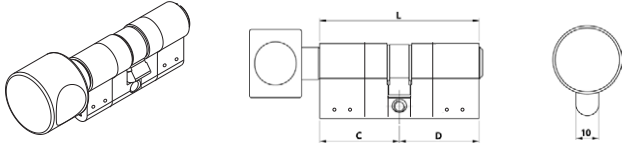
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F90 SPI



F90 SPI EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. WITHOUT KEYS.

AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Coding with up to 11 pins, including one chamber with anti-duplication insert.
 Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill device in cylinder body and plug. Available in 3 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

	8	X	F	H	8	X	X	X	X	X	M
						DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
						C	D				
Compact	2					30	30				9 Nickel-Plated
Modular	M					35	35				A Bright gold *
						40	40				D Bronze *
						45	45				
						50	50				
						55	55				
						60	60				
						65	65				
						70	70				
									
						180	180				

(*) Just available for modular version

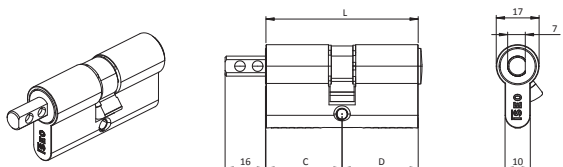
L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH8*****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
	- Bronze (Just available for modular version)
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

F90 SPI



F90 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. 3 KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw

Coding

8	X	F H 6	X	X	X	X	X	X
			DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
			C	D				
Compact	2		30	30				8 Key alike
Modular	M		35	35				9 Nickel-Plated
			40	40				A Bright gold *
			45	45				D Bronze *
			50	50				
			55	55				
			60	60				
			65	65				
			70	70				
						
			180	180				

(*) Just available for modular version

L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH6*****

Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm

- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

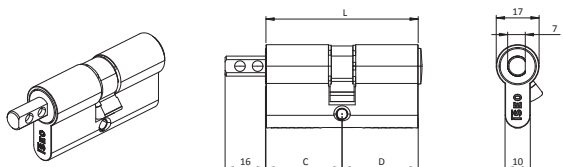
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)

- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F90 SPI



F90 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F H 6	X	X	X	X	X	M
			DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
			C	D				
Compact 2			30	30				— 9 Nickel-Plated
Modular M			35	35				— A Bright gold *
			40	40				— D Bronze *
			45	45				
			50	50				
			55	55				
			60	60				
			65	65				
			70	70				
						
			180	180				

(*) Just available for modular version

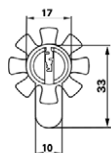
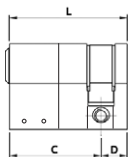
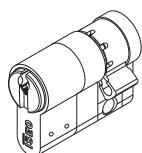
L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH6*****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
	- Bronze (Just available for modular version)
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

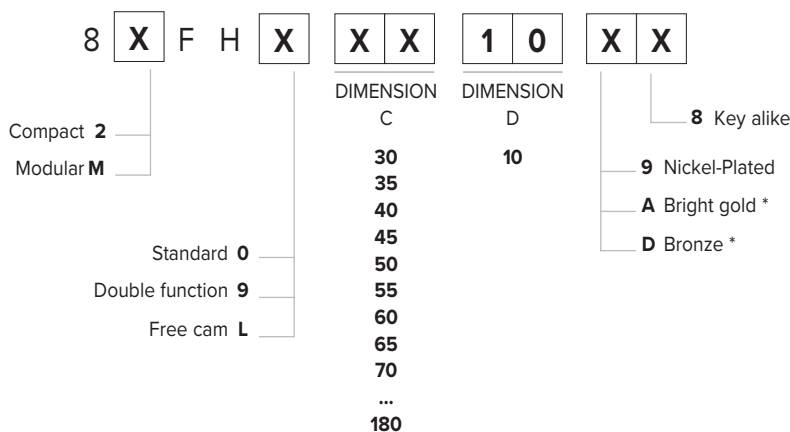
F90 SPI



F90 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 5 pin coding and a chamber with anti-duplication insert.
 Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder's body and plug. Available in 3 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 8-position DIN cam. Fixing screw

Coding



(*) Just available for modular version

L max 190 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH*****

Basic configuration (30+10)

Compact

Modular

Version

- Standard
- Double function
- Free cam

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

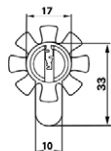
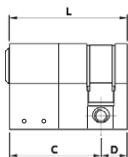
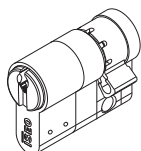
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for key alike

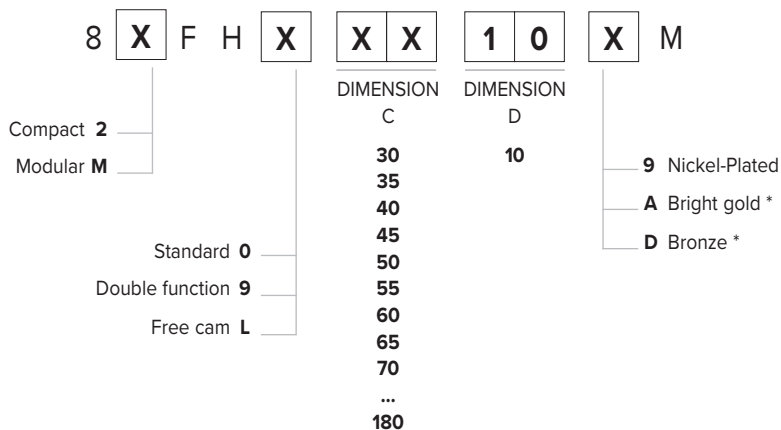
F90 SPI



**F90 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. Coding with up to 11 pins, including one chamber with anti-duplication insert.
Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and plug. Available in 3 finishings.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 8-position DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding



(*) Just available for modular version

L max 190 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FH*****M

Basic configuration (30+10)

Compact

Modular

Version

- Standard
- Double function
- Free cam

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

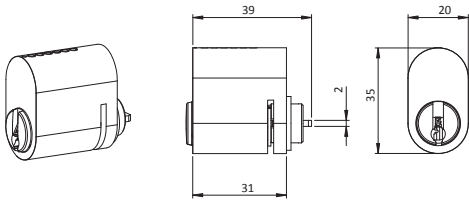
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

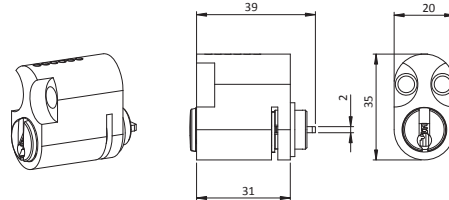
Execution

- Extra for GMK/GMK

F90 SPI



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE

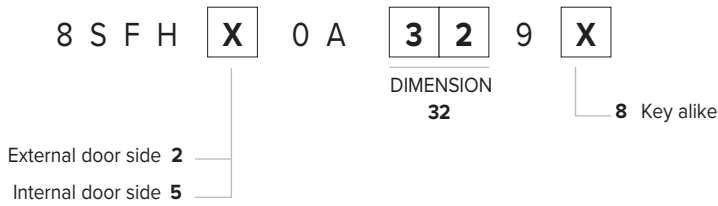


INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

F90 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. 3 KEYS.

Mechanical version. Coding with up to 11 pins, including one chamber with anti-duplication insert.
 Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices in the cylinder body and plug. Available in 3 finishings.
 External and internal door side versions. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. Fixing screw.

Coding

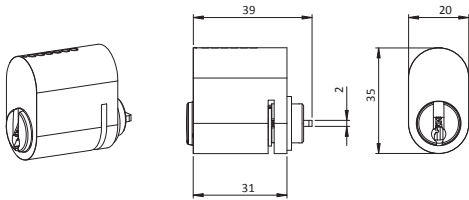


Delivery time on request

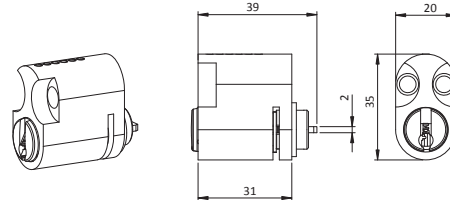
Code

8SFH*0A**9*	Basic configuration
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated

F90 SPI



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE



INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

F90 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER MK VERSION. WITHOUT KEYS.

Mechanical version. Coding with up to 11 pins, including one chamber with anti-duplication insert.
 Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices in the cylinder body and plug. Available in 3 finishings.
 External and internal door side versions. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 S F H X 0 A 3 2 9 M

DIMENSION
32

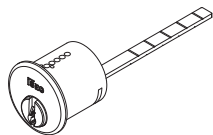
External door side **2**
 Internal door side **5**

Delivery time on request

Code

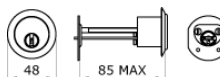
8SFH*0A**9M	Basic configuration
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated

F90 SPI

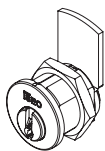


PATENTED F90 SPI CYLINDER, EXTERNAL RIM Ø 35, U.S. TYPE RIM VERSION.

Mechanical version. To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.
Screws for inside fixing.

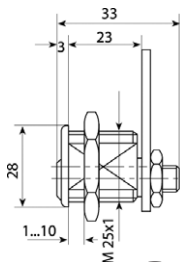


For doors max thickness mm 85 - 3 KEYS	1	87FH040859
For doors max thickness mm 85 - MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS	1	87FH040859M

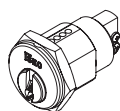
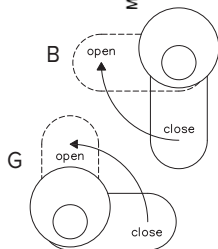


PATENTED F90 SPI CYLINDER, ROUND THREADED.

Screw nut for inside fixing. Mechanical version.

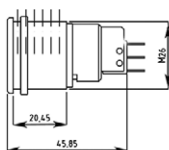


3 KEYS - Left-hand closing movement	1	87FH23F259..B
3 KEYS - Right-hand closing movement	1	87FH23F259..G
MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS - left-hand closing movement	1	87FH23F259M.B
MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS - right-hand closing movement	1	87FH23F259M.G



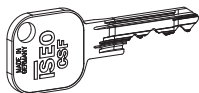
PATENTED F90 SPI CYLINDER THREADED CYLINDER M26,

with signalling microswitch.
Welding back ends/2 mm Faston and normally open/closed switch deviators.
V max. 250AC, I max. 5A, IP40



Screw nut for inside fixing - 3 KEYS	1	87FH26M259
Screw nut for inside fixing - MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS	1	87FH26M259M

F90 SPI

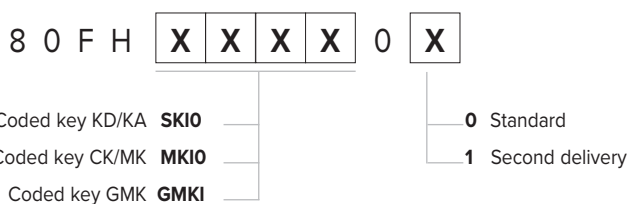


F90 SPI PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY.

Nickel silver key.

Coded key

Coding



Coded key KD/KA, Standard	1	80FHSKI000
Coded key KD/KA, Second delivery	1	80FHSKI001
Coded key CK/MK, Standard	1	80FHMKI000
Coded key CK/MK, Second delivery	1	80FHMKI001
Coded key GMK, Standard	1	80FHGMKI00
Coded key GMK, Second delivery	1	80FHGMKI01

F90 SPI PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY.

Nickel silver key.

Blank	1	80FHRP0000
-------	---	-------------------

NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN BOXES

	SYSTEM	TOTAL LENGTH	Single package	Multiple package
F90 SPI	DZ (double profile cylinder) + HZ (single profile cylinder)	≤ 110	1	- 5
	KZ (round knob cylinder)	≤ 165	1	- 5
	DZ (double profile cylinder) + HZ (single profile cylinder)	≤ 115 - 180		

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

F9 SPI

F9 SPI



Product

The F9 SPI cylinder with protected duplicate keys is a patented vertical locking system. The F9 SPI cylinder is also available in different locking and keyed alike versions.

Application

The F9 SPI with a large number of different mechanical profiles available, combines excellent potential for the creation of master key systems according to the security standards. The authorized copy is obtained upon presentation of the Property Card.

Version

Available in compact and modular design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder
- lever round cylinder
- microswitch

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- Each plug contains 2 profile pins which interrogate the key lance

- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body
- Hardened steel strengthening bar for increased snap and cylinder extraction resistance

Features

F9 SPI has 6 encryption pins from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side. The patent SPI - valid until 2036 - and the trademark protection are registered at the Patent and Trademark Office. The protected lettering GERA is located as a cross-section in the key profile. A anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder. The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard. Three overlapping profile ribs of the plug increase the the security of the profile cylinder against unauthorised openings (paracentric key profile). The keys are made of nickel silver.

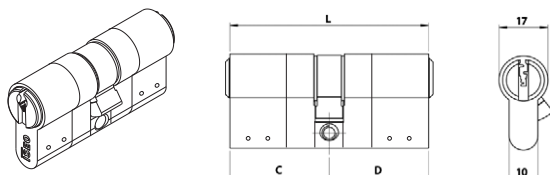
Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam
- anti-Amok function (slipping clutch for knob cylinder)
- conditional locking/classroom function
- special finishes: bright gold, Gera bronze (for modular profile cylinders)

Further systems of the CSF F9 series:

- F9 (standard version)
- F9 SKG (with additional drilling protection)

F9 SPI



F9 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS.

AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F	Y	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Compact 2				DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
	Modular M				C	D	8 Key alike		
					30	30	9 Nickel-Plated		
					35	35	A Bright gold *		
					40	40	D Bronze *		
					45	45			
				Standard 0	50	50			
					55	55			
				Double function 9	60	60			
					65	65			
				Free cam L	70	70			
							
					180	180			

(*) Just available for modular version

L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY*****

Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Version

- Standard
- Double function
- Free cam

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

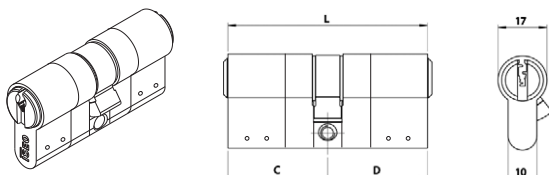
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F9 SPI



F9 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F	Y	X	X	X	X	X	M
	Compact 2 Modular M				DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
					C	D			
					30	30			9 Nickel-Plated A Bright gold * D Bronze *
					35	35			
					40	40			
					45	45			
				Standard 0	50	50			
				Double function 9	55	55			
				Free cam L	60	60			
					65	65			
					70	70			
							
					180	180			

(*) Just available for modular version

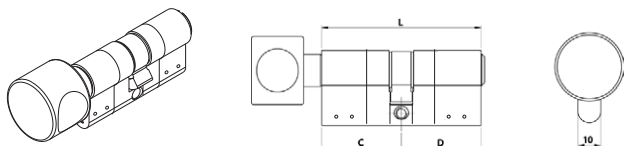
L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
	- Bronze (Just available for modular version)
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

F9 SPI



**F9 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. 3 KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw

Coding

8	X	F	Y	8	X	X	X	X	X	X
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
					C	D				8 Key alike
Compact	2				30	30				9 Nickel-Plated
Modular	M				35	35				A Bright gold *
					40	40				D Bronze *
					45	45				
					50	50				
					55	55				
					60	60				
					65	65				
					70	70				
								
					180	180				

(*) Just available for modular version

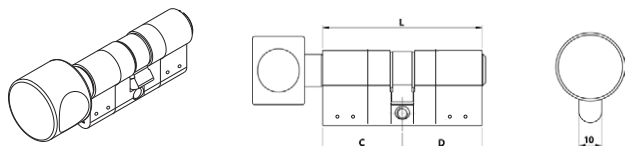
L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY8*****	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
	- Bronze (Just available for modular version)
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike

F9 SPI



F9 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F Y 8	X	X	X	X	M
			DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
			C	D			
Compact 2			30	30			
Modular M			35	35			9 Nickel-Plated
			40	40			A Bright gold *
			45	45			D Bronze *
			50	50			
			55	55			
			60	60			
			65	65			
			70	70			
					
			180	180			

(*) Just available for modular version

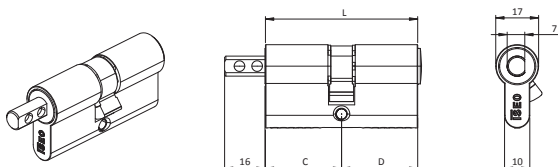
L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY8*****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
	- Bronze (Just available for modular version)
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

F9 SPI



F9 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. 3 KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw

Coding

8	X	F Y 6	X	X	X	X	X	X
			DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
			C		D			
Compact	2		30		30			8 Key alike
Modular	M		35		35			9 Nickel-Plated
			40		40			A Bright gold *
			45		45			D Bronze *
			50		50			
			55		55			
			60		60			
			65		65			
			70		70			
					
			180		180			

(*) Just available for modular version

L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY6*****

Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm

- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

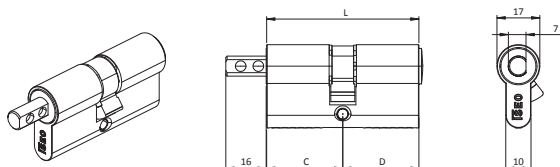
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)

- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F9 SPI



F9 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	F Y 6	X	X	X	X	X	M
			DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
			C		D			
Compact 2			30		30			
Modular M			35		35			
			40		40			
			45		45			
			50		50			
			55		55			
			60		60			
			65		65			
			70		70			
					
			180		180			

- 9 Nickel-Plated
- A Bright gold *
- D Bronze *

(*) Just available for modular version

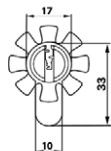
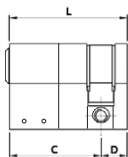
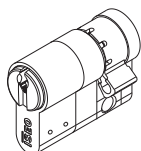
L max 260 mm

- Special length with C=28/33 mm and/or D =28/33 are just in compact version available
- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY6*****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
	- Bronze (Just available for modular version)
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

F9 SPI



F9 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS.

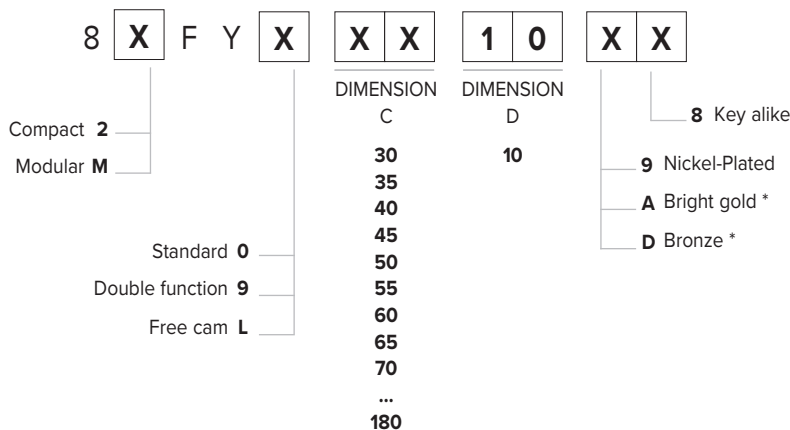
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 8-position DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding



(*) Just available for modular version

L max 190 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY***10**

Basic configuration (30+10)

Compact

Modular

Version

- Standard

- Double function

- Free cam

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm

- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

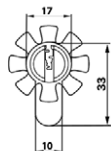
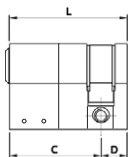
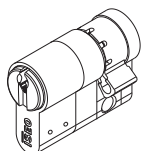
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)

- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F9 SPI



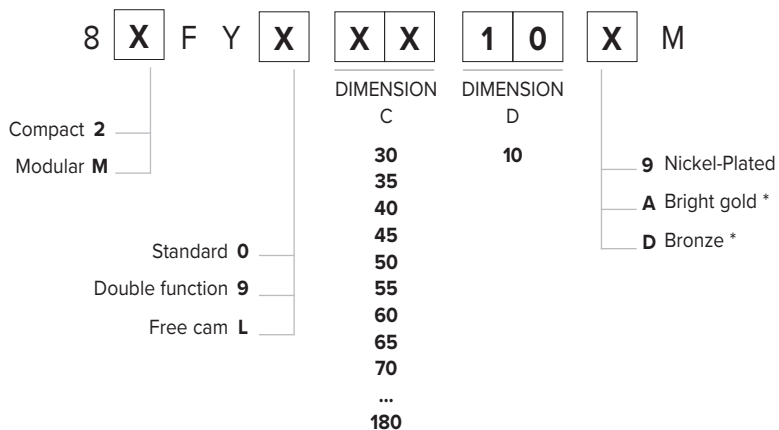
**F9 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 8-position DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding



(*) Just available for modular version

L max 190 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*FY***10*M

Basic configuration (30+10)

Compact

Modular

Version

- Standard
- Double function
- Free cam

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

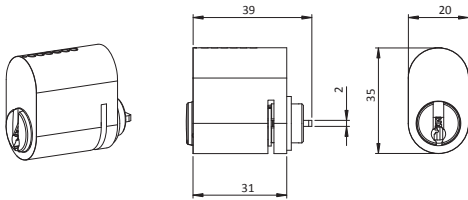
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated
- Bright gold (Just available for modular version)
- Bronze (Just available for modular version)

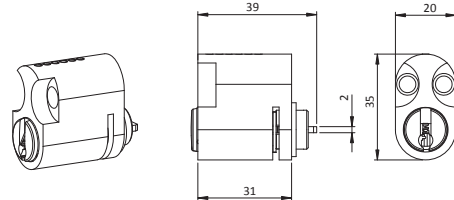
Execution

- Extra for GMK/GGMK

F9 SPI



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE



INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

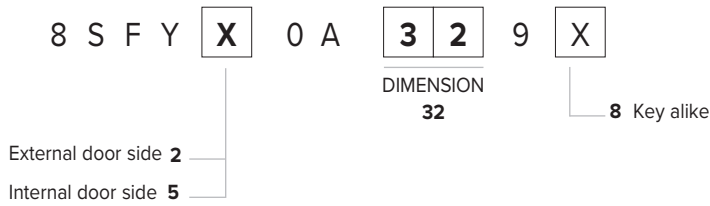
F9 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. 3 KEYS.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

External and internal door side versions. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. Fixing screw.

Coding



Delivery time on request

Code

8SFY*0A**9*

Basic configuration

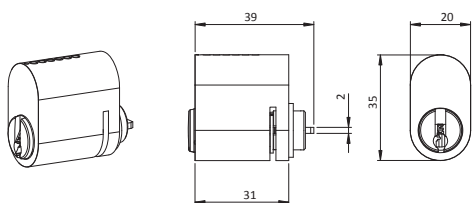
Execution

- Extra for key alike

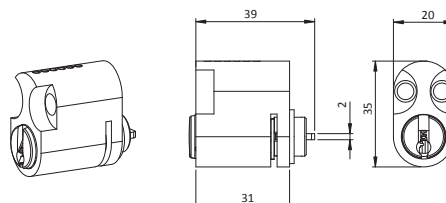
Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

F9 SPI



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE



INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

F9 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.

Protected key and registered profile. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 3 finishings.

External and internal door side versions. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 S F Y **X** 0 A **3 2** 9 M

DIMENSION
32

External door side **2**
Internal door side **5**

Delivery time on request

Code

8SFY*0A**9M

Basic configuration

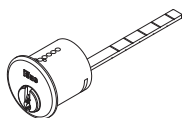
Execution

- Extra for GMK/GGMK

Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

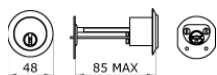
F9 SPI



PATENTED F9 SPI CYLINDER, EXTERNAL RIM Ø 35, U.S. TYPE RIM VERSION.

Mechanical version. To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.

Screws for inside fixing.



For doors max thickness mm 85 - **3 KEYS**

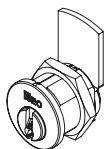
1

87FY040859

For doors max thickness mm 85 - **MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS**

1

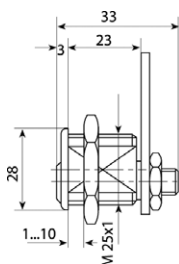
87FY040859M



PATENTED F9 SPI CYLINDER, ROUND THREADED.

Screw nut for inside fixing. Mechanical version.

Protected key with registered profile.



3 KEYS - Left-hand closing movement

1

87FY23F259..B

3 KEYS - Right-hand closing movement

1

87FY23F259..G

MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS - left-hand closing movement

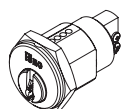
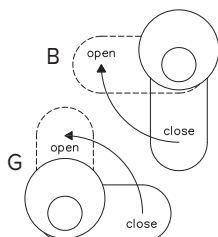
1

87FY23F259M.B

MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS - right-hand closing movement

1

87FY23F259M.G

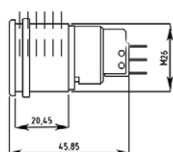


PATENTED F9 SPI CYLINDER, THREADED CYLINDER M26, WITH SIGNALLING MICROSWITCH.

Conventional multi-profile, non-duplicable key.

Welding back ends/2 mm Faston and normally

open/closed switch deviators. V max. 250AC, I max. 5A, IP40



Screw nut for inside fixing - **3 KEYS**

1

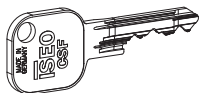
87FY26M259

Screw nut for inside fixing - **MK VERSION, WITHOUT KEYS**

1

87FY26M259M

F9 SPI

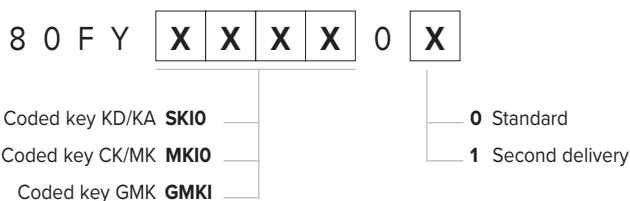


F9 SPI PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY.

Nickel silver key.

Coded key

Coding



Coded key KD/KA, Standard	1	80FYSKI000
Coded key KD/KA, Second delivery	1	80FYSKI001
Coded key CK/MK, Standard	1	80FYMKI000
Coded key CK/MK, Second delivery	1	80FYMKI001
Coded key GMK, Standard	1	80FYGMKI00
Coded key GMK, Second delivery	1	80FYGMKI01

F9 SPI PATENTED mechanical key.

Nickel silver key.

Blank	1	80FYRP0000
-------	---	-------------------

NUMBER OF CYLINDERS IN BOXES

SYSTEM	TOTAL LENGTH	Single package	Multiple package
F9 SPI	DZ (double profile cylinder) + HZ (single profile cylinder) ≤ 110	1	5
	KZ (round knob cylinder) ≤ 165	1	5
	DZ (double profile cylinder) + HZ (single profile cylinder) ≤ 115 - 180	1	5

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

R6 SPI

R6 SPI



Product

R6 SPI reversible key cylinder protected by patent is designed to manage corporate and private access with simplicity and security. The R6 SPI is available in key different, key alike versions and feasible for small Masterkey systems.

Application

R6 SPI is suitable for installation on almost any door on the market.

Version

Available in compact and modular design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body

Features

R6 SPI has 6 pins of which one pin is working as anti-duplication device from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side. The patent SPI - valid until 2036 - is registered at the Patent and Trademark Office. A drilling protection as well as anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder.

The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

The keys are made of nickel coated brass.

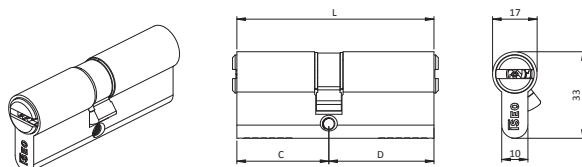
Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam

Further systems of the R6 series:

- R6 (standard)
- R6 SKG (with additional drilling protection)
- R6 Plus (construction key)
- R6 MC (with magnet)

R6 SPI



R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	2	R	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
					DIMENSION C		DIMENSION D				
					30	30	35	35			
					40	40	45	45			
					50	50	55	55			
				Standard 0	60	60	65	65			
				Double function 9	70	70			
				Free cam L	90	90					
											L max 120 mm

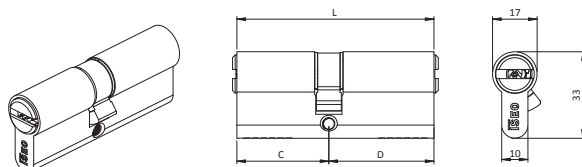
X	X	...	X
			5 5 keys
			8 Key alike
			9 Nickel-Plated
			7 Brass

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

82R8*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R6 SPI



R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. WITHOUT KEYS (MK). AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device. Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

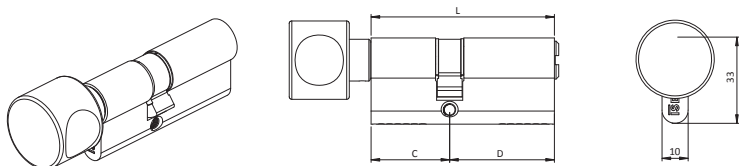
8	2	R	8	X	X	X	X	X	M
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION		
					C	D			
					30	30			
					35	35			
					40	40			
					45	45			
					50	50			
					55	55			
					60	60			
					65	65			
					70	70			
							
					90	90			
					L max 120 mm				
									9 Nickel-Plated
									7 Brass

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

82R8*****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R6 SPI



**R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB.
AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

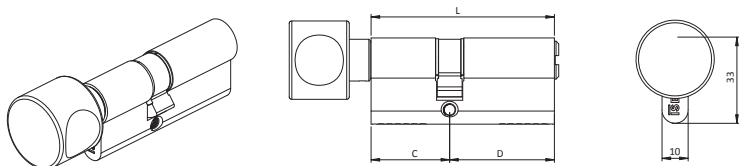
8	2	R	8	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	.	.	X
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION						
					C	D							
					30	30							5 5 keys
					35	35							8 Key alike
					40	40							9 Nickel-Plated
					45	45							7 Brass
					50	50							
					55	55							
					60	60							
					65	65							
					70	70							
											
					90	90							
					L max 120 mm								

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

82R88*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R6 SPI



R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. WITHOUT KEYS (MK). AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	2	R	8	8	X	X	X	X	X	M
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
					C	D				
					30	30				
					35	35				
					40	40				
					45	45				
					50	50				
					55	55				
					60	60				
					65	65				
					70	70				
								
					90	90				
									9	Nickel-Plated
									7	Brass

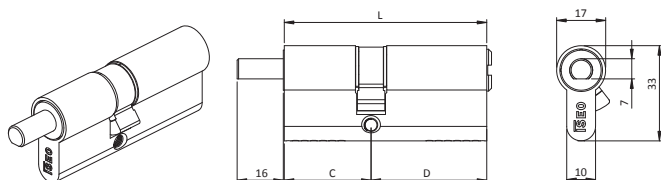
L max 120 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

82R88****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R6 SPI



R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

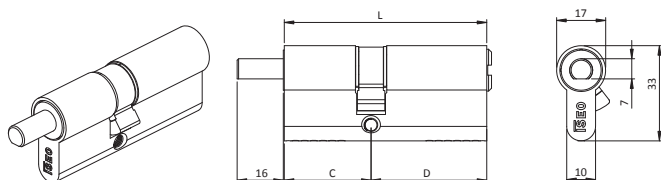
8	2	R	8	6	X	X	X	X	.	.	X	
					DIMENSION C		DIMENSION D					
					30	30					5 5 keys	
					35	35					8 Key alike	
					40	40					9 Nickel-Plated	
					45	45					7 Brass	
					50	50						
					55	55						
					60	60						
					65	65						
					70	70						
										
					90	90						
					L max 120 mm							

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

82R86*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R6 SPI



R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. WITHOUT KEYS (MK). AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	2	R	8	6	X	X	X	X	X	M
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
					C		D			
					30	30				
					35	35				
					40	40				
					45	45				
					50	50				
					55	55				
					60	60				
					65	65				
					70	70				
								
					90	90				
					L max 120 mm					

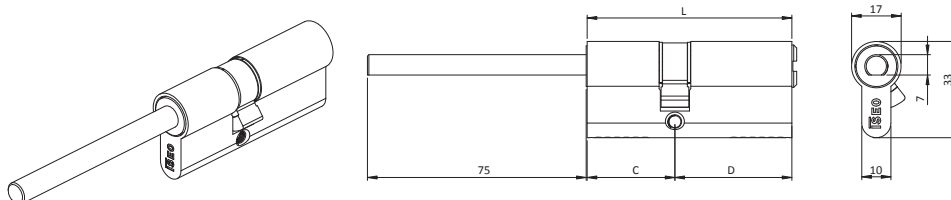
- 9 Nickel-Plated
- 7 Brass

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

82R86****M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

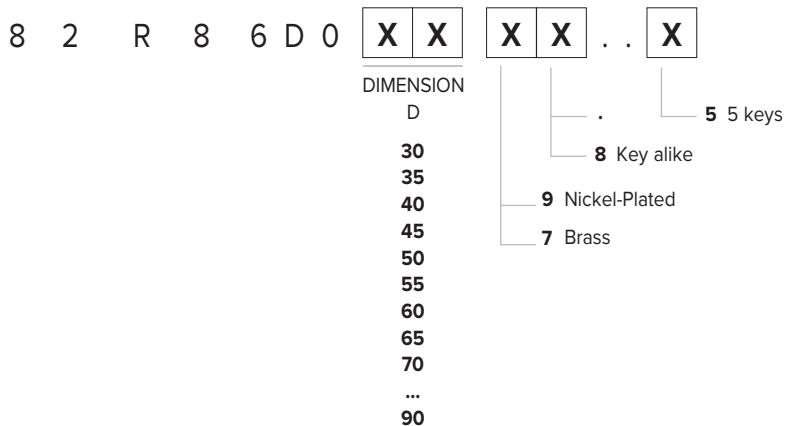
R6 SPI



R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 75MM SHAFT FOR ARMoured DOORS. PROTECTED KEYS. AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

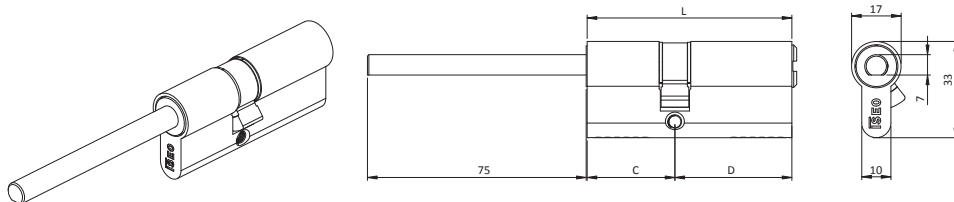


L max 120 mm

Code

82R86D0*****.*	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R6 SPI



R6 SPI PATENTED EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 75MM SHAFT FOR ARMoured DOORS. WITHOUT KEYS. AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

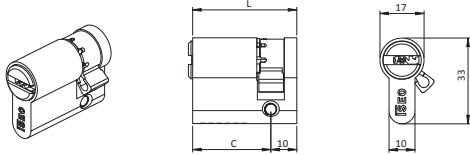
8 2 R 8 6 D 0	X	X	X	M
	DIMENSION			
	D			
	30			
	35			
	40			— 9 Nickel-Plated
	45			— 7 Brass
	50			
	55			
	60			
	65			
	70			
	...			
	90			

L max 120 mm

Code

82R86D0***M	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R6 SPI

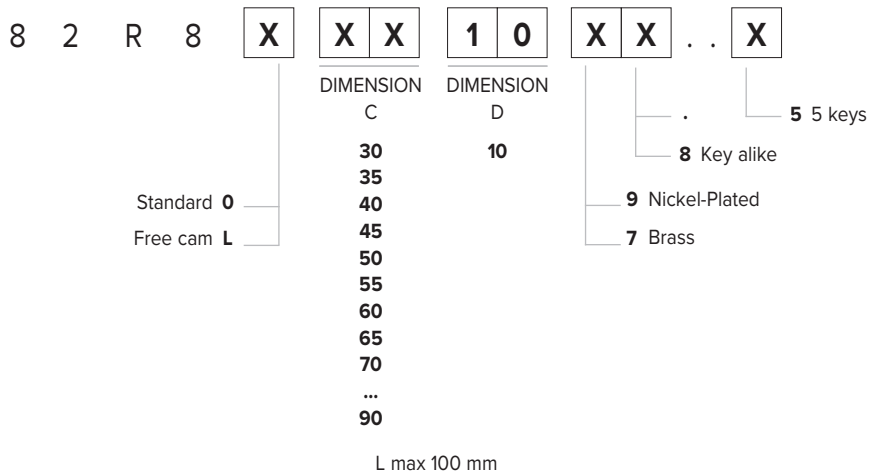


R6 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS.

AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
 Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
 STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

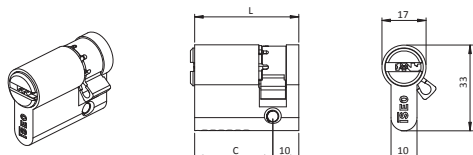
Coding



Code

82R8***10**.*	Basic configuration (30+10)
	Compact
	Version
	- Standard
	- Free cam
	Lenght
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R6 SPI



**R6 SPI PATENTED SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. WITHOUT KEYS (MK).
AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body. Available in 2 finishings.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

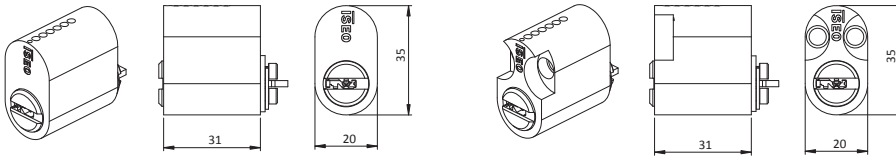
Coding

8	2	R	8	X	X	X	1	0	X	M
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION			
					C		D			
					30		10			
					35					
				Standard 0	40					9 Nickel-Plated
				Free cam L	45					7 Brass
					50					
					55					
					60					
					65					
					70					
					...					
					90					
					L max 100 mm					

Code

82R8***10*M	Basic configuration (30+10)
	Compact
	Version
	- Standard
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R6 SPI



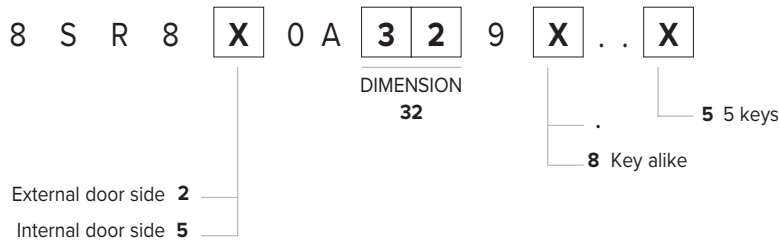
EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE

INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

**R6 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

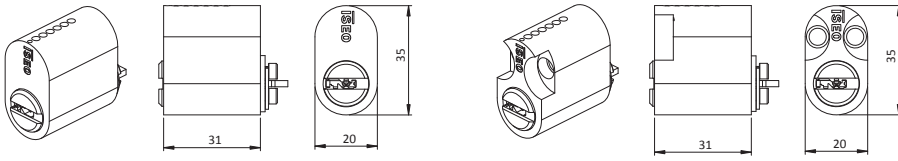


Delivery time on request

Code

8SR8*0A329*.*	Basic configuration
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R6 SPI



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE

INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

**R6 SPI PATENTED OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. WITHOUT KEYS (MK).
AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.**

Mechanical version. 6 pin coding of which one chamber with anti-duplication device.
Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body.
STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 S R 8 **X** 0 A **3 2** 9 M
 DIMENSION
 32

External door side **2**
 Internal door side **5**

Delivery time on request

Code

8SR8*0A329M	Basic configuration
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	Execution
	- Extra for GMK/GGMK

R6 SPI

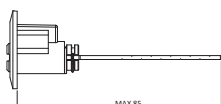


R6 PATENTED EXTERNAL RIM CYLINDER. PROTECTED KEYS.

The cylinder is to be applied on doors with maximum thickness of 85 mm.

To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.

Plate and screws for inside fixing.



3 KEYS

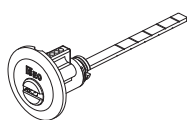
Without keys (MK)

2

87R8050857

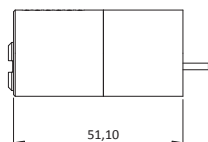
2

87R8050857M



R6 SPI PATENTED FIXED EXTERNAL CYLINDER Ø 26. PROTECTED KEYS.

To be used with rim locks. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.



3 KEYS

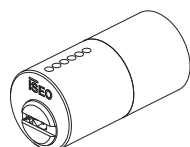
Without keys (MK)

2

85R8260507

2

85R8260507M



Pair composed of R6 SPI PATENTED INTERNAL CYLINDER

to be applied to the lock and R6 SPI EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER Ø 26. PROTECTED KEYS.

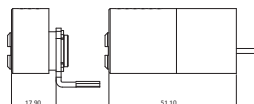
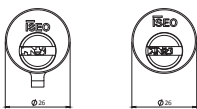
To be used with rim lock Portoncino, rim lock Serie 5 52N* and electric locks with latchbolt only.

Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.

(For series 431-432-435-436-437-438-450-451-452-481-482-485-486

491-492-493-494-495-496-4250-4210-5950-4910-4350-5200-5203

5204-5205-5220-5224-5250-5253-5255)



3 KEYS

Without keys (MK)

2

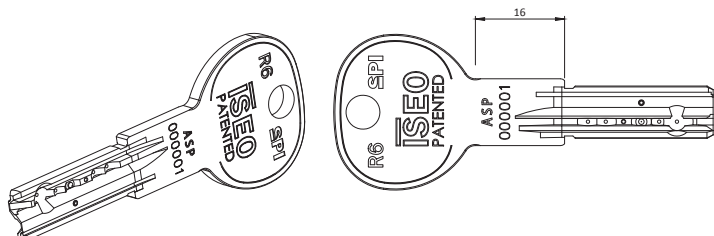
85R8467507

2

85R8463507M



R6 SPI

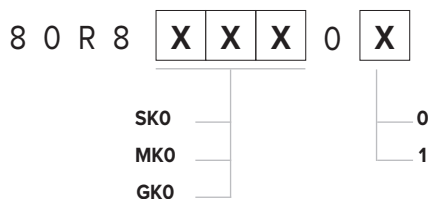


R6 SPI PATENTED MECHANICAL KEY WITH COLORED CAP.

Nickel silver key.

Coded key

Coding



Coded key KD/KA, Standard	1	80R8SK000
Coded key KD/KA, Second delivery	1	80R8SK001
Coded key CK/MK, Standard	1	80R8MK000
Coded key CK/MK, Second delivery	1	80R8MK001
Coded key GMK, Standard	1	80R8GK000
Coded key GMK, Second delivery	1	80R8GK001

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

R700 S3

R700 S3



Product

The R700 S3 cylinder is specifically designed by ISEO for United Kingdom and it is suitable to manage the accesses of houses, residential buildings and small business: The reversible key system and its special design, is certified by some of the most important trade certification bodies in the United Kingdom. This cylinder is available in keyed different and keyed alike versions.

Application

R700 S3 thanks to its special design is suitable to manage the accesses of houses, residential buildings and small business.

Interesting especially for the UKI market, which requires BSI*** as standard.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- thumbturn cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- In each plug are present 2 pins, increasing the bumping resistance

- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug
- Hardened steel strengthening bar for increased snap and cylinder extraction resistance
- Sacrificial cut
- The tungsten carbide cam assembly makes the central part of the cylinder safe
- Installed trap so to protect

Features

R6 SPI has 6 pins of which one pin is working as anti-duplication device from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side. The patent SPI - valid until 2036 - is registered at the Patent and Trademark Office. A drilling protection as well as anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder.

The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

The keys are made of nickel coated brass.

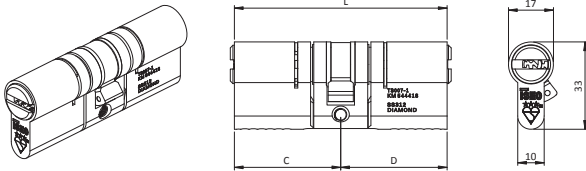
Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam

Further systems of the R6 series:

- R6 (standard)
- R6 SKG (with additional drilling protection)
- R6 Plus (construction key)
- R6 MC (with magnet)

R700 S3



R700 S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS.

SYMMETRICAL VERSION.

Up to 14 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.

Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.

Available in 3 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 2 R 7 0

X	X
---	---

X	X
---	---

X	X
---	---

 D J

DIMENSION DIMENSION

C D

35	35
40	40
45	45
50	50
55	55
60	60
65	65
70	70
75	75
80	80
85	85
90	90
95	95

.	8 Key alike
9	Matt nickel
3	Polished nickel
7	Brass

L max 120 mm

Code

82R70*****DJ Basic configuration (35+35)

Lenght

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts

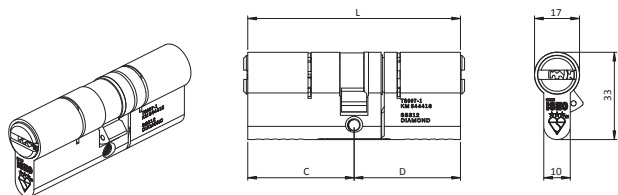
Finishes

- Matt nickel
- Polished nickel
- Brass

Execution

- Extra for key alike

R700 S3



R700 S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS. ASYMMETRICAL VERSION.

Up to 14 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.
Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.
Available in 3 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

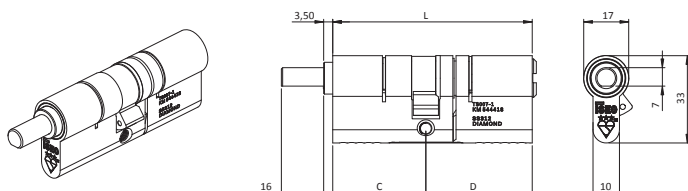
Coding

8 2 R 7 0	X X	X X	X X . J
	DIMENSION	DIMENSION	
	C	D	
	35	35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> . 8 Key alike 9 Matt nickel 3 Polished nickel 7 Brass
	40	40	
	45	45	
	50	50	
	55	55	
	60	60	
	65	65	
	70		
	75		
	80		
	85		
	L max 120 mm		

Code

82R70*****.J	Basic configuration (35+35)
	Lenght
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts
	Finishes
	- Matt nickel
	- Polished nickel
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike

R700 S3



R700 S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREASSEMBLED FOR KNOB. 3 KEYS. ASYMMETRICAL VERSION.

Up to 14 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.
Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.
Available in 3 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

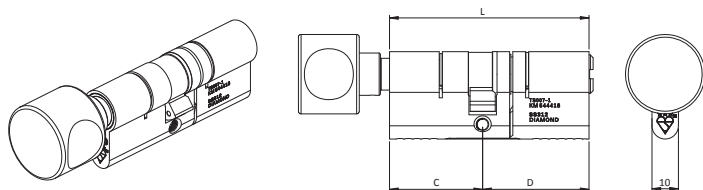
8	2	R	7	6	X	X	X	X	X	.	J
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION				
					C		D				
					35	35					
					40	40					
					45	45					
					50	50					
					55	55					
					60	60					
					65	65					
					70						
					75						
					80						
					85						
					L max 120 mm						

- 8 Key alike
- 9 Matt nickel
- 3 Polished nickel
- 7 Brass

Code

82R76*****J	Basic configuration (35+35)
	Lenght
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts
	Finishes
	- Matt nickel
	- Polished nickel
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike

R700 S3



R700 S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. 3 KEYS. ASYMMETRICAL VERSION.

Up to 14 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.
 Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.
 Available in 3 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

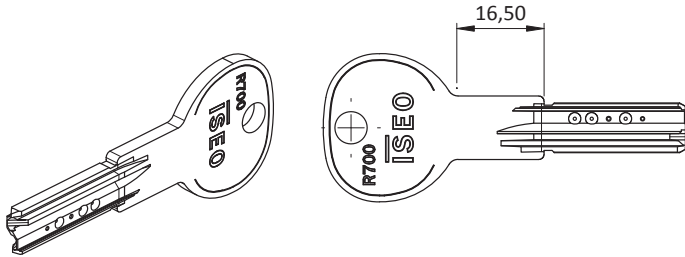
Coding

8 2 R 7 8	X X	X X	X X . J
	DIMENSION C	DIMENSION D	
	35	35	
	40	40	
	45	45	
	50	50	
	55	55	
	60	60	
	65	65	
	70		
	75		
	80		
	85		
	L max 120 mm		

Code

82R78*****.J	Basic configuration (35+35)
	Lenght
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts
	Finishes
	- Matt nickel
	- Polished nickel
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike

R700 S3



R700 S3 MECHANICAL KEY.

Nickel plated brass key.

Coded key

Coding

0 2 0 9 **X** 9 . 2

Blank key **1** —
Coded key KD/KA **8** —

Blank key	1	020919.2
Coded key KD/KA	1	020989.2

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

F6 Extra S3

F6 Extra S3



Product

The F6 Extra S3 cylinder is specifically designed by ISEO for United Kingdom and it is suitable to manage the accesses of houses, residential buildings and small business. The vertical key system with its special design is certified by some of the most important trade certification bodies in the United Kingdom. This cylinder is available in keyed different and keyed alike versions.

Application

F6 Extra S3 thanks to its special design is suitable to manage the accesses of houses, residential buildings and small business. Interesting especially for the UKI market, which requires BSI*** as standard, just as SKG and BSI Kitemark, which are symbol of quality and security.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- thumbturn cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- In each plug are present 2 pins, increasing the bumping resistance

- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug
- Hardened steel strengthening bar for increased snap and cylinder extraction resistance
- Sacrificial cut
- The tungsten carbide cam assembly makes the central part of the cylinder safe
- Installed trap so to protect

Features

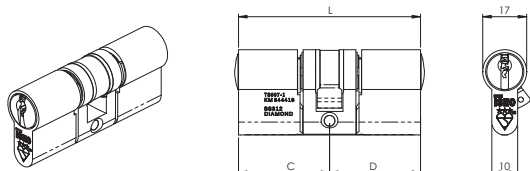
F6 Extra S3 is made by the presence of sacrificial cuts on the body of the cylinder and by the components present inside of it. In case of a manual attack (snapping), the cylinder will break at the intended point thanks to the sacrificial cuts. Inside the cylinder there is also a trap, which is triggered in case of manual attack: in addition, the components particularly suitable for the required safety, make the central part of the cylinder safe. Thanks to this solution, the cylinder is still operable and functional from the inside even after the attack, which makes the door inaccessible from the outside!

The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated, polished nickel or brass as standard. Three overlapping profile ribs of the plug increase the the security of the profile cylinder against unauthorised openings (paracentric key profile). The keys are made of nickel coated brass.

Further systems of the F6 series:

- F6 (basic version)
- F6 Extra (with additional drilling protection)
- F6 Extra S (with additional drilling protection, sacrificial cut and pull-resistant bar)

F6 Extra S3



F6 EXTRA S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS. SYMMETRICAL VERSION.

6 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.

Available in 3 finishes. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 2 F 6 0

X	X
---	---

X	X
---	---

X	X
---	---

 D J

DIMENSION DIMENSION

C D

35	35
40	40
45	45
50	50
55	55
60	60
65	65
70	70
75	75
80	80
85	85
90	90
95	95



L max 120 mm

Code

82F60*****DY Basic configuration (35+35)

Lenght

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts

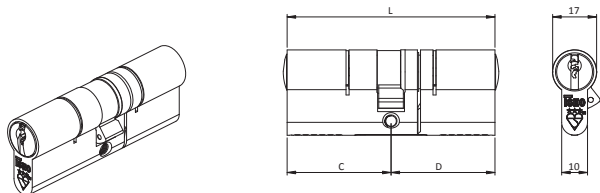
Finishes

- Matt nickel
- Polished nickel
- Brass

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F6 Extra S3



F6 EXTRA S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 3 KEYS. ASYMMETRICAL VERSION.

6 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.
Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.
Available in 3 finishings. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

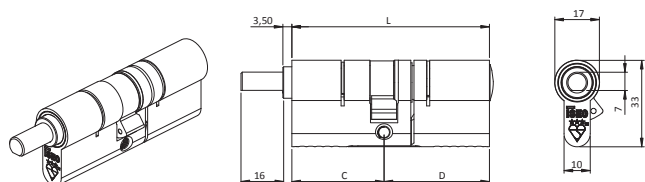
Coding

8 2 F 6 0	X X	X X	X X . J
	DIMENSION	DIMENSION	
	C	D	
	35	35	
	40	40	
	45	45	
	50	50	
	55	55	
	60	60	
	65	65	
	70		
	75		
	80		
	85		
	L max 120 mm		

Code

82F60*****.Y	Basic configuration (35+35)
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Matt nickel
	- Polished nickel
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike

F6 Extra S3



F6 EXTRA S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREASSEMBLED FOR KNOB. 3 KEYS. ASYMMETRICAL VERSION.

6 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.

Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.

Available in 3 finishes. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 2 F 6 6

X	X
---	---

X	X
---	---

X	X
---	---

 . J

DIMENSION DIMENSION

C D

- | | |
|----|----|
| 35 | 35 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 70 | |
| 75 | |
| 80 | |
| 85 | |

L max 120 mm

- . Key alike
- 9 Matt nickel
- 3 Polished nickel
- 7 Brass

Code

82F66*****.Y Basic configuration (35+35)

Lenght

- Extra for each 5 mm
- Further extra for over 100 mm lenghts

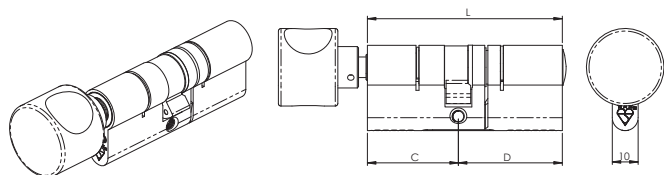
Finishes

- Matt nickel
- Polished nickel
- Brass

Execution

- Extra for key alike

F6 Extra S3



F6 EXTRA S3 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. 3 KEYS. ASYMMETRICAL VERSION.

6 pin coding. Anti-drill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug.

Bump-Resistant, thanks to special shaped counterpins.

Available in 3 finishes. STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

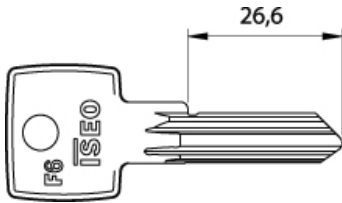
8 2 F 6 8	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px 5px;">X</td><td style="padding: 2px 5px;">X</td></tr></table>	X	X	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px 5px;">X</td><td style="padding: 2px 5px;">X</td></tr></table>	X	X	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px 5px;">X</td><td style="padding: 2px 5px;">X</td></tr></table>	X	X	. J
X	X									
X	X									
X	X									
	DIMENSION	DIMENSION								
	C	D								
	35	35								
	40	40								
	45	45								
	50	50								
	55	55								
	60	60								
	65	65								
	70									
	75									
	80									
	85									
		L max 120 mm								



Code

82F68*****.Y	Basic configuration (35+35)
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Matt nickel
	- Polished nickel
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike

F6 Extra S3



F6 MECHANICAL KEY.

Nickel-plated brass key.

Coded key	1	020689
-----------	---	---------------

F6 MECHANICAL KEY.

Nickel-plated brass key.

Blank	1	020609
-------	---	---------------

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

**New
mechanical
cylinder**

R700

R700



Product

The R700 cylinder with free duplication keys is a reversible key system, offering a superior level of security. Various profiles are available. The R700 is available in key different and key alike versions.

Application

R700 thanks to its high level of security is appropriated to protect the entrances of your home and doors of medium sized commercial complexes, schools and shops.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Disponibile in versione compatta come:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug

Features

R700 has 6 encryption pins in the inferior line, up to 4 pins in the lateral line and up to 5 pins in the superior line from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side.

A drilling protection as well as anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder.

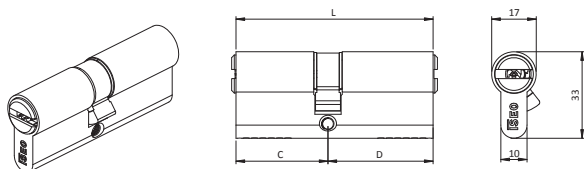
The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

The keys are made of nickel coated brass. Ergonomic plastic caps in opal green are included.

Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam
- construction key

R700



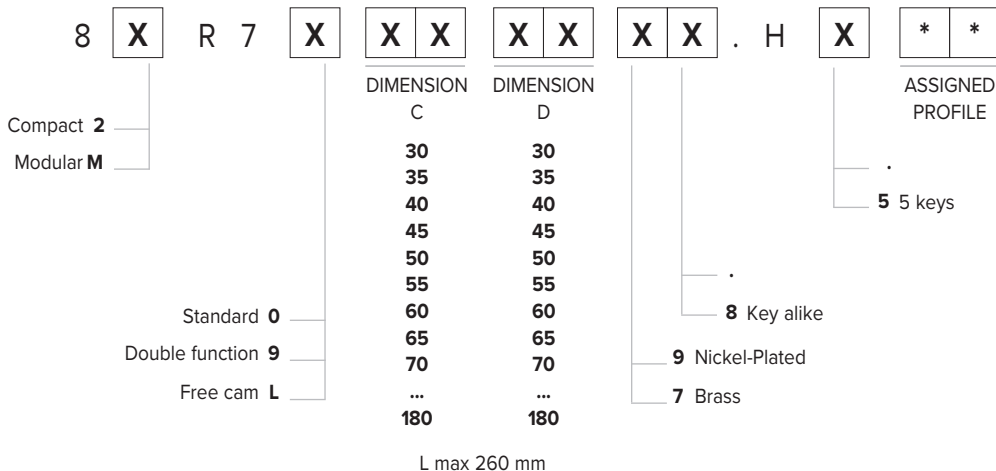
R700 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. REVERSIBLE KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 14 pin coding.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

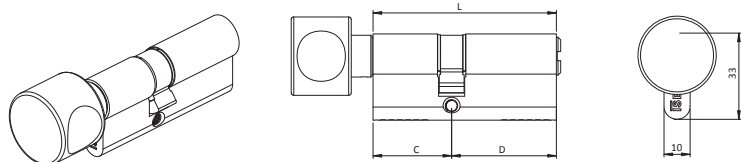


- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R7*****H***	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Version
	- Standard
	- Double function
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R700



R700 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. ROUND KNOB. REVERSIBLE KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 14 pin coding.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8	X	R	7	8	X	X	X	X	.	H	X	*	*
					DIMENSION		DIMENSION					ASSIGNED PROFILE	
					C		D					5 keys	
Compact 2					30	30						8 Key alike	
Modular M					35	35						9 Nickel-Plated	
					40	40						7 Brass	
					45	45							
					50	50							
					55	55							
					60	60							
					65	65							
					70	70							
											
					180	180							

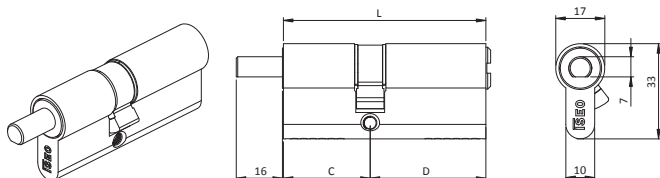
L max 260 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R78*****H***	Basic configuration (30+30)
	Compact
	Modular
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R700



**R700 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. PREARRANGED FOR KNOB.
REVERSIBLE KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. Up to 14 pin coding.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

8 X R 7 6 X X X X . H X * *	DIMENSION C DIMENSION D 30 30 35 35 40 40 45 45 50 50 55 55 60 60 65 65 70 70 180 180	ASSIGNED PROFILE . 5 keys . 8 Key alike 9 Nickel-Plated 7 Brass
Compact 2 Modular M		

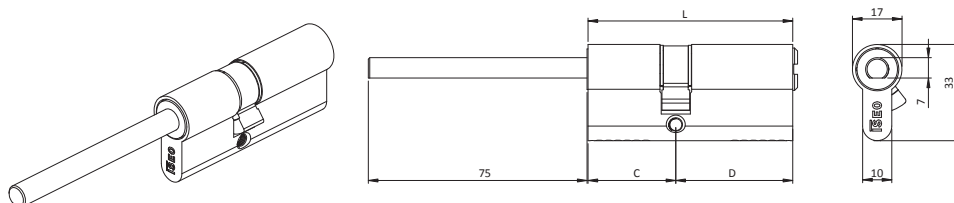
L max 260 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R76*****H*** Compact Modular Length - Extra for each 5 mm - Further extra for over 100 mm lengths Finishes - Nickel-Plated - Brass Execution - Extra for key alike - Extra for 5 keys	Basic configuration (30+30)
---	-----------------------------

R700



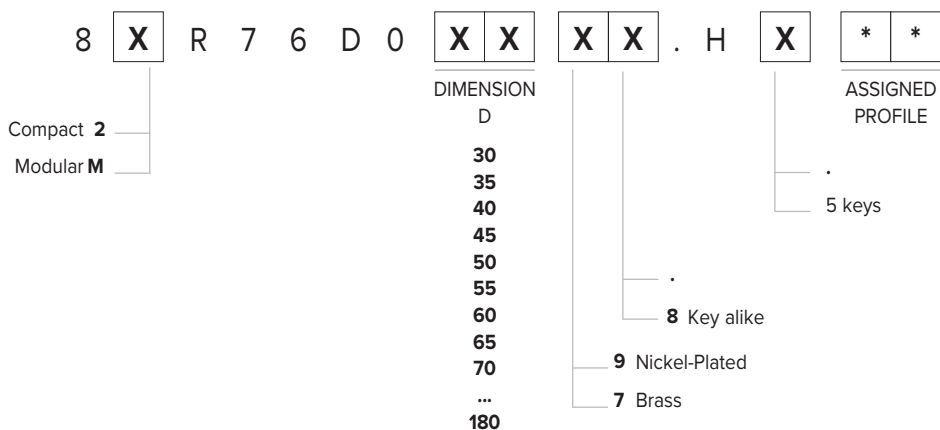
R700 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE CYLINDER. 75MM SHAFT FOR ARMOURED DOORS. REVERSIBLE KEYS. AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 14 pin coding.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding



L max 260 mm

- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R76D0*****H*** Basic configuration (30+30)

Compact

Modular

Length

- Extra for each 5 mm

- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths

Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

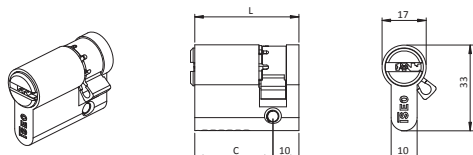
- Brass

Execution

- Extra for key alike

- Extra for 5 keys

R700



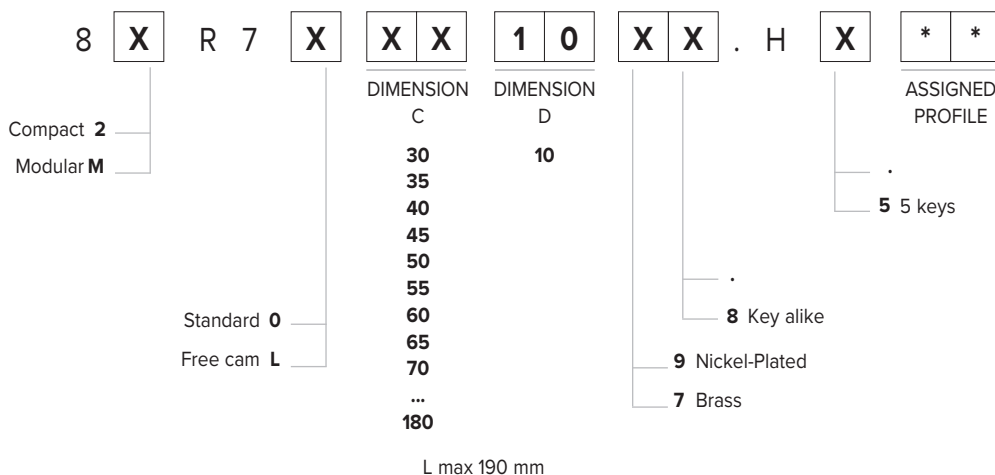
**R700 SINGLE PROFILE CYLINDER. REVERSIBLE KEYS.
AVAILABLE IN BOTH COMPACT AND MODULAR VERSION.**

Mechanical version. Up to 14 pin coding.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding

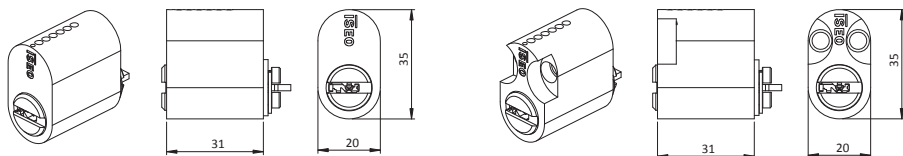


- The compact cylinder reaches a maximum length of 120 mm

Code

8*R7***10***H***	Basic configuration (30+10)
	Compact
	Modular
	Version
	- Standard
	- Free cam
	Length
	- Extra for each 5 mm
	- Further extra for over 100 mm lengths
	Finishes
	- Nickel-Plated
	- Brass
	Execution
	- Extra for key alike
	- Extra for 5 keys

R700



EXTERNAL DOOR SIDE

INTERNAL DOOR SIDE

R700 OVAL SCANDINAVIAN CYLINDER. REVERSIBLE KEYS.

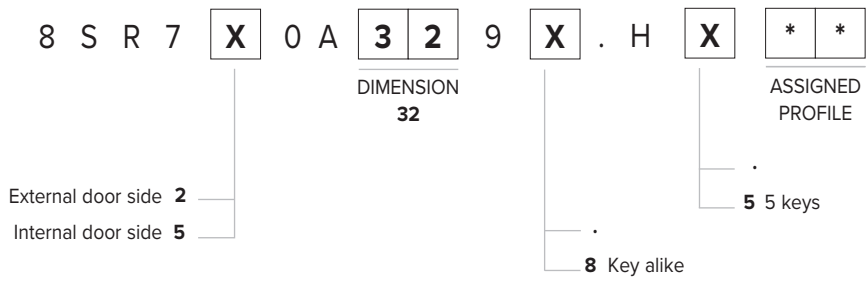
AVAILABLE IN COMPACT VERSION.

Mechanical version. Up to 14 pin coding.

Antidrill devices on both ends of the cylinder body and plug. Available in 2 finishings.

STAINLESS STEEL top pins. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw.

Coding



Delivery time on request

Code

8SR7*0A329**H*** Basic configuration

Finishes

- Nickel-Plated

Execution

- Extra for key alike
- Extra for 5 keys

R700

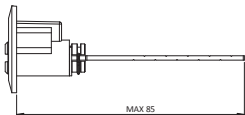


R700 EXTERNAL RIM CYLINDER. REVERSIBLE KEYS.

The cylinder is to be applied on doors with maximum thickness of 85 mm.

To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.

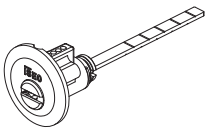
Plate and screws for inside fixing.



3 KEYS

2

87R7050857H*****



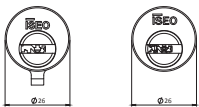
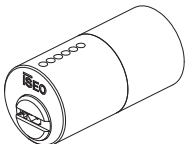
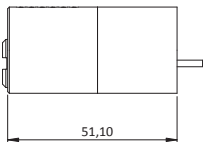
R700 FIXED EXTERNAL CYLINDER Ø 26. REVERSIBLE KEYS.

To be used with rim locks. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.

3 KEYS

2

85R7260507H*****



Pair composed of **R700 INTERNAL CYLINDER**

to be applied to the lock and **R700 EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER Ø 26. REVERSIBLE KEYS.**

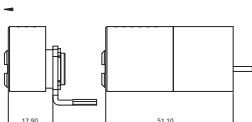
To be used with rim lock Portoncino, rim lock Serie 5 52N* and electric locks with latchbolt only.

Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.

(For series 431-432-435-436-437-438-450-451-452-481-482-485-486

491-492-493-494-495-496-4250-4210-5950-4910-4350-5200-5203

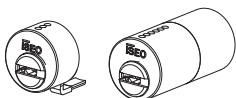
5204-5205-5220-5224-5250-5253-5255)



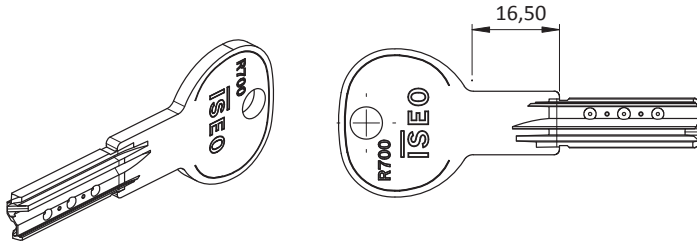
3 KEYS

2

85R7467507H*****



R700



R700 MECHANICAL KEY.

Nickel plated brass key.

Coded key

Coding

0 2 0 9 **X** 9 **X**

Blank key **1** ——— **6** Factory profile
 Coded key KD/KA **8** ——— * Dedicated profile

Blank key	1	020919.*
Coded key KD/KA	1	020989.*

Cylinders

CSR
R90 Factory

R90 Factory



Product

The patented R90 Factory cylinder with anti-duplication keys is a reversible closing system belonging to the CSR product line. The R90 Factory cylinder is available in the different key or same key versions for more than one door.

Application

The R90 Factory cylinder can be used to secure residential and commercial building doors. The cylinder offers excellent protection against break-in and perforation attempts from the outside, thanks to the special devices built into the cylinder body. The cylinder is also safe against tampering attempts, thanks to specially designed and certified pins and counterpins, and against cylinder extraction through a steel bar built into the cylinder body. Authorizes copies can be made by showing the Property Card.

Version

Available in compact and modular design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder
- lever round cylinder
- microswitch

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug
- Each plug contains 2 profile pins which interrogate the key lance
- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body
- Hardened steel strengthening bar for increased snap and cylinder extraction resistance

Features

R90 Factory features 6 encryption pins in the lower row, up to 4 pins in the side row and 5 pins in the upper row, including the patented locking pin. Sturdy protection against drilling and antipicking protection built into the profile cylinder. Matt nickel-plated or brass cylinder body surface, according to the ISEO Standard. Nickel silver blank keys.

Optional features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam
- construction site key



Code

Single
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R90 Factory



R90 Factory PATENTED SYSTEM, European single profile nickel-plated cylinder,
11-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins. 8-position DIN cam.

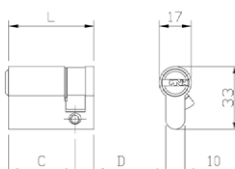
5 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD. Fixing screw.



NICKEL

L C + D			
Length mm 40 (30+10)	82RC030109.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 45 (35+10)	82RC035109.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 50 (40+10)	82RC040109.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 60 (50+10)	82RC050109.F.5	1	5 5

MORE SIZES ON REQUEST



R90 Factory PATENTED SYSTEM, European double profile nickel-plated cylinder,

DOUBLE FUNCTION, 11-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins. Anti-break bar. 30° DIN cam.

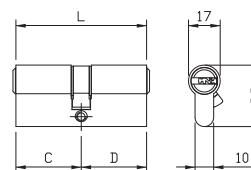
5 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD. Fixing screw.



NICKEL

L C + D			
Length mm 60 (30+30)	82RC930309.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 65 (30+35)	82RC930359.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 70 (30+40)	82RC930409.F.5	1	5 5
Lunghezza mm (35+35)	82RC935359.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 75 L(30+45)	82RC930459.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 75 (35+40)	82RC935409.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 80 (30+50)	82RC930509.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 80 (35+45)	82RC935459.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 80 (40+40)	82RC940409.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 85 (35+50)	82RC935509.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 90 (30+60)	82RC930609.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 90 (35+55)	82RC935559.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 90 (40+50)	82RC940509.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 90 (45+45)	82RC945459.F.5	1	5 5
Length mm 95 (35+60)	82RC935609.F.5	1	- 1
Lunghezza mm (45+50)	82RC945509.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 100 (30+70)	82RC930709.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 100 (45+55)	82RC945559.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 100 (50+50)	82RC950509.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 100 (40+60)	82RC940609.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 110 (30+80)	82RC930809.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 110 (40+70)	82RC940709.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 110 (50+60)	82RC950609.F.5	1	- 1
Lunghezza mm 1(55+55)	82RC955559.F.5	1	- 1
Length mm 120 (50+70)	82RC950709.F.5	1	- 1

MORE SIZES ON REQUEST





Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

R90 Factory

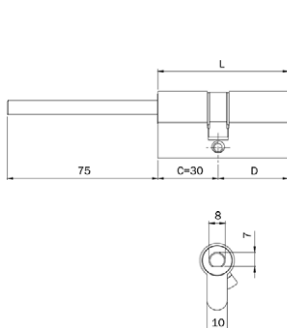


R90 Factory PATENTED SYSTEM, European double profile nickel-plated cylinder, **PREARRANGED FOR KNOB, 11-pin** coding, reversible nickel silver key.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT**. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins. Anti-break bar.

Shaft Ø 8x75 mm. 30° DIN cam.

5 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD. Fixing screw.



	L	C + D	NICKEL			
Body length mm 60 (knob 30+30)			82RC6D0309.F.5	1	5	5
Body length mm 65 (knob 30+35)			82RC6D0359.F.5	1	5	5
Body length mm 70 (knob 30+40)			82RC6D0409.F.5	1	5	5
Body length mm 80 (knob 30+50)			82RC6D0509.F.5	1	5	5
Body length mm 90 (knob 30+60)			82RC6D0609.F.5	1	5	5
Body length mm 100 (knob 30+70)			82RC6D0709.F.5	1	-	1

MORE SIZES ON REQUEST

Cylinders

CSR
R9 Country

R9 Country



Product

The R9 Country cylinder is a reversible closing system belonging to the CSR product line. The R9 Country cylinder is available in the different key or same key versions for more than one door.

Application

The R9 Country cylinder can be used to secure residential and commercial building doors.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- scandinavian type
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder
- lever round cylinder
- microswitch

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug
- Each plug contains 2 profile pins which interrogate the key lance
- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body
- Hardened steel strengthening bar for increased snap and cylinder extraction resistance

Features

R9 Country features 6 encryption pins in the lower row and up to 4 pins in the side row. Sturdy protection against drilling and antipicking protection built into the profile cylinder.

Matt nickel-plated or brass cylinder body surface, according to the ISEO Standard. Nickel silver blank keys.

Optional features:

- emergency and danger function
- free cam
- construction site key



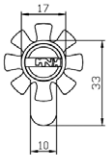
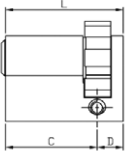
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

R9 Country

R9 Country EUROPEAN SINGLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder. 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. **BUMP RESISTANT**. Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins. 8-position cam. Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



NICKEL

L	C + D			
Lenght mm 40	(30+10)	82RA030109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 45	(35+10)	82RA035109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 50	(40+10)	82RA040109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 55	(45+10)	82RA045109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 60	(50+10)	82RA050109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 65	(55+10)	82RA055109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 70	(60+10)	82RA060109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 75	(65+10)	82RA065109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 80	(70+10)	82RA070109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 85	(75+10)	82RA075109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 90	(80+10)	82RA080109.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 95	(85+10)	82RA085109.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 100	(90+10)	82RA090109.F	1	- 1

MORE SIZES ON REQUEST



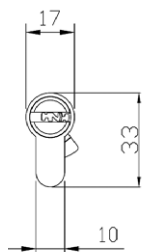
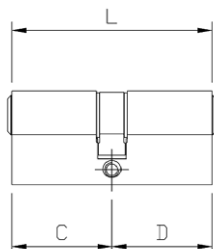
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

R9 Country

R9 Country EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder. 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. **BUMP RESISTANT**. Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins. Anti-break bar. 30° DIN cam. Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



NICKEL

L	C + D			
Lenght mm 56	(28+28) without anti-break bar	82RA028289.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 60	(30+30)	82RA030309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 61	(28+33) without anti-break bar	82RA028339.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 63	(28+35) without anti-break bar	82RA028359.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 65	(30+35)	82RA030359.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 68	(28+40) without anti-break bar	82RA028409.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 70	(30+40)	82RA030409.F	1	5 5
	(35+35)	82RA035359.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 73	(28+45) without anti-break bar	82RA028459.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 75	(30+45)	82RA030459.F	1	5 5
	(35+40)	82RA035409.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 80	(30+50)	82RA030509.F	1	5 5
	(35+45)	82RA035459.F	1	5 5
	(40+40)	82RA040409.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 85	(30+55)	82RA030559.F	1	5 5
	(35+50)	82RA035509.F	1	5 5
	(40+45)	82RA040459.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 90	(30+60)	82RA030609.F	1	5 5
	(35+55)	82RA035559.F	1	5 5
	(40+50)	82RA040509.F	1	5 5
	(45+45)	82RA045459.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 95	(30+65)	82RA030659.F	1	- 1
	(35+60)	82RA035609.F	1	- 1
	(40+55)	82RA040559.F	1	- 1
	(45+50)	82RA045509.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 100	(30+70)	82RA030709.F	1	- 1
	(35+65)	82RA035659.F	1	- 1
	(40+60)	82RA040609.F	1	- 1
	(45+55)	82RA045559.F	1	- 1
	(50+50)	82RA050509.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 105	(30+75)	82RA030759.F	1	- 1
	(35+70)	82RA035709.F	1	- 1
	(40+65)	82RA040659.F	1	- 1
	(45+60)	82RA045609.F	1	- 1
	(50+55)	82RA050559.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 110	(30+80)	82RA030809.F	1	- 1
	(35+75)	82RA035759.F	1	- 1
	(40+70)	82RA040709.F	1	- 1
	(45+65)	82RA045659.F	1	- 1
	(50+60)	82RA050609.F	1	- 1
	(55+55)	82RA055559.F	1	- 1

MORE SIZES ON REQUEST



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R9 Country

R9 Country DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder, DOUBLE FUNCTION. 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. **BUMP RESISTANT**. Protected and registered key profile.

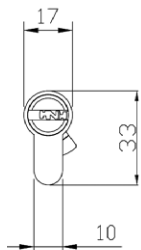
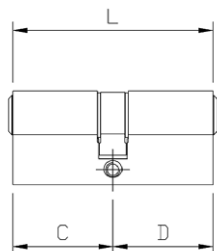
Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins. Anti-break bar.

30° DIN cam. Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



NICKEL



L	C + D			
Lenght mm 60	(30+30)	82RA930309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 65	(30+35)	82RA930359.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 70	(30+40)	82RA930409.F	1	5 5
	(35+35)	82RA935359.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 75	(30+45)	82RA930459.F	1	5 5
	(35+40)	82RA935409.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 80	(30+50)	82RA930509.F	1	5 5
	(35+45)	82RA935459.F	1	5 5
	(40+40)	82RA940409.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 85	(30+55)	82RA930559.F	1	5 5
	(35+50)	82RA935509.F	1	5 5
	(40+45)	82RA940459.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 90	(30+60)	82RA930609.F	1	5 5
	(35+55)	82RA935559.F	1	5 5
	(40+50)	82RA940509.F	1	5 5
	(45+45)	82RA945459.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 95	(30+65)	82RA930659.F	1	- 1
	(35+60)	82RA935609.F	1	- 1
	(40+55)	82RA940559.F	1	- 1
	(45+50)	82RA945509.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 100	(30+70)	82RA930709.F	1	- 1
	(35+65)	82RA935659.F	1	- 1
	(40+60)	82RA940609.F	1	- 1
	(45+55)	82RA945559.F	1	- 1
	(50+50)	82RA950509.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 105	(30+75)	82RA930759.F	1	- 1
	(35+70)	82RA935709.F	1	- 1
	(40+65)	82RA940659.F	1	- 1
	(45+60)	82RA945609.F	1	- 1
	(50+55)	82RA950559.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 110	(30+80)	82RA930809.F	1	- 1
	(35+75)	82RA935759.F	1	- 1
	(40+70)	82RA940709.F	1	- 1
	(45+65)	82RA945659.F	1	- 1
	(50+60)	82RA950609.F	1	- 1
	(55+55)	82RA955559.F	1	- 1

MORE SIZES ON REQUEST



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

R9 Country

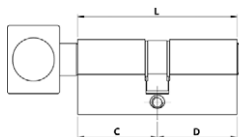
R9 Country EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder, ROUND KNOB.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. BUMP RESISTANT.

Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device

in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins. Anti-break bar.

30° DIN cam. Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



NICKEL

L	C + D			
Lenght mm 56	(28+28) without anti-break bar	82RA828289.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 60	(30+30)	82RA830309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 61	(28+33) without anti-break bar	82RA828339.F	1	5 5
	(33+28) without anti-break bar	82RA828339.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 63	(35+28) without anti-break bar	82RA835289.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 65	(30+35)	82RA830359.F	1	5 5
	(35+30)	82RA835309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 68	(40+28) without anti-break bar	82RA840289.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 70	(30+40)	82RA830409.F	1	5 5
	(35+35)	82RA835359.F	1	5 5
	(40+30)	82RA840309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 73	(28+45) without anti-break bar	82RA828459.F	1	5 5
	(45+28) without anti-break bar	82RA845289.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 75	(30+45)	82RA830459.F	1	5 5
	(35+40)	82RA835409.F	1	5 5
	(40+35)	82RA840359.F	1	5 5
	(45+30)	82RA845309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 80	(30+50)	82RA830509.F	1	5 5
	(35+45)	82RA835459.F	1	5 5
	(40+40)	82RA840409.F	1	5 5
	(45+35)	82RA845359.F	1	5 5
	(50+30)	82RA850309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 85	(30+55)	82RA830559.F	1	5 5
	(35+50)	82RA835509.F	1	5 5
	(40+45)	82RA840459.F	1	5 5
	(45+40)	82RA845409.F	1	5 5
	(50+35)	82RA850359.F	1	5 5
	(55+30)	82RA855309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 90	(30+60)	82RA830609.F	1	5 5
	(35+55)	82RA835559.F	1	5 5
	(40+50)	82RA840509.F	1	5 5
	(45+45)	82RA845459.F	1	5 5
	(50+40)	82RA850409.F	1	5 5
	(55+35)	82RA855359.F	1	5 5
	(60+30)	82RA860309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm 95	(30+65)	82RA830659.F	1	- 1
	(35+60)	82RA835609.F	1	- 1
	(40+55)	82RA840559.F	1	- 1
	(45+50)	82RA845509.F	1	- 1
	(50+45)	82RA850459.F	1	- 1
	(55+40)	82RA855409.F	1	- 1
	(60+35)	82RA860359.F	1	- 1
	(65+30)	82RA865309.F	1	- 1




Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R9 Country

L	C + D			
 NICKEL				
Lenght mm 100	(30+70)	82RA830709.F	1	- 1
	(35+65)	82RA835659.F	1	- 1
	(40+60)	82RA840609.F	1	- 1
	(45+55)	82RA845559.F	1	- 1
	(50+50)	82RA850509.F	1	- 1
	(55+45)	82RA855459.F	1	- 1
	(60+40)	82RA860409.F	1	- 1
	(65+35)	82RA865359.F	1	- 1
	(70+30)	82RA870309.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 105	(30+75)	82RA830759.F	1	- 1
	(35+70)	82RA835709.F	1	- 1
	(40+65)	82RA840659.F	1	- 1
	(45+60)	82RA845609.F	1	- 1
	(50+55)	82RA850559.F	1	- 1
	(60+45)	82RA860459.F	1	- 1
	(65+40)	82RA865409.F	1	- 1
	(70+35)	82RA870359.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm 110	(30+80)	82RA830809.F	1	- 1
	(40+70)	82RA840709.F	1	- 1
	(45+65)	82RA845659.F	1	- 1
	(50+60)	82RA850609.F	1	- 1
	(55+55)	82RA855559.F	1	- 1
	(60+50)	82RA860509.F	1	- 1
	(65+45)	82RA865459.F	1	- 1
	(70+40)	82RA870409.F	1	- 1
	(80+30)	82RA880309.F	1	- 1

MORE SIZES ON REQUEST



Code

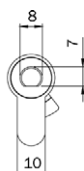
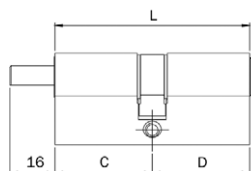
Single
package

Multiple
package

R9 Country



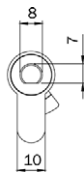
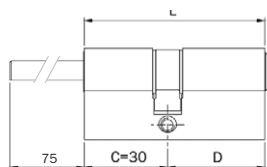
R9 Country EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder, PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. **9-pin** coding, reversible nickel silver key.
BUMP RESISTANT. Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins.
Anti-break bar. **Shaft Ø 8x16 mm.** 30° DIN cam.
Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



	L	C + D			
Lenght mm	56	(28+28) without anti-break bar	82RA628289.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	60	(30+30)	82RA630309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	70	(35+35)	82RA635359.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	80	(40+40)	82RA640409.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	90	(30+60)	82RA630609.F	1	5 5



R9 Country DOUBLE PROFILE EUROPEAN NICKEL-PLATED cylinder, PREARRANGED FOR KNOB. **9-pin** coding, reversible nickel silver key.
BUMP RESISTANT. Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins.
Anti-break bar. **Shaft Ø 8x75 mm.** 30° DIN cam.
Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



	L	C + D			
Lenght mm	60	(30+30)	82RA6D0309.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	65	(30+35)	82RA6D0359.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	70	(30+40)	82RA6D0409.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	75	(30+45)	82RA6D0459.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	80	(30+50)	82RA6D0509.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	85	(30+55)	82RA6D0559.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	90	(30+60)	82RA6D0609.F	1	5 5
Lenght mm	95	(30+65)	82RA6D0659.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm	100	(30+70)	82RA6D0709.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm	105	(30+75)	82RA6D0759.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm	110	(30+80)	82RA6D0809.F	1	- 1
Lenght mm	120	(30+90)	82RA6D0909.F	1	- 1



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R9 Country



R9 Country EXTERNAL RIM NICKEL-PLATED CYLINDER Ø 35, U.S. TYPE.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

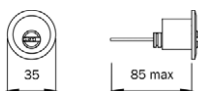
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.

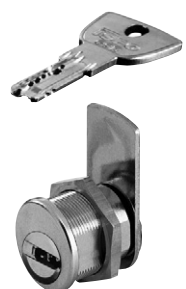
Fixing screws. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



for doors max thickness mm 85

87RA040859.F

1 1 1



R9 Country ROUND THREADED NICKEL-PLATED M25 cylinder.

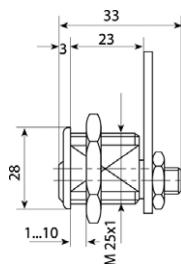
9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins. Screw nut for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



87RA23F259.F

1 1 1



R9 Country THREADED NICKEL-PLATED M26 cylinder,
with signalling microswitch.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

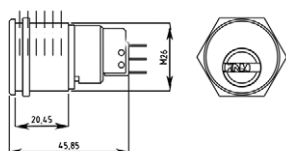
Anti-drill device in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins.

Welding back ends/2 mm Faston and normally open/closed switch deviators.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

87RA26M259.F

1 1 1





Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

R9 Country

R9 Country EXTERNAL RIM BRASS cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with rim locks without external cylinder.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins.

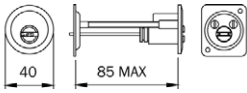
Plate and screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

for doors max thickness mm 85

87RA050857.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with electric locks series 501***.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

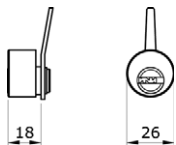
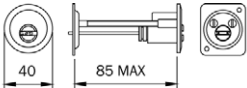
Plate and screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

for doors max thickness mm 85

87RA151857.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with rim locks Portoncino series 4**

and electric locks series 521* **latchbolt only.**

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Plate and screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

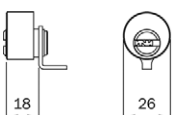
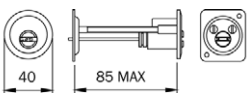
(For series: 421-422-423-424-425-426-441-442

483-484-4510-5210-5213-5214)

for doors max thickness mm 85

87RA153857.F

1 1 1





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

R9 Country



Pair of R9 Country INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with rim locks **Series 5 52N* latchbolt only**.

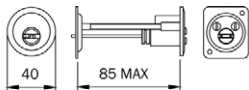
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT**.

Anti-drill device in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Plate and screws for inside fixing.

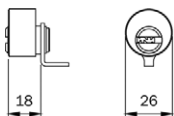
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



per porte spessore max mm 85

87RA157857.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with electric locks with throws **series 531******.

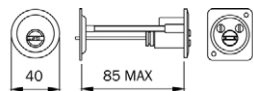
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT**.

Anti-drill device in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Plate and screws for inside fixing.

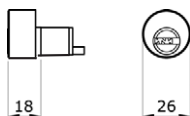
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 85

87RA155857.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with electric locks with throws **Series 5 53N***.

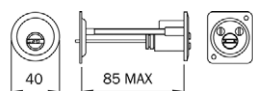
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT**.

Anti-drill device in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Plate and screws for inside fixing.

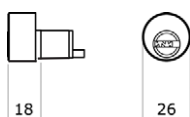
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 85

87RA159857.F

1 1 1





Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R9 Country



R9 Country ROUND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS Ø 26 cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

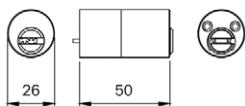
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 50

85RA260507.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country ROUND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS Ø 26 cylinder.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with electric locks series 500***-505***.

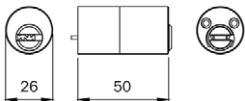
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel coding and lateral pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

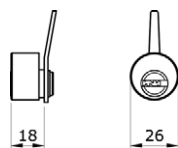
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 50

85RA461507.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country ROUND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS CYLINDER Ø 26.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with rim locks Portoncino and

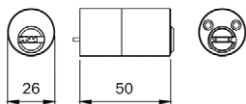
electric locks latchbolt only. Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

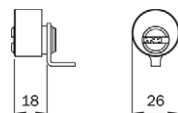
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



(For series: 431-432-435-436-437-438-450-451-452-481-482-485-486

491-492-493-494-495-496-4250-4210-4950-4910-4350-

5200-5203-5204-5205-5220-5224-5250-5253-5255)



for doors max thickness mm 50

85RA463507.F

1 1 1



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R9 Country



Pair of R9 Country ROUND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS CYLINDER Ø 26.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with rim locks **Series 5 52N***.

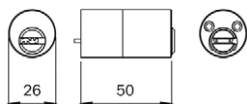
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

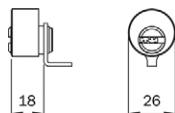
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 50

85RA467507.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country ROUND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS CYLINDER Ø 26.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with electric locks with throws **Series 531******.

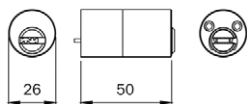
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins. Screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

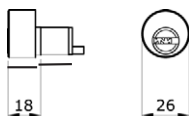
(For series: 5300-5302-5304-5305-5350-5352)



for doors max thickness mm 50

85RA465507.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country ROUND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS CYLINDER Ø 26.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with electric locks with throws **Series 5 53N***

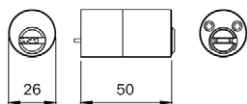
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

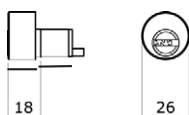
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 50

85RA469507.F

1 1 1





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

R9 Country



Pair of R9 Country ROUND INTERNAL Ø 31 AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS CYLINDER Ø 26. **SPECIFIC FOR THE REPLACEMENT OF THE CYLINDER IN CISA ELECTRIC LOCK (ART. 1 11*2*).**

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

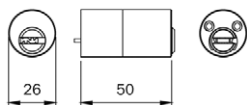
Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

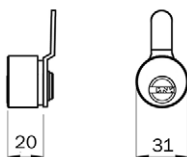
3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 50

87RA46C507.F

1 1 1



R9 Country ROUND EXTERNAL BRASS Ø 26 cylinder. 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. To be used with VERROU locks series 460-465. Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins. Screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.



for doors max thickness mm 37

86RA262377.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 42

86RA262427.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 47

86RA262477.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 52

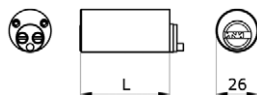
86RA262527.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 57

86RA262577.F

1 1 1



Pair of R9 Country ROUND INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS CYLINDER Ø 26.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key.

To be used with VERROU locks series 470-475.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.** Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the external rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

for doors max thickness mm 37

86RA466377.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 42

86RA466427.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 47

86RA466477.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 52

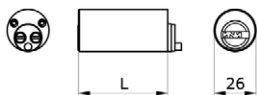
86RA466527.F

1 1 1

for doors max thickness mm 57

86RA466577.F

1 1 1





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

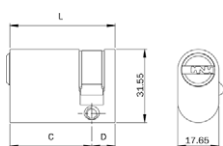
R9 Country



R9 Country OVERSIZE OVAL SINGLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder,
U.K. market. 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. BUMP RESISTANT.

Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins. ISEO 45° PROJECTING cam.

Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



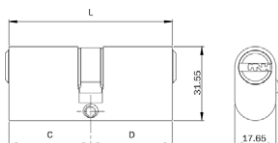
L C + D				
Lenght mm 40 (30+10)	81RA030109.F	1	1	1
Lenght mm 45 (35+10)	81RA035109.F	1	1	1
Lenght mm 50 (40+10)	81RA040109.F	1	1	1



R9 Country OVERSIZE OVAL DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder,
U.K. market. 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. BUMP RESISTANT.

Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins. ISEO 45° PROJECTING cam.

Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



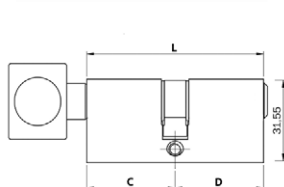
L C + D				
Lenght mm 60 (30+30)	81RA030309.F	1	1	1
Lenght mm 70 (35+35)	81RA035359.F	1	1	1
Lenght mm 80 (40+40)	81RA040409.F	1	1	1



R9 Country OVERSIZE OVAL NICKEL-PLATED CYLINDER WITH KNOB,
U.K. market. 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. BUMP RESISTANT.

Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor. Stainless steel top pins. ISEO 45° PROJECTING cam.

Fixing screw. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.**



L C + D				
Lenght mm 60 (30+30)	81RA830309.F	1	1	1
Lenght mm 70 (35+35)	81RA835359.F	1	1	1
Lenght mm 80 (40+40)	81RA840409.F	1	1	1





Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

R9 Country

R9 Country single profile EXTERNAL NICKEL-PLATED cylinder, SCANDINAVIAN TYPE.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Protected and registered key profile. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

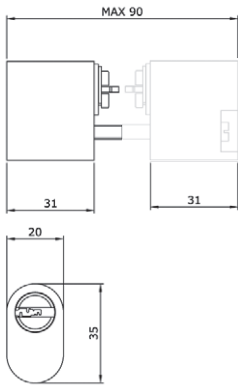
for doors max thickness mm 90

8SRA20A329.F

1

1

1



R9 Country single profile INTERNAL NICKEL-PLATED cylinder, SCANDINAVIAN TYPE.

9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Protected and registered key profile.

Stainless steel top pins. Fixing screws.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

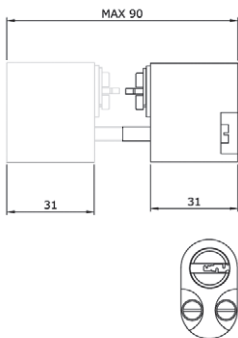
for doors max thickness mm 90

8SRA50A329.F

1

1

1





Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R9 Country



Pair R9 Country cylinders, for FICHET locks, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL

RIM BRASS cylinder. **9-pin** coding, reversible nickel silver key.

Protected and registered key profile. **BUMP RESISTANT.**

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel coding and lateral pins.

Screws for inside fixing.

3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.

mm 33+33	8FRA033337.F	1	1	1
mm 33+50	8FRA033507.F	1	1	1
mm 50+50	8FRA050507.F	1	1	1

Cylinders

R6

R6



Product

The R6 cylinder with free duplication keys is an entry-level reversible key system. The R6 is available in key different and key alike versions.

Application

R6 is suitable for securing the secondary entrances of your home or of a commercial facility.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- rim cylinder
- round cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body

Features

R6 has 6 encryption pins from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side. A drilling protection as well as anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder. The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard. The keys are made of nickel coated brass.

Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function

Further systems of the R6 series:

- R6 SPI (with patented SPI pin)
- R6 SKG (with additional drilling protection)
- R6 Plus (construction key)
- R6 MC (with magnet)

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

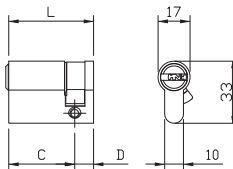
Min. ord.

R6



R6 European SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 8-position DIN cam.

5 KEYS. CODE CARD. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L	C + D	MATERIAL		Multiple package	Single package	Min. ord.
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 40	(30+10)	880930107..5	880930109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 45	(35+10)	880935107..5	880935109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 50	(40+10)	880940107..5	880940109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 60	(50+10)	880950107..5	880950109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 65	(55+10)	880955107..5	880955109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 70	(60+10)	880960107..5	880960109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 75	(65+10)	880965107..5	880965109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 80	(70+10)	880970107..5	880970109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 90	(80+10)	880980107..5	880980109..5	1	5	5
Length mm 100	(90+10)	880990107..5	880990109..5	1	-	1

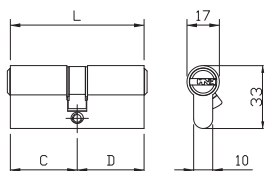
Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Code

R6

R6 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30°DIN cam.

5 KEYS. CODE CARD. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L	C + D	MATERIAL		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 56	(28+28)	880928287..5	880928289..5	1	5	5
Length mm 61	(28+33)	880928337..5	880928339..5	1	5	5
Length mm 60	(30+30)	880930307..5	880930309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 65	(30+35)	880930357..5	880930359..5	1	5	5
Length mm 70	(30+40)	880930407..5	880930409..5	1	5	5
	(35+35)	880935357..5	880935359..5	1	5	5
Length mm 75	(30+45)	880930457..5	880930459..5	1	5	5
	(35+40)	880935407..5	880935409..5	1	5	5
Length mm 80	(30+50)	880930507..5	880930509..5	1	5	5
	(35+45)	880935457..5	880935459..5	1	5	5
	(40+40)	880940407..5	880940409..5	1	5	5
Length mm 85	(30+55)	880930557..5	880930559..5	1	5	5
	(35+50)	880935507..5	880935509..5	1	5	5
	(40+45)	880940457..5	880940459..5	1	5	5
Length mm 90	(30+60)	880930607..5	880930609..5	1	5	5
	(40+50)	880940507..5	880940509..5	1	5	5
	(45+45)	880945457..5	880945459..5	1	5	5
Length mm 95	(30+65)	880930657..5	880930659..5	1	-	1
	(40+55)	880940557..5	880940559..5	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(30+70)	880930707..5	880930709..5	1	-	1
	(35+65)	880935657..5	880935659..5	1	-	1
	(40+60)	880940607..5	880940609..5	1	-	1
	(50+50)	880950507..5	880950509..5	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(30+75)	880930757..5	880930759..5	1	-	1
	(50+55)	880950557..5	880950559..5	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(30+80)	880930807..5	880930809..5	1	-	1
	(50+60)	880950607..5	880950609..5	1	-	1
Length mm 120	(65+55)	880965557..5	880965559..5	1	-	1

Code

Single
package
Multiple
package

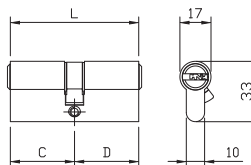
Min. ord.

R6



R6 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins. **DOUBLE FUNCTION**, also operates when keyed-in. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30° DIN cam.

5 KEYS. CODE CARD. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L	C + D	BRASS		NICKEL		
		Code	Code	Single	Multiple	Min. ord.
Length mm 60	(30+30)	889930307..5	889930309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 65	(30+35)	889930357..5	889930359..5	1	5	5
Length mm 70	(30+40)	889930407..5	889930409..5	1	5	5
	(35+35)	889935357..5	889935359..5	1	5	5
Length mm 75	(30+45)	889930457..5	889930459..5	1	5	5
	(35+40)	889935407..5	889935409..5	1	5	5
Length mm 80	(30+50)	889930507..5	889930509..5	1	5	5
	(35+45)	889935457..5	889935459..5	1	5	5
	(40+40)	889940407..5	889940409..5	1	5	5
Length mm 85	(30+55)	889930557..5	889930559..5	1	5	5
	(35+50)	889935507..5	889935509..5	1	5	5
	(40+45)	889940457..5	889940459..5	1	5	5
Length mm 90	(30+60)	-	889930609..5	1	5	5
	(40+50)	889940507..5	889940509..5	1	5	5
	(45+45)	889945457..5	889945459..5	1	5	5
Length mm 95	(30+65)	889930657..5	889930659..5	1	-	1
	(40+55)	889940557..5	889940559..5	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(30+70)	889930707..5	889930709..5	1	-	1
	(40+60)	889940607..5	889940609..5	1	-	1
	(50+50)	889950507..5	889950509..5	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(30+75)	889930757..5	889930759..5	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(30+80)	889930807..5	889930809..5	1	-	1
	(50+60)	889950607..5	889950609..5	1	-	1

FOR 3 KEYS VERSION REMOVE ..5 FROM THE CODE (e.g. 889930307).

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Code

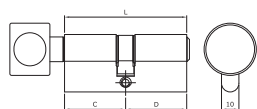
R6

R6 EUROPEAN PROFILE cylinder with internal ROUND KNOB.

Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins.

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body 30° DIN cam.

5 KEYS. CODE CARD. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



Length mm	L	C + D	Code		Min. ord.	Multiple package	Single package
			BRASS	NICKEL			
56	(knob 28+28)		888928287..5	888928289..5	1	5	5
60	(knob 30+30)		888930307..5	888930309..5	1	5	5
61	(knob 28+33)		888928337..5	888928339..5	1	5	5
65	(knob 30+35)		888930357..5	888930359..5	1	5	5
70	(knob 30+40)		888930407..5	888930409..5	1	5	5
		(knob 35+35)	888935357..5	888935359..5	1	5	5
75	(knob 30+45)		-	888930459..5	1	5	5
		(knob 35+40)	888935407..5	888935409..5	1	5	5
80	(knob 30+50)		888930507..5	888930509..5	1	5	5
		(knob 35+45)	888935457..5	888935459..5	1	5	5
		(knob 40+40)	888940407..5	888940409..5	1	5	5
85	(knob 30+55)		888930557..5	888930559..5	1	5	5
		(knob 35+50)	888935507..5	888935509..5	1	5	5
		(knob 40+45)	-	888940459..5	1	5	5
90	(knob 30+60)		888930607..5	888930609..5	1	5	5
		(knob 35+55)	888935557..5	888935559..5	1	5	5
		(knob 40+50)	888940507..5	888940509..5	1	5	5
		(knob 45+45)	888945457..5	888945459..5	1	5	5
95	(knob 30+65)		888930657..5	888930659..5	1	-	1
		(knob 35+60)	888935607..5	888935609..5	1	-	1
		(knob 40+55)	888940557..5	888940559..5	1	-	1
		(knob 45+50)	888945507..5	888945509..5	1	-	1
100	(knob 30+70)		888930707..5	888930709..5	1	-	1
		(knob 35+65)	888935657..5	888935659..5	1	-	1
		(knob 40+60)	888940607..5	888940609..5	1	-	1
		(knob 45+55)	888945557..5	888945559..5	1	-	1
		(knob 50+50)	888950507..5	888950509..5	1	-	1
105	(knob 30+75)		888930757..5	888930759..5	1	-	1
		(knob 35+70)	-	888935709..5	1	-	1
		(knob 40+65)	888940657..5	888940659..5	1	-	1
		(knob 45+60)	888945607..5	888945609..5	1	-	1
		(knob 50+55)	888950557..5	888950559..5	1	-	1
110	(knob 30+80)		888930807..5	888930809..5	1	-	1
		(knob 35+75)	888935757..5	888935759..5	1	-	1
		(knob 40+70)	888940707..5	888940709..5	1	-	1
		(knob 45+65)	888945657..5	888945659..5	1	-	1
		(knob 50+60)	888950607..5	888950609..5	1	-	1
		(knob 55+55)	888955557..5	888955559..5	1	-	1

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R6



L	C + D			Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 115 (knob 30+85)		888930857..5	888930859..5	1	-	1
	(knob 35+80)	888935807..5	888935809..5	1	-	1
	(knob 40+75)	888940757..5	888940759..5	1	-	1
	(knob 45+70)	888945707..5	888945709..5	1	-	1
	(knob 50+65)	888950657..5	888950659..5	1	-	1
	(knob 55+60)	888955607..5	888955609..5	1	-	1
Length mm 120 (knob 30+90)		888930907..5	888930909..5	1	-	1
	(knob 35+85)	888935857..5	888935859..5	1	-	1
	(knob 40+80)	888940807..5	888940809..5	1	-	1
	(knob 50+70)	888950707..5	888950709..5	1	-	1
	(knob 55+65)	888955657..5	888955659..5	1	-	1
	(knob 60+60)	888960607..5	888960609..5	1	-	1
Length mm 125 (knob 35+90)		888935907..5	888935909..5	1	-	1
	(knob 40+85)	888940857..5	888940859..5	1	-	1
	(knob 45+80)	888945807..5	888945809..5	1	-	1
	(knob 50+75)	888950757..5	888950759..5	1	-	1
	(knob 55+70)	888955707..5	888955709..5	1	-	1
	(knob 60+65)	888960657..5	888960659..5	1	-	1
Length mm 130 (knob 40+90)		888940907..5	888940909..5	1	-	1
	(knob 45+85)	888945857..5	888945859..5	1	-	1
	(knob 50+80)	888950807..5	888950809..5	1	-	1
	(knob 55+75)	888955757..5	888955759..5	1	-	1

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

R6



R6 EUROPEAN PROFILE cylinder with internal FLAT KNOB.

Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins.

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30°DIN cam.

5 KEYS. CODE CARD. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L	C + D	MATERIAL		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 56	(Knob 28+28)	885928287..5	885928289..5	1	5	5
Length mm 60	(Knob 30+30)	885930307..5	885930309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 61	(Knob 28+33)	885928337..5	885928339..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 33+28)	885933287..5	885933289..5	1	5	5
Length mm 65	(Knob 30+35)	885930357..5	885930359..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 35+30)	885935307..5	885935309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 70	(Knob 30+40)	885930407..5	885930409..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 35+35)	885935357..5	885935359..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 40+30)	885940307..5	885940309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 75	(Knob 30+45)	885930457..5	885930459..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 45+30)	885945307..5	885945309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 80	(Knob 35+45)	885935457..5	885935459..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 40+40)	885940407..5	885940409..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 45+35)	885945357..5	885945359..5	1	5	5
Length mm 90	(Knob 30+60)	885930607..5	885930609..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 40+50)	885940507..5	885940509..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 45+45)	885945457..5	885945459..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 50+40)	885950407..5	885950409..5	1	5	5
Length mm 100	(Knob 60+30)	885960307..5	885960309..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 60+40)	885960407..5	885960409..5	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(Knob 50+55)	885950557..5	885950559..5	1	-	1
	(Knob 60+45)	885960457..5	885960459..5	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(Knob 50+60)	885950607..5	885950609..5	1	-	1
	(Knob 60+50)	885960507..5	885960509..5	1	-	1
	(Knob 80+30)	-	885980309..5	1	-	1
Length mm 120	(Knob 65+55)	885965557..5	885965559..5	1	-	1

Code

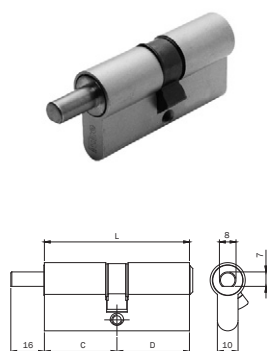
Single
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

R6

R6 EUROPEAN PROFILE cylinder with Ø 8X16 SHAFT prearranged for internal knob. Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30° DIN cam.

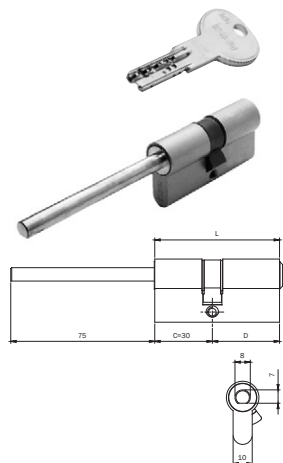
5 KEYS. CODE CARD. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L	C + D	BRASS		NICKEL		
		Code	Code	1	5	5
Length mm 60 (Knob 30+30)		886930307..5	886930309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 61 (Knob 33+28)		886933287..5	886933289..5	1	5	5
Length mm 65 (Knob 30+35)		886930357..5	886930359..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 35+30)	886935307..5	886935309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 70 (Knob 35+35)		886935357..5	886935359..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 40+30)	886940307..5	886940309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 75 (Knob 30+45)		886930457..5	886930459..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 45+30)	886945307..5	886945309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 80 (Knob 35+45)		886935457..5	886935459..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 40+40)	886940407..5	886940409..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 45+35)	886945357..5	886945359..5	1	5	5
Length mm 90 (Knob 40+50)		886940507..5	886940509..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 45+45)	886945457..5	886945459..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 50+40)	886950407..5	886950409..5	1	5	5
	(Knob 60+30)	886960307..5	886960309..5	1	5	5
Length mm 100 (Knob 60+40)		886960407..5	886960409..5	1	-	1
Length mm 105 (Knob 50+55)		-	886950559..5	1	-	1
	(Knob 60+45)	886960457..5	886960459..5	1	-	1
Length mm 110 (Knob 60+50)		886960507..5	886960509..5	1	-	1

R6 EUROPEAN PROFILE cylinder with Ø 8X75 SHAFT prearranged for internal knob cylinder body 30 mm. Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30°DIN cam.

5 KEYS. CODE CARD. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L	C + D	BRASS		NICKEL		
		Code	Code	1	5	5
Body length mm 60 (knob 30+30)		8869D0307..5	8869D0309..5	1	5	5
Body length mm 65 (knob 30+35)		8869D0357..5	8869D0359..5	1	5	5
Body length mm 70 (knob 30+40)		8869D0407..5	8869D0409..5	1	5	5
Body length mm 75 (knob 30+45)		8869D0457..5	8869D0459..5	1	5	5
Body length mm 80 (knob 30+50)		8869D0507..5	8869D0509..5	1	5	5
Body length mm 90 (knob 30+60)		8869D0607..5	8869D0609..5	1	5	5
Body length mm 100 (knob 30+70)		8869D0707..5	8869D0709..5	1	-	1

FOR 3 KEYS VERSION REMOVE ..5 FROM THE CODE (e.g. 8869D0307).

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

R6 U.K. market

R6 OVERSIZE OVAL SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder, U.K. market.

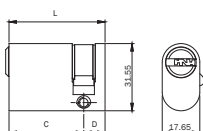
Nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins. Anti-drill pin in the cylinder body.

45° ISEO cam. **3 KEYS.**

Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L C + D	BRASS	NICKEL	1	10	10
	Length mm 45 (35+10)	881135107			
Length mm 50 (40+10)	-	881140109	1	10	10



R6 OVERSIZE OVAL DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder, U.K. market.

nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins.

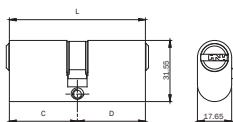
Anti-drill pin in the cylinder body.

45° ISEO cam. **3 KEYS.**

Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L C + D	BRASS	NICKEL	1	10	10
	Length mm 60 (30+30)	881130307			
Length mm 70 (35+35)	881135357	881135359	1	10	10
Length mm 80 (40+40)	881140407	881140409	1	10	10



Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

R6 U.K. market



R6 OVERSIZE OVAL SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder, U.K. market, with internal flat knob and nickel-plated brass flat key with 6 pins. Anti-drill pin in the cylinder body. 45° ISEO cam.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).



L C + D

Length mm 60 (30+30)

Length mm 70 (35+35)

Length mm 80 (40+40)

BRASS

NICKEL

887130307

887130309

1 10 10

887135357

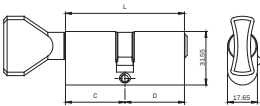
887135359

1 10 10

887140407

887140409

1 10 10



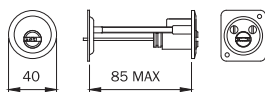
Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

R6



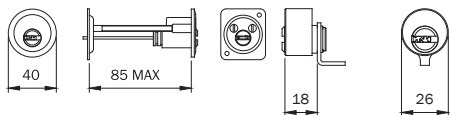
R6 EXTERNAL RIM CYLINDER to be applied on doors with a max thickness of 85 mm.
To be used with rim locks without external cylinder. 6-pin nickel plated brass flat key.
Plate and screws for inside fixing. **3 KEYS**. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020839).

BRASS	860000857	1	10	10
NICKEL PLATED BRASS	860000859	1	10	10



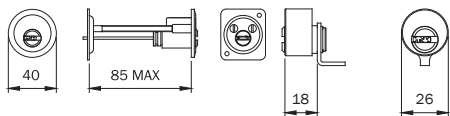
Pair composed of R6 INTERNAL cylinder to be applied to the lock and **EXTERNAL RIM** cylinder to be applied on doors with a max thickness of 85 mm.
To be used with rim lock Portoncino 4 series and electric locks 521* series latchbolt only.** 6-pin nickel plated brass flat key.
Plate and screws for inside fixing. **3 KEYS**. (Key blank code: 020839).
(For series 421-422-423-424-425-426-441-442-483-484-4510-5210-5213-5214)

BRASS	862100857	1	10	10
-------	------------------	---	----	----



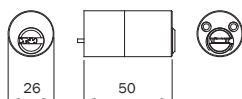
Pair composed of R6 INTERNAL cylinder to be applied to the lock and **EXTERNAL RIM** cylinder to be applied on doors with a max thickness of 85 mm.
To be used with rim lock **Serie 5 52N* latchbolt only.**
6-pin nickel plated brass flat key.
Plate and screws for inside fixing. **3 KEYS**.
(Key blank code 020839).

BRASS	862107857	1	10	10
-------	------------------	---	----	----



R6 EXTERNAL FIXED Ø 26 cylinder to be applied on doors with a max. thickness of 50 mm. To be used with rim locks. 6-pin nickel plated brass flat key. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.
3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020839)

BRASS	862226507	1	10	10
-------	------------------	---	----	----



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

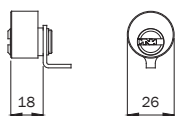
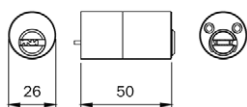
R6



Pair composed of R6 INTERNAL cylinder to be applied to the lock and **EXTERNAL FIXED Ø 26** cylinder to be applied on doors with a max. thickness of 50 mm. To be used with rim locks Portoncino and electric locks with latchbolt only. 6-pin nickered-brass flat key. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws. **3 KEYS.** (Key blank code: 020839).
(For series 431-432-435-436-437-438-450-451-452-481-482-4 85-486-491-492-493-494 495-496-4250-4210-4950-5200-5203-5204-5205-5220-5224-5250-5253-5255)

BRASS
862426507

1 10 10

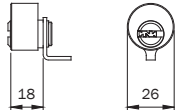
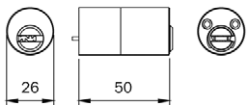


Pair composed of R6 INTERNAL cylinder to be applied to the lock and **EXTERNAL FIXED Ø 26** cylinder to be applied on doors with a max. thickness of 50 mm. To be used with rim lock **Serie 5 52N* latchbolt only.** 6-pin nickered-brass flat key. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws. **3 KEYS.** (Key blank code: 020839).



BRASS
862427507

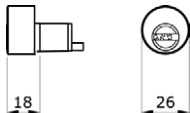
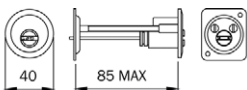
1 10 10



Pair composed of R6, **INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RIM BRASS.** 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. Can be combined with electrolocks with 5 53N* series. Trademark on the keys. Anti-drill device in the external rotor. Stainless steel top pins. Plate and screws for inside fixing. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.** for doors max thickness mm 85

862109857

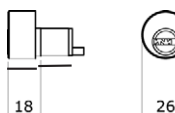
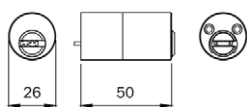
1 1 1



Pair composed of R6, **INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FIXED Ø 26 BRASS.** 9-pin coding, reversible nickel silver key. Can be combined with electrolocks with 5 53N* series. Trademark on the keys. Anti-drill device in the external rotor. Stainless steel top pins. Screws for inside fixing. **3 KEYS. PROPERTY CARD.** for doors max thickness mm 85

865427507

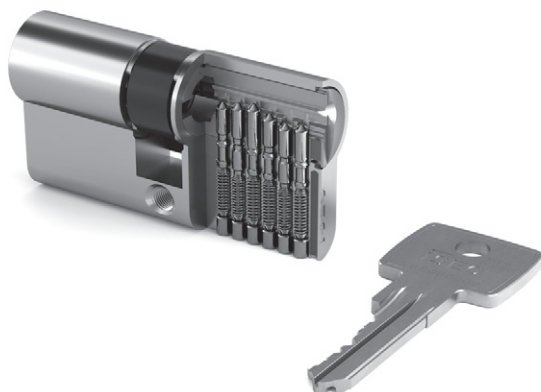
1 1 1



Cylinders

F6 Extra

F6 Extra



Product

The F6 Extra cylinder with free duplication keys is an vertical key system with attack resistance. The F6 Extra is available in keyed different and keyed alike versions.

Application

A cylinder with superior levels of security for the access control of residential buildings and medium sized commercial installations. F6 Extra is certified by international organisations just as SKG and BSI Kitemark, which are symbol of quality and security.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- In each plug are present 2 pins, increasing the bumping resistance
- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body and plug

Features

F6 Extra has 6 encryption pins from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side. The cylinder is equipped with drill-resistant devices collocated in the cylinder body and plug and anti-pick protection. The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

Three overlapping profile ribs of the plug increase the the security of the profile cylinder against unauthorised openings (paracentric key profile). The keys are made of nickel coated brass.

Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function

Further systems of the F6 series:

- F6 (basic version)
- F6 Extra S (with additional drilling protection, sacrificial cut and pull-resistant bar)
- F6 Extra S3 (with BSI*** certification)



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

F6 Extra

F6 Extra, European SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass

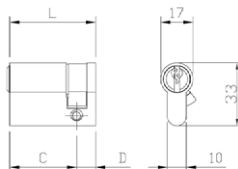
vertical key with 6 pins. **BUMP RESISTANT**. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins. 8-position DIN cam.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



L	C + D	MATERIAL		1	10	10
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 40	(30+10)	82F6030107	82F6030109	1	10	10
Length mm 45	(35+10)	82F6035107	82F6035109	1	10	10
Length mm 50	(40+10)	82F6040107	82F6040109	1	10	10
Length mm 55	(45+10)	82F6045107	82F6045109	1	10	10
Length mm 60	(50+10)	82F6050107	82F6050109	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(55+10)	82F6055107	82F6055109	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(60+10)	82F6060107	82F6060109	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(65+10)	82F6065107	82F6065109	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(70+10)	82F6070107	82F6070109	1	10	10
Length mm 85	(75+10)	82F6075107	82F6075109	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(80+10)	82F6080107	82F6080109	1	10	10
Length mm 95	(85+10)	82F6085107	82F6085109	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(90+10)	82F6090107	82F6090109	1	-	1





Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

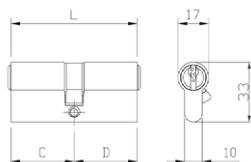
F6 Extra

F6 Extra, European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass vertical key with 6 pins.

BUMP RESISTANT. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

Stainless steel top pins.

30°DIN cam. **3 KEYS.** Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



Length mm	L	C + D	MATERIAL		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
			BRASS	NICKEL			
56	(28+28)		82F6028287	82F6028289	1	10	10
61	(28+33)		82F6028337	82F6028339	1	10	10
60	(30+30)		82F6030307	82F6030309	1	10	10
65	(30+35)		82F6030357	82F6030359	1	10	10
70	(30+40)		82F6030407	82F6030409	1	10	10
		(35+35)	82F6035357	82F6035359	1	10	10
75	(30+45)		82F6030457	82F6030459	1	10	10
		(35+40)	82F6035407	82F6035409	1	10	10
80	(30+50)		82F6030507	82F6030509	1	10	10
		(35+45)	82F6035457	82F6035459	1	10	10
		(40+40)	82F6040407	82F6040409	1	10	10
85	(30+55)		82F6030557	82F6030559	1	10	10
		(35+50)	82F6035507	82F6035509	1	10	10
		(40+45)	82F6040457	82F6040459	1	10	10
90	(30+60)		82F6030607	82F6030609	1	10	10
		(35+55)	82F6035557	82F6035559	1	10	10
		(40+50)	82F6040507	82F6040509	1	10	10
		(45+45)	82F6045457	82F6045459	1	10	10
95	(30+65)		82F6030657	82F6030659	1	-	1
		(35+60)	82F6035607	82F6035609	1	-	1
		(40+55)	82F6040557	82F6040559	1	-	1
		(45+50)	82F6045507	82F6045509	1	-	1
100	(30+70)		82F6030707	82F6030709	1	-	1
		(35+65)	82F6035657	82F6035659	1	-	1
		(40+60)	82F6040607	82F6040609	1	-	1
		(45+55)	82F6045557	82F6045559	1	-	1
		(50+50)	82F6050507	82F6050509	1	-	1
105	(30+75)		82F6030757	82F6030759	1	-	1
		(35+70)	82F6035707	82F6035709	1	-	1
		(40+65)	82F6040657	82F6040659	1	-	1
		(45+60)	82F6045607	82F6045609	1	-	1
		(50+55)	82F6050557	82F6050559	1	-	1
110	(30+80)		82F6030807	82F6030809	1	-	1
		(35+75)	82F6035757	82F6035759	1	-	1
		(40+70)	82F6040707	82F6040709	1	-	1
		(45+65)	82F6045657	82F6045659	1	-	1
		(50+60)	82F6050607	82F6050609	1	-	1
	(55+55)	82F6055557	82F6055559	1	-	1	




Code

 Single
 package

Min. ord.

F6 Extra



L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL		
Length mm 115 (30+85)		82F6030857	82F6030859	1	- 1
	(35+80)	82F6035807	82F6035809	1	- 1
	(40+75)	82F6040757	82F6040759	1	- 1
	(45+70)	82F6045707	82F6045709	1	- 1
	(50+65)	82F6050657	82F6050659	1	- 1
	(55+60)	82F6055607	82F6055609	1	- 1
Length mm 120 (30+90)		82F6030907	82F6030909	1	- 1
	(35+85)	82F6035857	82F6035859	1	- 1
	(40+80)	82F6040807	82F6040809	1	- 1
	(45+75)	82F6045757	82F6045759	1	- 1
	(50+70)	82F6050707	82F6050709	1	- 1
	(55+65)	82F6055657	82F6055659	1	- 1
Length mm 125 (35+90)		82F6035907	82F6035909	1	- 1
	(40+85)	82F6040857	82F6040859	1	- 1
	(45+80)	82F6045807	82F6045809	1	- 1
	(50+75)	82F6050757	82F6050759	1	- 1
	(55+70)	82F6055707	82F6055709	1	- 1
	(60+65)	82F6060657	82F6060659	1	- 1
Length mm 130 (40+90)		82F6040907	82F6040909	1	- 1
	(45+85)	82F6045857	82F6045859	1	- 1
	(50+80)	82F6050807	82F6050809	1	- 1
	(55+75)	82F6055757	82F6055759	1	- 1
	(60+70)	82F6060707	82F6060709	1	- 1



Code

Single
packageMultiple
package

Min. ord.

F6 Extra

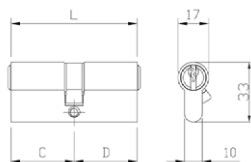


F6 Extra, European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass

vertical key with 6 pins. **DOUBLE FUNCTION**, also operating when keyed-in.

BUMP RESISTANT. Stainless steel top pins. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

30°DIN cam. **3 KEYS.** Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



L	C + D	MATERIAL		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 60	(30+30)	82F6930307	82F6930309	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(30+35)	82F6930357	82F6930359	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(30+40)	82F6930407	82F6930409	1	10	10
	(35+35)	82F6935357	82F6935359	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(30+45)	82F6930457	82F6930459	1	10	10
	(35+40)	82F6935407	82F6935409	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(30+50)	82F6930507	82F6930509	1	10	10
	(35+45)	82F6935457	82F6935459	1	10	10
	(40+40)	82F6940407	82F6940409	1	10	10
Length mm 85	(30+55)	82F6930557	82F6930559	1	10	10
	(35+50)	82F6935507	82F6935509	1	10	10
	(40+45)	82F6940457	82F6940459	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(30+60)	82F6930607	82F6930609	1	10	10
	(35+55)	82F6935557	82F6935559	1	10	10
	(40+50)	82F6940507	82F6940509	1	10	10
	(45+45)	82F6945457	82F6945459	1	10	10
Length mm 95	(30+65)	82F6930657	82F6930659	1	-	1
	(35+60)	82F6935607	82F6935609	1	-	1
	(40+55)	82F6940557	82F6940559	1	-	1
	(45+50)	82F6945507	82F6945509	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(30+70)	82F6930707	82F6930709	1	-	1
	(35+65)	82F6935657	82F6935659	1	-	1
	(40+60)	82F6940607	82F6940609	1	-	1
	(45+55)	82F6945557	82F6945559	1	-	1
	(50+50)	82F6950507	82F6950509	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(30+75)	82F6930757	82F6930759	1	-	1
	(35+70)	82F6935707	82F6935709	1	-	1
	(40+65)	82F6940657	82F6940659	1	-	1
	(45+60)	82F6945607	82F6945609	1	-	1
	(50+55)	82F6950557	82F6950559	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(30+80)	82F6930807	82F6930809	1	-	1
	(35+75)	82F6935757	82F6935759	1	-	1
	(40+70)	82F6940707	82F6940709	1	-	1
	(45+65)	82F6945657	82F6945659	1	-	1
	(50+60)	82F6950607	82F6950609	1	-	1
	(55+55)	82F6955557	82F6955559	1	-	1




Code

 Single
 package

Min. ord.

F6 Extra



L C + D				
	BRASS	NICKEL		
Length mm 115 (30+85)	82F6930857	82F6930859	1	- 1
(35+80)	82F6935807	82F6935809	1	- 1
(40+75)	82F6940757	82F6940759	1	- 1
(45+70)	82F6945707	82F6945709	1	- 1
(50+65)	82F6950657	82F6950659	1	- 1
(55+60)	82F6955607	82F6955609	1	- 1
Length mm 120 (30+90)	82F6930907	82F6930909	1	- 1
(35+85)	82F6935857	82F6935859	1	- 1
(40+80)	82F6940807	82F6940809	1	- 1
(45+75)	82F6945757	82F6945759	1	- 1
(50+70)	82F6950707	82F6950709	1	- 1
(55+65)	82F6955657	82F6955659	1	- 1
(60+60)	82F6960607	82F6960609	1	- 1
Length mm 125 (35+90)	82F6935907	82F6935909	1	- 1
(40+85)	82F6940857	82F6940859	1	- 1
(45+80)	82F6945807	82F6945809	1	- 1
(50+75)	82F6950757	82F6950759	1	- 1
(55+70)	82F6955707	82F6955709	1	- 1
(60+65)	82F6960657	82F6960659	1	- 1
Length mm 130 (40+90)	82F6940907	82F6940909	1	- 1
(45+85)	82F6945857	82F6945859	1	- 1
(50+80)	82F6950807	82F6950809	1	- 1
(55+75)	82F6955757	82F6955759	1	- 1
(60+70)	82F6960707	82F6960709	1	- 1



Code

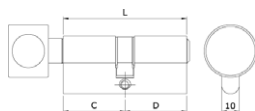
Single
package

Multiple
package

F6 Extra



F6 Extra, EUROPEAN-PROFILE cylinder. With internal ROUND KNOB.
Nickel-plated brass vertical key with 6 pins. Stainless steel top pins.
BUMP RESISTANT. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.
30°DIN cam. **3 KEYS.** Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



L	C + D	BRASS		NICKEL		
		Code	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Length mm 56	(Knob 28+28)	82F6828287	82F6828289	1	10	10
Length mm 61	(Knob 28+33)	82F6828337	82F6828339	1	10	10
Length mm 60	(Knob 30+30)	82F6830307	82F6830309	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(Knob 30+35)	82F6830357	82F6830359	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(Knob 30+40)	82F6830407	82F6830409	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+35)	82F6835357	82F6835359	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(Knob 30+45)	82F6830457	82F6830459	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+40)	82F6835407	82F6835409	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(Knob 30+50)	82F6830507	82F6830509	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+45)	82F6835457	82F6835459	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+40)	82F6840407	82F6840409	1	10	10
Length mm 85	(Knob 30+55)	82F6830557	82F6830559	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+50)	82F6835507	82F6835509	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+45)	82F6840457	82F6840459	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(Knob 30+60)	82F6830607	82F6830609	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+55)	82F6835557	82F6835559	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+50)	82F6840507	82F6840509	1	10	10
	(Knob 45+45)	82F6845457	82F6845459	1	10	10
Length mm 95	(Knob 30+65)	82F6830657	82F6830659	1	-	1
	(Knob 35+60)	82F6835607	82F6835609	1	-	1
	(Knob 40+55)	82F6840557	82F6840559	1	-	1
	(Knob 45+50)	82F6845507	82F6845509	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(Knob 35+65)	82F6835657	82F6835659	1	-	1
	(Knob 40+60)	82F6840607	82F6840609	1	-	1
	(Knob 45+55)	82F6845557	82F6845559	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+50)	82F6850507	82F6850509	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(Knob 40+65)	82F6840657	82F6840659	1	-	1
	(Knob 45+60)	82F6845607	82F6845609	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+55)	82F6850557	82F6850559	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(Knob 45+65)	82F6845657	82F6845659	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+60)	82F6850607	82F6850609	1	-	1
	(Knob 55+55)	82F6855557	82F6855559	1	-	1
Length mm 115	(Knob 45+70)	82F6845707	82F6845709	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+65)	82F6850657	82F6850659	1	-	1
	(Knob 55+60)	82F6855607	82F6855609	1	-	1
Length mm 120	(Knob 55+65)	82F6855657	82F6855659	1	-	1
	(Knob 60+60)	82F6860607	82F6860609	1	-	1
Length mm 125	(Knob 60+65)	82F6860657	82F6860659	1	-	1



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

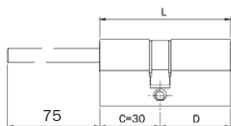
F6 Extra



F6 Extra, EUROPEAN-PROFILE cylinder with SHAFT Ø 8 X 75 prearranged for internal knob. Nickel-plated brass, vertical key with 6 pins. Stainless steel top pins.

BUMP RESISTANT. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body and in the rotor.

30°DIN cam. **3 KEYS.** Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



	L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL			
Body length mm 60 (Knob 30+30)			82F66D0307	82F66D0309	1	10	10
Body length mm 65 (Knob 30+35)			82F66D0357	82F66D0359	1	10	10
Body length mm 70 (Knob 30+40)			82F66D0407	82F66D0409	1	10	10
Body length mm 75 (Knob 30+45)			82F66D0457	82F66D0459	1	10	10
Body length mm 80 (Knob 30+50)			82F66D0507	82F66D0509	1	10	10
Body length mm 85 (Knob 30+55)			82F66D0557	82F66D0559	1	10	10
Body length mm 90 (Knob 30+60)			82F66D0607	82F66D0609	1	10	10
Body length mm 95 (Knob 30+65)			82F66D0657	82F66D0659	1	-	1

Cylinders

F6

F6



Product

The F6 cylinder with free duplication keys is an entry-level vertical key system. The F6 is available in keyed different, keyed alike versions and for Masterkey systems.

Application

F6 is suitable for securing the secondary entrances of your home or of a commercial facility. Furthermore small-medium masterkey systems can be created.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder

Available in compact design as:

- rim cylinder
- round cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in stainless steel
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins
- The drilling protection consists of a hardened steel pin in the cylinder body

Features

F6 has 6 encryption pins from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side.

A anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder. The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

Three overlapping profile ribs of the plug increase the the security of the profile cylinder against unauthorised openings (paracentric key profile). The keys are made of nickel coated brass.

Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function

Further systems of the F6 series:

- F6 Extra (with additional drilling protection)
- F6 Extra S (with additional drilling protection, sacrificial cut and pull-resistant bar)
- F6 Extra S3 (with BSI*** certification)

Code

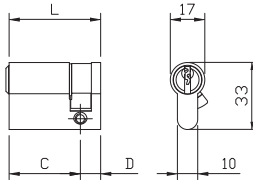
Single
Multiple
package
package

Min. ord.

F6

F6 European SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass vertical key with 6 pins.
Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 8-position DIN cam.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



L	C + D	MATERIAL		PACKAGING		
		BRASS	NICKEL	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Length mm 40	(30+10)	810930107	810930109	1	10	10
Length mm 45	(35+10)	810935107	810935109	1	10	10
Length mm 50	(40+10)	810940107	810940109	1	10	10
Length mm 55	(45+10)	810945107	810945109	1	10	10
Length mm 60	(50+10)	810950107	810950109	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(55+10)	810955107	810955109	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(60+10)	810960107	810960109	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(65+10)	810965107	810965109	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(70+10)	810970107	810970109	1	10	10
Length mm 85	(75+10)	810975107	810975109	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(80+10)	810980107	810980109	1	10	10
Length mm 95	(85+10)	810985107	810985109	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(90+10)	810990107	810990109	1	-	1

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

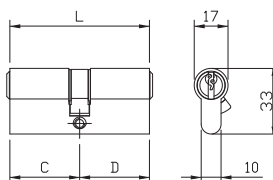
Code

F6


F6 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass vertical key with 6 pins.

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30° DIN cam.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



L	C + D	Code		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 56	(28+28)	810928287	810928289	1	10	10
Length mm 61	(28+33)	810928337	810928339	1	10	10
Length mm 60	(30+30)	810930307	810930309	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(30+35)	810930357	810930359	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(30+40)	810930407	810930409	1	10	10
	(35+35)	810935357	810935359	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(30+45)	810930457	810930459	1	10	10
	(35+40)	810935407	810935409	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(30+50)	810930507	810930509	1	10	10
	(35+45)	810935457	810935459	1	10	10
	(40+40)	810940407	810940409	1	10	10
Length mm 85	(30+55)	810930557	810930559	1	10	10
	(35+50)	810935507	810935509	1	10	10
	(40+45)	810940457	810940459	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(30+60)	810930607	810930609	1	10	10
	(35+55)	810935557	810935559	1	10	10
	(40+50)	810940507	810940509	1	10	10
	(45+45)	810945457	810945459	1	10	10
Length mm 95	(30+65)	810930657	810930659	1	-	1
	(35+60)	810935607	810935609	1	-	1
	(40+55)	810940557	810940559	1	-	1
	(45+50)	810945507	810945509	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(30+70)	810930707	810930709	1	-	1
	(35+65)	810935657	810935659	1	-	1
	(40+60)	810940607	810940609	1	-	1
	(45+55)	810945557	810945559	1	-	1
	(50+50)	810950507	810950509	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(30+75)	810930757	810930759	1	-	1
	(35+70)	810935707	810935709	1	-	1
	(40+65)	810940657	810940659	1	-	1
	(45+60)	810945607	810945609	1	-	1
	(50+55)	810950557	810950559	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(30+80)	810930807	810930809	1	-	1
	(35+75)	810935757	810935759	1	-	1
	(40+70)	810940707	810940709	1	-	1
	(45+65)	810945657	810945659	1	-	1
	(50+60)	810950607	810950609	1	-	1
	(55+55)	810955557	810955559	1	-	1

		Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
F6					
					
	L C + D	BRASS	NICKEL		
Length mm 115 (30+85)		810930857	810930859	1 -	1
	(35+80)	810935807	810935809	1 -	1
	(40+75)	810940757	810940759	1 -	1
	(45+70)	810945707	810945709	1 -	1
	(50+65)	810950657	810950659	1 -	1
	(55+60)	810955607	810955609	1 -	1
Length mm 120 (30+90)		810930907	810930909	1 -	1
	(35+85)	-	810935859	1 -	1
	(40+80)	-	810940809	1 -	1
	(45+75)	810945757	810945759	1 -	1
	(50+70)	810950707	810950709	1 -	1
	(55+65)	810955657	810955659	1 -	1
	(60+60)	810960607	810960609	1 -	1
Length mm 125 (35+90)		810935907	810935909	1 -	1
	(40+85)	810940857	810940859	1 -	1
	(45+80)	810945807	810945809	1 -	1
	(50+75)	810950757	810950759	1 -	1
	(55+70)	810955707	810955709	1 -	1
	(60+65)	810960657	810960659	1 -	1
Length mm 130 (40+90)		810940907	810940909	1 -	1
	(45+85)	810945857	810945859	1 -	1
	(50+80)	810950807	810950809	1 -	1
	(55+75)	810955757	810955759	1 -	1
	(60+70)	810960707	810960709	1 -	1

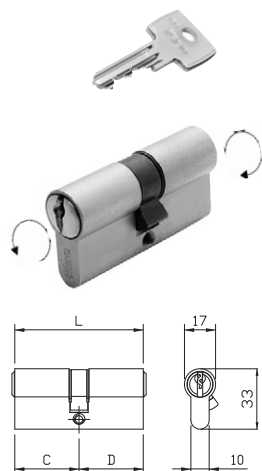
Code

Single
Multiple
package


Min. ord.

F6

F6 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder. Nickel-plated brass vertical key with 6 pins. DOUBLE FUNCTION also operating when keyed-in. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30° DIN cam. **3 KEYS**. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



Length mm	L	C + D	MATERIAL		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
			BRASS	NICKEL			
60	30	30	819930307	819930309	1	10	10
65	30	35	819930357	819930359	1	10	10
70	30	40	819930407	819930409	1	10	10
		35+35	819935357	819935359	1	10	10
75	30	45	819930457	819930459	1	10	10
		35+40	819935407	819935409	1	10	10
80	30	50	819930507	819930509	1	10	10
		35+45	819935457	819935459	1	10	10
		40+40	819940407	819940409	1	10	10
		40+40	819940407	819940409	1	10	10
85	30	55	819930557	819930559	1	10	10
		35+50	819935507	819935509	1	10	10
		40+45	819940457	819940459	1	10	10
90	30	60	819930607	819930609	1	10	10
		35+55	819935557	819935559	1	10	10
		40+50	819940507	819940509	1	10	10
		45+45	819945457	819945459	1	10	10
95	30	65	819930657	819930659	1	-	1
		35+60	819935607	819935609	1	-	1
		40+55	819940557	819940559	1	-	1
		45+50	819945507	819945509	1	-	1
100	30	70	819930707	819930709	1	-	1
		35+65	819935657	819935659	1	-	1
		40+60	819940607	819940609	1	-	1
		45+55	819945557	819945559	1	-	1
		50+50	819950507	819950509	1	-	1
105	30	75	819930757	819930759	1	-	1
		35+70	819935707	819935709	1	-	1
		40+65	819940657	819940659	1	-	1
		45+60	819945607	819945609	1	-	1
		50+55	819950557	819950559	1	-	1
110	30	80	819930807	819930809	1	-	1
		35+75	819935757	819935759	1	-	1
		40+70	819940707	819940709	1	-	1
		45+65	819945657	819945659	1	-	1
		50+60	819950607	819950609	1	-	1
	55+55	819955557	819955559	1	-	1	

		Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
F6					
					
	L C + D	BRASS	NICKEL		
Length mm 115	(30+85)	819930857	819930859	1 -	1
	(35+80)	819935807	819935809	1 -	1
	(40+75)	819940757	819940759	1 -	1
	(45+70)	819945707	819945709	1 -	1
	(50+65)	819950657	819950659	1 -	1
	(55+60)	819955607	819955609	1 -	1
Length mm 120	(30+90)	819930907	819930909	1 -	1
	(35+85)	819935857	819935859	1 -	1
	(40+80)	819940807	819940809	1 -	1
	(45+75)	819945757	819945759	1 -	1
	(50+70)	819950707	819950709	1 -	1
	(55+65)	819955657	819955659	1 -	1
	(60+60)	819960607	819960609	1 -	1
Length mm 125	(35+90)	819935907	819935909	1 -	1
	(40+85)	819940857	819940859	1 -	1
	(45+80)	819945807	819945809	1 -	1
	(50+75)	819950757	819950759	1 -	1
	(55+70)	819955707	819955709	1 -	1
	(60+65)	819960657	819960659	1 -	1
Length mm 130	(40+90)	819940907	819940909	1 -	1
	(45+85)	819945857	819945859	1 -	1
	(50+80)	819950807	819950809	1 -	1
	(55+75)	819955757	819955759	1 -	1
	(60+70)	819960707	819960709	1 -	1

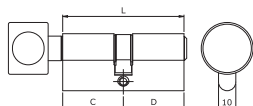
Code

Single
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

F6

F6 EUROPEAN-PROFILE cylinder with internal ROUND KNOB. Vertical key
 Nickel-plated brass vertical key with 6 pins.
 Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30° DIN cam.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



Length mm	L	C + D	Code		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
			BRASS	NICKEL			
56	(Knob 28+28)		818928287	818928289	1	10	10
61	(Knob 28+33)		818928337	818928339	1	10	10
60	(Knob 30+30)		818930307	818930309	1	10	10
65	(Knob 30+35)		818930357	818930359	1	10	10
70	(Knob 30+40)		818930407	818930409	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+35)		818935357	818935359	1	10	10
75	(Knob 30+45)		818930457	818930459	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+40)		818935407	818935409	1	10	10
80	(Knob 30+50)		818930507	818930509	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+45)		818935457	818935459	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+40)		818940407	818940409	1	10	10
85	(Knob 30+55)		818930557	818930559	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+50)		818935507	818935509	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+45)		818940457	818940459	1	10	10
90	(Knob 30+60)		818930607	818930609	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+55)		818935557	818935559	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+50)		818940507	818940509	1	10	10
	(Knob 45+45)		818945457	818945459	1	10	10
95	(Knob 30+65)		818930657	818930659	1	-	1
	(Knob 35+60)		818935607	818935609	1	-	1
	(Knob 40+55)		818940557	818940559	1	-	1
	(Knob 45+50)		818945507	818945509	1	-	1
100	(Knob 35+65)		818935657	818935659	1	-	1
	(Knob 40+60)		818940607	818940609	1	-	1
	(Knob 45+55)		818945557	818945559	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+50)		818950507	818950509	1	-	1
105	(Knob 40+65)		818940657	818940659	1	-	1
	(Knob 45+60)		818945607	818945609	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+55)		818950557	-	1	-	1
110	(Knob 45+65)		818945657	818945659	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+60)		818950607	818950609	1	-	1
	(Knob 55+55)		818955557	818955559	1	-	1
115	(Knob 45+70)		818945707	818945709	1	-	1
	(Knob 50+65)		818950657	818950659	1	-	1
	(Knob 55+60)		818955607	818955609	1	-	1
120	(Knob 55+65)		818955657	-	1	-	1
	(Knob 60+60)		818960607	818960609	1	-	1
125	(Knob 60+65)		818960657	818960659	1	-	1

Code

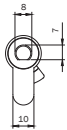
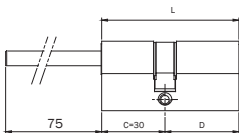
Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

F6

F6 EUROPEAN-PROFILE cylinder with SHAFT Ø 8 X 75 prearranged for internal knob and nickel-plated brass, vertical key with 6 pins. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. 30° DIN cam.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020609).



	L	C + D					
			BRASS	NICKEL			
Body length mm 60 (Knob 30+30)			8169D0307	8169D0309	1	10	10
Body length mm 65 (Knob 30+35)			8169D0357	8169D0359	1	10	10
Body length mm 70 (Knob 30+40)			8169D0407	8169D0409	1	10	10
Body length mm 75 (Knob 30+45)			8169D0457	8169D0459	1	10	10
Body length mm 80 (Knob 30+50)			8169D0507	8169D0509	1	10	10
Body length mm 85 (Knob 30+55)			8169D0557	8169D0559	1	10	10
Body length mm 90 (Knob 30+60)			8169D0607	8169D0609	1	10	10
Body length mm 95 (Knob 30+65)			8169D0657	8169D0659	1	-	1

Cylinders

F5

F5



Product

The traditional F5 cylinder with free duplication keys is an entry-level vertical key system. The F5 is available in key different, key alike versions and for Masterkey systems.

Application

F5 is suitable for securing the secondary entrances of your home or of a commercial facility.

Version

Available in compact design as:

- single profile cylinder
- double profile cylinder
- pre-arranged for knob
- knob cylinder
- rim cylinder
- round cylinder

Technical product features

- Cylinder body and plug made of brass in the standard version matt nickel-plated
- Suitable for installation in fire doors
- Encryption pins in brass
- Counterpins in brass
- Springs in stainless steel
- Euro-profile cylinder (norm)
- Locking cam made of sintered steel
- Locking cam in min. 30° position (according to DIN)
- In each plug there are 2 picking-resistant counterpins

Features

F5 has 5 encryption pins from a length of 30-30 made of wear-resistant special brass, per locking side.

A anti-pick protection is integrated in the profile cylinder.

The surface of the cylinder body is matt nickel-plated or brass as standard.

Three overlapping profile ribs of the plug increase the the security of the profile cylinder against unauthorised openings (paracentric key profile). The keys are made of nickel coated brass.

Optionally selectable features:

- emergency and danger function

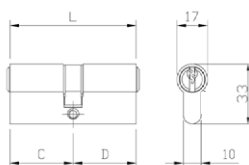
Code

Single
Multiple
package
package

Min. ord.

F5

F5 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder, 5-pin big key. DIN straight cam.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 42	(21+21) 3 pin big key 020239	820821217	820821219	1	10	10
Length mm 50	(25+25) 4 pin big key 020249	820825257	820825259	1	10	10
Length mm 55	(25+30) 4 pin big key 020249	820825307	820825309	1	10	10
Length mm 56	(28+28)	820828287	820828289	1	10	10
Length mm 61	(28+33)	820828337	820828339	1	10	10
Length mm 60	(30+30)	820830307	820830309	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(30+35)	820830357	820830359	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(30+40)	820830407	820830409	1	10	10
	(35+35)	820835357	820835359	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(30+45)	820830457	820830459	1	10	10
	(35+40)	820835407	820835409	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(30+50)	820830507	820830509	1	10	10
	(35+45)	820835457	820835459	1	10	10
	(40+40)	820840407	820840409	1	10	10
Length mm 85	(30+55)	820830557	820830559	1	10	10
	(35+50)	820835507	820835509	1	10	10
	(40+45)	820840457	820840459	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(30+60)	820830607	820830609	1	10	10
	(40+50)	820840507	820840509	1	10	10
	(45+45)	820845457	820845459	1	10	10
Length mm 95	(30+65)	820830657	820830659	1	-	1
	(40+55)	820840557	820840559	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(30+70)	820830707	820830709	1	-	1
	(35+65)	820835657	820835659	1	-	1
	(40+60)	820840607	820840609	1	-	1
	(50+50)	820850507	820850509	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(30+75)	820830757	820830759	1	-	1
	(50+55)	820850557	820850559	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(30+80)	820830807	820830809	1	-	1
	(50+60)	820850607	820850609	1	-	1
Length mm 120	(65+55)	820865557	820865559	1	-	1

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Code

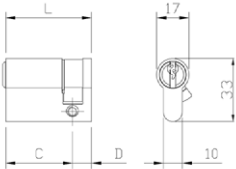
F5



F5 European SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder, 5-pin big key. 30° DIN cam.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL	1	10	10
Length mm 35	(25+10)	820925107	820925109			



F5 European **SINGLE-PROFILE** cylinder, 5-pin big key. 8-position DIN cam.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL	1	10	10
Length mm 40	(30+10)	820930107	820930109			
Length mm 45	(35+10)	820935107	820935109			
Length mm 50	(40+10)	820940107	820940109			
Length mm 55	(45+10)	820945107	820945109			
Length mm 60	(50+10)	820950107	820950109			
Length mm 65	(55+10)	820955107	820955109			
Length mm 70	(60+10)	820960107	820960109			
Length mm 75	(65+10)	820965107	820965109			
Length mm 80	(70+10)	820970107	820970109			
Length mm 90	(80+10)	820980107	820980109			
Length mm 100	(90+10)	820990107	820990109			1
Length mm 105	(95+10)	820995107	820995109			1

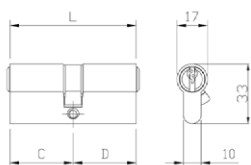
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

F5

F5 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder, 5-pin big key, 30° DIN cam.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



Length mm	L	C + D	Code		Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.	
			BRASS	NICKEL				
42	21	21	3 pin big key 020239	820921217	820921219	1	10	10
50	25	25	4 pin big key 020249	820925257	820925259	1	10	10
55	25	30	4 pin big key 020249	820925307	820925309	1	10	10
56	28	28		820928287	820928289	1	10	10
61	28	33		820928337	820928339	1	10	10
60	30	30		820930307	820930309	1	10	10
65	30	35		820930357	820930359	1	10	10
70	30	40		820930407	820930409	1	10	10
		35	35	820935357	820935359	1	10	10
75	30	45		820930457	820930459	1	10	10
		35	40	820935407	820935409	1	10	10
80	30	50		820930507	820930509	1	10	10
		35	45	820935457	820935459	1	10	10
		40	40	820940407	820940409	1	10	10
85	30	55		820930557	820930559	1	10	10
		35	50	820935507	820935509	1	10	10
		40	45	820940457	820940459	1	10	10
90	30	60		820930607	820930609	1	10	10
		35	55	820935557	820935559	1	10	10
		40	50	820940507	820940509	1	10	10
		45	45	820945457	820945459	1	10	10
95	30	65		820930657	820930659	1	-	1
		40	55	820940557	820940559	1	-	1
100	30	70		820930707	820930709	1	-	1
		35	65	820935657	820935659	1	-	1
		40	60	820940607	820940609	1	-	1
		50	50	820950507	820950509	1	-	1
105	30	75		820930757	820930759	1	-	1
		50	55	820950557	820950559	1	-	1
110	30	80		820930807	820930809	1	-	1
		50	60	820950607	820950609	1	-	1
120	65	55		820965557	820965559	1	-	1

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Code

F5

F5 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder, 5-pin big key. **DOUBLE FUNCTION**, it also operates when keyed-in. 30° DIN cam.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



Length mm	L	C + D	MATERIAL				
			BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 60	(30+30)		829930307	829930309	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(30+35)		829930357	829930359	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(30+40)		829930407	829930409	1	10	10
	(35+35)		829935357	829935359	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(30+45)		829930457	829930459	1	10	10
	(35+40)		829935407	829935409	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(30+50)		829930507	829930509	1	10	10
	(35+45)		829935457	829935459	1	10	10
	(40+40)		829940407	829940409	1	10	10
Length mm 85	(30+55)		829930557	829930559	1	10	10
	(35+50)		829935507	829935509	1	10	10
	(40+45)		829940457	829940459	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(30+60)		-	829930609	1	10	10
	(40+50)		829940507	829940509	1	10	10
	(45+45)		829945457	829945459	1	10	10
Length mm 95	(30+65)		-	829930659	1	-	1
	(40+55)		829940557	829940559	1	-	1
Length mm 100	(30+70)		-	829930709	1	-	1
	(40+60)		829940607	829940609	1	-	1
	(50+50)		829950507	829950509	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(30+75)		829930757	829930759	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(30+80)		-	829930809	1	-	1
	(50+60)		829950607	829950609	1	-	1

Code

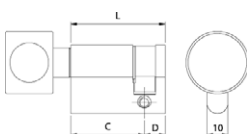
Single
package

Multiple
package

F5



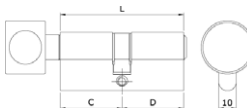
F5 European SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder with internal round grip knob.
Fixing screw. 30° DIN cam.



	L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 40 (Knob 30+10)			-	828930109	1	10	10
Length mm 45 (Knob 35+10)			828935107	828935109	1	10	10
Length mm 50 (Knob 40+10)			828940107	828940109	1	10	10



F5 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder with internal round grip knob
and 5-pin big external key. 30° DIN cam.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



	L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 56 (Knob 28+28)			828928287	828928289	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (Knob 30+30)			828930307	828930309	1	10	10
Length mm 61 (Knob 28+33)			828928337	828928339	1	10	10
(Knob 33+28)			828933287	828933289	1	10	10
Length mm 65 (Knob 30+35)			828930357	828930359	1	10	10
(Knob 35+30)			828935307	828935309	1	10	10
Length mm 70 (Knob 30+40)			828930407	828930409	1	10	10
(Knob 35+35)			828935357	828935359	1	10	10
(Knob 40+30)			828940307	828940309	1	10	10
Length mm 75 (Knob 30+45)			828930457	828930459	1	10	10
(Knob 45+30)			-	828945309	1	10	10
Length mm 80 (Knob 35+45)			828935457	828935459	1	10	10
(Knob 40+40)			828940407	828940409	1	10	10
(Knob 45+35)			-	828945359	1	10	10
Length mm 90 (Knob 30+60)			828930607	828930609	1	10	10
(Knob 40+50)			828940507	828940509	1	10	10
(Knob 45+45)			828945457	828945459	1	10	10
(Knob 50+40)			828950407	828950409	1	10	10
(Knob 60+30)			828960307	828960309	1	10	10
Length mm 100 (Knob 60+40)			828960407	828960409	1	-	1
Length mm 105 (Knob 60+45)			828960457	828960459	1	-	1

Code

Single
Multiple
package
package

Min. ord.

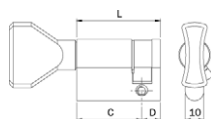
F5



F5 European SINGLE-PROFILE cylinder with internal flat knob.
Fixing screw. 30° DIN cam.



	L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 40 (Knob 30+10)			825930107	825930109	1	-	1
Length mm 45 (Knob 35+10)			825935107	825935109	1	-	1
Length mm 50 (Knob 40+10)			825940107	825940109	1	-	1

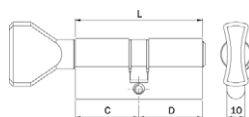


F5 European DOUBLE-PROFILE cylinder with internal flat knob
and 5-pin big external key. 30° DIN cam.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



	L	C + D	BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 56 (Knob 28+28)			825928287	825928289	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (Knob 30+30)			825930307	825930309	1	10	10
Length mm 61 (Knob 28+33)			825928337	825928339	1	10	10
(Knob 33+28)			825933287	825933289	1	10	10
Length mm 65 (Knob 30+35)			825930357	825930359	1	10	10
(Knob 35+30)			825935307	825935309	1	10	10
Length mm 70 (Knob 30+40)			825930407	825930409	1	10	10
(Knob 35+35)			825935357	825935359	1	10	10
(Knob 40+30)			825940307	825940309	1	10	10
Length mm 75 (Knob 30+45)			825930457	825930459	1	10	10
(Knob 45+30)			825945307	825945309	1	10	10
Length mm 80 (Knob 35+45)			825935457	825935459	1	10	10
(Knob 40+40)			825940407	825940409	1	10	10
(Knob 45+35)			825945357	825945359	1	10	10
Length mm 90 (Knob 30+60)			825930607	825930609	1	10	10
(Knob 40+50)			825940507	825940509	1	10	10
(Knob 45+45)			825945457	825945459	1	10	10
(Knob 50+40)			825950407	825950409	1	10	10
(Knob 60+30)			825960307	825960309	1	10	10
Length mm 100 (Knob 60+40)			825960407	825960409	1	-	1
Length mm 105 (Knob 50+55)			825950557	825950559	1	-	1
(Knob 60+45)			825960457	825960459	1	-	1
Length mm 110 (Knob 50+60)			825950607	825950609	1	-	1
(Knob 60+50)			825960507	825960509	1	-	1
Length mm 120 (Knob 80+40)			825980407	825980409	1	-	1



Code

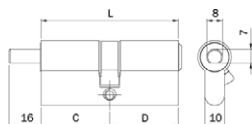
Single
Multiple
package
package

Min. ord.

F5

F5 European PROFILE cylinder with Ø 8X16 SHAFT prearranged for internal knob.
5-pin external key. 30° DIN cam.

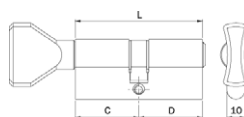
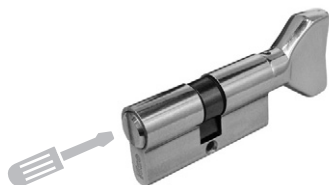
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020259).



L	C + D	MATERIAL		1	10	10
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 56	(Knob 28+28)	826928287	826928269	1	10	10
Length mm 60	(Knob 30+30)	826930307	826930309	1	10	10
Length mm 61	(Knob 28+33)	826928337	826928339	1	10	10
	(Knob 33+28)	826933287	826933289	1	10	10
Length mm 65	(Knob 30+35)	826930357	826930359	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+30)	826935307	826935309	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(Knob 30+40)	826930407	826930409	1	10	10
	(Knob 35+35)	826935357	826935359	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+30)	826940307	826940309	1	10	10
Length mm 75	(Knob 30+45)	-	826930459	1	10	10
	(Knob 45+30)	826945307	826945309	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(Knob 35+45)	826935457	826935459	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+40)	826940407	826940409	1	10	10
	(Knob 45+35)	826945357	826945359	1	10	10
Length mm 90	(Knob 30+60)	826930607	826930609	1	10	10
	(Knob 40+50)	826940507	826940509	1	10	10
	(Knob 45+45)	826945457	826945459	1	10	10
	(Knob 50+40)	826950407	826950409	1	10	10
Length mm 100	(Knob 60+30)	826960307	826960309	1	10	10
	(Knob 60+40)	826960407	826960409	1	-	1
Length mm 105	(Knob 50+55)	826950557	826950559	1	-	1
	(Knob 60+45)	826960457	826960459	1	-	1
Length mm 110	(Knob 50+60)	826950607	826950609	1	-	1
	(Knob 60+50)	826960507	826960509	1	-	1
	(Knob 80+30)	826980307	826980309	1	-	1
Length mm 120	(Knob 80+40)	826980407	826980409	1	-	1

F5 European PROFILE cylinder with flat internal knob
and external emergency cut for W.C. doors.

Straight DIN cam. Fixing screw.



L	C + D	MATERIAL		1	10	10
		BRASS	NICKEL			
Length mm 56	(Knob 28+28)	-	825228289	1	10	10
Length mm 60	(Knob 30+30)	825230307	825230309	1	10	10
Length mm 70	(Knob 35+35)	825235357	825235359	1	10	10
Length mm 80	(Knob 40+40)	825240407	825240409	1	10	10

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
--	------	----------------	------------------	-----------

F5



F5 SMALL SINGLE-PROFILE OVAL cylinder, 5-pin small key.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020159).

L C + D	BRASS			
Length mm 36 (27+9)	830027097	1	10	10



F5 SMALL SINGLE-PROFILE OVAL cylinder, 5-pin small key. Polished nickel-plated brass.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020159).

L C + D	NICKEL			
Length mm 36 (27+9)	830027093	1	10	10



F5 SMALL DOUBLE-PROFILE OVAL cylinder, 5-pin small key.
3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020159).

L C + D	BRASS			
Length mm 42 (21+21) 3-pin small key 020139	830021217	1	10	10
Length mm 54 (27+27)	830027277	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (27+33)	830027337	1	10	10
Length mm 67 (27+40)	830027407	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (30+30)	830030307	1	10	10
Length mm 70 (30+40)	830030407	1	10	10
Length mm 66 (33+33)	830033337	1	10	10
Length mm 73 (33+40)	830033407	1	10	10



F5 SMALL DOUBLE-PROFILE OVAL cylinder, 5-pin small key.
3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020159).

Packed in nylon bags for industrial use.

L C + D	BRASS			
Length mm 54 (27+27)	83002727H	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (27+33)	83002733H	1	10	10
Length mm 67 (27+40)	83002740H	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (30+30)	83003030H	1	10	10
Length mm 70 (30+40)	83003040H	1	10	10
Length mm 66 (33+33)	83003333H	1	10	10



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

F5



F5 SMALL DOUBLE PROFILE OVAL cylinder, market, 5-pin small key.
Polished nickel-plated brass.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020159).

L C + D	NICKEL			
Length mm 42 (21+21) 3 pin small key 020139	830021213	1	10	10
Length mm 54 (27+27)	830027273	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (27+33)	830027333	1	10	10
Length mm 67 (27+40)	830027403	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (30+30)	830030303	1	10	10
Length mm 70 (30+40)	830030403	1	10	10
Length mm 66 (33+33)	830033333	1	10	10
Length mm 73 (33+40)	830033403	1	10	10



NICKEL



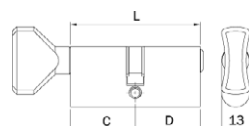
F5 SMALL SINGLE-PROFILE OVAL cylinder with internal flat knob
and 5-pin small external key.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020159).

L C + D	BRASS			
Length mm 54 (27+27)	835027277	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (27+33)	835027337	1	10	10
Length mm 67 (27+40)	835027407	1	10	10



BRASS



F5 SMALL SINGLE-PROFILE OVAL cylinder with internal flat knob
and 5-pin small external key. Polished nickel-plated brass.

3 KEYS. Fixing screw. (Key blank code: 020159).

L C + D	NICKEL			
Length mm 54 (27+27)	835027273	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (27+33)	835027333	1	10	10
Length mm 67 (27+40)	835027403	1	10	10



NICKEL

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

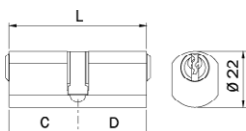
F5



F5 DOUBLE-PROFILE round multifaceted cylinder **Ø 22**, 5-pin small key.

To be used with locks 712*, 713*, 725*.

3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020159).



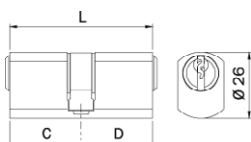
L C + D	BRASS			
Length mm 54 (27+27)	840027277	1	10	10
Length mm 60 (27+33)	840027337	1	10	10
Length mm 70 (30+40)	840030407	1	10	10
Length mm 66 (33+33)	840033337	1	10	10
Length mm 80 (40+40)	840040407	1	10	10



F5 DOUBLE-PROFILE round multifaceted cylinder **Ø 26**, 5-pin big key.

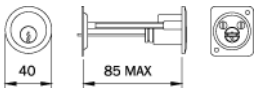
To be used with locks 600*, 601*, 603*, 604*, 605*, 610*, 620*.

3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020159).

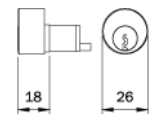
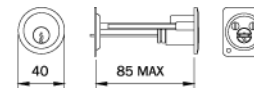


L C + D	BRASS			
Length mm 56 (28+28)	842028287	1	10	10

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
F5				
F5 EXTERNAL RIM cylinder to be applied on doors with a max thickness of 85 mm. To be used with rim locks without external cylinder. 5-pin big key.	BRASS 850007	1	10	10
Plate and screws for inside fixing. 3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020259).				
Packed in nylon bags for industrial use.	BRASS 850007H	1	10	10



Pair composed of F5 INTERNAL cylinder to be applied to the lock and EXTERNAL RIM F5 cylinder to be applied on doors with a max thickness of mm 85. To be used with electric locks with throws Serie 5 53N*. 5-pin big key. Plate and screws for inside fixing. 3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020259). (For series 5310-5312-5314)	BRASS 851027	1	10	10
---	------------------------	---	----	----



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

F5



F5 **FIXED EXTERNAL** cylinder Ø 26. To be used with rim locks.

5-pin big key. Ø 26 tube and fixing screws.

3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020259).

for doors with max. thickness mm 40

for doors with max. thickness mm 45

for doors with max. thickness mm 50

for doors with max. thickness mm 60

for doors with max. thickness mm 70

BRASS

Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
852407	1	10	10
852457	1	10	10
852507	1	10	10
852607	1	10	10
852707	1	10	10



Pair composed of F5 cylinder TO BE APPLIED to the lock and F5

EXTERNAL FIXED cylinder Ø 26 for doors with max thickness mm 50.

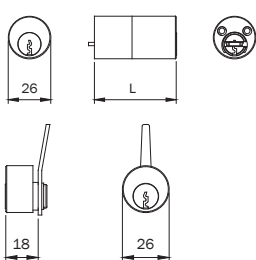
To be used with electric locks 500*-505* series.

5-pin big key. Tube Ø 26 and fixing screws.

3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020259)

BRASS

Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
853507	1	10	10



Code
Single
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

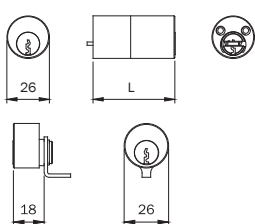
F5



Pair composed of F5 **INTERNAL** cylinder to be applied to the lock and F5 **EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER Ø 26. To be used with rim locks Portoncino, rim locks Serie 5 52N* and electric locks with latchbolt only.** 5-pin big key. Tube Ø 26 and fixing screws.
3 KEYS. (Key blank code: 020259).

(For series 431-432-435-436-437-438-450-451-452-481-482-485-486-491-492-493-494-495-496-4250-4210-5950-4910-4350-5200-5203-5204-5205-5220-5224-5250-5253-5255)

BRASS



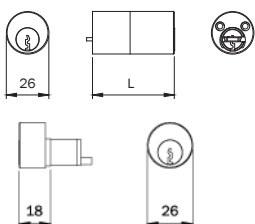
for doors with max thickness mm 45	854457	1	10	10
for doors with max thickness mm 50	854507	1	10	10
for doors with max thickness mm 70	854707	1	10	10



Pair composed of F5 **INTERNAL** cylinder to be applied to the lock and F5 **EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER Ø 26** for doors with max thickness mm 50.
To be used with electric locks with throws 531** series and electric locks with throws Serie 5 53N* .**

5-pin big key. Tube Ø 26 and fixing screws. **3 KEYS.** (Key blank code: 020259).
(For series 5300-5302-5304-5305-5350-5352)

BRASS

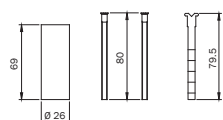


	858507	1	10	10
--	---------------	---	----	----



Extension piece kit for external fixed cylinder in brass Ø 26 mm.

BRASS



	003020	1	10	10
--	---------------	---	----	----

Cylinders

Pump cylinders

Cross-key cylinders

Key and accessories

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

Pump cylinders



EXTERNAL PUMP cylinder. Body in nickel-plated zamak. Anti-drill pin.
Anti-break tube in carbonitrided steel, painted.

3 KEYS. Screws. For locks 901-903-910-911-913-915 series



L mm 32

NICKEL

990019

1 - 1

L mm 42

990010

1 - 1

L mm 52

990011

1 - 1

L mm 62

990012

1 - 1

L mm 72

990013

1 - 1

L mm 82

990014

1 - 1



Pair **INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL PUMP** cylinders. Internal cylinder body
in nickel-plated brass, external cylinder body in nickel-plated zamak.

Anti-drill pin. Anti-break tube in carbonitrided steel, painted.

3 KEYS. Screws. For locks 901-903-910-911-913-915 series

NICKEL

L mm 32

990029

1 - 1

L mm 42

990020

1 - 1

L mm 52

990021

1 - 1

L mm 62

990022

1 - 1

L mm 72

990023

1 - 1

L mm 82

990024

1 - 1



Code
 Single
 Multiple
 package
 Min. ord.

Cross-key cylinders



CROSS-KEY cylinder **ASSEMBLED** on zamak support. **3 KEYS** mm 78.

Two nylon key guides.

To be used with open-case locks for aluminium frames 78* series.

990875 1 10 10

CROSS-KEY cylinder **ASSEMBLED** on zamak support. **2 KEYS** mm 78.

Groups of 10 keyed-alike cylinders. Two nylon key guides.

To be used with open-case locks for aluminium frames 78* series.

990875..Y 1 - 1

CROSS-KEY cylinder **ASSEMBLED** on zamak support. **2 KEYS** mm 78.

Keyed-alike fixed coding. Two nylon key guides.

To be used with open-case locks for aluminium frames 78* series.

keyed-alike fixed coding 01799 **990875..Y1** 1 - 1

keyed-alike fixed coding 00923 **990875..Y2** 1 - 1

keyed-alike fixed coding 00484 **990875..Y3** 1 - 1

keyed-alike fixed coding 01196 **990875..Y4** 1 - 1

keyed-alike fixed coding 02161 **990875..Y5** 1 - 1

For locks series:

781-782-783-7811-7812

7813-7814-7831-7832

7833-7834-7820-785*

787*-7817-7818-7838

CROSS-KEY cylinder assembled zamak support. **3 KEYS** mm 100.

Two nylon key guides.

To be used with open-case locks for aluminium frames 78* series.

990890 1 10 10

CROSS-KEY cylinder **ASSEMBLED** on zamak support. **2 KEYS** mm 100.

Groups of 10 keyed-alike cylinders. Two nylon key guides.

To be used with open-case locks for aluminium frames 78* series.

990890..Y 1 - 10



CROSS-KEY cylinder **70** in brass. 6 pins.

Pins and drivers in stainless steel.

3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75 **70.00.75** 12 - 12

3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 90 **70.00.90** 12 - 12

3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 105 **70.00.10** 12 - 12

2 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75 **70.08.75** 12 - 12

1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 75 **70.10.75** 12 - 12

1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 90 **70.10.90** 12 - 12

1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 105 **70.10.10** 12 - 12

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Cross-key cylinders



CROSS-KEY cylinder **70P** in brass. 6 pins.

Pins and drivers in stainless steel.

3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75	70.01.75	12	-	12
3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 90	70.01.90	12	-	12
2 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75	70.19.75	12	-	12
1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 75	70.11.75	12	-	12
1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 90	70.11.90	12	-	12



CROSS-KEY cylinder **70U** in brass. 6 pins.

Pins and drivers in stainless steel.

3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75	70.38.75	12	-	12
3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 90	70.38.90	12	-	12
2 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75	70.04.75	12	-	12
1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 75	70.39.75	12	-	12
1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 90	70.39.90	12	-	12



CROSS-KEY cylinder **71** in brass. 6 pins.

Pins and drivers in stainless steel.

3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75	71.38.75	12	-	12
2 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75	71.04.75	12	-	12
1 KEY KA code 91.01.75, mm 75	71.39.75*	12	-	12

*for KA key group please see page 1-182

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Code

Cross-key cylinders



CROSS-KEY cylinder **70C** in brass. 6 pins.
Pins and drivers in stainless steel.
3 KEYS code 91.01.75, mm 75

70.09.75

12

-

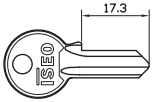
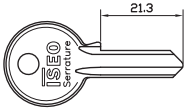
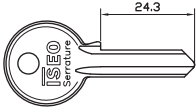
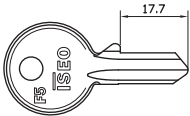
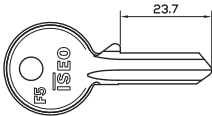
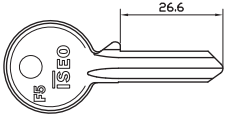
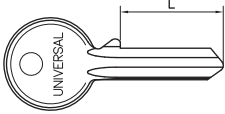
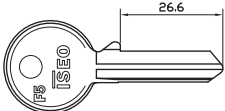
12

Key ALIKE group management for cross-key cylinder

Add the letter identifying the KA group to the product code.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| A = 12 KA | F = 72 KA |
| B = 24 KA | G = 84 KA |
| C = 36 KA | H = 96 KA |
| D = 48 KA | I = 108 KA |
| E = 60 KA | L = 120 KA |

Example: 903.34.16 C = 1 group of 36 locks key alike with one key per lock.

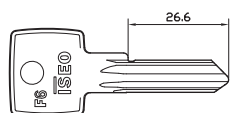
	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>Nickel-plated brass F5 key blank, 3 pins, with ISEO profile; small right-hand profile for oval cylinder 83002121 series</p>	020139	100	-	100
 <p>Nickel-plated brass F5 key blank, 4 pins, with ISEO profile; small right-hand profile for locks 100-101-102-103-106-107-108 series</p>	020149	100	-	100
 <p>Nickel-plated brass F5 key blank, 5 pins, with ISEO profile; small right-hand profile for cylinders 8300-8350-8400 Padlock ADITUS mm 40, rectangular padlock 55 - 60 mm rectangular armoured padlock 62 mm</p>	020159	100	-	100
 <p>Nickel-plated brass F5 key blank, 3 pins, with ISEO profile; big right-hand profile for cylinders 82**2121* series</p>	020239	100	-	100
 <p>Nickel-plated brass F5 key blank, 4 pins, with ISEO profile; big right-hand profile for cylinders 82**2525*-82**2530* series</p>	020249	100	-	100
 <p>Nickel-plated brass F5 key blank, 5 pins, with ISEO profile; big right-hand profile for cylinders 82*-845-846-850-851-852-853-854-856-857-858-8420* Pre-assembled padlock ADITUS 45 - 50 - 60 - 70 mm, rectangular padlock 76 - 90 mm Padlock BOXER</p>	020259	100	-	100
 <p>UNIVERSAL PROFILE nickel-plated brass;</p>				
F5 key blank, 4 pins, big LEFT-HAND profile	0202491	100	-	100
F5 key blank, 5 pins, big LEFT-HAND profile	0203591	100	-	100
F5 key blank, 5 pins, big RIGHT-HAND profile	0202591	100	-	100
 <p>Nickel-plated brass F5 key blank, 5 pins, with CENTRAL PROFILE; big right-hand profile for locks 641-642</p>	020409	100	-	100

Code

Single
package
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Keys



Nichel-plated brass **F6 - F6 Extra** key blank - **F6 Extra S3, 6 pins** for cylinders 81*9,
vertical profile, padlock CLARUS 66 - 75 - 84 mm, padlock BOXER F6.

020609

50

50

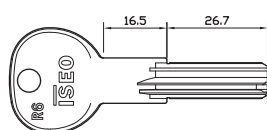
Nichel-plated brass **F6 - F6 Extra** key - **F6 Extra S3, 6 pins** for cylinders 81*9,
ordered separately upon sample

or through the ref. number, **vertical profile**

020689

1

1

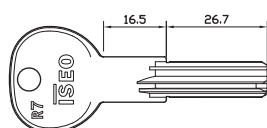


Nichel-plated brass key blank for flat-key cylinder **R6** series 88* , 6 pins
Padlock BOXER R6

020839

50

50



Nichel-plated brass flat key blank for **R7 Extra** cylinder

020909....H

50

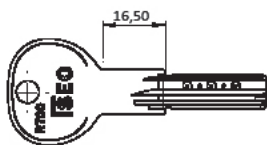
50

Nichel-plated brass flat key for **R7 Extra** cylinder, to be ordered separately
upon sample or through the ref. number.

020989....H

1

1



Nichel-plated brass flat key blank for **R700** cylinder, Factory profile.

20919.6

1

1

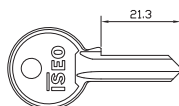
Nichel-plated brass flat key for **R700** cylinder, Factory profile.

To be ordered separately upon sample or through the ref. number.

20989.6

1

1

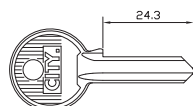


Nichel-plated brass, **key blank, 3 pins,**
small right-hand profile for ADITUS series 20 mm.

020069

100

100

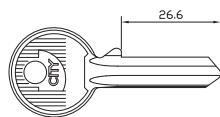


Nichel-plated brass, **key blank, 4 pins,**
small right-hand profile for ADITUS series 40 mm.

020079

100

100

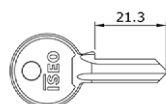


Nichel-plated brass, **key blank, 5 pins,**
big right-hand profile for ADITUS series 50 - 60 - 70 mm.
rectangular padlock 76 - 90 mm
rectangular armoured padlock 70 - 90 mm

020359.CS

100

100

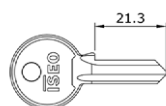


Nichel-plated brass, **key blank, 4 pins,**
small right-hand profile for ADITUS series 30 mm.

P00000149

100

100



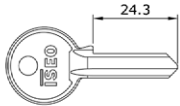
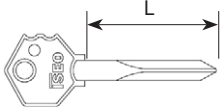
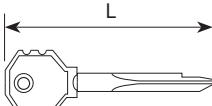
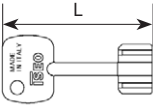
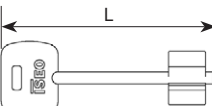
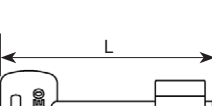
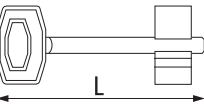
Nichel-plated brass, **key blank, 4 pins,**
small right-hand profile for ADITUS series 40 mm.

P00000159

100

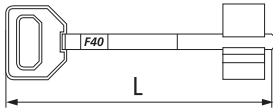
100

Keys

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>Nickel-plated brass, key blank, 5 pins, big right-hand profile for ADITUS series 50 - 60 - 70 mm.</p>	P0000259	100	-	100
 <p>Nickel-plated steel key blank for CROSS-KEY CYLINDER profile 990 series, working length mm 48, 6 pins.</p>	020275	30	-	30
<p>working length mm 70, 6 pins.</p>	020290	30	-	30
 <p>Art. 91. Nickel-plated steel key blank for CROSS-KEY CYLINDER profile for items 70/70 C/70 P/70 U/71/80</p>				
6 pins, mm 75	91.01.75	100	-	100
6 pins, mm 90	91.01.90	100	-	100
6 pins, mm 105	91.01.10	100	-	100
 <p>Chrome-plated brass keyblank for PUMP CYLINDER 9900* series</p>	990001	30	-	30
Chrome-plated brass key, machined upon sample, for PUMP CYLINDER	990002	1	-	1
 <p>Chrome-plated brass DOUBLE-BIT key blank. For locks 261-263-661-663-961*-963* series</p>				
Length mm 79.	990802	30	-	30
Length mm 100.	990009	10	-	10
 <p>Chrome-plated brass DOUBLE-BIT key blank. For locks 981-983-961-963 series</p>				
Length mm 79.	990800	30	-	30
Length mm 100.	990800.100	30	-	30
Machined upon sample. Length mm 79.	990801	10	-	10
 <p>Art. 31. Key blank DOUBLE-BIT, nickel-plated brass For locks 3130/3131 series</p>				
Length mm 65.	310065	100	-	100

Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
------	----------------	------------------	-----------

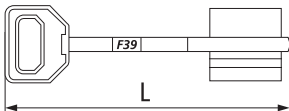
Keys



Art. 40. Key blank DOUBLE-BIT, nickel-plated brass

For locks 1120/1120P/220/223/440/443/3132/3133/3134/3134AB series

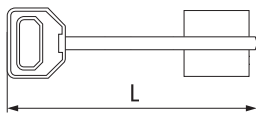
Length mm 75.	400075	100 -	100
Length mm 95.	400095	100 -	100



Art. 39. Key blank DOUBLE-BIT, nickel-plated brass.

For locks for armoured doors 800 series and 600 series,
for rim locks 111/113/115 series

Length mm 90.	390090	100 -	100
Length mm 105.	390105	100 -	100

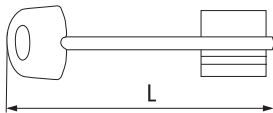


Art. 38. Key blank DOUBLE-BIT, nickel-plated brass.

For item 1120PV

Only available for authorised centres.

Length mm 90.	380190	100 -	100
---------------	---------------	-------	-----



Art. 50. Key blank DOUBLE-BIT, nickel-plated brass.

600 D e DF series locks.

Length mm 95.	500095	100 -	100
Length mm 110.	500110	100 -	100

Plastic headed.	51625608D0000	100 -	100
-----------------	----------------------	-------	-----

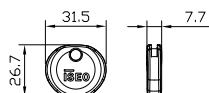
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Accessories



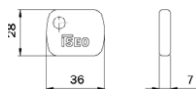
Rubber grip for **R7** keys.

044180

100

-

100



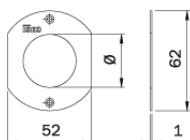
Nylon grip for double-bit keys and pump keys
990*** series.

990000

100

-

100



Brass ring nut for pump cylinder, anti-break tube hole Ø mm 33

990086

10

-

10

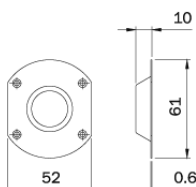
Nickel-plated brass ring nut for pump cylinder,
anti-break tube hole Ø mm 33

990083

10

-

10



Brass concave ring nut for pump cylinder, cylinder hole Ø mm 27

990090

10

-

10

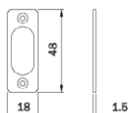
Brass convex ring nut for pump cylinder, cylinder hole Ø mm 27

990090/C

10

-

10



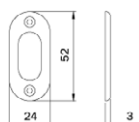
Escutcheon with oval cylinder hole. Stainless steel.
For cylinders 83** series.

042000

100

-

100



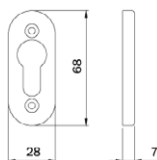
Escutcheon with oval cylinder hole. NYLON. For cylinders 83** series.

042001

100

-

100



Escutcheon with European-profile cylinder hole. SILVER-ANODISED aluminium.

042002

100

-

100

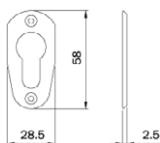
Escutcheon with European-profile cylinder hole. GOLD-ANODISED aluminium.

042003

100

-

100



Escutcheon with European-profile cylinder drill. BRASS.

042027

100

-

100

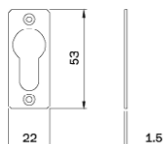
Escutcheon with European-profile cylinder drill. NICKEL-PLATED BRASS.

042029

100

-

100



Escutcheon with European-profile cylinder hole. STAINLESS STEEL.

042030

100

-

100

Escutcheon with European-profile cylinder hole. NYLON.

042040

100

-

100

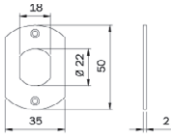
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

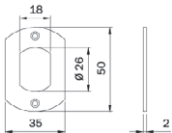
Accessories



Escutcheon for multi-faceted round cylinder hole \varnothing 22. ZINC-PLATED STEEL.
For cylinders 8400 series.

042005

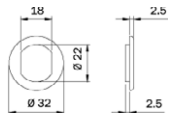
100 - 100



Escutcheon for multi-faceted cylinder hole \varnothing 26. ZINC-PLATED STEEL.
For cylinders 8420 series.

042006

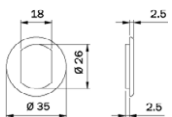
100 - 100



Escutcheon for multi-faceted cylinder hole \varnothing 22. NYLON.
For cylinders 8400 series

042008

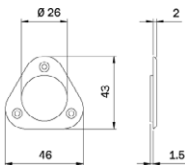
100 - 100



Escutcheon for multi-faceted cylinder hole \varnothing 26. NYLON.
For cylinders 8420 series

042007

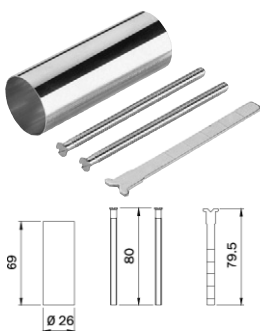
100 - 100



Triangular escutcheon with round cylinder hole \varnothing 25. BRASS.
For fixed cylinder 85* series

042017

100 - 100



Extension kit for external fixed brass cylinder \varnothing 26 mm

003020

1 10 10

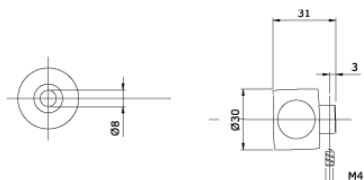
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

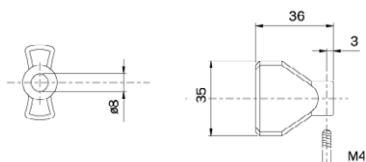
Accessories



ROUND GRIP KNOB 30 mm.

For cylinders prearranged for knob. Fixing screw.

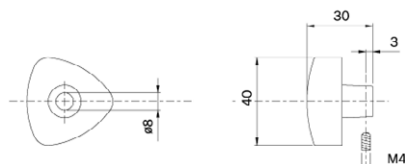
POLISHED AND PAINTED BRASS FINISH	044177	1	10	10
SATIN NICKEL PLATED FINISH	044179	1	10	10



FLAT KNOB 35 mm.

For cylinders prearranged for knob. Fixing screw.

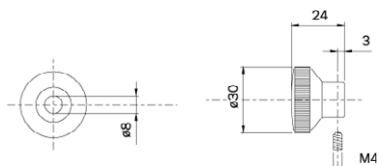
POLISHED AND PAINTED BRASS FINISH	044167	1	10	10
SATIN NICKEL PLATED FINISH	044169	1	10	10



TRIANGULAR KNOB 40 mm.

For cylinders prearranged for knob. Fixing screw.

POLISHED AND PAINTED BRASS FINISH	044147	1	10	10
SATIN NICKEL PLATED FINISH	044149	1	10	10



ROUND KNOB Ø 30 mm.

For cylinders prearranged for knob. Fixing screw.

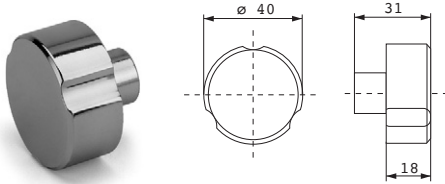
POLISHED AND PAINTED BRASS FINISH	044117	1	10	10
SATIN NICKEL PLATED FINISH	044119	1	10	10

Code

Single
Multiple
package
package

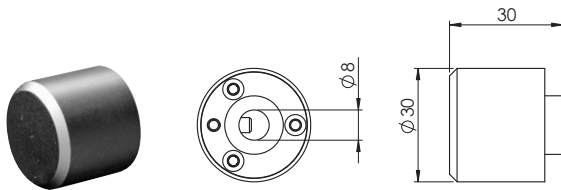
Min. ord.

Accessories



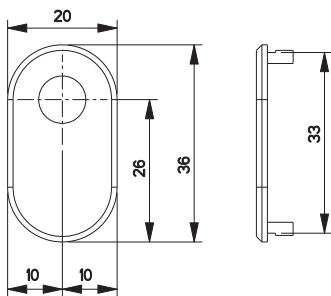
Knob for prearranged cylinder

POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	529.17.0350.0001	1	10	10
BLACK PAINTED	529.17.0350.0101	1	10	10
BRONZE PLATED	529.17.0350.0201	1	10	10
POLISHED CHROME	529.17.0350.0301	1	10	10
SATIN	529.17.0350.0401	1	10	10



ANTI BARRICADE KNOB

NICKEL	044309	1	10	10
--------	---------------	---	----	----



Adapter for cylinder prearranged for knob

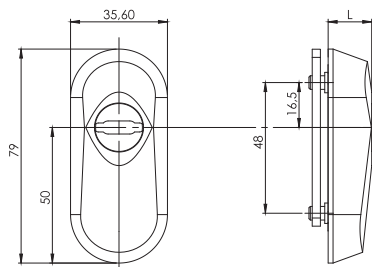
5412600260000	1	100	100
----------------------	---	-----	-----

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Accessories



IRON. ESCUTCHEON for European profile cylinder.

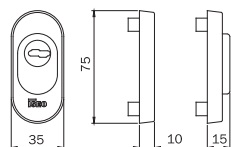
TEMPERED steel.

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 11,2 mm.

satin nickel plated - L= 16 mm	98050204	1	-	1
black painted - L= 16 mm	98050205	1	-	1
polished brass-plated - L= 16 mm	98050206	1	-	1

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 7,4 mm.

satin nickel plated - L= 12 mm	98050104	1	-	1
black painted - L= 12 mm	98050105	1	-	1
polished brass-plated - L= 12 mm	98050106	1	-	1



MODULAR ESCUTCHEON for European profile cylinder

for MULTIBLINDO AND BLINDO LOCKS, internal fixing. Internal and external escutcheons

in **aluminium**. External plate and anti-drill device in carbonitrided steel.

Plate spacer. Thicknesses. Anti-drill balls for screws protection. Screws.

BLACK PAINTED	040809	1	-	1
----------------------	---------------	---	---	---

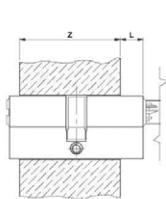
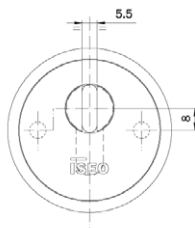
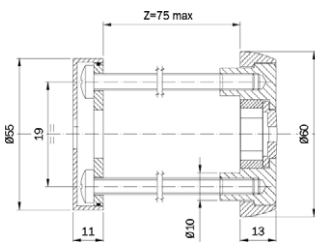
MODULAR ESCUTCHEON for European profile cylinder

for MULTIBLINDO AND BLINDO LOCKS, internal fixing. Internal and external escutcheons

in **aluminium**. External plate and anti-drill device in carbonitrided steel.

Plate spacer. Thicknesses. Anti-drill balls for screws protection. Screws.

RAW ALUMINIUM	040809G	1	-	1
----------------------	----------------	---	---	---



KEY	L	KEY	L
	0 : 12.5		7 : 12.5
	0 : 12.5		2 : 12.5

ESCUTCHEON for European profile cylinder, inside fixing.

CARBONITRIDED STEEL. External protective plate. External escutcheon.

Anti-drill device. Disk spacer. Spacing ring. Internal plate.

Internal escutcheon. Seal. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BRASS-PLATED	043030	1	-	1
-----------------------------	---------------	---	---	---

Padlocks

Iustus

Aditus

Clarus

Padlocks with combination

Padlocks

NEW RANGE OF ISEO PADLOCKS. STYLISH ON THE OUTSIDE, TOUGH ON THE INSIDE.

Take quality with you wherever you go by choosing an Iseo padlock: with a range including small shackle padlocks, armoured padlocks, combination padlocks and corrosion resistant padlocks.



ISEO padlocks

COMPACT
SECURE
STRONG

A tradition of manufacturing excellence honed continuously over the years, to also bring class-beating Iseo quality and performance to this market segment, proving that innovation is still possible even with the most conventional traditional product.

Every one of our products is conceived to combine superior performance with impeccable design.

An extremely large number of different internal cylinder combinations ensures absolute security, while the metals and alloys used are all of the highest quality. All of our padlocks are manufactured with premium quality materials and with extremely precise combination mechanisms. This allows to offer a personalised service for any situation with specific needs.

The new padlocks by ISEO are conceived and built to offer outstanding reliability and durability, and are available in a comprehensive range with a wide choice of products.

ISEO padlocks cater for in all situations where it is necessary to prevent unauthorised access to private areas and reduce the risk of theft of personal property. These padlocks offer the ideal solution for locking gates and lockers, securing shutters and locking cycle chains.

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

Iustus

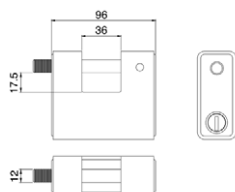


RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
 Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder **F5** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art. 820930107.
 Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking. **SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5**.
 When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder.
3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020259).

809909 1 - 1

RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
 Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder **F5** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art. 820930107.
 Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking. **SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5**.
 When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder.
3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020259). **CODING ON REQUEST.**

809909..5 1 - 1



RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
 Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder **F5** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art. 820930107.
 Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking. **SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5**.
 When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder.
3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020259). **ISEO CODING.**

809909..K 1 - 1



RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
 Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90.
 It operates with European single-profile cylinder **F6** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art. 810930107. Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking.
SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5. When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020609).

809909..F6 1 - 1



RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
 Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90.
 It operates with European single-profile cylinder **R6** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with off-center cam art. 880930109. Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking.
SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5. When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020839).

809909.R6 1 - 1

RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
 Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder **R6**, mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art. 880930109.8. Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking.
SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5. When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020809). **CODING ON REQUEST.**

809909.8R6 1 - 1

RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
 Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder **R6** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art. 880930109.
 Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking. **SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5**.
 When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder.
3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020809). **ISEO CODING.**

809909..KR6 1 - 1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Iustus



RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder **R7** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art.89R7030109. Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking.

SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5. When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020909).

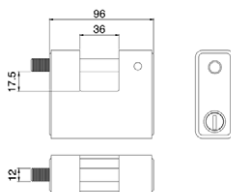
809909..R7 1 - 1

RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90.

It operates with European single-profile cylinder **R7** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art.89R7030109.8. Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip Shaft ball-locking.

SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5. When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020909). **CODING ON REQUEST.**

809909.8R7 1 - 1



RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder **R7** mm 40 (30+10), supplied with projecting cam art.89R7030109.8. Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking.

SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5. When the padlock is open the armour removed to replace the cylinder. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020909). **ISEO CODING.**

809909..KR7 1 - 1



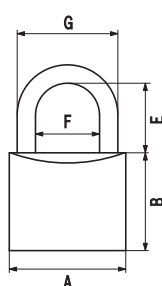
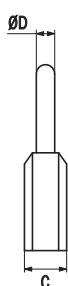
RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates. Body material: Zamak.
Armour material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel mm 90. It operates with European single-profile cylinder mm 40 (30+10) projecting cam. Stainless steel shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking. **SHAFT CLEARANCE mm 36X17,5.**

When the padlock is open the armour can be removed to replace the cylinder.

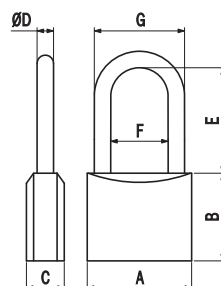
809909I 1 - 1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Aditus



COD.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G
P70020127	20	20	10	3,5	13	10	17
P70025157	25	24,5	12	4,2	15	13,5	21,9
P70030167	30	29,5	13	5,1	16	16	26,2
P70040217	40	37	14	6,3	23	22	34,6
P70050277	50	40,5	17	8	29,5	27,5	43,5
P70060377	60	42,5	18,5	9,5	37,5	31,5	50,5
P70070427	70	48	20	11	41	40	62



COD.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G
P70025257	25	24,5	12	4,2	25	13,5	21,9
P70030467	30	29,5	13	5,1	46	16	26,2
P70040477	40	37	14	6,3	47	22	34,6
P70040707	40	37	14	6,3	70	22	34,6
P70050507	50	40,5	17	8	50	27,5	43,5

Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. **BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 20.**

Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020069).

	P70020127	1	10	10
Fixed coding 010	P70020127.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding 059	P70020127.K2	1	1	1

Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. **BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 25.**

Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle. **3 KEYS.** (key blank not available).

	P70025157	1	10	10
Fixed coding 0400	P70025157.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding 0265	P70025157.K2	1	1	1

Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. **BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 25.**

Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle Ø 4,2. **SHACKLE CLEARANCE mm 25. 3 KEYS.** (key blank not available).

	P70025257	1	10	10
Fixed coding 0400	P70025257.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding 0265	P70025257.K2	1	1	1

Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. **BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 30.**

Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020079).

	P70030167	1	10	10
Fixed coding 9335	P70030167.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding 9213	P70030167.K2	1	1	1

Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. **BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 30.**

Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle Ø 5,1. **SHACKLE CLEARANCE mm 46. 3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020079).

	P70030467	1	10	10
Fixed coding 9335	P70030467.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding 9213	P70030467.K2	1	1	1

Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. **BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 40.**

Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020159).

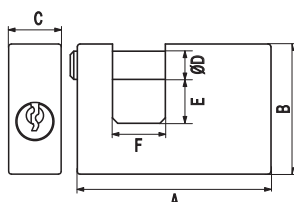
	P70040217	1	10	10
Fixed coding WCA001959	P70040217.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding WCA002183	P70040217.K2	1	1	1

Aditus

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 40. Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle Ø 6,3. SHACKLE CLEARANCE mm 47. 3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020159).				
	P70040477	1	10	10
Fixed coding WCA001959	P70040477.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding WCA002183	P70040477.K2	1	1	1
Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 40. Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle Ø 6,3. SHACKLE CLEARANCE mm 70. 3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020159).				
	P70040707	1	10	10
Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 50. Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle. 3 KEYS. (keys blank code 020359.CS).				
	P70050277	1	10	10
Fixed coding KCF005501	P70050277.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005502	P70050277.K2	1	1	1
Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 50. Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle Ø 8. SHACKLE CLEARANCE mm 50. 3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020359.CS).				
	P70050507	1	10	10
Fixed coding KCF005501	P70050507.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005502	P70050507.K2	1	1	1
Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 60. Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle. 3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020359.CS).				
	P70060377	1	10	10
Fixed coding KCF005501	P70060377.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005504	P70060377.K2	1	1	1
Open-shackle PADLOCK ADITUS. BODY: SATIN POLISHED BRASS mm 70. Tempered and chrome-plated steel shackle. 3 KEYS. (key blank code: 020359.CS).				
	P70070427	1	10	10
Fixed coding KCF005501	P70070427.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005502	P70070427.K2	1	1	1

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

Aditus



COD.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F
P74050177	55	38	15	8	12,5	15
P74060187	60	45	15,5	10	14	18
P74070127	76	48	18	11	13,5	24
P74090197	90	60	18	12	19	36

RECTANGULAR PADLOCK ADITUS for gates. **BODY: PAINTED SATIN BRASS mm 55.**

Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel. Shaft ball-locking. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020159).

	P74050177	1	10	10
Fixed coding WCA002379	P74050177.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding WCA002183	P74050177.K2	1	1	1

RECTANGULAR PADLOCK ADITUS for gates. **BODY: PAINTED SATIN BRASS mm 60.**

Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel. Shaft ball-locking. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020159).

	P74060187	1	10	10
Fixed coding WCA001607	P74060187.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding WCA002183	P74060187.K2	1	1	1

RECTANGULAR PADLOCK ADITUS for gates. **BODY: PAINTED SATIN BRASS mm 76.**

Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel. Shaft ball-locking. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020359.CS).

	P74070127	1	10	10
Fixed coding KCF005501	P74070127.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005502	P74070127.K2	1	1	1

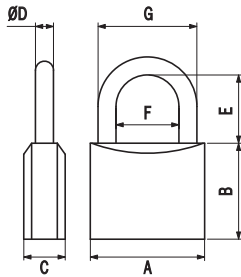
RECTANGULAR PADLOCK ADITUS for gates. **BODY: PAINTED SATIN BRASS mm 90.**

Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided steel. Shaft ball-locking. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020359.CS).

	P74090197	1	10	10
Fixed coding KCF005501	P74090197.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005502	P74090197.K2	1	1	1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Aditus



COD.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G
02063007	30	29,5	13	5,1	16	16	26,2
02064007	40	37	14	6,3	23	22	34,6
02065007	50	40,5	17	8	29,5	27,5	43,5
02066007	60	42,5	18,5	9,5	37,5	31,5	50,5

PADLOCK ADITUS MARINE TYPE. **ONE-PIECE BODY IN NICKEL-PLATED BRASS AND SATIN BRASS mm 30.**

Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided. O-ring protection shackle hole. **3 KEYS.** (keys blank code 020079).

	02063007	1	10	10
Fixed coding 9335	02063008K1	1	1	1

PADLOCK ADITUS MARINE TYPE. **ONE-PIECE BODY IN NICKEL-PLATED BRASS AND SATIN BRASS mm 40.**

Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided. O-ring protection shackle hole. **3 KEYS.** (keys blank code 020159).

	02064007	1	10	10
Fixed coding WCA001959	02064008K1	1	1	1

PADLOCK ADITUS MARINE TYPE. **ONE-PIECE BODY IN NICKEL-PLATED BRASS AND SATIN BRASS mm 50.**

Carbonitrided steel and chrome-plated steel shackle. O-ring protection shackle hole. **3 KEYS.** (keys blank code 020359.CS).

	02065007	1	10	10
Fixed coding KCF005501	02065008V01	1	1	1

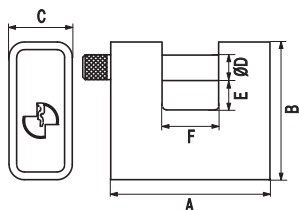
PADLOCK ADITUS MARINE TYPE. **ONE-PIECE BODY IN NICKEL-PLATED BRASS AND SATIN BRASS mm 60.**

Carbonitrided steel and chrome-plated steel shackle. O-ring protection shackle hole. **3 KEYS.** (keys blank code 020359.CS).

	02066007	1	10	10
--	-----------------	---	----	----

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

Aditus



COD.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F
P74960227	62	54	25	10	11,5	22
P74970227	70	63	28	11	15	22
P74990367	90	75	30	12	18	36

RECTANGULAR **ARMOURED** PADLOCK ADITUS for gates. **BRASS BODY mm 62.**

Armour material: chrome-plated, carbonitrided and sandblasted. Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided, opening grip. Shackle locked with ball bearing. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020159).

	P74960227	1	6	6
Fixed coding WCA001050	P74960227.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding WCA002183	P74960227.K2	1	1	1

RECTANGULAR **ARMOURED** PADLOCK ADITUS for gates. **BRASS BODY mm 70.**

Armour material: chrome-plated, carbonitrided and sandblasted. Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided, opening grip. Shackle locked with ball bearing. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020359.CS).

	P74970227	1	6	6
Fixed coding KCF005501	P74970227.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005502	P74970227.K2	1	1	1

RECTANGULAR **ARMOURED** PADLOCK ADITUS for gates. **BRASS BODY mm 90.**

Armour material: chrome-plated, carbonitrided and sandblasted. Shaft material: chrome-plated carbonitrided, opening grip. Shackle locked with ball bearing. **3 KEYS.** (key blank code: 020359.CS).

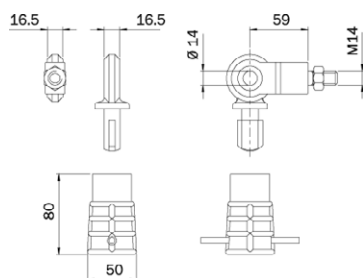
	P74990367	1	6	6
Fixed coding KCF005501	P74990367.K1	1	1	1
Fixed coding KCF005502	P74990367.K2	1	1	1

Accessories



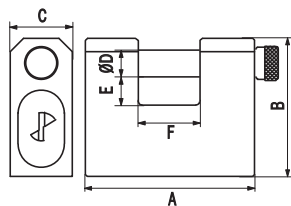
FLOOR ANCHOR BRASS HOUSING for rectangular padlocks 804-805-809 series

004907 1 - 1



Code
 Single package
 Multiple package
 Min. ord.

Clarus



COD.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F
P2406611S	66	60	25	10	11	20
P2407513S	75	62	28	12	12,7	27
P2408418S	84	67	28	12	17,5	36

RECTANGULAR PADLOCK CLARUS for gates. **ONE-PIECE BODY IN CARBONITRIDED STEEL mm 66.**
 Case-hardened steel shackle. Shackle locked with ball bearing. **3 KEYS.** (keys blank code 020609).

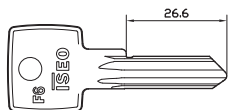
	P2406611S	6	-	6
Fixed coding VLC000104	P2406611S.K4	1	1	1
Fixed coding VLC027495	P2406611S.K5	1	1	1
Fixed coding VLC048346	P2406611S.K6	1	1	1

RECTANGULAR PADLOCK CLARUS for gates. **ONE-PIECE BODY IN CARBONITRIDED STEEL mm 75.**
 Case-hardened steel shackle. Shackle locked with ball bearing. **3 KEYS.** (keys blank code 020609).

	P2407513S	6	-	6
Fixed coding VLC000104	P2407513S.K4	1	1	1
Fixed coding VLC027495	P2407513S.K5	1	1	1
Fixed coding VLC048346	P2407513S.K6	1	1	1

RECTANGULAR PADLOCK CLARUS for gates. **ONE-PIECE BODY IN CARBONITRIDED STEEL mm 84.**
 Case-hardened steel shackle. Shackle locked with ball bearing. **3 KEYS.** (keys blank code 020609).

	P2408418S	6	-	6
Fixed coding VLC000104	P2408418S.K4	1	1	1
Fixed coding VLC027495	P2408418S.K5	1	1	1
Fixed coding VLC048346	P2408418S.K6	1	1	1

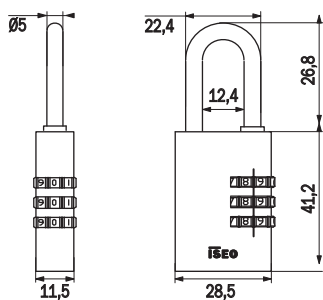


Nichel-plated brass **F6** key blank, **6 pins vertical profile.**

020609	50	-	50
---------------	----	---	----

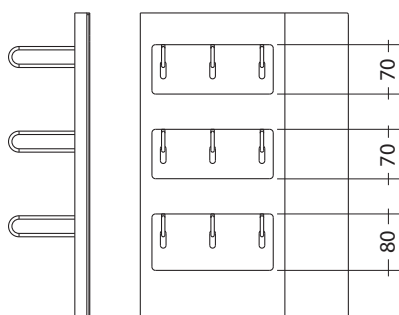
Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

Colored combination padlocks



Combination padlock in alluminio anodizzato.
Shackle in tempered, chrome-plated steel.
3 combination mechanisms. Available in 4 colors.

Blu	P0153027B	12	-	12
Grey	P0153027G	12	-	12
Red	P0153027R	12	-	12
Purple	P0153027Y	12	-	12



Display for padlocks. 3 rows for padlocks of different sizes.
Security latch on the back of the panel.

FXK0057	1	-	1
----------------	---	---	---

Components

R7

R6

F6/F6 Extra

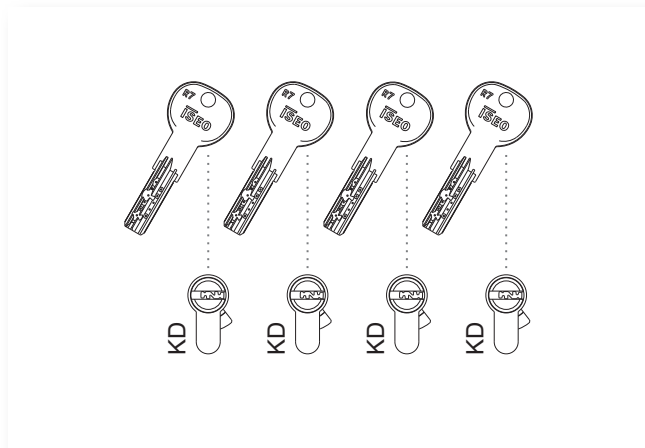
F5

Padlocks

Typologies of Master Key systems

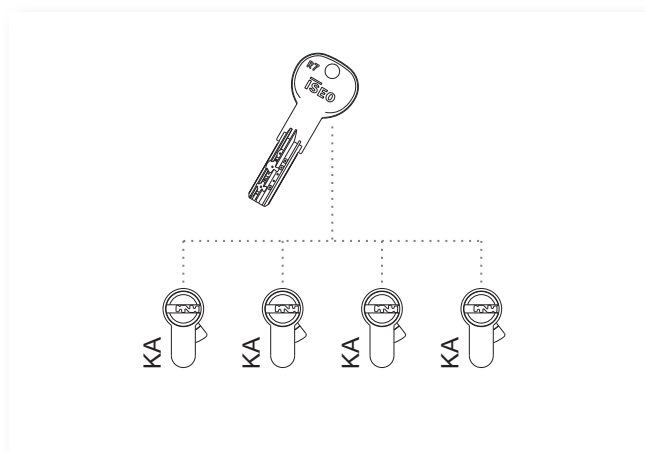
Key to differ (KD).

Each cylinder is opened by its own key.



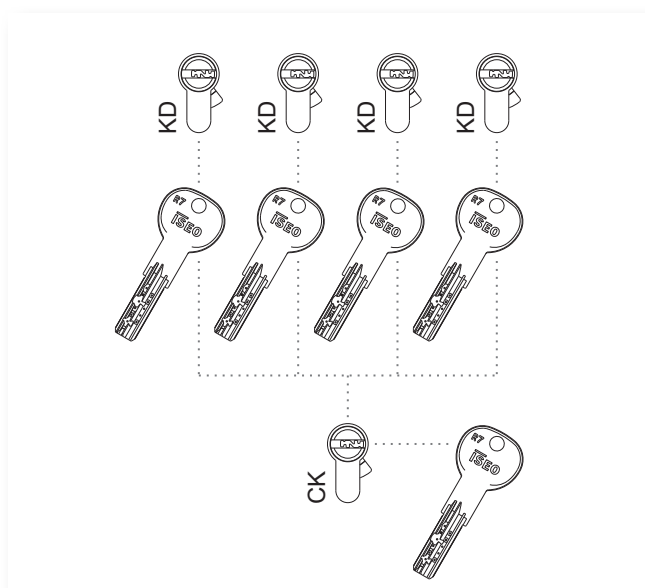
Keyed alike (KA).

Several cylinders with the same coding are opened by the same key.



Common lock system (CK).

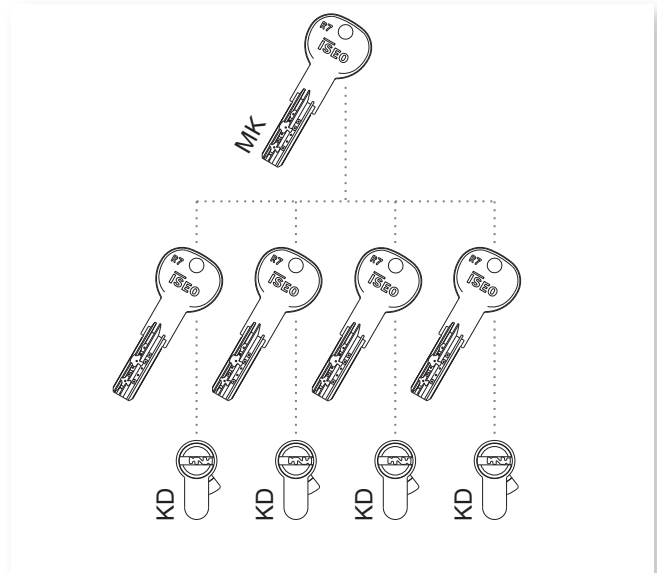
Each individual key opens only its own cylinder and the central lock cylinder (i.g. the common entrance in an apartment block).



Typologies of Master Key systems

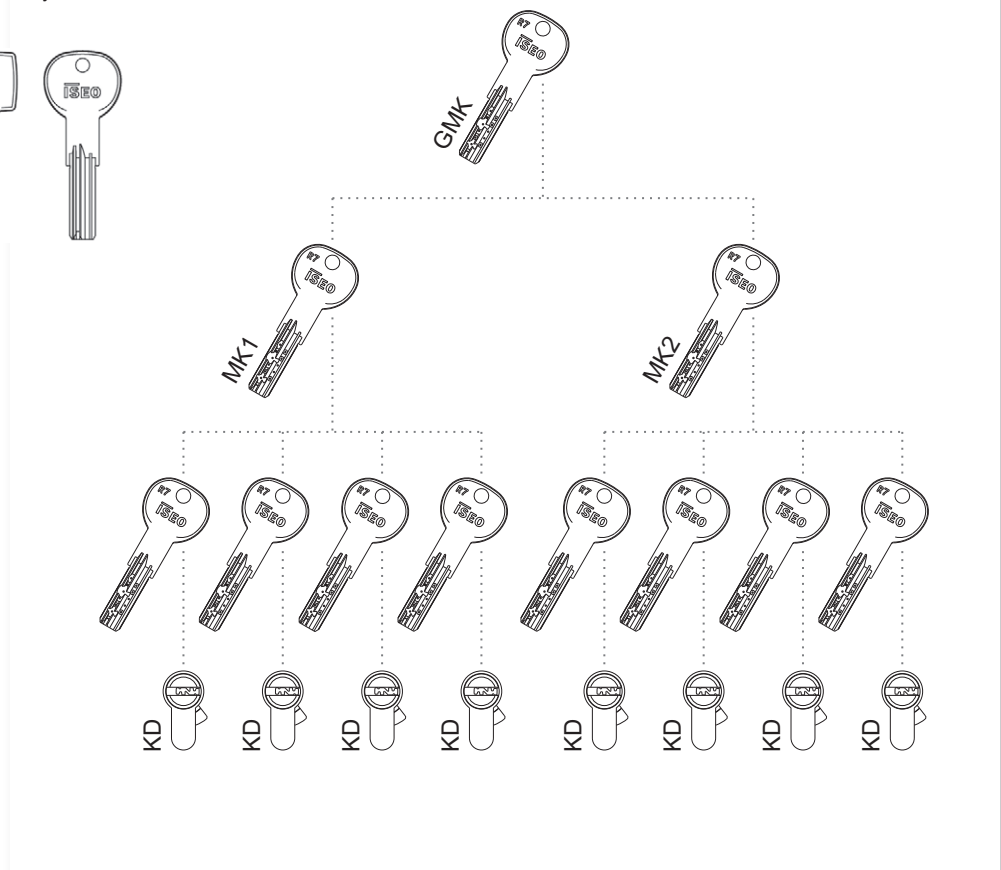
Master Key system (MK).

Each cylinder is opened by its own individual key and by the master key.



Grand Master Key system (GMK).

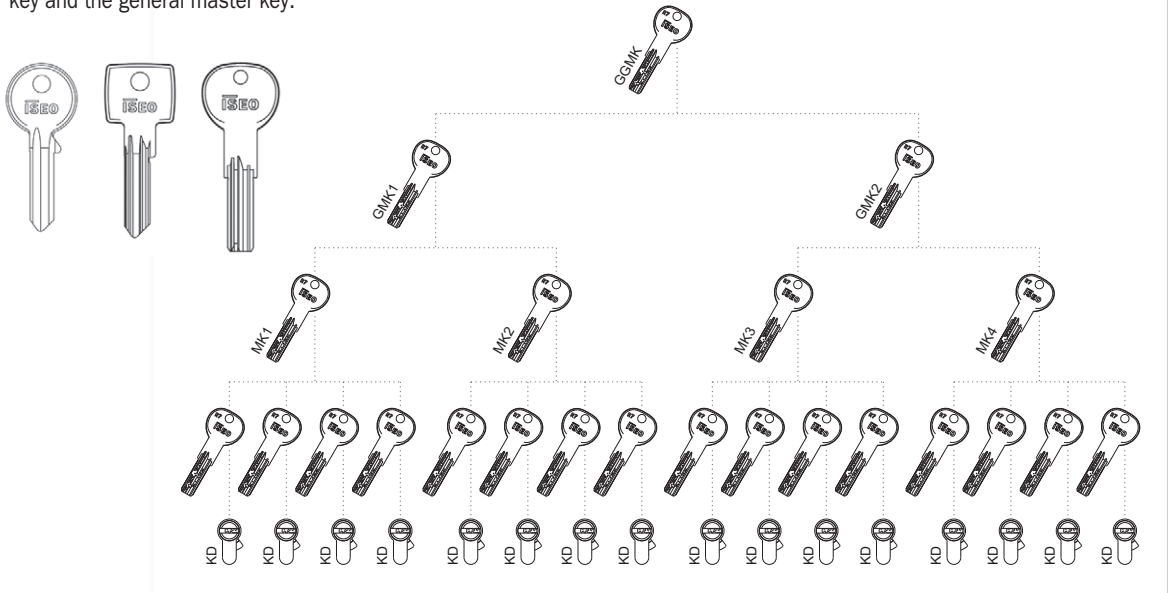
Each cylinder is opened by its own individual key, the group master key and the master key.



Typologies of Master Key systems

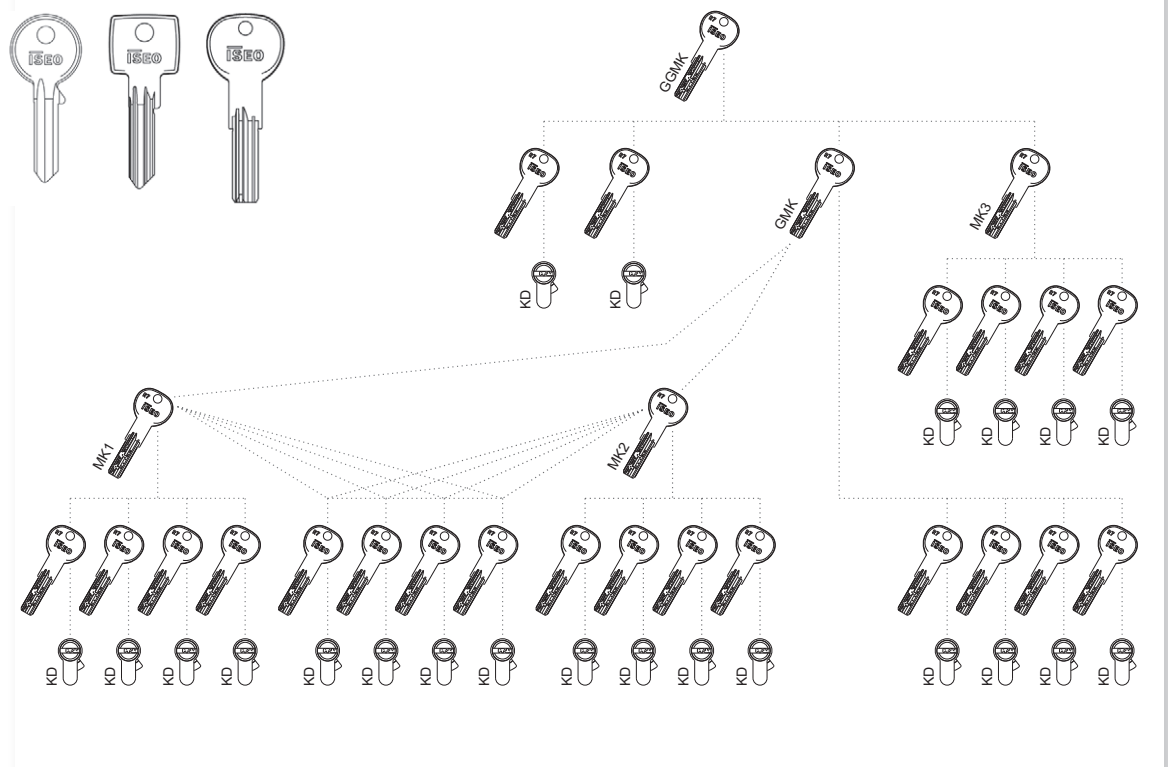
Great Grand Master Key system (GGMK).

Each cylinder is opened by its own individual key, the group master key and the general master key.



Complex Master Key system.

Individual keys or master keys belonging to different groups of cylinders can open one or more cylinders belonging to other groups.





Piano - Key Plan:
Est. a - Ext. to:
Data - Date:

Cliente - Customer:
Ordine - Order:
Data ordine - Order date:
Approvato da - Approved by:

Pag.

Progetto - Project:

Data - Date:

Note - Notes:

Sistema - System:

	F5 pr. STD
	F5 pr. MK
	F6
	R6 pr. STD
	R6 MK

	R7 pr. STD
	R7 MK
	R50 MK
	CSF System
	CSR System

Profile →

KA
CN

Ambiente - Location
Porta - Door

Cilindro - Cylinder
Articolo - Article

Chiave - Key
Marking

Funz. - Func.

MK - Chiavi maestre - Master Keys

Pos.

CK - Cilindri Centrali - Central Cylinders

Instructions for filling out the chart by the customer to order the Master key system

		Piano - Key Plan: _____		Cliente - Customer: _____		Pag. _____	
		Est. a - Ext. to: _____		Ordine - Order: _____		Pos. _____	
Data - Date: _____		Data ordine - Order date: _____		Data - Date: _____		Qt. _____	
Progetto - Project: _____		Approvato da - Approved by: _____		Marking: _____		Marking: _____	
Note - Notes: _____		Sistema - System: <input type="checkbox"/> F5 pr. STD <input type="checkbox"/> F5 pr. MK <input type="checkbox"/> F6 <input type="checkbox"/> R6 pr. STD <input type="checkbox"/> R6 MK		<input type="checkbox"/> R7 pr. STD <input type="checkbox"/> R7 MK <input type="checkbox"/> R50 MK <input type="checkbox"/> CSF System <input type="checkbox"/> CSR System		Funz. - Func. _____	
		3A		Profile		CK - Cilindri Centrali - Central Cylinders	
		8					
		4					
		5					
		6					
		7					
		9					
		10					
		11					
		12					
		13					
		14					
		15					
		16					
		17					

- 1 Project.** Optional, indicate the construction.
- 2 Customer.** Write the name of the customer or the code ISEO has assigned to the customer.
- 3 System.** Write an (X) to indicate the requested cylinder range.
- 3A Profile.** Indicate the profile code for CSF - CSR systems.
- 4 Func.** Indicate the kind of functions. The Master Keys should have, e.g. MK1.
- 5 Marking.** If required, write the requested alphanumeric code, max 9 characters.
- 6 Qt.** Write the requested quantity of Master Keys.
- 7 Pos.** Indicate a progressive number.
- 8 CK.** Indicate the cylinder marking which should be central.
- 9 Pos.** Indicate a progressive number.
- 10 Location.** Indicate the location where the cylinder will be installed.
- 11 KA - CN.** Indicate if two or more cylinders are Keyed Alike even if they are on different lines.
- 12 Article.** Write the code of the requested cylinder.
- 13 Qt.** Usually 1. Indicate more than 1 if identical cylinder are required.
- 14 Marking.** If required, write the wanted alphanumeric code, max 9 characters.
- 15 Qt.** Indicate the requested number of the keys for each cylinder (more or equal to 3 pieces).
- 16 Connection.** An (X) indicates the connection between the Master Key and the single cylinder.
- 17 Connection.** An (I) indicates the connection between the central key and the keys combined with

Master key system chart supplied with the system by ISEO

LOCKBASE
Iseo Serrature spa
via S. G irolamo, 13
25055 - Pisogne - BS
Italy

Schema delle Aperture

3 Possessori:
Mario Rossi
Via dei Platani, 123
16043 Chiavari G E
Italy

5 Palazzo Comunale
Piazza della Repubblica

4

Sistema: MCA300
Data ultima: 13/10/2010
Codice cliente: 14423 5
Tipo di Sistema: F5 PROFILO STD "ISE O"
Commento:

Pagina A1 di A1

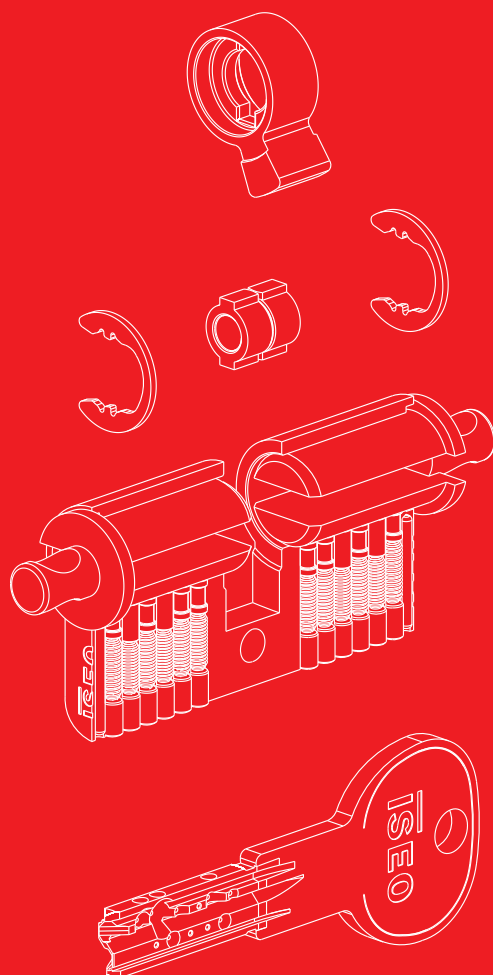
Copia chiavi	3	5	5	5
NPN	G MK	MK 1	MK 2	MK 3
CN Chiave	1	11	12	13

Pos.	CN	Ambiente	Tipo	Lunghezza	Finitura	Copie	CN Chiave	Copie chiavi						
1	101	Ufficio 1	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	101	3	X	X				
2	102	Ufficio 2	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	102	3	X	X				
3	103	Ufficio 3	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	103	3	X	X				
4	104	Ufficio 4	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	104	3	X	X				
5	105	Ufficio 5	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	105	3	X	X				
6	106	Ufficio 6	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	106	3	X	X				
7	107	Ufficio 7	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	107	3	X	X				
8	108	Ufficio 8	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	108	3	X	X				
9	109	Ufficio 9	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	109	3	X	X				
10	110	Ufficio 10	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	110	3	X	X				
11	111	Ufficio 11	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	111	3	X	X				
12	112	Ufficio 12	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	112	3	X	X				
13	113	Ufficio 13	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	113	3	X	X				
14	114	Ufficio 14	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	114	3	X	X				
15	115	Ufficio 15	820930309 .M	30-30	9.M	1	115	3	X	X				
16	116	Sala 1	820935409 .M	35-40	9.M	1	116	3	X		X			
17	117	Sala 2	820935409 .M	35-40	9.M	1	117	3	X		X			
18	118	Sala 3	820935409 .M	35-40	9.M	1	118	3	X		X			
19	119	Sala 4	820935409 .M	35-40	9.M	1	119	3	X		X			
20	120	Sala 5	820935409 .M	35-40	9.M	1	120	3	X		X			

- 1** Number on individual keys.
- 2** Number on the Master key.
- 3** Master key system owner.
- 4** Number of the plan assigned by ISEO and date of development.
- 5** Destination of the Master key system.
- 6** Progressive number of the cylinder.
- 7** Indicate if two or more cylinders are Keyed Alike even if they are on different lines.

Components

R6



	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
--	------	----------------	------------------	-----------

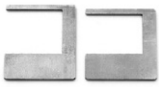
R6 Assembling tools



Pinning kit for cylinders provided with all spare parts and instructions	003031	1	-	1
---	---------------	---	---	---



Coding tool for European profile cylinders and U.K. profile cylinders with instructions for coding changing and specific screwdriver	003109	1	-	1
--	---------------	---	---	---



Pinning blade for European profile cylinders coding tools	003111	1	-	1
--	---------------	---	---	---

Pinning blade for U.K. profile cylinders coding tools	003112	1	-	1
--	---------------	---	---	---



Circlips plier	003104	1	-	1
----------------	---------------	---	---	---



Brass circlips closing plier	003105	1	-	1
------------------------------	---------------	---	---	---



Plier for cylinder pins insertion	003106	1	-	1
-----------------------------------	---------------	---	---	---



Pinning blade for European profile cylinders	003007	1	-	1
---	---------------	---	---	---

Pinning blade for U.K. profile cylinders	003082	1	-	1
---	---------------	---	---	---



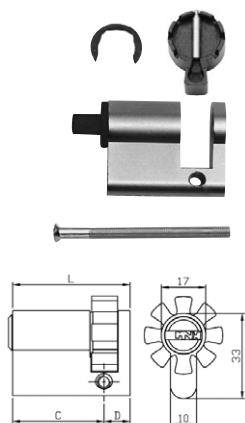
Pinning blade for cylinders Scandinavian profile	003079	1	-	1
---	---------------	---	---	---



Reading tool for sliding caliper for keys	003113	1	-	1
---	---------------	---	---	---

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

R6 Pre-assembled cylinder

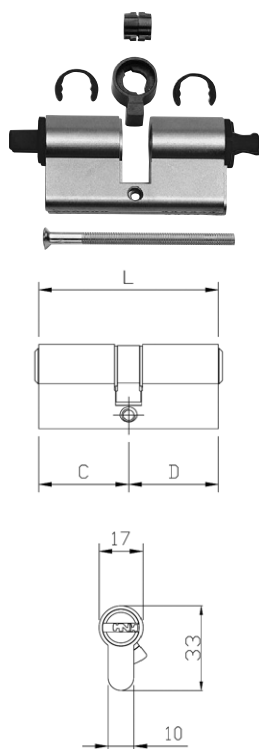


10 pieces KIT. EUROPEAN SINGLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder. 6-pin key.

Pre-assembled, 8-position DIN cam, steel circlip, springs, counterpins, plugs, nylon plug.

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. Fixing screw. Rotor to be ordered separately.

L	C + D			
L mm 40	(30+10)	880930109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 45	(35+10)	880935109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 50	(40+10)	880940109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 55	(45+10)	880945109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 60	(50+10)	880950109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 65	(55+10)	880955109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 70	(60+10)	880960109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 75	(65+10)	880965109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 80	(70+10)	880970109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 90	(80+10)	880980109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 100	(90+10)	880990109..SS	1	10 10



10 pieces KIT. EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder. 6-pin key.

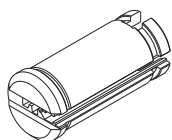
Pre-assembled, 30° DIN cam, 2 steel circlips, springs, counterpins, plugs, 2 nylon plugs, clutch system.

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. Fixing screw. Rotor to be ordered separately.

L	C + D			
L mm 60	(30+30)	880930309..SS	1	10 10
L mm 65	(30+35)	880930359..SS	1	10 10
L mm 70	(30+40)	880930409..SS	1	10 10
	(35+35)	880935359..SS	1	10 10
L mm 75	(30+45)	880930459..SS	1	10 10
	(35+40)	880935409..SS	1	10 10
L mm 80	(30+50)	880930509..SS	1	10 10
	(35+45)	880935459..SS	1	10 10
	(40+40)	880940409..SS	1	10 10
L mm 85	(30+55)	880930559..SS	1	10 10
	(35+50)	880935509..SS	1	10 10
	(40+45)	880940459..SS	1	10 10
L mm 90	(30+60)	880930609..SS	1	10 10
	(35+55)	880935559..SS	1	10 10
	(40+50)	880940509..SS	1	10 10
	(45+45)	880945459..SS	1	10 10
L mm 95	(30+65)	880930659..SS	1	10 10
	(35+60)	880935609..SS	1	10 10
	(40+55)	880940559..SS	1	10 10
L mm 100	(30+70)	880930709..SS	1	10 10
	(35+65)	880935659..SS	1	10 10
	(40+60)	880940609..SS	1	10 10
	(45+55)	880945559..SS	1	10 10
	(50+50)	880950509..SS	1	10 10
L mm 105	(30+75)	880930759..SS	1	10 10
	(45+60)	880945609..SS	1	10 10
	(50+55)	880950559..SS	1	10 10
L mm 110	(30+80)	880930809..SS	1	10 10
	(40+70)	880940709..SS	1	10 10
	(50+60)	880950609..SS	1	10 10
L mm 120	(65+55)	880965559..SS	1	10 10

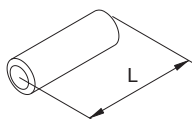
Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

R6 Specific components



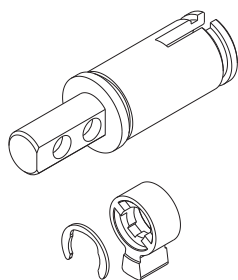
10 pieces KIT. Nickel-plated brass rotor for European profile cylinders and U.K.
European profile cylinders

Key side mm 30	0046259	10	-	1
Key side mm 35	0046309	10	-	1
Key side mm 40	0046359	10	-	1
Key side mm 45	0046409	10	-	1
Key side mm 50	0046459	10	-	1
Key side mm 55	0046509	10	-	1
Key side mm 60	0046559	10	-	1
Key side mm 65	0046609	10	-	1
Key side mm 70	0046659	10	-	1
Key side mm 75	0046709	10	-	1
Key side mm 80	0046759	10	-	1
Key side mm 90	0046859	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Extension piece for European profile cylinders.

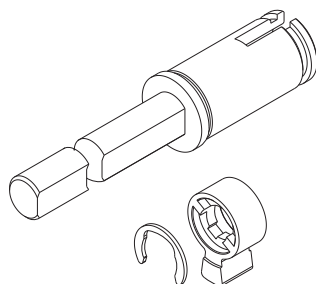
length 5 mm	003211	10	-	1
length 10 mm	003212	10	-	1
length 15 mm	003213	10	-	1
length 20 mm	003214	10	-	1
length 25 mm	003215	10	-	1
length 30 mm	003216	10	-	1
length 35 mm	003217	10	-	1
length 40 mm	003218	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Brass rotors for knob side European profile cylinders.

Shaft 16 mm. Supplied with **30° DIN** cam and circlip.

knob side 30 mm	003191	10	-	1
knob side 35 mm	003192	10	-	1
knob side 40 mm	003193	10	-	1
knob side 45 mm	003194	10	-	1
knob side 50 mm	003195	10	-	1
knob side 55 mm	003262	10	-	1
knob side 60 mm	003203	10	-	1
knob side 65 mm	003204	10	-	1
knob side 80 mm	003205	10	-	1

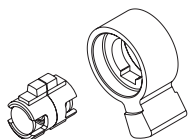


10 pieces KIT. Brass rotors for European profile cylinders
mm 30 knob side. Shaft 75 mm. Supplied with **30° DIN**
cam and circlip.

003186	10	-	1
---------------	----	---	---

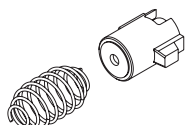
Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

R6 Specific components



10 pieces KIT. Clutch system, 30° DIN cam, for double function cylinders.

mm 30+30 cylinder	0033220	10	-	1
mm 30+35 cylinder	0033221	10	-	1
mm 35+35 cylinder	0033222	10	-	1

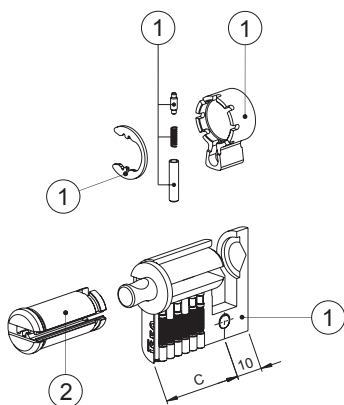


10 pieces KIT. Clutch system and spring for knob kit cylinders.

Key side mm 30	003187	10	-	1
Key side mm 35	003188	10	-	1

R6 Components chart for cylinder

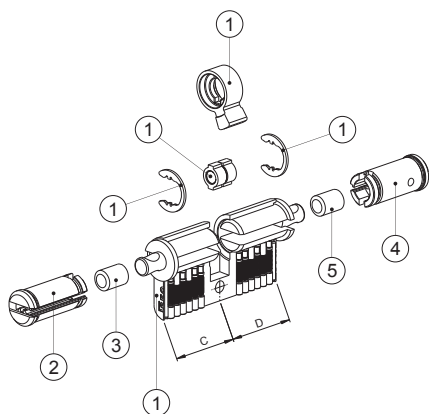
Single profile cylinder.



Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Lato C Side C		
	(1)	(2)	
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Cilindretto Plug	
C+10	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code
30+10	88093010*	30	004625*
35+10	88093510*	35	004630*
40+10	88094010*	40	004635*
45+10	88094510*	45	004640*
50+10	88095010*	50	004645*
55+10	88095510*	55	004650*
60+10	88096010*	60	004655*
65+10	88096510*	65	004660*
70+10	88097010*	70	004665*
80+10	88098010*	80	004675*
90+10	88099010*	90	004685*

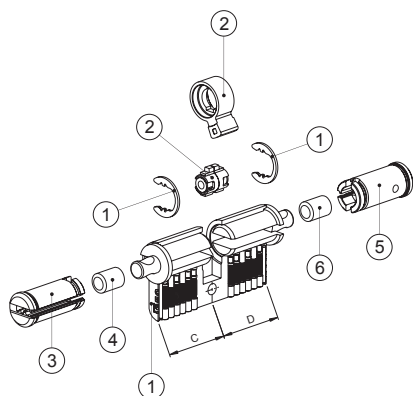
R6 Components chart for cylinder

Double profile cylinder



Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Lato C Side C						Lato D Side D			
	(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		
C+D	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code	
30+30	88093030*	30	004625*	---	---	30	004625*	---	---	
30+35	88093035*	30	004625*	---	---	35	004630*	5	003211	
30+40	88093040*	30	004625*	---	---	40	004635*	10	003212	
30+45	88093045*	30	004625*	---	---	45	004640*	15	003213	
30+50	88093050*	30	004625*	---	---	50	004645*	20	003214	
30+55	88093055*	30	004625*	---	---	55	004650*	25	003215	
30+60	88093060*	30	004625*	---	---	60	004655*	30	003216	
30+65	88093065*	30	004625*	---	---	65	004660*	35	003217	
30+70	88093070*	30	004625*	---	---	70	004665*	40	003218	
30+75	88093075*	30	004625*	---	---	75	004670*	15+30	003213+003216	
30+80	88093080*	30	004625*	---	---	80	004675*	25+25	003215+003215	
35+35	88093535*	35	004630*	5	003211	35	004630*	5	003211	
35+40	88093540*	35	004630*	5	003211	40	004635*	10	003212	
35+45	88093545*	35	004630*	5	003211	45	004640*	15	003213	
35+50	88093550*	35	004630*	5	003211	50	004645*	20	003214	
35+55	88093555*	35	004630*	5	003211	55	004650*	25	003215	
35+60	88093560*	35	004630*	5	003211	60	004655*	30	003216	
35+65	88093565*	35	004630*	5	003211	65	004660*	35	003217	
40+40	88094040*	40	004635*	10	003212	40	004635*	10	003212	
40+45	88094045*	40	004635*	10	003212	45	004640*	15	003213	
40+50	88094050*	40	004635*	10	003212	50	004645*	20	003214	
40+55	88094055*	40	004635*	10	003212	55	004650*	25	003215	
40+60	88094060*	40	004635*	10	003212	60	004655*	30	003216	
40+70	88094070*	40	004635*	10	003212	70	004665*	40	003218	
45+45	88094545*	45	004640*	15	003213	45	004640*	15	003213	
45+55	88094555*	45	004640*	15	003213	55	004650*	25	003215	
45+60	88094560*	45	004640*	15	003213	60	004655*	30	003216	
50+50	88095050*	50	004645*	20	003214	50	004645*	20	003214	
50+55	88095055*	50	004645*	20	003214	55	004650*	25	003215	
50+60	88095060*	50	004645*	20	003214	60	004655*	30	003216	
65+55	88096555*	65	004660*	35	003217	55	004650*	25	003215	

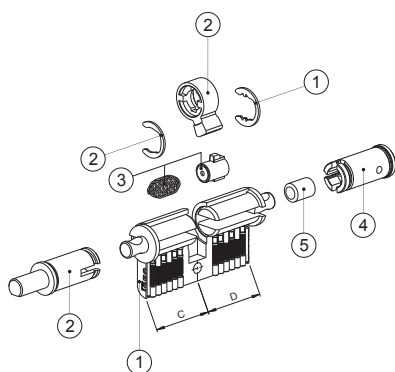
Double function cylinder.



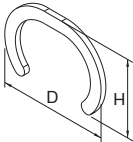
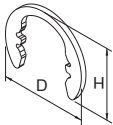
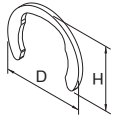
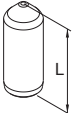
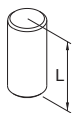
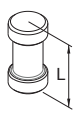

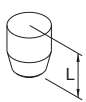
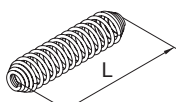
Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Lato C Side C						Lato D Side D				
	(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Kit snodino doppia funzione Double kit function		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension	
Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code	
88093030*	30+30	0033220	30	004625*	---	---	30	004625*	---	---	
88093035*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	35	004630*	---	---	
88093040*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	40	004635*	5	003211	
88093045*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	45	004640*	10	003212	
88093050*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	50	004645*	15	003213	
88093055*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	55	004650*	20	003214	
88093060*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	60	004655*	25	003215	
88093065*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	65	004660*	30	003216	
88093070*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	70	004665*	35	003217	
88093075*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	75	004670*	40	003218	
88093080*	30+35	0033221	30	004625*	---	---	80	004675*	15+30	003213+003216	
88093535*	35+35	0033222	35	004630*	---	---	35	004630*	---	---	
88093540*	35+35	0033222	35	004630*	---	---	40	004635*	5	003211	
88093545*	35+35	0033222	35	004630*	---	---	45	004640*	10	003212	
88093550*	35+35	0033222	35	004630*	---	---	50	004645*	15	003213	
88093555*	35+35	0033222	35	004630*	---	---	55	004650*	20	003214	
88093560*	35+35	0033222	35	004630*	---	---	60	004655*	25	003215	
88093565*	35+35	0033222	35	004630*	---	---	65	004660*	30	003216	
88094040*	35+35	0033222	40	004635*	5	003211	40	004635*	5	003211	
88094045*	35+35	0033222	40	004635*	5	003211	45	004640*	10	003212	
88094050*	35+35	0033222	40	004635*	5	003211	50	004645*	15	003213	
88094055*	35+35	0033222	40	004635*	5	003211	55	004650*	20	003214	
88094060*	35+35	0033222	40	004635*	5	003211	60	004655*	25	003215	
88094070*	35+35	0033222	40	004635*	5	003211	70	004665*	35	003217	
88094545*	35+35	0033222	45	004640*	10	003212	45	004640*	10	003212	
88094555*	35+35	0033222	45	004640*	10	003212	55	004650*	20	003214	
88094560*	35+35	0033222	45	004640*	10	003212	60	004655*	25	003215	
88095050*	35+35	0033222	50	004645*	15	003213	50	004645*	15	003213	
88095055*	35+35	0033222	50	004645*	15	003213	55	004650*	20	003214	
88095060*	35+35	0033222	50	004645*	15	003213	60	004655*	25	003215	
88096555*	35+35	0033222	65	004660*	30	003216	55	004650*	20	003214	

R6 Components chart for cylinder

Prearranged for knob cylinder



Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Lato C Side C		Lato D Side D					
		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	
		Misura Lenght	Codice Code	Misura Lenght	Codice Code	Misura Lenght	Codice Code	Misura Lenght	Codice Code
30+30	88093030*	30	003191 003186	30	003187	30	004625*	---	---
30+35	88093035*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	35	004630*	---	---
30+40	88093040*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	40	004635*	5	003211
30+45	88093045*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	45	004640*	10	003212
30+50	88093050*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	50	004645*	15	003213
30+55	88093055*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	55	004650*	20	003214
30+60	88093060*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	60	004655*	25	003215
30+65	88093065*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	65	004660*	30	003216
30+70	88093070*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	70	004665*	35	003217
30+75	88093075*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	75	004670*	40	003218
30+80	88093080*	30	003191 003186	35	003188	80	004675*	15+30	003213+003216
35+30	88093035*	35	003192	30	003187	30	004625*	---	---
35+35	88093535*	35	003192	35	003188	35	004630*	---	---
35+40	88093540*	35	003192	35	003188	40	004635*	5	003211
35+45	88093545*	35	003192	35	003188	45	004640*	10	003212
35+50	88093550*	35	003192	35	003188	50	004645*	15	003213
35+55	88093555*	35	003192	35	003188	55	004650*	20	003214
35+60	88093560*	35	003192	35	003188	60	004655*	25	003215
35+65	88093565*	35	003192	35	003188	65	004660*	30	003216
40+30	88093040*	40	003193	30	003187	30	004625*	---	---
40+40	88094040*	40	003193	35	003188	40	004635*	5	003211
40+45	88094045*	40	003193	35	003188	45	004640*	10	003212
40+50	88094050*	40	003193	35	003188	50	004645*	15	003213
40+55	88094055*	40	003193	35	003188	55	004650*	20	003214
40+60	88094060*	40	003193	35	003188	60	004655*	25	003215
40+70	88094070*	40	003193	35	003188	70	004665*	35	003217
45+30	88093045*	45	003194	30	003187	30	004625*	---	---
45+35	88093545*	45	003194	35	003188	35	004630*	---	---
45+45	88094545*	45	003194	35	003188	45	004640*	10	003212
45+55	88094555*	45	003194	35	003188	55	004650*	20	003214
45+60	88094560*	45	003194	35	003188	60	004655*	25	003215
50+40	88094050*	50	003195	35	003188	40	004635*	5	003211
50+50	88095050*	50	003195	35	003188	50	004645*	15	003213
50+55	88095055*	50	003195	35	003188	55	004650*	20	003214
50+60	88095060*	50	003195	35	003188	60	004655*	25	003215
55+65	88095565*	55	003262	35	003188	65	004660*	30	003216
60+30	88093060*	60	003203	30	003187	30	004625*	---	---
60+40	88094060*	60	003203	35	003188	40	004635*	5	003211
60+45	88094560*	60	003203	35	003188	45	004640*	10	003212
60+50	88095060*	60	003203	35	003188	50	004645*	15	003213
65+55	88096555*	65	003204	35	003188	55	004650*	20	003214
80+30	88093080*	80	003205	30	003187	30	004625*	---	---

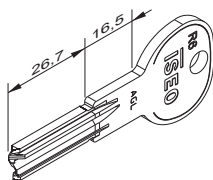
	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
R6 Specific components				
	250 pieces KIT. Brass circlip for cylinders. D=20 H=14 thickness mm 1	0037001	250	- 1
	250 pieces KIT. Steel circlip for European profile cylinders. For cylinders mm 56 - 61 only D=15,6 H=12,2 thickness mm 1	0037011	250	- 1
	250 pieces KIT. Steel circlip knob side cylinders. D=15,5 H=12,2 thickness mm 1	0037121	250	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. STAINLESS STEEL top pin for European profile cylinders. Ø2,5 x L=5,1 - step 0	0032151	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=5,6 - step 1	0032156	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=6,1 - step 2	0032161	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=6,6 - step 3	0032166	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=7,1 - step 4	0032171	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=7,6 - step 5	0032176	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Brass top pin for cylinders. Ø2,5 x L=5,6 mm for European profile cylinder	0033150	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=3,5 mm for round cylinder Ø 26 and rim cylinder	0033160	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Anti-picking brass top pin for cylinders. Ø2,5 x L=5,0 mm for European profile cylinder	0034150	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=3,5 mm for round cylinder Ø 26 and rim cylinder	0034160	1000	- 1
	KIT 1000 pezzi. Brass master wafer for cylinders. Ø2,5 x L=1,0 mm - step 2	0039110	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=1,5 mm - step 3	0039115	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=2,0 mm - step 4	0039120	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=2,5 mm - step 5	0039125	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Cone-shaped brass plug for cylinders. Ø2,8 x L=3,6 mm for round cylinder Ø 26 and rim cylinder	0035130	1000	1
	Ø2,8 x L=3,0 mm for European profile cylinder	0035136	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Spring. Ø2,5 x L=13,5 mm for European profile cylinder	0038135	1000	- 1
	Ø2,5 x L=8,3 mm for round cylinder Ø 26 and detacted cylinders	0038084	1000	- 1

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

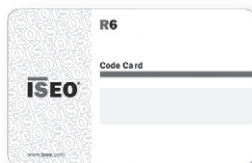
R6 Specific components



7 pieces KIT. Nickel-plated brass key	020870	1	-	1
--	---------------	---	---	---



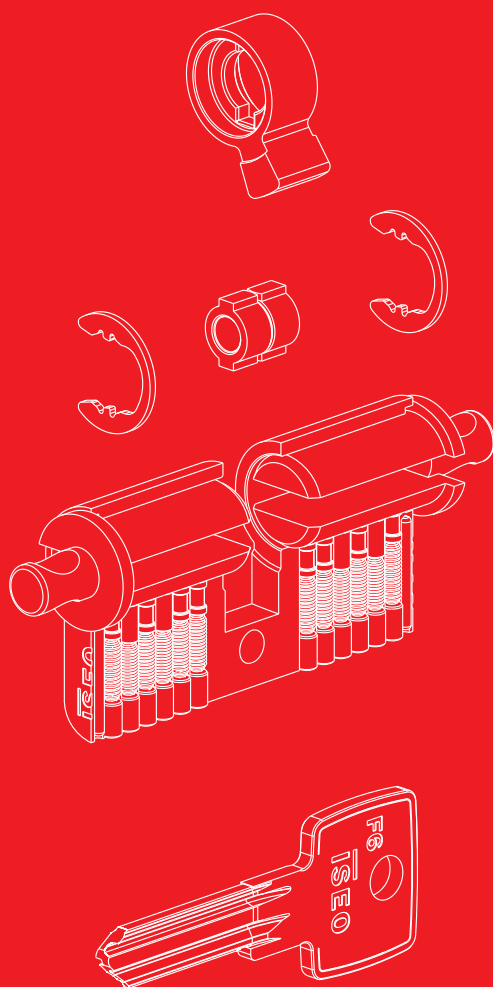
50 pieces KIT flat key blank. Nickel plated brass	020839	50	-	50
---	---------------	----	---	----



Property card	0041150	1	-	1
---------------	----------------	---	---	---

Components

F6/F6 Extra



F6/F6 Extra Assembling tools



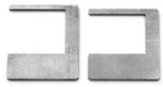
Pinning kit for **cylinders** provided with all spare parts and instructions.

Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
003031	1	-	1



Coding tool for **European profile cylinders** and **U.K. profile cylinders** with instructions for coding changing and specific screwdriver.

003109	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---



Pinning blade for **European profile cylinders** coding tools.

003111	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---

Pinning blade for **U.K. profile cylinders** coding tools.

003112	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---



Circlips plier.

003104	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---



Brass circlips closing plier.

003105	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---



Plier for cylinder pins insertion .

003106	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---

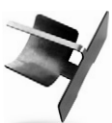


Pinning blade for **European profile cylinders**.

003007	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---

Pinning blade for **U.K. profile cylinders**.

003082	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---

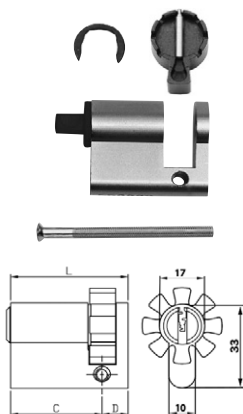


Pinning blade for **cylinders Scandinavian profile**.

003079	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

F6/F6 Extra Pre-assembled cylinder

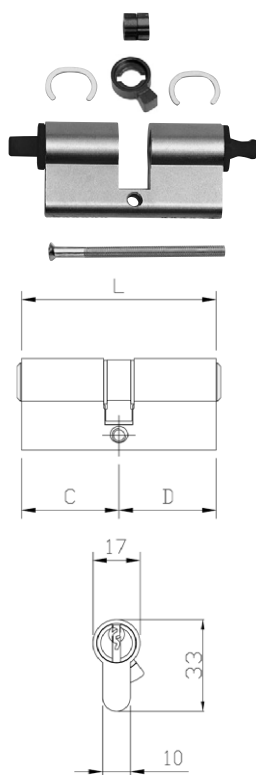


10 pieces KIT. F6 EUROPEAN SINGLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder. 6-pin key.

Pre-assembled, 8-position DIN cam, steel circlip, springs, counterpins, plugs, nylon plug.

Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. Fixing screw. Rotor to be ordered separately.

L	C + D			
L mm 40	(30+10)	880930109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 45	(35+10)	880935109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 50	(40+10)	880940109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 55	(45+10)	880945109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 60	(50+10)	880950109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 65	(55+10)	880955109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 70	(60+10)	880960109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 75	(65+10)	880965109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 80	(70+10)	880970109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 90	(80+10)	880980109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 100	(90+10)	880990109..SS	1	10 10



10 pieces KIT. F6 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder. 6-pin key.

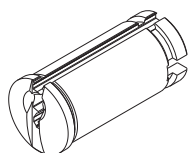
Pre-assembled, 30° DIN cam, 2 steel circlip, springs, counterpins, plugs, 2 nylon plug,

clutch system. Anti-drill device in the cylinder body. Fixing screw. Rotor to be ordered separately.

L	C + D			
L mm 60	(30+30)	880930309..SS	1	10 10
L mm 65	(30+35)	880930359..SS	1	10 10
L mm 70	(30+40)	880930409..SS	1	10 10
	(35+35)	880935359..SS	1	10 10
L mm 75	(30+45)	880930459..SS	1	10 10
	(35+40)	880935409..SS	1	10 10
L mm 80	(30+50)	880930509..SS	1	10 10
	(35+45)	880935459..SS	1	10 10
	(40+40)	880940409..SS	1	10 10
L mm 85	(30+55)	880930559..SS	1	10 10
	(35+50)	880935509..SS	1	10 10
	(40+45)	880940459..SS	1	10 10
L mm 90	(30+60)	880930609..SS	1	10 10
	(35+55)	880935559..SS	1	10 10
	(40+50)	880940509..SS	1	10 10
	(45+45)	880945459..SS	1	10 10
L mm 95	(30+65)	880930659..SS	1	10 10
	(35+60)	880935609..SS	1	10 10
	(40+55)	880940559..SS	1	10 10
L mm 100	(30+70)	880930709..SS	1	10 10
	(35+65)	880935659..SS	1	10 10
	(40+60)	880940609..SS	1	10 10
	(45+55)	880945559..SS	1	10 10
	(50+50)	880950509..SS	1	10 10
L mm 105	(30+75)	880930759..SS	1	10 10
	(45+60)	880945609..SS	1	10 10
	(50+55)	880950559..SS	1	10 10
L mm 110	(30+80)	880930809..SS	1	10 10
	(40+70)	880940709..SS	1	10 10
	(50+60)	880950609..SS	1	10 10
L mm 120	(65+55)	880965559..SS	1	10 10

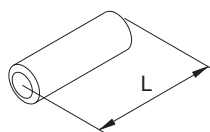
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

F6/F6 Extra Specific components



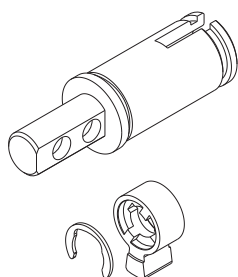
10 pieces KIT. Nickel-plated brass rotor for European and **U.K.** profile cylinders.

Key side mm 30	0044259	10	-	1
Key side mm 35	0044309	10	-	1
Key side mm 40	0044359	10	-	1
Key side mm 45	0044409	10	-	1
Key side mm 50	0044459	10	-	1
Key side mm 55	0044509	10	-	1
Key side mm 60	0044559	10	-	1
Key side mm 65	0044609	10	-	1
Key side mm 70	0044659	10	-	1
Key side mm 75	0044709	10	-	1
Key side mm 80	0044759	10	-	1
Key side mm 90	0044859	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Extension piece for European profile cylinders.

length 5 mm	003211	10	-	1
length 10 mm	003212	10	-	1
length 15 mm	003213	10	-	1
length 20 mm	003214	10	-	1
length 25 mm	003215	10	-	1
length 30 mm	003216	10	-	1
length 35 mm	003217	10	-	1
length 40 mm	003218	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Brass rotors for knob side European profile cylinders.

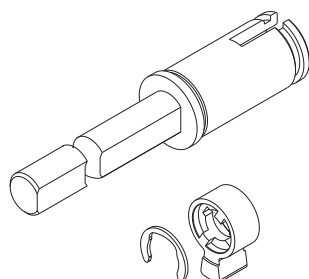
Shaft 16 mm. Supplied with **30° DIN** cam and circlip.

knob side 30 mm	003240	10	-	1
knob side 35 mm	003241	10	-	1
knob side 40 mm	003242	10	-	1
knob side 45 mm	003243	10	-	1
knob side 50 mm	003244	10	-	1
knob side 55 mm	003245	10	-	1
knob side 60 mm	003246	10	-	1
knob side 65 mm	003247	10	-	1
knob side 80 mm	003278	10	-	1

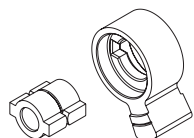
10 pieces KIT. Brass rotors for European profile cylinders **mm 30 knob side. Shaft 75 mm.**

Supplied with **30° DIN** cam and circlip.

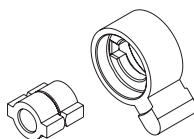
003265	10	-	1
---------------	----	---	---



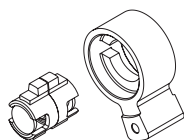
F6/F6 Extra Specific components



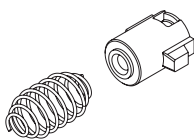
	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
10 pieces KIT. Clutch system and 30° DIN cam , for cylinders.	003250	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Clutch system and 45° ISEO cam . for U.K. profile cylinders	003270	10	-	1
--	---------------	----	---	---



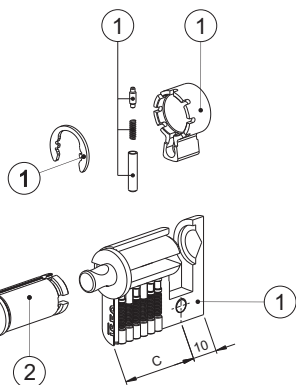
10 pieces KIT. Clutch system for double function cylinder, 30° DIN cam , for cylinders.				
cylinder mm 30+30	0033210	10	-	1
cylinder mm 30+35	0033211	10	-	1
cylinder mm 35+35	0033212	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Clutch system and spring for knob kit .				
key side 30 mm	003267	10	-	1
key side 35 mm	003269	10	-	1

F6/F6 Extra Components chart for cylinder

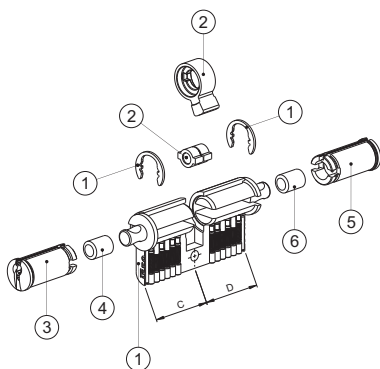
Single profile cylinder.	Lato C Side C		
	(1)	(2)	
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Cilindretto Plug	
Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Codice Code	Misura Lenght	Codice Code
C+10			
30+10	88093010*	30	004425*
35+10	88093510*	35	004430*
40+10	88094010*	40	004435*
45+10	88094510*	45	004440*
50+10	88095010*	50	004445*
55+10	88095510*	55	004450*
60+10	88096010*	60	004455*
65+10	88096510*	65	004460*
70+10	88097010*	70	004465*
80+10	88098010*	80	004475*
90+10	88099010*	90	004485*



F6/F6 Extra Components chart for cylinder

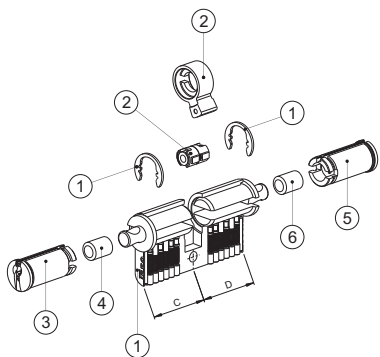
Double profile cylinder.

Misura cilindro Cylinder length			Lato C Side C				Lato D Side D			
	(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Kit snodino Clutch kit	Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension	
C+D	Code	Code	Misura Length	Code	mm	Code	Misura Length	Code	mm	Code
30+30	88093030*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	30	004425*	---	---
30+35	88093035*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	35	004430*	5	003211
30+40	88093040*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	40	004435*	10	003212
30+45	88093045*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	45	004440*	15	003213
30+50	88093050*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	50	004445*	20	003214
30+55	88093055*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	55	004450*	25	003215
30+60	88093060*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	60	004455*	30	003216
30+65	88093065*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	65	004460*	35	003217
30+70	88093070*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	70	004465*	40	003218
30+75	88093075*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	75	004470*	15+30	003213+003216
30+80	88093080*	003250	30	004425*	---	---	80	004475*	25+25	003215+003215
35+35	88093535*	003250	35	004430*	5	003211	35	004430*	5	003211
35+40	88093540*	003250	35	004430*	5	003211	40	004435*	10	003212
35+45	88093545*	003250	35	004430*	5	003211	45	004440*	15	003213
35+50	88093550*	003250	35	004430*	5	003211	50	004445*	20	003214
35+55	88093555*	003250	35	004430*	5	003211	55	004450*	25	003215
35+60	88093560*	003250	35	004430*	5	003211	60	004455*	30	003216
35+65	88093565*	003250	35	004430*	5	003211	65	004460*	35	003217
40+40	88094040*	003250	40	004435*	10	003212	40	004435*	10	003212
40+45	88094045*	003250	40	004435*	10	003212	45	004440*	15	003213
40+50	88094050*	003250	40	004435*	10	003212	50	004445*	20	003214
40+55	88094055*	003250	40	004435*	10	003212	55	004450*	25	003215
40+60	88094060*	003250	40	004435*	10	003212	60	004455*	30	003216
40+70	88094070*	003250	40	004435*	10	003212	70	004465*	40	003218
45+45	88094545*	003250	45	004440*	15	003213	45	004440*	15	003213
45+55	88094555*	003250	45	004440*	15	003213	55	004450*	25	003215
45+60	88094560*	003250	45	004440*	15	003213	60	004455*	30	003216
50+50	88095050*	003250	50	004445*	20	003214	50	004445*	20	003214
50+55	88095055*	003250	50	004445*	20	003214	55	004450*	25	003215
50+60	88095060*	003250	50	004445*	20	003214	60	004455*	30	003216
65+55	88096555*	003250	65	004460*	35	003217	55	004450*	25	003215



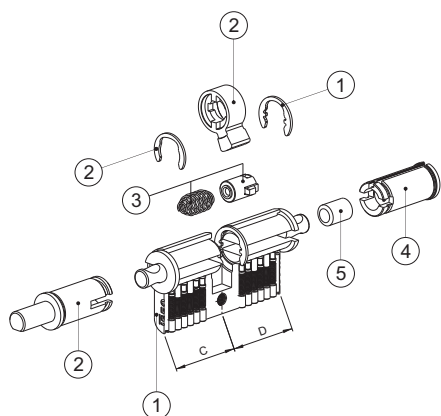
Double function cylinder.

Misura cilindro Cylinder length			Lato C Side C				Lato D Side D				
	(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Kit snodino doppia funzione Double kit function	Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		
C+D	Code	Misura Length	Code	Misura Length	Code	mm	Code	Misura Length	Code	mm	Code
30+30	88093030*	30+30	0033210	30	004425*	---	---	30	004425*	---	---
30+35	88093035*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	35	004430*	---	---
30+40	88093040*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	40	004435*	5	003211
30+45	88093045*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	45	004440*	10	003212
30+50	88093050*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	50	004445*	15	003213
30+55	88093055*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	55	004450*	20	003214
30+60	88093060*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	60	004455*	25	003215
30+65	88093065*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	65	004460*	30	003216
30+70	88093070*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	70	004465*	35	003217
30+75	88093075*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	75	004470*	40	003218
30+80	88093080*	30+35	0033211	30	004425*	---	---	80	004475*	15+30	003213+003216
35+35	88093535*	35+35	0033212	35	004430*	---	---	35	004430*	---	---
35+40	88093540*	35+35	0033212	35	004430*	---	---	40	004435*	5	003211
35+45	88093545*	35+35	0033212	35	004430*	---	---	45	004440*	10	003212
35+50	88093550*	35+35	0033212	35	004430*	---	---	50	004445*	15	003213
35+55	88093555*	35+35	0033212	35	004430*	---	---	55	004450*	20	003214
35+60	88093560*	35+35	0033212	35	004430*	---	---	60	004455*	25	003215
35+65	88093565*	35+35	0033212	35	004430*	---	---	65	004460*	30	003216
40+40	88094040*	35+35	0033212	40	004435*	5	003211	40	004435*	5	003211
40+45	88094045*	35+35	0033212	40	004435*	5	003211	45	004440*	10	003212
40+50	88094050*	35+35	0033212	40	004435*	5	003211	50	004445*	15	003213
40+55	88094055*	35+35	0033212	40	004435*	5	003211	55	004450*	20	003214
40+60	88094060*	35+35	0033212	40	004435*	5	003211	60	004455*	25	003215
40+70	88094070*	35+35	0033212	40	004435*	5	003211	70	004465*	35	003217
45+45	88094545*	35+35	0033212	45	004440*	10	003212	45	004440*	10	003212
45+55	88094555*	35+35	0033212	45	004440*	10	003212	55	004450*	20	003214
45+60	88094560*	35+35	0033212	45	004440*	10	003212	60	004455*	25	003215
50+50	88095050*	35+35	0033212	50	004445*	15	003213	50	004445*	15	003213
50+55	88095055*	35+35	0033212	50	004445*	15	003213	55	004450*	20	003214
50+60	88095060*	35+35	0033212	50	004445*	15	003213	60	004455*	25	003215
65+55	88096555*	35+35	0033212	65	004460*	30	003216	55	004450*	20	003214



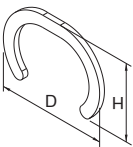
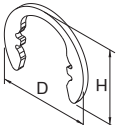
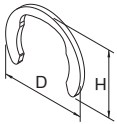
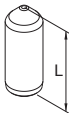
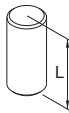
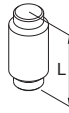
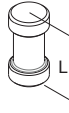

F6/F6 Extra Components chart for cylinder

Cylinder prearranged for knob



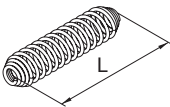
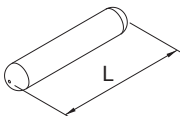

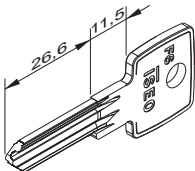


C+D	Lato C Side C		Lato D Side D						
	(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)		
	Misura cilindro Cylinder lenght	Kit pomolo Knob kit	Kit snodino Clutch kit		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		
	Codice Code	Misura Lenght	Codice Code	Misura Lenght	Codice Code	Misura Lenght	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code
30+30	88093030*	30	003240 003265	30	003267	30	004425*	---	---
30+35	88093035*	30	003240 003265	35	003269	35	004430*	5	003211
30+40	88093040*	30	003240 003265	40	003269	40	004435*	10	003212
30+45	88093045*	30	003240 003265	45	003269	45	004440*	15	003213
30+50	88093050*	30	003240 003265	50	003269	50	004445*	20	003214
30+55	88093055*	30	003240 003265	55	003269	55	004450*	25	003215
30+60	88093060*	30	003240 003265	60	003269	60	004455*	30	003216
30+65	88093065*	30	003240 003265	65	003269	65	004460*	35	003217
30+70	88093070*	30	003240 003265	45	003269	70	004465*	40	003218
30+75	88093075*	30	003240 003265	50	003269	75	004470*	15+30	003213+00321
30+80	88093080*	30	003240 003265	55	003269	80	004475*	25+25	003215+00321
35+30	88093035*	35	003241	30	003267	30	004425*	---	---
35+35	88093535*	35	003241	35	003269	35	004430*	5	003211
35+40	88093540*	35	003241	40	003269	40	004435*	10	003212
35+45	88093545*	35	003241	45	003269	45	004440*	15	003213
35+50	88093550*	35	003241	50	003269	50	004445*	20	003214
35+55	88093555*	35	003241	55	003269	55	004450*	25	003215
35+60	88093560*	35	003241	60	003269	60	004455*	30	003216
35+65	88093565*	35	003241	65	003269	65	004460*	35	003217
40+30	88093040*	40	003242	30	003267	30	004425*	---	---
40+40	88094040*	40	003242	40	003269	40	004435*	10	003212
40+45	88094045*	40	003242	45	003269	45	004440*	15	003213
40+50	88094050*	40	003242	50	003269	50	004445*	20	003214
40+55	88094055*	40	003242	55	003269	55	004450*	25	003215
40+60	88094060*	40	003242	60	003269	60	004455*	30	003216
40+70	88094070*	40	003242	45	003269	70	004465*	40	003218
45+30	88093045*	45	003243	30	003267	30	004425*	---	---
45+35	88093545*	45	003243	35	003269	35	004430*	5	003211
45+45	88094545*	45	003243	45	003269	45	004440*	15	003213
45+55	88094555*	45	003243	55	003269	55	004450*	25	003215
45+60	88094560*	45	003243	60	003269	60	004455*	30	003216
50+40	88094050*	50	003244	40	003269	40	004435*	10	003212
50+50	88095050*	50	003244	50	003269	50	004445*	20	003214
50+55	88095055*	50	003244	55	003269	55	004450*	25	003215
50+60	88095060*	50	003244	60	003269	60	004455*	30	003216
55+65	88095565*	55	003245	65	003269	65	004460*	35	003217
60+30	88093060*	60	003246	30	003267	30	004425*	---	---
60+40	88094060*	60	003246	40	003269	40	004435*	10	003212
60+45	88094560*	60	003246	45	003269	45	004440*	15	003213
60+50	88095060*	60	003246	50	003269	50	004445*	20	003214
65+55	88096555*	65	003247	55	003269	55	004450*	25	003215
80+30	88093080*	80	003278	30	003267	30	004425*	---	---

F6/F6 Extra Specific components

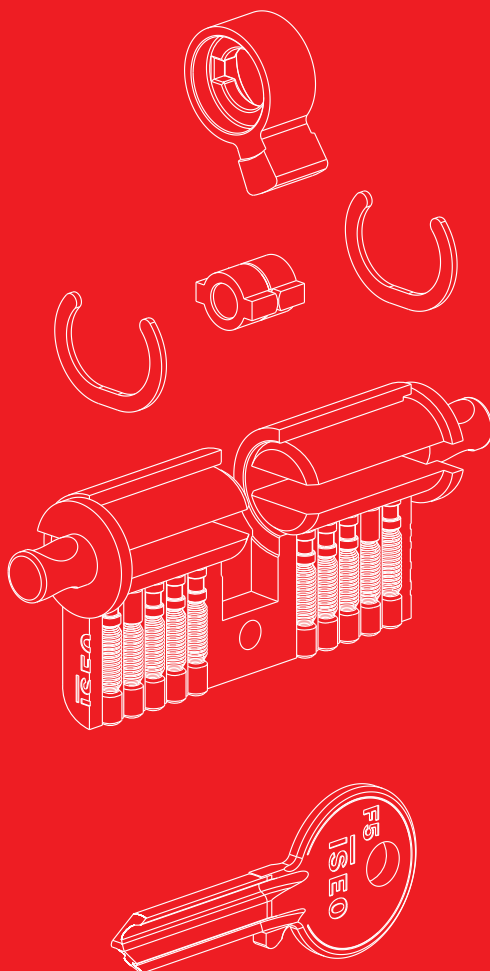
		Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
	250 pieces KIT. Brass circlip for cylinders. D=20 H=14 thickness 1 mm	0037001	250	-	1
	250 pieces KIT. Steel circlip for European profile cylinders. For cylinders mm 56 - 61 only. D=15,6 H=12,2 thickness 1 mm	0037011	250	-	1
	250 pieces KIT. Steel circlip knob side European profile cylinders. D=15,5 H=12,2 thickness 1 mm	0037121	250	-	1
	1000 pieces KIT. STAINLESS STEEL top pin for European profile cylinders.				
F6	Ø2,5 x L=4,6 mm - Step 0	F6/F6 Extra 0032146	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=5,1 mm - Step 1	F6/F6 Extra 0032151	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=5,6 mm - Step 2	F6/F6 Extra 0032156	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=6,1 mm - Step 3	F6/F6 Extra 0032161	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=6,6 mm - Step 4	F6/F6 Extra 0032166	1000	-	1
F6 Extra	Ø2,5 x L=7,1 mm - Step 5	F6 0032171	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=7,1 mm - Step 5	F6 Extra 0032195	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=7,6 mm - Step 6	F6 0032176	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=7,6 mm - Step 6	F6 Extra 0032196	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=8,1 mm - Step 7	F6 0032181	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=8,1 mm - Step 7	F6 Extra 0032197	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=8,6 mm - Step 8	F6 0032186	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=8,6 mm - Step 8	F6 Extra 0032198	1000	-	1
	1000 pieces KIT. Brass top pin.				
F6	Ø2,5 x L=5,6 mm for European profile cylinders F6	0033150	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=3,5 mm for round cylinder Ø 26 and rim cylinder F6	0033160	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=5,6 mm for European profile cylinders F6 Extra	0034180	1000	-	1
F6 Extra					
	1000 pieces KIT. Anti-picking brass top pin for cylinders.				
F6	Ø2,5 x L=5,0 mm for European profile cylinders F6	0034150	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=3,5 mm for round cylinder Ø 26 and rim cylinder F6	0034160	1000	-	1
	Ø2,5 x L=5,0 mm for European profile cylinders F6 Extra	0034170	1000	-	1
F6 Extra					









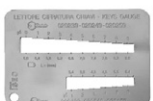
F6/F6 Extra Specific components

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
1000 pieces KIT. Brass master wafer.				
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=1,0$ mm - Step 2	0039110	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=1,5$ mm - Step 3	0039115	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=2,0$ mm - Step 4	0039120	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=2,5$ mm - Step 5	0039125	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=3,0$ mm - Step 6	0039130	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=3,5$ mm - Step 7	0039135	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=4,0$ mm - Step 8	0039140	1000	- 1
1000 pieces KIT. Cone-shaped brass plug for cylinders.				
	$\varnothing 2,8 \times L=3,6$ mm for European profile cylinder	0035130	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,8 \times L=3,0$ mm for round cylinder $\varnothing 26$ and rim cylinder	0035136	1000	- 1
1000 pieces KIT. Spring.				
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=13,5$ mm for European profile cylinder F6 series	0038135	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=8,3$ mm for round cylinders $\varnothing 26$ and detacted cylinders F6 series	0038084	1000	- 1
	$\varnothing 2,5 \times L=13,5$ mm for European profile cylinder F6 Extra series	0038086	1000	- 1
500 pieces KIT. Anti-drill pin for F6 Extra rotor.				
	$\varnothing 2 \times L=3,8$ mm	0036065	500	- 1
	$\varnothing 2 \times L=11$ mm	0036063	500	- 1
	Kit 9 keys encrypted.	0206098	1	- 1
	50 pieces KIT. Nickel plated brass, key blank.	020609	50	- 10

Components

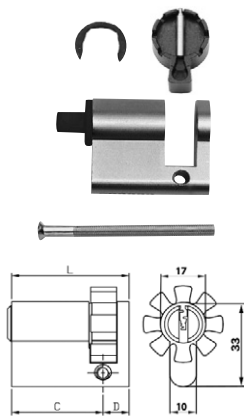
F5



	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.	
F5 Assembling tools					
	Pinning kit for F5 cylinders and 5 pins padlocks provided with all spare parts and instructions	003000	1	-	1
	Empty pinning kit without spare parts for F5 cylinders	003100	1	-	1
	Coding tool for F5 European profile cylinders and U.K. profile cylinders with instructions for coding changing and specific screwdriver	003108	1	-	1
	Pinning blade for European profile cylinders coding tools	003111	1	-	1
	Pinning blade for U.K. profile cylinders coding tools	003112	1	-	1
	Circlips plier	003104	1	-	1
	Brass circlips closing plier	003105	1	-	1
	Plier for cylinder pins insertion	003106	1	-	1
	Pinning blade for European profile cylinders	003007	1	-	1
	Pinning blade for U.K. profile cylinders	003082	1	-	1
	Pinning blade for cylinders Scandinavian profile	003079	1	-	1
	Caliper for keys	003107	1	-	1

Code
Single
Multiple
package
package
Min. ord.

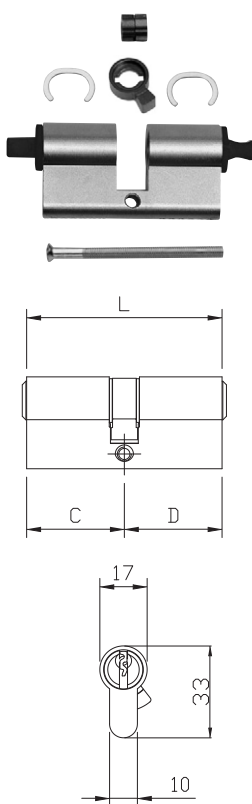
F5 Pre-assembled cylinder



10 pieces KIT. F5 EUROPEAN SINGLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED cylinder.

5-pin big key. Pre-assembled, 8-position DIN cam, circlip, springs, counterpins, plugs, nylon plug. Fixing screw. Rotor to be ordered separately.

L	C + D			
L mm 40	(30+10)	820930109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 45	(35+10)	820935109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 50	(40+10)	820940109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 55	(45+10)	820945109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 60	(50+10)	820950109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 65	(55+10)	820955109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 70	(60+10)	820960109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 75	(65+10)	820965109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 80	(70+10)	820970109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 90	(80+10)	820980109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 100	(90+10)	820990109..SS	1	10 10
L mm 105	(95+10)	820995109..SS	1	10 10



10 pieces KIT. F5 EUROPEAN DOUBLE PROFILE NICKEL-PLATED

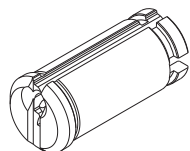
cylinder. 5-pin big key. Pre-assembled, 30° DIN cam, brass circlips, springs, counterpins, plugs, nylon plugs.

Fixing screw. Rotors to be ordered separately.

L	C + D			
L mm 60	(30+30)	820930309..SS	1	10 10
L mm 65	(30+35)	820930359..SS	1	10 10
L mm 70	(30+40)	820930409..SS	1	10 10
	(35+35)	820935359..SS	1	10 10
L mm 75	(30+45)	820930459..SS	1	10 10
	(35+40)	820935409..SS	1	10 10
L mm 80	(30+50)	820930509..SS	1	10 10
	(35+45)	820935459..SS	1	10 10
	(40+40)	820940409..SS	1	10 10
L mm 85	(30+55)	820930559..SS	1	10 10
	(35+50)	820935509..SS	1	10 10
	(40+45)	820940459..SS	1	10 10
L mm 90	(30+60)	820930609..SS	1	10 10
	(35+55)	820935559..SS	1	10 10
	(40+50)	820940509..SS	1	10 10
	(45+45)	820945459..SS	1	10 10
L mm 95	(30+65)	820930659..SS	1	10 10
	(35+60)	820935609..SS	1	10 10
	(40+55)	820940559..SS	1	10 10
L mm 100	(30+70)	820930709..SS	1	10 10
	(35+65)	820935659..SS	1	10 10
	(40+60)	820940609..SS	1	10 10
	(50+50)	820950509..SS	1	10 10
L mm 105	(30+75)	820930759..SS	1	10 10
	(50+55)	820950559..SS	1	10 10
L mm 110	(30+80)	820930809..SS	1	10 10
	(50+60)	820950609..SS	1	10 10
L mm 120	(65+55)	820965559..SS	1	10 10

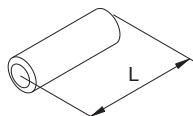
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

F5 Specific components



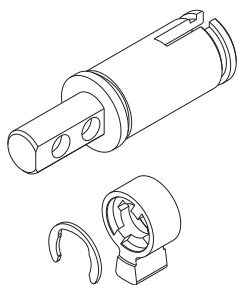
10 pieces KIT. Nickel-plated brass rotor for European and U.K. profile cylinders.

key side mm 30	0045259	10	-	1
key side mm 35	0045309	10	-	1
key side mm 40	0045359	10	-	1
key side mm 45	0045409	10	-	1
key side mm 50	0045459	10	-	1
key side mm 55	0045509	10	-	1
key side mm 60	0045559	10	-	1
key side mm 65	0045609	10	-	1
key side mm 70	0045659	10	-	1
key side mm 75	0045709	10	-	1
key side mm 80	0045759	10	-	1
key side mm 90	0045859	10	-	1
key side mm 95	0045909	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Extension piece for European profile cylinders.

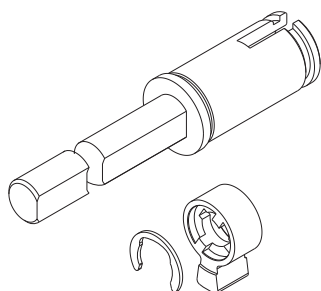
length 5 mm	003211	10	-	1
length 10 mm	003212	10	-	1
length 15 mm	003213	10	-	1
length 20 mm	003214	10	-	1
length 25 mm	003215	10	-	1
length 30 mm	003216	10	-	1
length 35 mm	003217	10	-	1
length 40 mm	003218	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Brass rotors for knob side European profile cylinders.

Shaft 16 mm. Supplied with 30° DIN cam and circlip.

knob side 30 mm	003191	10	-	1
knob side 35 mm	003192	10	-	1
knob side 40 mm	003193	10	-	1
knob side 45 mm	003194	10	-	1
knob side 50 mm	003195	10	-	1
knob side 60 mm	003203	10	-	1
knob side 65 mm	003204	10	-	1
knob side 80 mm	003205	10	-	1

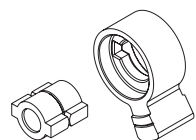


10 pieces KIT. Brass rotors for European profile cylinders **mm 30 knob side.**

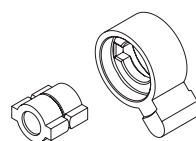
Shaft 75 mm. Supplied with 30° DIN cam and circlip

003186	10	-	1
---------------	----	---	---

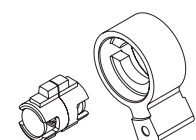
F5 Specific components



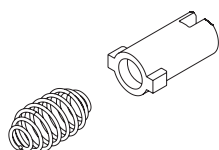
	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
10 pieces KIT. Clutch system, 30° DIN cam, for European profile cylinders.	003250	10	-	1



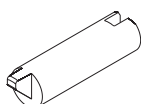
10 pieces KIT. Clutch system for U.K. cylinder profile, 45° ISEO cam.	003270	10	-	1
--	---------------	----	---	---



10 pieces KIT. Clutch system for double function cylinder, 30° DIN cam.				
cylinder mm 30+30	0033210	10	-	1
cylinder mm 30+35	0033211	10	-	1
cylinder mm 35+35	0033212	10	-	1

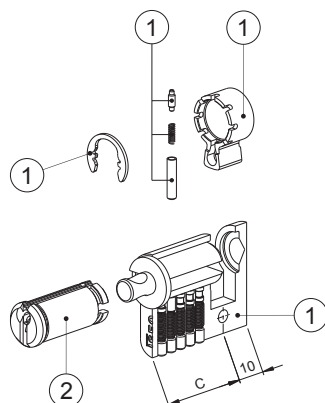


10 pieces KIT. Clutch system and spring for knob kit for F6 cylinders.				
Key side 30 mm	003196	10	-	1
Key side 35 mm	003197	10	-	1
Key side 40 mm	003198	10	-	1
Key side 45 mm	003199	10	-	1
Key side 50 mm	003200	10	-	1
Key side 55 mm	003201	10	-	1
Key side 60 mm	003202	10	-	1
Key side 65 mm	003255	10	-	1



10 pieces KIT. Extension piece key side for knob side clutch system	003295	10	-	1
--	---------------	----	---	---

F5 Components chart for cylinder

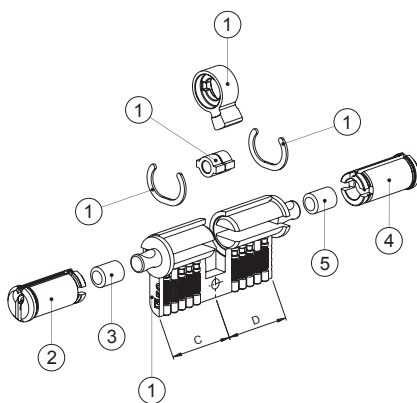


Single profile cylinder.

Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Lato C Side C		
	(1)	(2)	
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Cilindretto Plug	
C+10	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code
30+10	82093010*	30	004525*
35+10	82093510*	35	004530*
40+10	82094010*	40	004535*
50+10	82095010*	50	004545*
55+10	82095510*	55	004550*
60+10	82096010*	60	004555*
65+10	82096510*	65	004560*
70+10	82097010*	70	004565*
80+10	82098010*	80	004575*
90+10	82099010*	90	004585*
95+10	82099510*	95	004590*

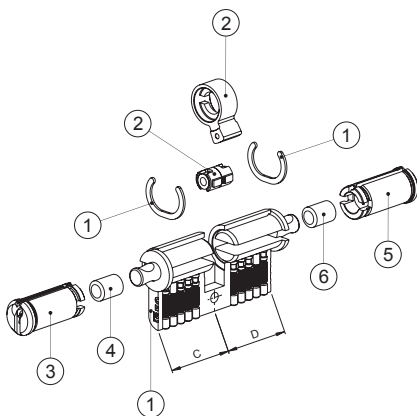
F5 Components chart for cylinder

Double profile cylinder.



Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Lato C Side C						Lato D Side D			
	(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		
C+D	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code	
30+30	82093030*	30	004525*	---	---	30	004525*	---	---	
30+35	82093035*	30	004525*	---	---	35	004530*	5	003211	
30+40	82093040*	30	004525*	---	---	40	004535*	10	003212	
30+45	82093045*	30	004525*	---	---	45	004540*	15	003213	
30+50	82093050*	30	004525*	---	---	50	004545*	20	003214	
30+55	82093055*	30	004525*	---	---	55	004550*	25	003215	
30+60	82093060*	30	004525*	---	---	60	004555*	30	003216	
30+65	82093065*	30	004525*	---	---	65	004560*	35	003217	
30+70	82093070*	30	004525*	---	---	70	004565*	40	003218	
30+75	82093075*	30	004525*	---	---	75	004570*	15+30	003213+003216	
30+80	82093080*	30	004525*	---	---	80	004575*	25+25	003215+003215	
35+35	82093535*	35	004530*	5	003211	35	004530*	5	003211	
35+40	82093540*	35	004530*	5	003211	40	004535*	10	003212	
35+45	82093545*	35	004530*	5	003211	45	004540*	15	003213	
35+50	82093550*	35	004530*	5	003211	50	004545*	20	003214	
35+55	82093555*	35	004530*	5	003211	55	004550*	25	003215	
35+60	82093560*	35	004530*	5	003211	60	004555*	30	003216	
35+65	82093565*	35	004530*	5	003211	65	004560*	35	003217	
40+40	82094040*	40	004535*	10	003212	40	004535*	10	003212	
40+45	82094045*	40	004535*	10	003212	45	004540*	15	003213	
40+50	82094050*	40	004535*	10	003212	50	004545*	20	003214	
40+55	82094055*	40	004535*	10	003212	55	004550*	25	003215	
40+60	82094060*	40	004535*	10	003212	60	004555*	30	003216	
45+45	82094545*	45	004540*	15	003213	45	004540*	15	003213	
50+50	82095050*	50	004545*	20	003214	50	004545*	20	003214	
50+55	82095055*	50	004545*	20	003214	55	004550*	25	003215	
50+60	82095060*	50	004545*	20	003214	60	004555*	30	003216	
65+55	82096555*	65	004560*	35	003217	55	004550*	25	003215	

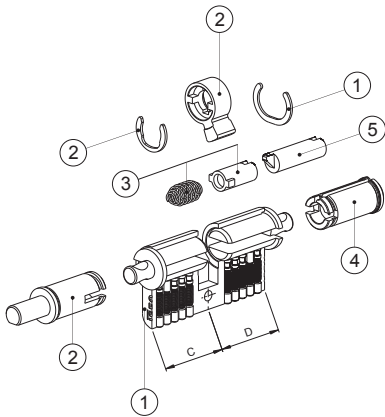
Double function cylinder.



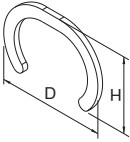
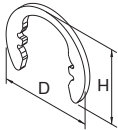
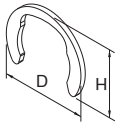
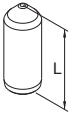
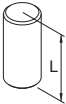
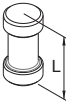

Misura cilindro Cylinder length	Lato C Side C						Lato D Side D				
	(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	
	Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Kit snodino doppia funzione Double kit function		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension		Cilindretto Plug		Distanziatore Extension	
C+D	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	mm	Codice Code
30+30	82093030*	30+30	0033210	30	004525*	---	---	30	004525*	---	---
30+35	82093035*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	35	004530*	---	---
30+40	82093040*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	40	004535*	5	003211
30+45	82093045*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	45	004540*	10	003212
30+50	82093050*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	50	004545*	15	003213
30+55	82093055*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	55	004550*	20	003214
30+60	82093060*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	60	004555*	25	003215
30+65	82093065*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	65	004560*	30	003216
30+70	82093070*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	70	004565*	35	003217
30+75	82093075*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	75	004570*	40	003218
30+80	82093080*	30+35	0033211	30	004525*	---	---	80	004575*	15+30	003213+003216
35+35	82093535*	35+35	0033212	35	004530*	---	---	35	004530*	---	---
35+40	82093540*	35+35	0033212	35	004530*	---	---	40	004535*	5	003211
35+45	82093545*	35+35	0033212	35	004530*	---	---	45	004540*	10	003212
35+50	82093550*	35+35	0033212	35	004530*	---	---	50	004545*	15	003213
35+55	82093555*	35+35	0033212	35	004530*	---	---	55	004550*	20	003214
35+60	82093560*	35+35	0033212	35	004530*	---	---	60	004555*	25	003215
35+65	82093565*	35+35	0033212	35	004530*	---	---	65	004560*	30	003216
40+40	82094040*	35+35	0033212	40	004535*	5	003211	40	004535*	5	003211
40+45	82094045*	35+35	0033212	40	004535*	5	003211	45	004540*	10	003212
40+50	82094050*	35+35	0033212	40	004535*	5	003211	50	004545*	15	003213
40+55	82094055*	35+35	0033212	40	004535*	5	003211	55	004550*	20	003214
40+60	82094060*	35+35	0033212	40	004535*	5	003211	60	004555*	25	003215
45+45	82094545*	35+35	0033212	45	004540*	10	003212	45	004540*	10	003212
50+50	82095050*	35+35	0033212	50	004545*	15	003213	50	004545*	15	003213
50+55	82095055*	35+35	0033212	50	004545*	15	003213	55	004550*	20	003214
50+60	82095060*	35+35	0033212	50	004545*	15	003213	60	004555*	25	003215
65+55	82096555*	35+35	0033212	65	004560*	30	003216	55	004550*	20	003214


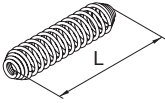

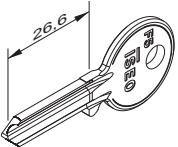
F5 Components chart for cylinder

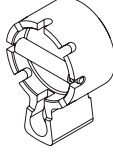
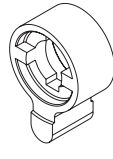
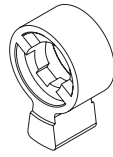

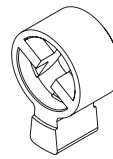



Cylinder
prearranged
for knob



Misura cilindro Cylinder length	(1) Cilindro preassemblato Preassembled cylinder	Lato C Side C		Lato D Side D			
		(2)		(3)		(4)	
		Kit pomolo Knob kit		Kit snodino Clutch kit		Cilindretto Plug	
C+D	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code	Misura Length	Codice Code
30+30	82093030*	30	003191 003186	30	003196	30	004525*
30+35	82093035*	30	003191 003186	35	003197	35	004530*
30+40	82093040*	30	003191 003186	40	003198	40	004535*
30+45	82093045*	30	003191 003186	45	003199	45	004540*
30+50	82093050*	30	003191 003186	50	003200	50	004545*
30+55	82093055*	30	003191 003186	55	003201	55	004550*
30+60	82093060*	30	003191 003186	60	003202	60	004555*
30+65	82093065*	30	003191 003186	65	003255	65	004560*
30+70	82093070*	30	003191 003186	45 + 25	003199 + 003295 (5)	70	004565*
30+75	82093075*	30	003191 003186	50 + 25	003200 + 003295 (5)	75	004570*
30+80	82093080*	30	003191 003186	55 + 25	003201 + 003295 (5)	80	004575*
35+30	82093035*	35	003192	30	003196	30	004525*
35+35	82093535*	35	003192	35	003197	35	004530*
35+40	82093540*	35	003192	40	003198	40	004535*
35+45	82093545*	35	003192	45	003199	45	004540*
35+50	82093550*	35	003192	50	003200	50	004545*
40+30	82093040*	40	003193	30	003196	30	004525*
40+40	82094040*	40	003193	40	003198	40	004535*
40+45	82094045*	40	003193	45	003199	45	004540*
40+50	82094050*	40	003193	50	003200	50	004545*
40+55	82094055*	40	003193	55	003201	55	004550*
45+30	82093045*	45	003194	30	003196	30	004525*
45+35	82093545*	45	003194	35	003197	35	004530*
45+45	82094545*	45	003194	45	003199	45	004540*
50+40	82094050*	50	003195	40	003198	40	004535*
50+50	82095050*	50	003195	50	003200	50	004545*
50+55	82095055*	50	003195	55	003201	55	004550*
50+60	82095060*	50	003195	60	003202	60	004555*
60+30	82093060*	60	003203	30	003196	30	004525*
60+40	82094060*	60	003203	40	003198	40	004535*
60+45	82094560*	60	003203	45	003199	45	004540*
60+50	82095060*	60	003203	50	003200	50	004545*
65+55	82096555*	65	003204	55	003201	55	004550*
80+30	82093080*	80	003205	30	003196	30	004525*

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
F5 Specific components				
	250 pieces KIT. Brass circlip for cylinders. D=20 H=14 thickness mm 1	0037001	250	- 1
	250 pieces KIT. Steel circlip for European profile cylinders For cylinders mm 56 - 61 only. D=15,6 H=12,2 thickness mm 1	0037011	250	- 1
	250 pieces KIT. Steel circlip knob side European profile cylinders. D=15,5 H=12,2 thickness mm 1	0037121	250	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Brass top pin for cylinders and IUSTUS padlocks. Ø2,8 x L=5,0 mm - Step 0	0032050	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=5,4 mm - Step 1	0032054	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=5,8 mm - Step 2	0032058	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=6,2 mm - Step 3	0032062	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=6,6 mm - Step 4	0032066	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=7,0 mm - Step 5	0032070	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=7,4 mm - Step 6	0032074	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=7,8 mm - Step 7	0032078	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=8,2 mm - Step 8	0032082	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Brass top pin. Ø2,8 x L=3 mm	0033030	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=5 mm	0033050	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Anti-picking brass top pin. Ø2,8 x L=3 mm	0034030	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=5 mm	0034050	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Brass master wafer for cylinders and IUSTUS padlocks. Ø2,8 x L=0,8 mm - Step 2	0039008	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=1,2 mm - Step 3	0039012	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=1,6 mm - Step 4	0039016	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=2,0 mm - Step 5	0039020	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=2,4 mm - Step 6	0039024	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=2,8 mm - Step 7	0039028	1000	- 1
	Ø2,8 x L=3,2 mm - Step 8	0039032	1000	- 1

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
F5 Specific components				
	1000 pieces KIT. Cone-shaped brass plug for cylinders and IUSTUS padlocks.			
	Ø 3,1 x L=3,2 mm	0035038	1000	- 1
	Ø 3,1 x L=4,5 mm	0035049	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Spring for round, oval, detached, fixed cylinders.			
	Ø 2,8x7,3 mm	0038073	1000	- 1
	1000 pieces KIT. Spring for F5 cylinders and padlocks			
	Ø 2,8x13 mm	0038130	1000	- 1
	Kit 9 keys encrypted.	0202599	1	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. Nickel plated brass big key blank, 5 pins, ISEO profile, right hand.	020259	100	- 100

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Common accessories				
	10 pieces KIT. 8 position DIN cam for European single profile cylinders. F5 - F6 - F6 Extra - R6 - R7 Extra	003132	10	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. ISEO cam for European double profile knob cylinders. F5 - F6 - F6 Extra - R6 - R7 Extra	003150	100	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. 30° DIN cam for European profile knob cylinders. F5 - F6 - F6 Extra	003184	100	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. 30° DIN cam for European double profile cylinders. F5 - F6 - F6 Extra	003153	100	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. 30° DIN cam for European single profile cylinders. F5 - F6 - F6 Extra	003164	100	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. 30° DIN cam for European profile double function cylinders. F5 - F6 - F6 Extra	003189	100	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. 30° DIN cam for European double profile cylinders. R6 - R7 Extra	003155	100	- 1
	100 pieces KIT. 30° DIN cam for European single profile cylinders. R6 - R7 Extra	003157	100	- 1

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
--	------	----------------	------------------	-----------

Common accessories



100 pieces KIT. 30° DIN cam for European profile cylinders, double function.

R6 - R7 Extra	003225	100	-	1
----------------------	---------------	-----	---	---

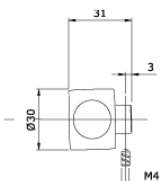
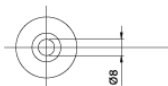


10 pieces KIT. ROUND GRIP KNOB Ø30 mm.

For cylinders prearranged for knob. Fixing screw included.

polished and painted brass finish	044177	1	10	1
-----------------------------------	---------------	---	----	---

satin nickel plated finish	044179	1	10	1
----------------------------	---------------	---	----	---

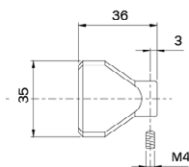
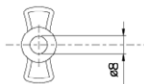


10 pieces KIT. FLAT KNOB 35 mm.

For cylinders prearranged for knob. Fixing screw included.

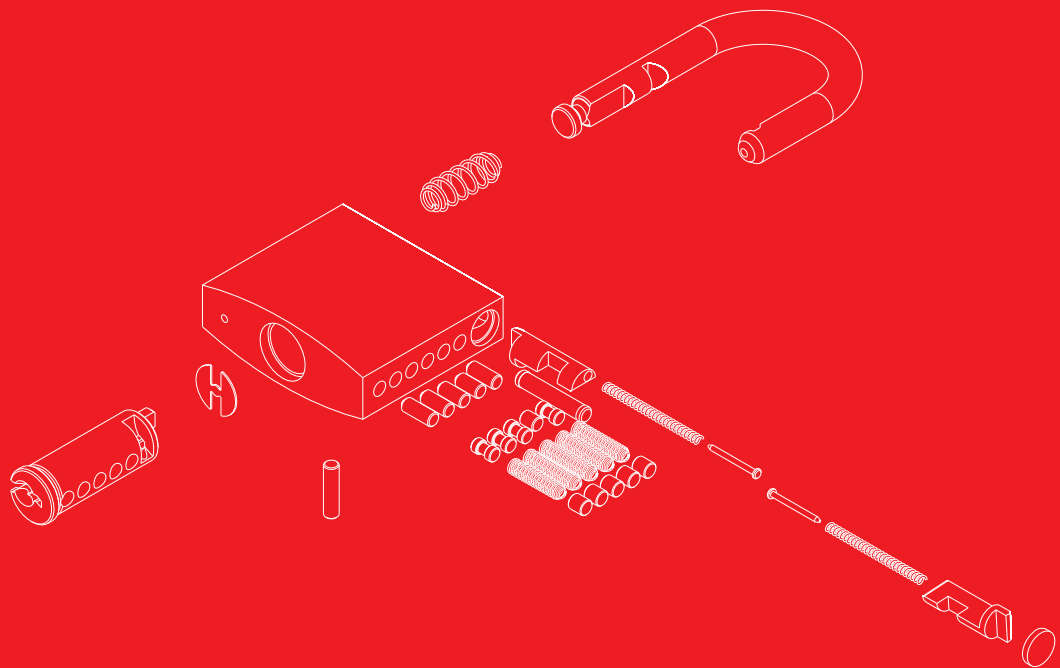
polished and painted brass finish	044167	1	10	1
-----------------------------------	---------------	---	----	---

satin nickel plated finish	044169	1	10	1
----------------------------	---------------	---	----	---



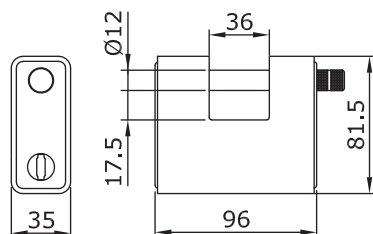
Components

**lustus
Aditus**



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

Padlocks



RECTANGULAR padlock BOXER, **FULLY ARMoured**, for gates.
Body in zamak and 96 mm case in chrome-plated carbonitrited steel.

TO BE USED WITH mm 40 (30+10) EUROPEAN SINGLE PROFILE

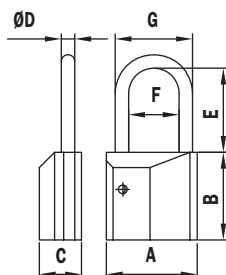
CYLINDER, with projecting cam. STAINLESS STEEL shaft Ø 12, opening grip. Shaft ball-locking. **36 x 17,5 mm shaft clearance.**

When the padlock is open the case can be removed to place the cylinder.

Cylinder to be ordered separately.



8099091 1 - 1



COD.	A	B	C	ØD	E	F	G
40006*****30	54	52	25	8	30	30	46
40006*****50	54	52	25	8	50	30	46

UNIVERSAL padlock. PREARRANGED FOR mm 40 (30+10)

EUROPEAN PROFILE CYLINDER, with projecting cam.

54 mm body in satin nickel-plated brass. STEEL shaft Ø 8, 30 or 50 mm shaft clearance.

Cylinder to be ordered separately.



Carbonitrited steel shaft - Shaft H= mm 30

No Iseo logo	40006000000030	1	-	1
The key can be removed only when the padlock is closed - No Iseo logo	40006010000030	1	-	1
Iseo logo	400060000001030	1	-	1
The key can be removed only when the padlock is closed - Iseo logo	400060100001030	1	-	1

Stainless steel shaft - Shaft H= mm 30

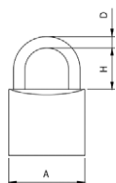
No Iseo logo	400060000000130	1	-	1
The key can be removed only when the padlock is closed - No Iseo logo	400060100000130	1	-	1
Iseo logo	400060000001130	1	-	1
The key can be removed only when the padlock is closed - Iseo logo	400060100001130	1	-	1

Stainless steel shaft - Shaft H= mm 50

No Iseo logo	400060000000150	1	-	1
The key can be removed only when the padlock is closed - No Iseo logo	400060100000150	1	-	1
Iseo logo	400060000001150	1	-	1
The key can be removed only when the padlock is closed - Iseo logo	400060100001150	1	-	1

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

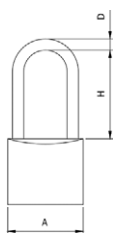
Solid brass padlocks



A	H	D
45	25	7
50	28	8
60	35	10
70	44	12

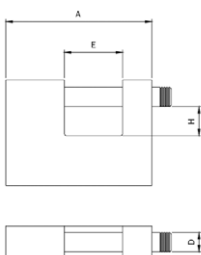
IUSTUS shackle padlock. **BODY IN BRASS.** Chrome-plated steel shackle. Antipick disk. (Key blank 020259).

45 mm, 5 pins, 25 mm shackle	800457P	1	10	10
50 mm, 5 pins, 28 mm shackle	800507P	1	10	10
60 mm, 5 pins, 35 mm shackle	800607P	1	10	10
70 mm, 5 pins, 44 mm shackle	800707P	1	10	10



IUSTUS long shackle padlock. **BODY IN BRASS.** Chrome-plated steel shackle. Antipick disk. (Key blank 020259).

50 mm, 5 pins, 50 mm shackle	802507P	1	10	10
-------------------------------------	----------------	---	----	----



A	E	H	D
70	20	15	12
90	36	18	12

IUSTUS RECTANGULAR padlock for gates. **mm 70 BODY IN BRASS.**

Shaft in chrome-plated carbonitrided steel Ø 12, opening grip.

Shaft ball-locking (key blank 020259).

mm 20 X 15 SHAFT CLEARANCE.	804707P	1	6	6
------------------------------------	----------------	---	---	---

IUSTUS RECTANGULAR padlock for gates. **mm 90 BODY IN BRASS.**

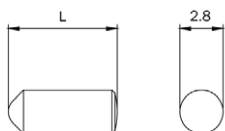
Shaft in chrome-plated carbonitrided steel Ø 12, opening grip.

Shaft ball-locking (key blank 020259).

mm 36 X 18 SHAFT CLEARANCE.	804907P	1	6	6
------------------------------------	----------------	---	---	---

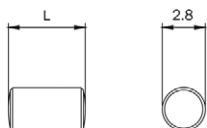
Code Single
package
Multiple
package Min. ord.

Specific components



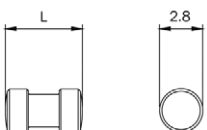
1000 pieces KIT. Brass pin for **F5** cylinders and **padlocks** coding.

Ø2,8 x L=5,0 mm - step 0	0032050	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=5,4 mm - step 1	0032054	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=5,8 mm - step 2	0032058	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=6,2 mm - step 3	0032062	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=6,6 mm - step 4	0032066	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=7,0 mm - step 5	0032070	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=7,4 mm - step 6	0032074	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=7,8 mm - step 7	0032078	1000	-	1
Ø2,8 x L=8,2 mm - step 8	0032082	1000	-	1



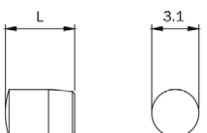
1000 pieces KIT. Anti-picking brass top pin for **F5** cylinders, **padlocks: mm 40 - 50 - 60 - 70** and **mm 70 - 90 for gates.**
Ø2,8x L=5 mm

0033050	1000	-	1
----------------	------	---	---



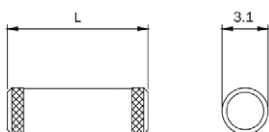
1000 pieces KIT. Brass top pin for **F5** cylinders, **padlocks: mm 40 - 50 - 60 - 70** and **mm 70 - 90 for gates.**
Ø2,8 x L=5 mm

0034050	1000	-	1
----------------	------	---	---



1000 pieces KIT. Brass cone shaped plug for **F5** cylinders, **padlocks: mm 40 - 50** and **mm 70 for gates.**
Ø3,1 x L=4,5 mm

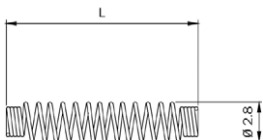
0035049	1000	-	1
----------------	------	---	---



1000 pieces KIT. Plug.
For mm 60 shackle padlocks, mm **3,1x9,5**
For mm 70 shackle padlocks and mm 90 rectangular padlocks, mm **3,1x14,5**

0035095	1000	-	1
----------------	------	---	---

0035145	1000	-	1
----------------	------	---	---



1000 pieces KIT. Spring for **F5** cylinders, **padlocks: mm 40 - 50 - 60 - 70** and **mm 70 - 90 for gates.**
Ø2,8x L=13 mm

0038130	1000	-	1
----------------	------	---	---



INDEX

Locks for metal frames



Multiblindo Emotion 2-8

es. code 7A36*-7A37*

Multiblindo Easy 2-18

es. code 7A39*-7A32*-7A*-1A*

Multiblindo classic 2-42

es. code 7991*-7951*-7955*-7911*

Performa 2-70

es. code 72*

Top Exit 2-112

es. code 707*-717*

Thesis 2.0 2-122

es. code 0750*-0751*-0760*-0780*

Electa 2-160

es. code 785*-781*-783*-782*-743*-713*
711*-714*

ShutterTop 2-194

es. code 7C3*-7C2*

741N - 741A 2-199

es. code 74*N*

Locks for glass doors 2-203

es. code 745*

Locks for metal frames 2-204

es. code 75*-76*-90*-30*

**Mortice locks
for metal frames** 2-212

es. code 96*-98*-55*-704*-70*-71*-72*

Serie 5 2-229

Electric locks

es. code 52*-53*-510*-500*-38*

500 2-235

Electric locks

es. code 510*-500*-505*

Ferroglietto 2-237

es. code 315*-310*

Portoncino 2-238

es. code 48*-43*

Iron frames and gates 2-240

es. code 66*-120*-14*-15*-77*-504*- 60*
61*-62*-63*

Shutters and garage doors 2-250

es. code 64*-109*

Multi-purpose locks 2-254

es. code 651*-653*

**Locks for
electric cabins** 2-256

es. code 818*-868*

Match 2-266

es. code 56*-040*-033*

Striking plates 2-274

es. code 038*-033*

For aluminium frames

For iron frames

LEGEND





How to read the marking EN12209:2016

Classification of mechanically operated locks, latches and locking plates (single-point locking)

3	X	9	A	0	G	7	0
Category of use	Durability	Door mass and locking force	Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors	Safety	Corrosion resistance and temperature	Security and drill resistance	Key identification requirement

Category of use

There are three grades (example: grade 1 for residential doors, grade 2 for offices doors, grade 3 for doors in public buildings)

Durability

There are eleven grades (example: grade A 50.000 operations and no load on latchbolt grade X 200.000 operations and 120 N load on latchbolt)

Door mass and locking force

There are ten grades (example: grade 1 up to 100 kg door mass with 50 N maximum locking force, grade 9 over 200 kg door mass with 15 N maximum locking force)

Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors

There are four grades (example: grade 0 non suitable for use on fire/smoke resistant doors, grade B suitable for use on fire/smoke resistant doors, grade N suitable for use on groups of fire/smoke resistant doors, based on tests in which the lock does not help to keep the door in the closed position during the fire and/or smoke test)

Safety

There is only one grade: grade 0 no safety requirement

Corrosion resistance and temperature

There are six grades (example: grade 0 no corrosion resistance and no temperature requirement, grade G very high corrosion resistance 240 hours at NSS and temperature from -10°C a +60°C)

Security and drill resistance

There are eight grades (example: grade 0: minimum security and no drill resistance, grade 7 very high security and drill resistance)

Key identification requirements

There are nine grades (example: grade 0 no requirement, grade H minimum eight sealing elements, extended number of effective encryptions)

For further information please refer to EN 12209:16 standard



How to read the marking pr EN15685:2022

Classification of mechanically operated multipoint locks and locking plates (multipoint locking)

3	X	9	B	0	G	7	0	3	0
Category of use	Durability	Door mass and locking force	Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors	Safety	Corrosion resistance and temperature	Security and drill resistance	Key identification requirement	Security for anti-separation point	Clenching point

Category of use

There are three grades (example: grade 1 for residential doors, grade 2 for offices doors, grade 3 for doors in public building)

Durability

There are eleven grades (example: grade A 50.000 operations and no load on latchbolt for locks without latchbolt, grade X 200.000 operations and 120 N load on latchbolt)

Door mass and locking force

There are ten grades (example: grade 1 up to 100 kg door mass and 50 N maximum locking force, grade 9 over 200 kg door mass and 15 N maximum locking force)

Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors

There are four grades (example: grade 0 non suitable for use on fire/smoke resistant doors, grade B suitable for use on fire/smoke resistant doors, grade N suitable for use on groups of fire/smoke resistant doors, based on tests in which the lock does not help to keep the door in the closed position during the fire and/or smoke test)

Safety

There is only one grade: grade 0 no safety requirement

Corrosion resistance and temperature

There are fifteen grades (example: grade 0 no corrosion resistance and no temperature requirement, grade M very high corrosion resistance 240 hours at NSS and temperature from -25°C to +70°C)

Security and drill resistance

There are eight grades (example: grade 0 minimum security and no drill resistance, grade 7 very high security and drill resistance)

Key identification requirement

There are nine grades (example: grade 0 no requirements, grade H minimum eight detaining elements, extended number of effective differs)

Security for anti-separation point

There are eight grades (example: grade 0 no declared anti-separation point, grade 7 very high performance with drill resistance)

Clenching point

There are five grades (example: grade 0 no clenching force requirements, grade 4 clenching force = 120 N)

For further information please refer to pr EN15685:2022



How to read the marking EN14846:2008

Classification electromechanically operated locks and strike plates (single point and multipoint locking)

3	X	9	D	0	P	7	1	3
Category of use	Durability	Door mass and locking force	Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors	Key identification requirement	Corrosion resistance and temperature	Security of locking points	Electrical Function	Electrical Manipulation

Category of use

There are three grades (example: grade 1 for residential doors, grade 2 for offices doors, grade 3 for doors in public buildings)

Durability

There are ten grades (example: grade A 50.000 operations and no load on latchbolt grade Z 500.000 operations and 120 N load on latchbolt)

Door mass and locking force

There are ten grades (example: grade 1 up to 100 kg door mass with 50 N maximum locking force, grade 9 over 200 kg door mass with 15 N maximum locking force)

Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors

There are seven grades (example: grade 0 non suitable for use on fire/smoke resistant doors, grade F suitable for use on fire/smoke resistant doors, with a classification time of EI 120 min. or greater)

Key identification requirement

There are nine grades (example: grade 0 no requirements, grade H minimum eight detaining elements, extended number of effective differs)

Corrosion resistance and temperature

There are eight grades (example: grade 0 no corrosion resistance and no temperature requirement, grade G very high corrosion resistance and temperature from -25°C to +70°C)

Security of locking points

Eight grades are identified (example: grade 0 no security requirement, grade 7 very high security with drilling resistance)

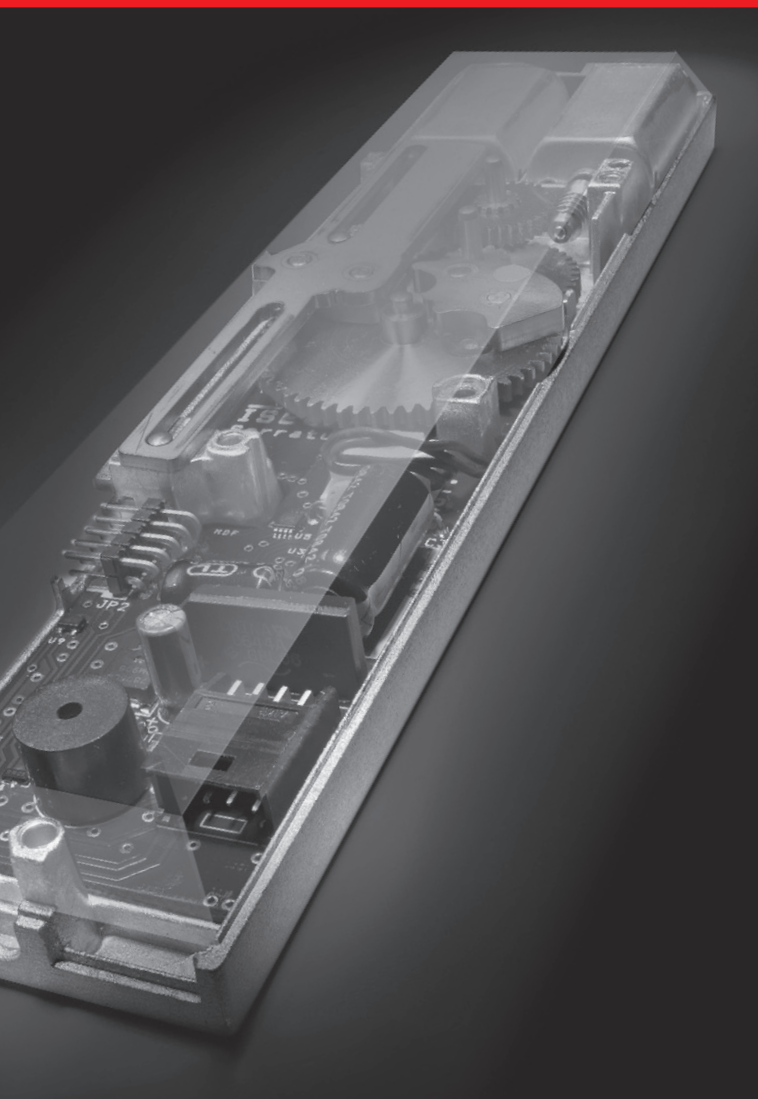
Electrical Function

Eight grades are identified (example: grade 0 no anti-separation point, grade 7 very high security with drilling resistance)

Electrical Manipulation

Five grades are identified (example: grade 0: not applicable, grade 4 crushing force = 120 N)

For further information please refer to EN14846:2008 standard



Multiblindo Emotion
Electromechanical
self-locking lock



Multiblindo Emotion

Perfect combination of comfort and security in any situation.

The new electromechanical self-locking lock represents the electronic evolution of Multiblindo Easy.

From the outside it operates by the most advanced electronic access control systems available on the market, or by the key.

From the inside it operates electronically in a simple and quick way through a normal keyboard, allowing to set three different locking functions according to the needs of the customer: Total, Light, Free.

Multiblindo Emotion ensures top-level protection against intrusion attempts, it doesn't lose the settings in case of a blackout: the mechanical action of the key and handle is always guaranteed, so it can be operated manually if necessary.

It is certified

EN14846:08 - Multiblindo Emotion



EN14846:08 - Multiblindo Emotion + Extension



Ringing feedback

It is always possible to check the status of the door through a special device which sends acoustic signals when the user opens or closes the gate; the acoustic signals can be always scheduled by the user, who can also prefer to completely exclude them.



Set your time

The re-closing time is also customisable: the user, according to his needs, can decide how much time will pass between the opening impulse and the automatic re-closing of the lock, if the door is not open.

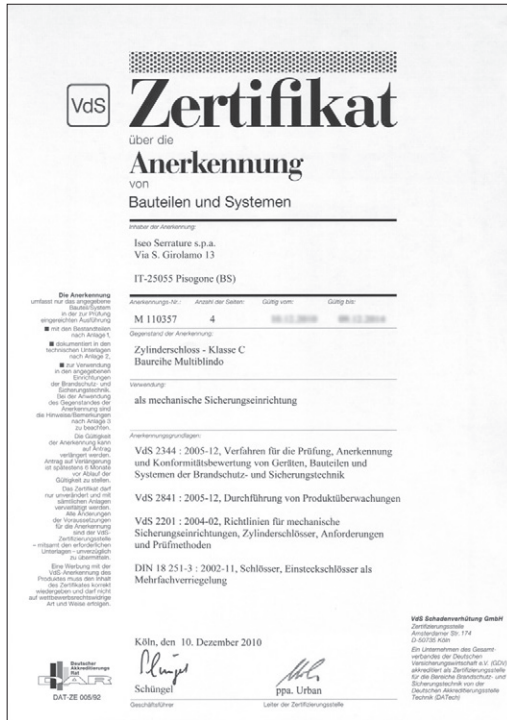
Multiblindo Emotion has three options allowing an instant opening as well as to choose the automatic re-locking mode according to the user's security requirements in a specific moment. The type of locking can then be managed by operating an electronic control that allows the setting of functions:

Total. Through an electrical impulse from an access control device or a simple button, the door opens and gives a ringing feedback. When the door is closed again, Multiblindo Emotion triggers the latch inside the strike plate and automatically arms the deadbolts: the audible signal will warn of total closure. Total security: no one can enter until the button is pressed again.

Light. Activating the electrical impulse opens the door, giving a ringing feedback. When it closes again, Multiblindo Emotion will automatically trigger only the latch inside the counterplate. Flexible security: partial and fast closing of the door.

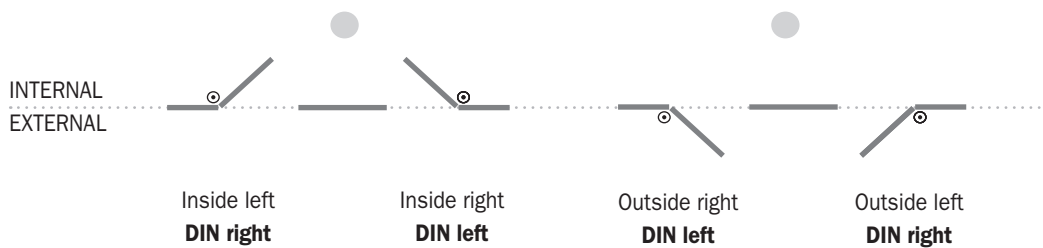
Free. With this setting, Multiblindo Emotion keeps the latchbolt and deadbolts completely unlocked: the door will stay in a free-opening status, in the classic hold-open situation. Total freedom ensuring a free access both from inside and outside until a new setting is given.

Multiblando Emotion



VDS is an independent German institute. A VDS certification helps end users to distinguish high quality from mediocre products and services. ISEO Serrature has obtained the highest security certification for Multiblando product range, **CLASS C**.

Doors opening direction.





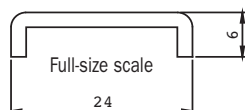
Code

Single
package

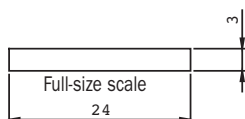
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Emotion 92 mm centre distance



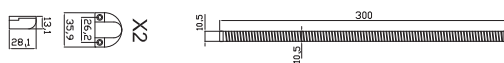
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A3600352.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A3600402.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A3600452.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A3600502.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A3600552.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A3600602.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A3600652.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A3600352.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A3600402.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A3600452.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A3600502.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A3600552.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A3600602.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A3600652.S	1	-	1



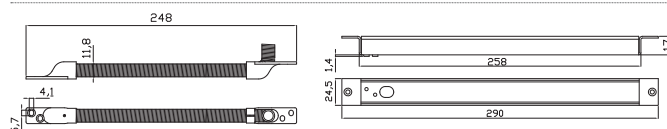
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A3610352.D	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A3610402.D	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A3610452.D	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A3610502.D	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A3610552.D	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A3610602.D	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A3610652.D	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A3610352.S	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A3610402.S	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A3610452.S	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A3610502.S	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A3610552.S	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A3610602.S	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A3610652.S	1	-	1

Power supply **230Vac - 12Vdc - 3A** **94403000E** 1 - 1

External soft cable tube L=300 - opening up to 180° **94403010E** 1 - 1



Built-in soft cable tube L=260 - opening up to 90° **94403110E** 1 - 1





Multiblindo Emotion EXIT

The new electromechanical self-locking lock Multiblindo Emotion EXIT with panic function has got the same features as the Multiblindo Emotion lock and in addition it has an emergency door opening function (which works in combination with panic bar or panic handle).

From the outside it operates by key or the most advanced electronic access control systems available on the market.

From the inside it operates electronically in a simple and quick way through a normal keyboard, allowing to set three different locking functions according to the needs of the customer: Total, Light, Free. The deadbolts and latchbolt are always operated by the panic bar.



Pro EXIT panic bar

Operating bar on which a microswitch can be applied. It detects the emergency opening.
With AntiGerm antibacterial protection.

It is certified

EN14846:08 - Multiblindo Emotion EXIT



EN14846:08 - Multiblindo Emotion EXIT + Extension



EN179:08 - Multiblindo Emotion EXIT + Lever handle



EN179:08 - Multiblindo Emotion EXIT + Extension + Lever handle



EN1125:08 - Multiblindo Emotion EXIT + Pro EXIT



EN1125:08 - Multiblindo Emotion EXIT + Extension + Pro EXIT





Multiblindo Emotion EXIT



Set your time

The re-closing time is also customisable: the user, according to his needs, can decide how much time will pass between the opening impulse and the automatic re-closing of the door.

Multiblindo Emotion EXIT has three options allowing an instant opening as well as to choose the automatic re-locking mode according to the user's security requirements in a specific moment. The type of locking can then be managed by operating an electronic control that allows the setting of functions:

Total. Through an electrical impulse from an access control device or a simple button, the door opens and gives a ringing feedback. When the door is closed again, Multiblindo Emotion triggers the latch inside the strike plate and automatically arms the deadbolts: the audible signal will warn of total closure. Total security: no one can enter until the button is pressed again.

Light. Activating the electrical impulse opens the door, giving a ringing feedback. When it closes again, Multiblindo Emotion will automatically trigger only the latch inside the counterplate. Flexible security: partial and fast closing of the door.

Free. With this setting, Multiblindo Emotion keeps the latchbolt and deadbolts completely unlocked: the door will stay in a free-opening status, in the classic hold-open situation. Total freedom ensuring a free access both from inside and outside until a new setting is given.



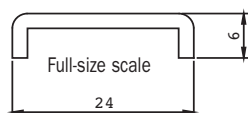
Code

Single
package

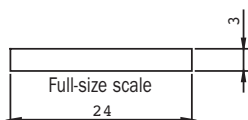
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Emotion EXIT 92 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A37003521D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A37004021D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A37004521D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A37005021D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A37005521D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A37006021D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A37006521D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A37003521S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A37004021S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A37004521S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A37005021S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A37005521S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A37006021S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A37006521S.A.1	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A37103521D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A37104021D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A37104521D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A37105021D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A37105521D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A37106021D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A37106521D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A37103521S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A37104021S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A37104521S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A37105021S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A37105521S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A37106021S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A37106521S.A.1	1	-	1



Multiblindo Easy
Self-locking
lock



Multiblindo Easy

It is a Multiblindo by all means: same sizes and dimensions, same security level. But it is an all-new Multiblindo, **conceived with 3 different locking functions which can be set by the user.**

To use Multiblindo Easy there is the need to apply an external fixed knob or a pull handle or a panic bar; as a matter of fact, a “classic handle” would unlock the door.

It is certified

pr EN15685:22 - Multiblindo Easy



pr EN15685:22 - Multiblindo Easy + Extension



Locking

The lock is self-locking: by closing the leaf, the lock engages the deadbolts and the latches automatically.

The end user can change anytime the re-closing settings by switching the mechanical selector placed on the lock front plate. A specific high performance patented system allows the operation of the bolts only when the latch is engaged in the strike plate by at least 3 mm. The latchbolt aligns perfectly the leaf to the door jamb; this operation ensures the best condition for the free movement of the deadbolts.



Opening

Outside opening: the deadbolts are unlocked with a single turn of the key in the opening direction; the latchbolt is unlocked with a further ¼ turn.

Inside opening: the deadbolts are unlocked with a single turn of the key in the opening direction; the latchbolt is unlocked with a further ¼ turn. Latchbolt and deadbolts are unlocked with 45° lever rotation.

Handle exclusion

The lever operation inside is blocked with a single turn of the key in the closing direction. The operation is restored with single turn of key in the opposite direction. To avoid incorrect or accidental use, the lever block operation is only allowed when the deadbolts are completely locked.

This also ensures that:

- deadbolts self-locking is fully completed.
- the operation of the deadbolts is locked in the secure closed position of the leaf. (Any attack on one deadbolt has no effect on the others, which are independent of the attack).

From a security point of view, the exclusion of handle operation is intended to prevent opening from the inside, or from the outside in the event of a possible break-in on the door (e.g. in the case of breakage of the glass).

In terms of safety it ensures a better exit control.

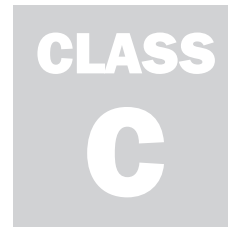


Total “0” Deadbolts and latchbolt automatic locking

Light “1” Locking by latchbolt only

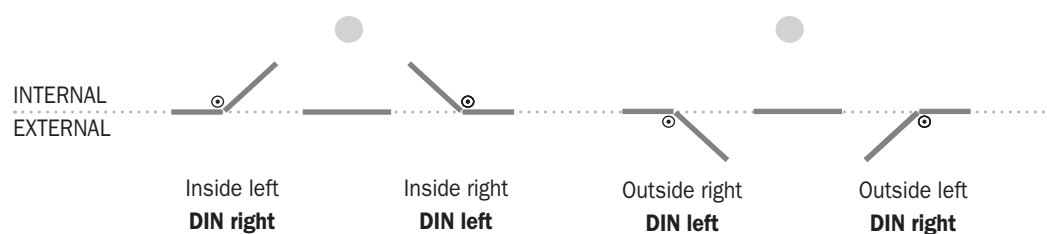
Free “2” Setting without locking (it allows to set the hold-open function)

Multiblindo Easy



VDS is an independent German institute. A VDS certification helps end users to distinguish high quality from mediocre products and services. ISEO Serrature has obtained the highest security certification for Multiblindo product range, **CLASS C**.

Doors opening direction.





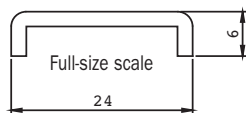
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

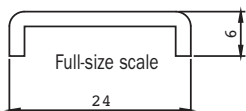
Min. ord.

Multiblindo 92 mm centre distance



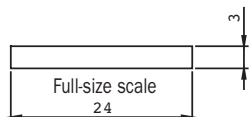
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A3201352.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A3201402.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A3201452.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A3201502.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A3201552.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A3201602.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A3201652.D	1	-	1

U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A3201352.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A3201402.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A3201452.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A3201502.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A3201552.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A3201602.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A3201652.S	1	-	1



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A3200352.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A3200402.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A3200452.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A3200502.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A3200552.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A3200602.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A3200652.D	1	-	1

U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A3200352.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A3200402.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A3200452.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A3200502.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A3200552.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A3200602.S	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A3200652.S	1	-	1



Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A3210352.D	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A3210402.D	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A3210452.D	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A3210502.D	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A3210602.D	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A3210652.D	1	-	1

Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A3210352.S	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A3210402.S	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A3210452.S	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A3210502.S	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A3210552.S	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A3210602.S	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A3210652.S	1	-	1



Multiblindo Easy EXIT

The self-locking lock Multiblindo Easy EXIT with panic function has got the same features as the Multiblindo Easy lock and in addition it has an emergency door opening function (which works in combination with panic bar or panic handle). When the leaf is closed the synchronisation device automatically locks the deadbolts and the latchbolt, as soon as the leaf is perfectly aligned. A microswitch detects and signals the deadbolt status.



Pro EXIT panic bar

Operating bar on which a microswitch can be applied. It detects the emergency opening.
With AntiGerm antibacterial protection.

It is certified

EN12209:12 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT Lateral



EN179:08 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT Lateral



EN1125:08 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT Lateral



pr EN15685:22 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT



EN179:08 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT + Lever handle



EN179:08 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT + Extension + Lever handle



EN1125:08 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT + Pro EXIT



EN1125:08 - Multiblindo Easy EXIT + Extension + Pro EXIT





Multiblindo Easy EXIT



Locking

The lock is self-locking: by closing the leaf, the lock engages the deadbolts and the latches automatically. The end user can change anytime the re-closing settings by switching the mechanical selector placed on the lock front plate. A specific high performance patented system allows the operation of the bolts only when the latch is engaged in the strike plate by at least 3 mm. The latchbolt aligns perfectly the leaf to the door jamb; this operation ensures the best condition for the free movement of the deadbolts.



Opening

Outside opening: the deadbolts are unlocked with a single turn of the key in the opening direction; the latchbolt is unlocked with a further $\frac{1}{4}$ turn.

Inside opening: the deadbolts are unlocked with a single turn of the key in the opening direction; the latchbolt is unlocked with a further $\frac{1}{4}$ turn. Latchbolt and deadbolts are unlocked with 45° lever rotation.



Total "0" Deadbolts and latchbolt automatic locking



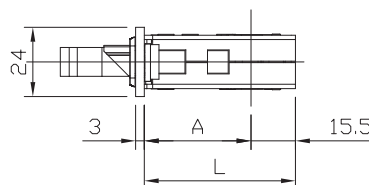
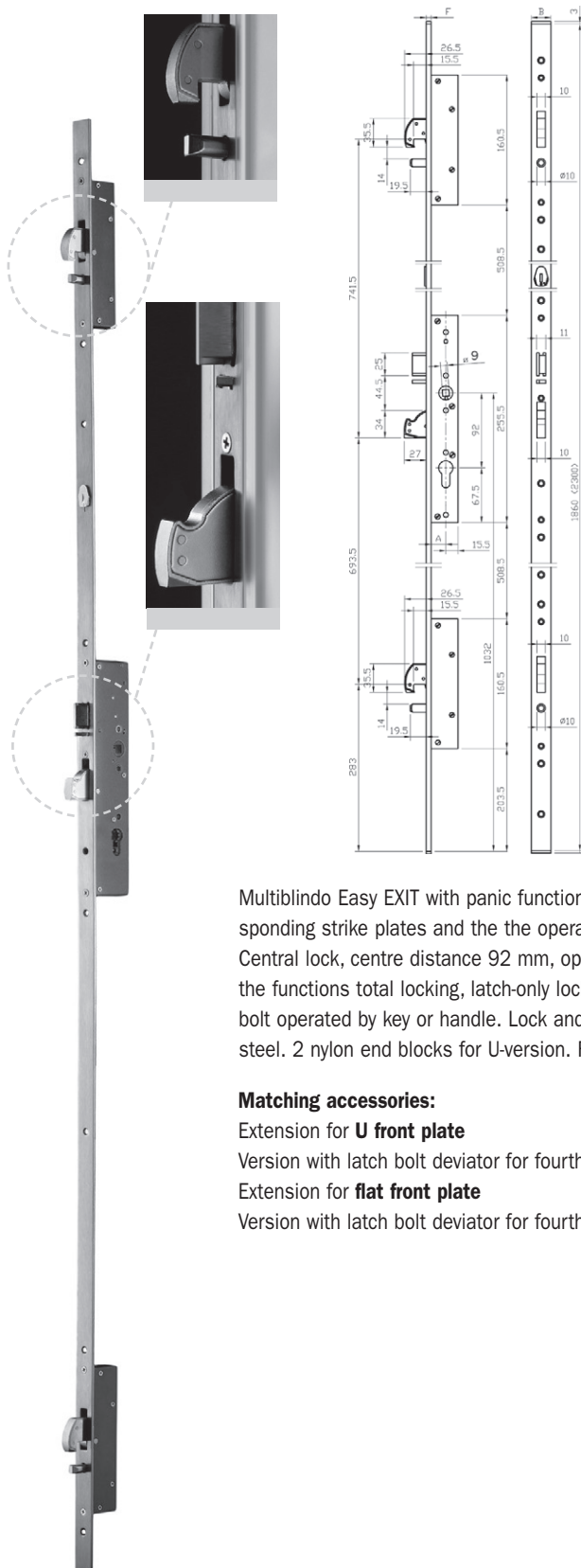
Light "1" Locking by latchbolt only



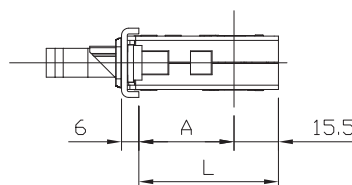
Free "2" Setting without locking (it allows to set the hold-open function)



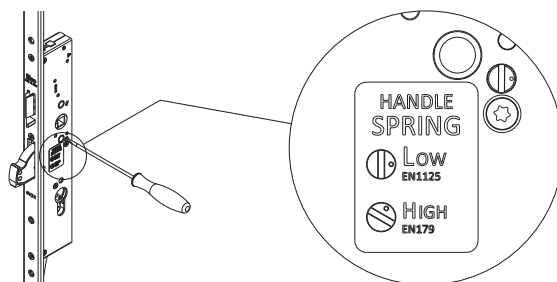
Multiblindo Easy EXIT 92 mm centre distance



ENTRATA	A	L
35	32	47.5
40	37	52.5
45	42	57.5
50	47	62.5
55	52	67.5
60	57	72.5
65	62	77.5



ENTRATA	A	L
35	28	43.5
40	33	48.5
45	38	53.5
50	43	58.5
55	48	63.5
60	53	68.5
65	58	73.5



Multiblindo Easy EXIT with panic function is composed by the multipoint mortise door lock for metal frames and the with corresponding strike plates and the the operating bar Pro EXIT or panic handle (to be ordered separately).

Central lock, centre distance 92 mm, operating with European profile cylinder. **Hold-open function. Mechanical selector switch** for the functions total locking, latch-only locking and hold-open function. Right or left latchbolt, **non reversible**. Deadbolts and latch-bolt operated by key or handle. Lock and deviators deadbolts 27 mm throw, with anti-drill and anti-cut cover plates in hardened steel. 2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Matching accessories:

Extension for **U front plate**

Version with latch bolt deviator for fourth locking point 7AX100002

Extension for **flat front plate**

Version with latch bolt deviator for fourth locking point 7AX100002

Strike plates for **U front plate stainless steel 24X6**

mechanical strikers 033232 - 033233

electric strikers 033242 - 033243

strikers for deviators 033167 - 033171

strikers for Extension 24X6X180 033107

Strike plates for **flat front plate stainless steel 24X3**

mechanical striker 033230 - 033231

electric strikers 033240 - 033241

strikers for deviators 033165 - 033169

strikers for Extension 24X3X180 033108



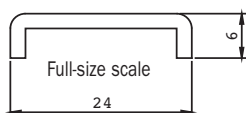
Code

Single
package

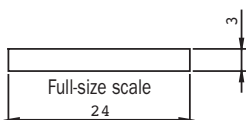
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy EXIT 92 mm centre distance



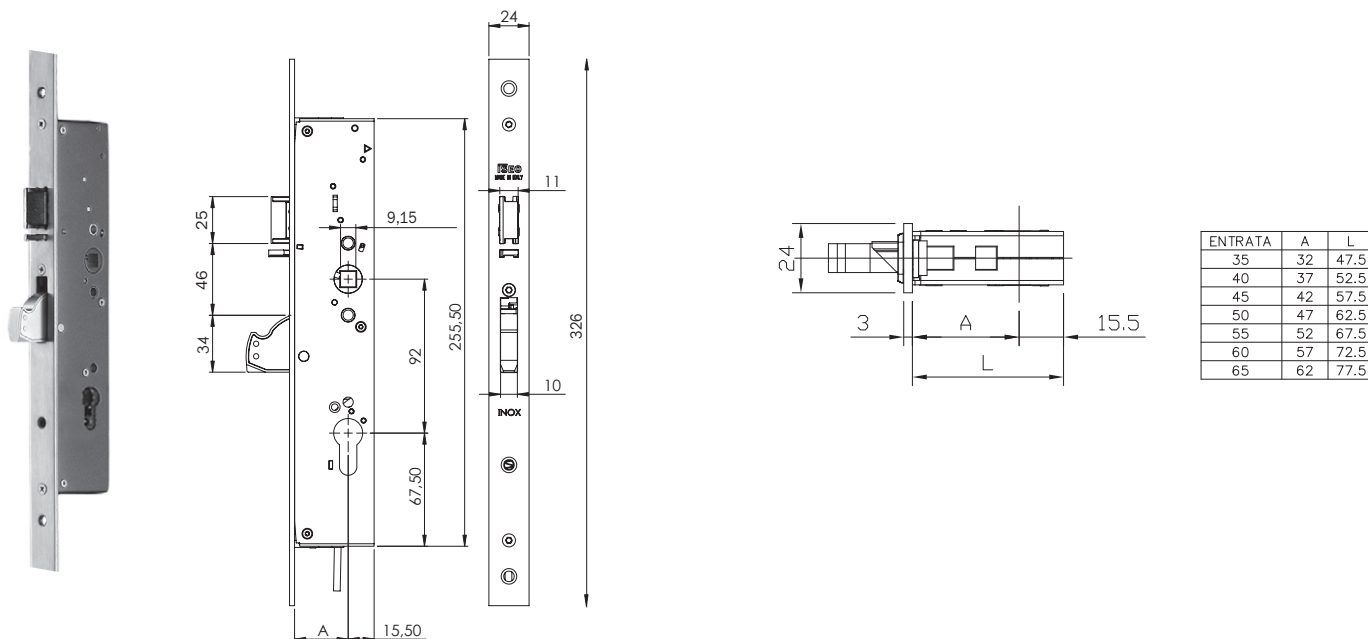
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A39003522D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A39004022D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A39004522D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A39005022D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A39005522D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A39006022D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A39006522D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A39003522S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A39004022S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A39004522S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A39005022S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A39005522S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A39006022S.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A39006522S.A.1	1	-	1



Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A39103522D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A39104022D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A39104522D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A39105022D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A39105522D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A39106022D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A39106522D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A39103522S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A39104022S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A39104522S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A39105022S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A39105522S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A39106022S.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A39106522S.A.1	1	-	1



Multiblindo Easy EXIT lateral



Multiblindo Easy Exit panic function/emergency is made up of the lateral mortice lock with its striking plates and the operation bar Pro EXIT or handle (to be ordered separately). Central lock, centre distance 92 mm, operating with European profile cylinder.

Without hold-open function. With microswitch detects and signals the deadbolt status. Right or left latchbolt, **non reversible**.

Deadbolts and latchbolt operated by key or handle/rod. Lock and deviators deadbolt, 27 mm throw, with anti-drill and anti-cut cover plates in hardened steel. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Matching accessories:

Strike plates for **U front plate stainless steel 24X6**

mechanical strikers 033232 - 033233

Strike plates for **flat front plate stainless steel 24X3**

mechanical strikers 033230 - 033231



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy EXIT lateral

	Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 35 DIN RIGHT	7A1A163522D.A	1	-	1
	Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 40 DIN RIGHT	7A1A164022D.A	1	-	1
	Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 45 DIN RIGHT	7A1A164522D.A	1	-	1
	Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 50 DIN RIGHT	7A1A165022D.A	1	-	1
	Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 55 DIN RIGHT	7A1A165522D.A	1	-	1
	Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 60 DIN RIGHT	7A1A166022D.A	1	-	1
	Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 65 DIN RIGHT	7A1A166522D.A	1	-	1
Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 35 DIN LEFT	7A1A163522S.A	1	-	1	
Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 40 DIN LEFT	7A1A164022S.A	1	-	1	
Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 45 DIN LEFT	7A1A164522S.A	1	-	1	
Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 50 DIN LEFT	7A1A165022S.A	1	-	1	
Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 55 DIN LEFT	7A1A165522S.A	1	-	1	
Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 60 DIN LEFT	7A1A166022S.A	1	-	1	
Flat front-plate 326x24x3 in stainless steel. 9 Handle follower. Backset mm 65 DIN LEFT	7A1A166522S.A	1	-	1	



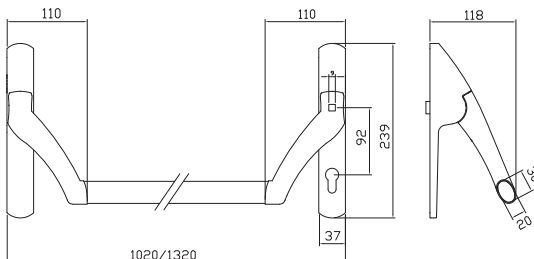
Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.



Pro EXIT



Pro EXIT. Operating bar for Multiblindo Easy EXIT and Multiblindo Emotion EXIT.

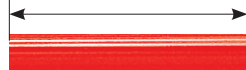
92 mm centre distance, handle follower 35°, European cylinder.

Square spindle 8 mm. PVD finish	94A000020698	1	-	1	NO
Square spindle 8 mm. ENDURANCE finish	94A0000R0698	1	-	1	YES
Square spindle 8 mm. PAINTED BLACK	94A000050698	1	-	1	YES
Square spindle 9 mm. PVD finish	94A000020699	1	-	1	NO
Square spindle 9 mm. PAINTED BLACK	94A000050699	1	-	1	YES
Square spindle 9 mm. ENDURANCE finish	94A0000R0699	1	-	1	YES
Square spindle 9 mm. METAL GREY	94A000070699	1	-	1	YES

94 mm centre distance, handle follower 35°, SWISS profile cylinder.

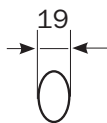
Square spindle 9 mm. PAINTED BLACK	94A000050669	1	-	1	YES
------------------------------------	---------------------	---	---	---	-----

1130



Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices. Length mm **1130**

Stainless steel	945922	1	-	1	NO
ENDURANCE	94592R	1	-	1	YES
Painted white	945924	1	-	1	YES
Painted black	945925	1	-	1	YES
Painted metal grey	945927	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED RED	945928	1	-	1	YES
Painted green RAL 6029	94592V	1	-	1	YES

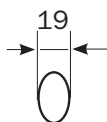


1330



Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices. Length mm **1330**

STAINLESS STEEL	945932	1	-	1	NO
ENDURANCE	94593R	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	945937	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED RED	945938	1	-	1	YES



Operating bar and horizontal bar to be ordered separately.



Microswitch, to be fitted in the Pro EXIT panic exit devices.

Can be used in conjunction with security systems. Fixing screws. Instructions sheet.	94100160	1	-	1	NO
--	-----------------	---	---	---	----



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Option: with hole for SWISS profile cylinder



For cylinder 22 mm

Multiblindo Emotion

ELECTROMECHANICAL central lock, centre distance 94 mm Ø 9.

U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A3800402.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A3800402.S	1	-	1

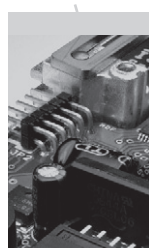
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A3810402.D	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A3810402.S	1	-	1

Multiblindo Emotion EXIT

ELECTROMECHANICAL central lock, centre distance 94 mm Ø 9.

U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A38004021D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A38004021S.A.1	1	-	1

Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A38104021D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A38104021S.A.1	1	-	1





Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Option: with hole for SWISS profile cylinder



For cylinder 22 mm

Multiblindo Easy

ELECTROMECHANICAL central lock, centre distance 94 mm Ø 9

U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A3400402.D	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A3400402.S	1	-	1

Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A3410402.D	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A3410402.S	1	-	1

Multiblindo Easy EXIT

ELECTROMECHANICAL central lock, centre distance 94 mm Ø 9

U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A34004022D.A.1	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A34004022S.A.1	1	-	1

Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN RIGHT	7A34104022D.A.1	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset 40 mm DIN LEFT	7A34104022S.A.1	1	-	1



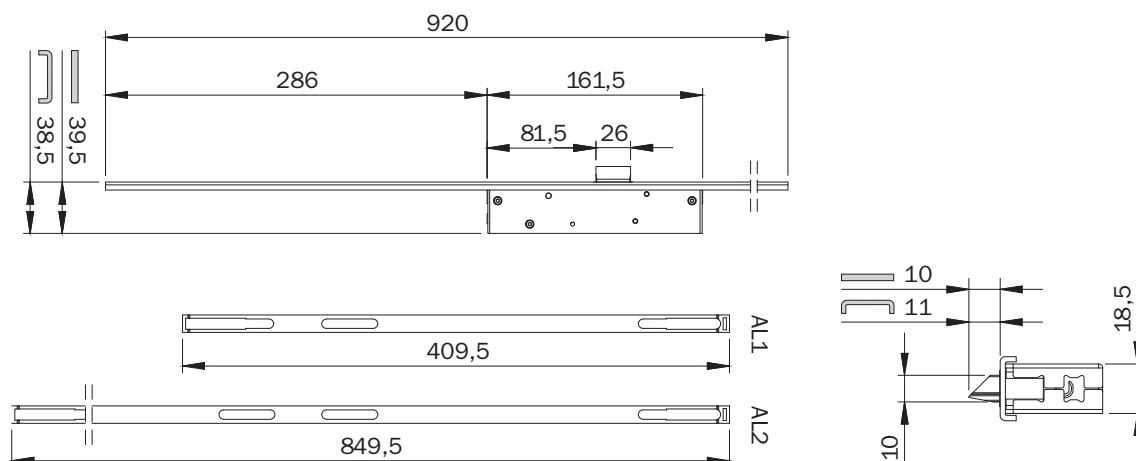
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion

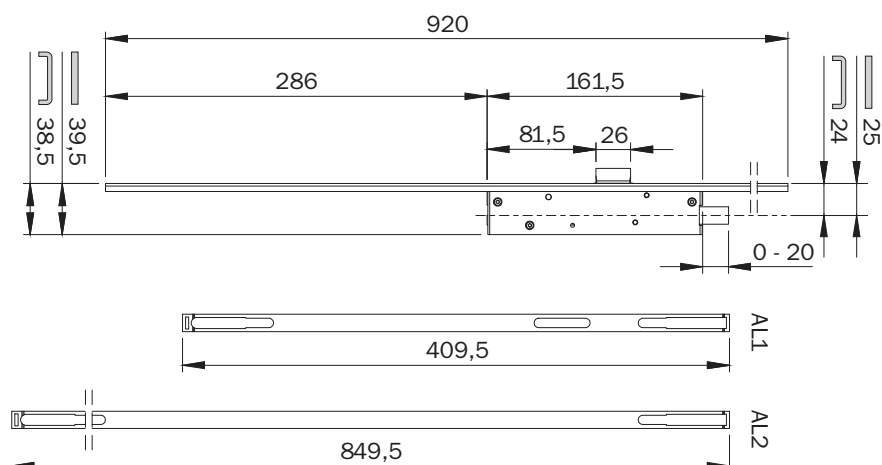


Extension

Extension with ambidextrous reversible latch bolt deviator for fourth locking point.

The extension allows the Multiblindo lock to be fitted on doors up to 3220 mm.

U front plate 24X6X920	7AX100002	1	-	1
Flat front plate 24X3X920	7AX110002	1	-	1



Extension

(Can only be combined with Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion -

Cannot be used on EXIT versions)

Extension with latch deviator and provision for M8 rod and ferrule, for fourth and fifth

point of closure The extension allows the Multiblindo lock to be fitted on doors up to

3220 mm.

U front plate 24X6X920	7AX200002	1	-	1
Flat front plate 24X3X920	7AX210002	1	-	1



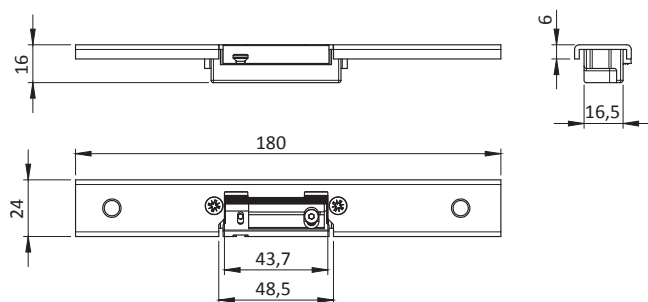
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion



Closed strike plate

Adjustable and ambidextrous closed strike plate for Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion extension deviator in stainless steel with mechanical striker.

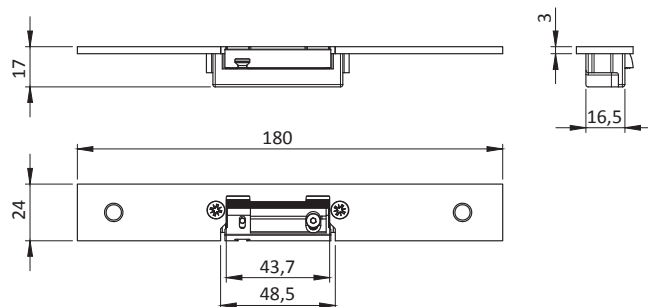
U front plate **24X6X180**

033107

1

-

10



Closed strike plate

Adjustable and ambidextrous closed strike plate for Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion extension deviator in stainless steel with mechanical striker.

Flat front-plate **24X3X180**

033108

1

-

10



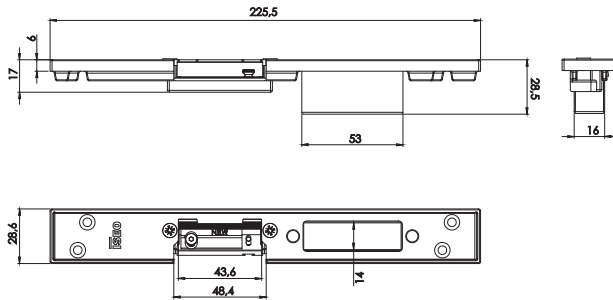
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion



Adjustable closed striking plate for **central lock**
Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.
In stainless steel with mechanical striker. Specifically for profile TYPE R.

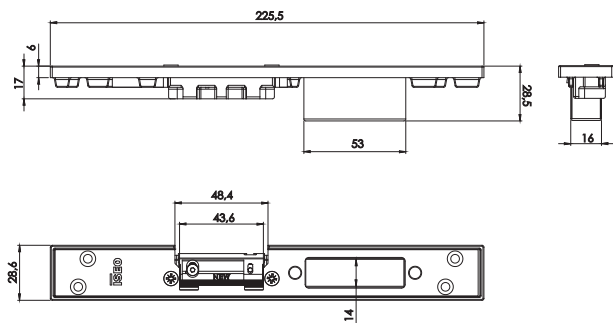
Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN SX**

033326

10

-

10



Adjustable closed striking plate for **central lock**
Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.
In stainless steel with mechanical striker. Specifically for profile TYPE R.

Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN DX**

033327

10

-

10



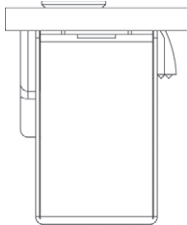
Code

Single
package

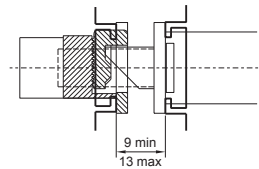
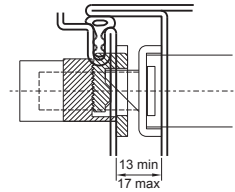
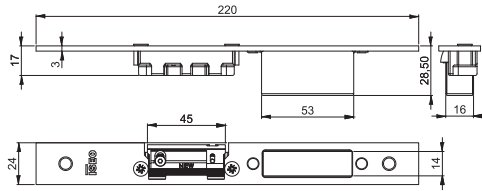
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion



Full-size scale



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate

Adjustable closed striking plate for central lock

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

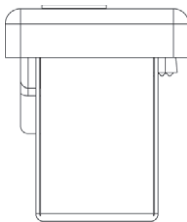
In stainless steel with mechanical striker.

Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN SX**

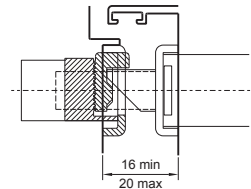
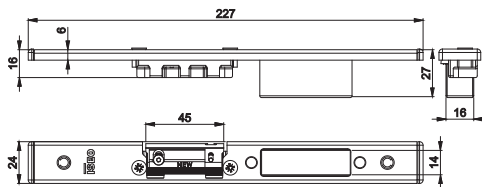
033230 10 - 10

Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN DX**

033231 10 - 10



Full-size scale



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate

Adjustable closed striking plate for central lock

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

In stainless steel with mechanical striker.

U-front plate **24x6x220 DIN LEFT**

033232 10 - 10

U-front plate **24x6x220 DIN RIGHT**

033233 10 - 10



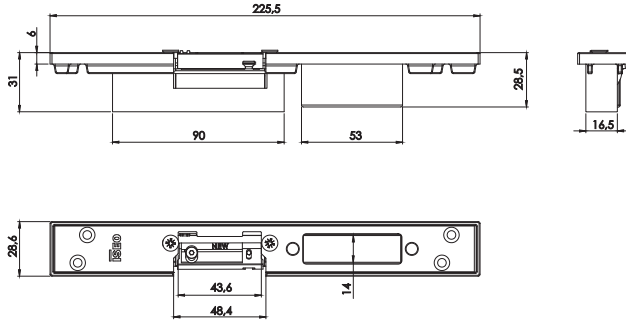
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion



Adjustable closed striking plate for **central lock**

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

In stainless steel with mechanical striker. Specific for profile TYPE R with electric striker releasing only during the electrical impulse 12Vac 15W.

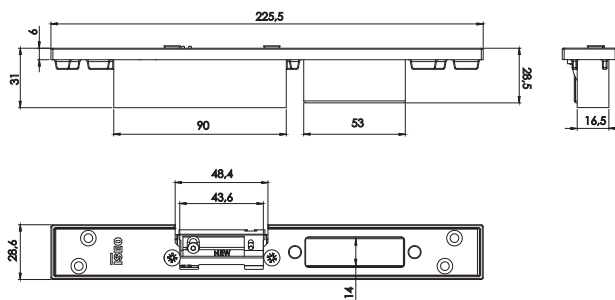
Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN SX**

033328

10

-

10



Adjustable closed striking plate for **central lock**

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

In stainless steel with mechanical striker. Specific for profile TYPE R with electric striker releasing only during the electrical impulse 12Vac 15W.

Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN DX**

033329

10

-

10



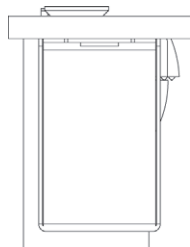
Code

Single package

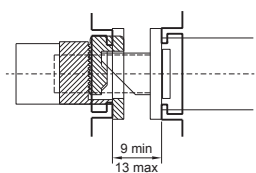
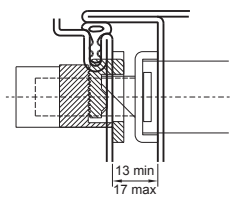
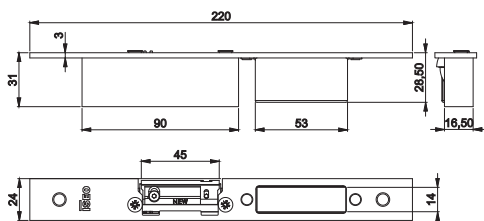
Multiple package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy



Full-size scale



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate

Adjustable closed striking plate for central lock

Multiblindo Easy.

In stainless steel with electric striker releasing only during the electrical impulse 12Vac 15W.

Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN LEFT**

033240

10

-

10

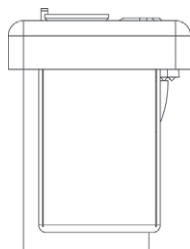
Flat front-plate **24x3x220 DIN RIGHT**

033241

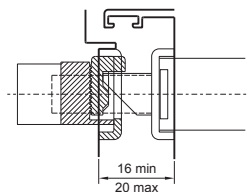
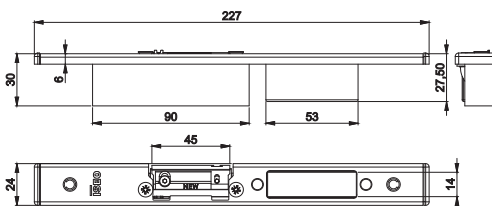
10

-

10



Full-size scale



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate

Adjustable closed striking plate for central lock

Multiblindo Easy.

In stainless steel with electric striker releasing only during the electrical impulse 12Vac 15W.

U-front plate **24x6x220 DIN LEFT**

033242

10

-

10

U-front plate **24x6x220 DIN RIGHT**

033243

10

-

10



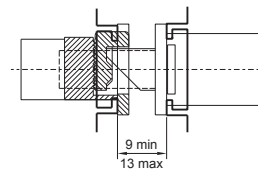
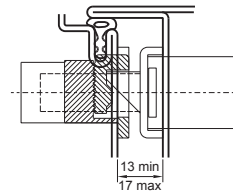
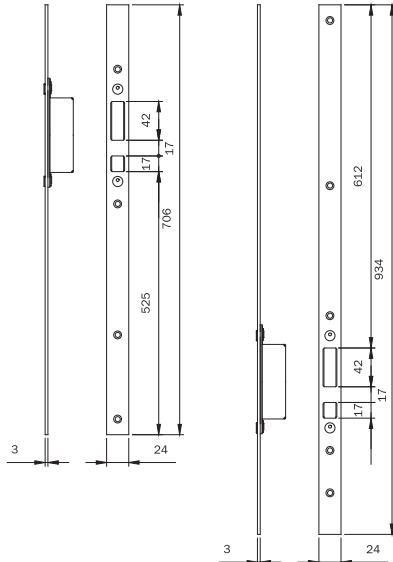
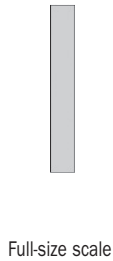
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate

Pair of **adjustable** closed **striking plates** for top/bottom

Hook deviators Multiblindo Easy. In stainless steel. Flat front plate **24X3X1860**

Can be used with central strike plates.

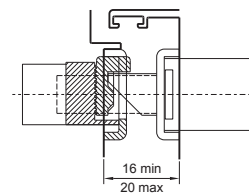
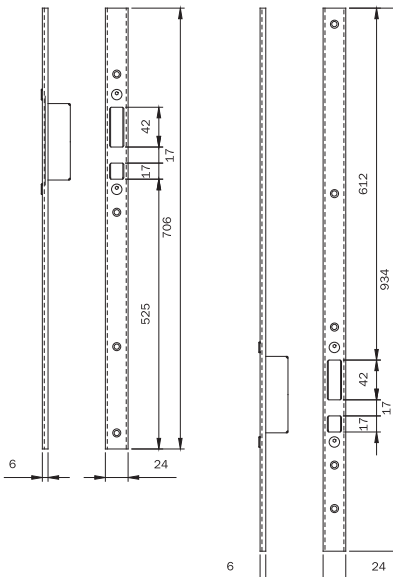
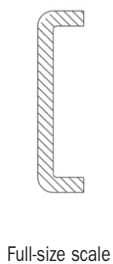
033230 - 033231 - 033240 - 033241 - 033160 - 033161

033165

10

-

10



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate

Pair of **adjustable** closed **striking plates** for top/bottom

Hook deviators Multiblindo Easy. In stainless steel. U-front plate **24X6X1860**.

Can be used with central strike plates.

033232 - 033233 - 033242 - 033243 - 033162 - 033163

033167

10

-

10



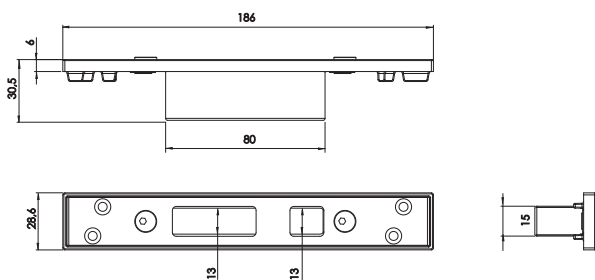
Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion



Adjustable closed striking plate for hook deviators

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

In stainless steel. Flat front plate **24x3x180**.

Specifically for profile TYPE R with electric striker. To be used with strike plates.

033328 - 033231 - 033329 - 033326 - 033327

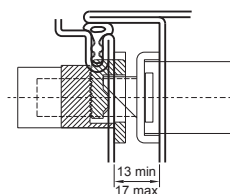
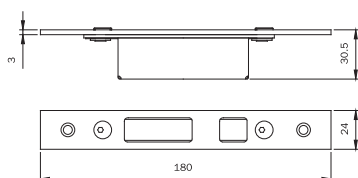
033330

10

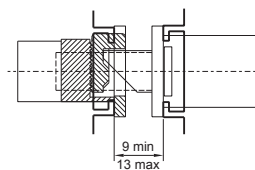
10



Full-size scale



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate



Adjustable closed striking plate for hook deviators

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

In stainless steel. Flat front plate **24X3X180**.

To be used with strike plates.

033230 - 033231 - 033240 - 033241 - 033160 - 033161

033169

10

10



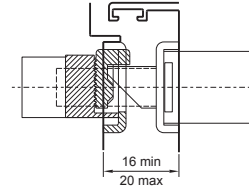
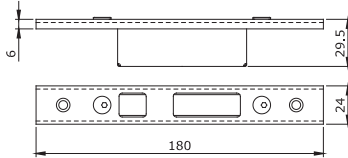
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Easy - Multiblindo Emotion



In case the space between the striking plate and the door is greater, it is necessary to use a spacer for the striking plate

Adjustable closed striking plate for hook deviators

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

In stainless steel. U-front plate **24X6X180**.

To be used with strike plates.

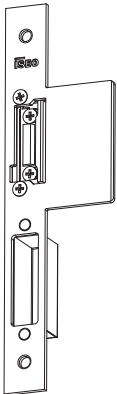
033232 - 033233 - 033242 - 033243 - 033162 - 033163

033171

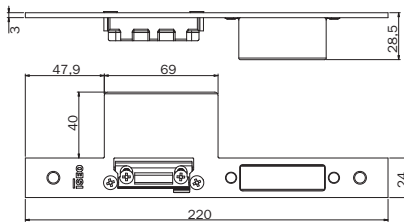
10

-

10



Full-size scale



Striking plate with fins for wooden doors.

Adjustable for central lock

Multiblindo Easy and Multiblindo Emotion.

In stainless steel with mechanical striker.

DIN Left

033244

10

-

10

DIN Right

033245

10

-

10



Multiblindo Classic

**Lock for
metal frames**



Multiblindo Classic

It is certified

EN12209:16 - Blindo



pr EN15685:22 - Multiblindo Classic



pr EN15685:22 - Multiblindo Classic + Extension

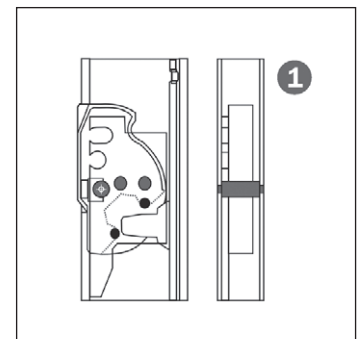
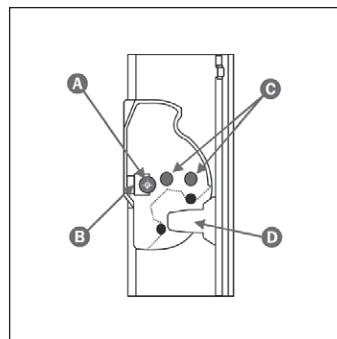


Using Multiblindo in combination with ISEO cylinders range, means reaching an extremely high security standard to the doors.

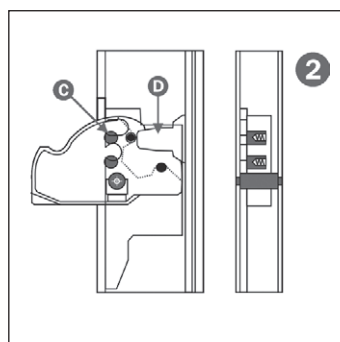
Multiblindo's security features include:

- steel lock case, closed on all sides;
- reinforced deadbolts with hardened steel layers for high cut and drill protection;
- new deadbolt system (patented) preventing break-in attempts (fig. 2,3,4);
- external forces applied on one of the deadbolts have no effect on the other two, which means that any eventual break-in attempts would have to be repeated separately for each deadbolt.

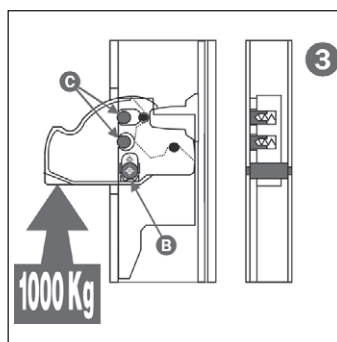
- A) Deadbolt fulcrum pin
- B) Programmed breaking point
- C) Security pins
- D) Movement transmission and deadbolt locking rod



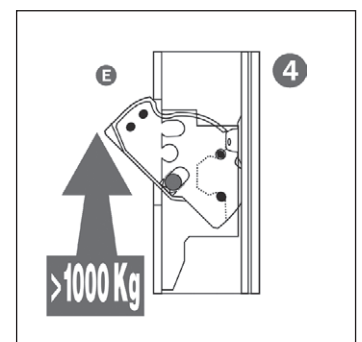
Open lock



Closed lock. Blocking is ensured by element "D", which opposes the deadbolt and secures it against the back wall of the lock case. Pins "C" are not operating.




By applying an upwards force, equivalent to one metric ton, breaking point "B" yields letting pins "C" insert themselves into their respective spaces in the plate consolidated to the lock case. The deadbolt and the case fundamentally become one single body.



The deadbolt can no longer enter again the lock case when its rotation axis is moved, as it interferes with the front plate "E".

Multiblando Classic



Zertifikat

über die
Anerkennung
von
Bauteilen und Systemen

Minister der Anerkennung
Iseo Serrature s.p.a.
Via S. Girolamo 13
IT-25055 Pisogne (BS)

Anerkennungs-Nr.	Anzahl der Seiten	Gültig vom	Gültig bis
M 110357	4	06.12.2010	06.12.2014

Gegenstand der Anerkennung
**Zylinderschloss - Klasse C
Baureihe Multiblando**

Verwendung
als mechanische Sicherungseinrichtung

Anerkennungsgrundlagen:
VdS 2344 : 2005-12, Verfahren für die Prüfung, Anerkennung und Konformitätsbewertung von Geräten, Bauteilen und Systemen der Brandschutz- und Sicherungstechnik.
VdS 2841 : 2005-12, Durchführung von Produktüberwachungen
VdS 2201 : 2004-02, Richtlinien für mechanische Sicherungseinrichtungen, Zylinderschlösser, Anforderungen und Prüfmethoden
DIN 18 251-3 : 2002-11, Schlösser, Einsteckschlösser als Mehrfachverriegelung

Köln, den 10. Dezember 2010

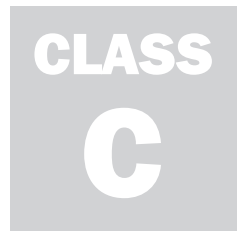

 Schlingel
Geschäftsführer


 ppa. Urban
Leiter der Zertifizierungsstelle

VdS Schadenverhütung GmbH
Zertifizierungsstelle
Antriebsstraße 11/14
D-50758 Köln

Ein Unternehmen des Gesamtverbandes der Deutschen Versicherungsgesellschaft a. V. (GDV) angeschlossen an die Zertifizierungsstelle für die Bereiche Brandschutz- und Sicherungstechnik von der Deutschen Normenkommission Technische Fachwelt (TFW)

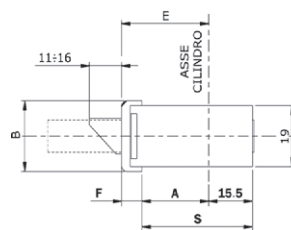
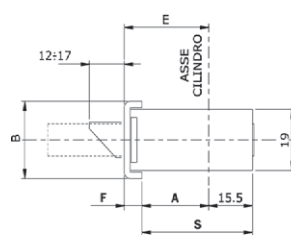
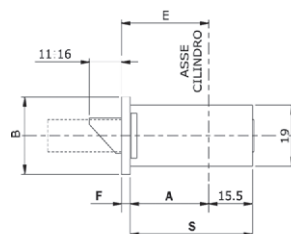
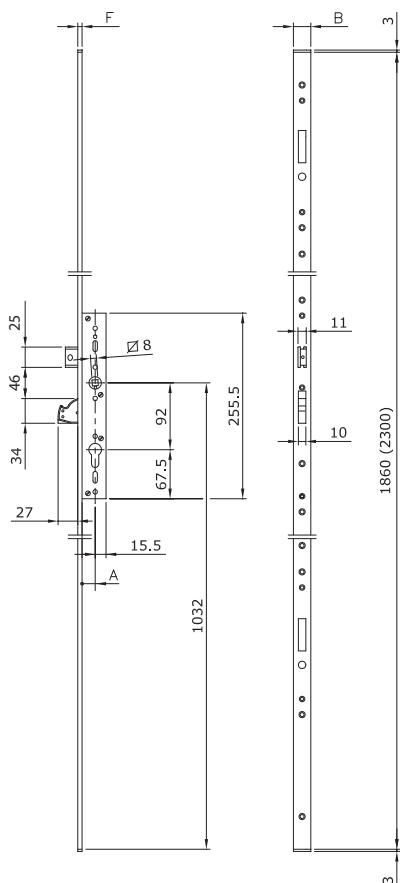
Das Zertifikat umfasst nur die angegebenen Bauteile/Systeme in der für die Prüfung angegebenen Ausführung. Es ist den Bestimmungen nach Anlage 1, Dokumentiert in den technischen Unterlagen nach Anlage 2, in Übereinstimmung mit den Anforderungen der Brandschutz- und Sicherungstechnik. Die bei der Ausstellung des Zertifikates für die Anerkennung sind die Hinweistexte/Anmerkungen nach Anlage 3 zu beachten. Die Gültigkeit der Anerkennung kann auf Antrag zurückgezogen werden, wenn sich Änderungen in Bezug auf die Gültigkeit ergeben. Das Zertifikat darf nur unverändert und mit vollständigen Angaben verwendet werden. Alle Änderungen der Informationen sind der Zertifizierungsstelle zu melden. Eine Neuausgabe des Produktes muss dem Inhalt des Zertifikates entsprechen und darf nicht auf weitere Beschaffungen Art und Weise erfolgen.



VDS is an independent German institute. A VDS certification helps end users to distinguish high quality from mediocre products and services. ISEO Serrature has obtained the highest security certification for Multiblando product range, **CLASS C**.



Multiblindo Classic 92 mm centre distance



Codice							
Art.	E		A	S	B	F	
79**	10	25	2	22	37.5	24	3
		30		27	42.5		
		35		32	47.5		
		40		37	52.5		

Codice							
Art.	E		A	S	B	F	
79**	00	25	2	18	33.5	24	6
		30		23	38.5		
		35		28	43.5		
		40		33	48.5		
01	25		18	33.5			
	30		23	38.5			
	35		28	43.5			
	40		33	48.5			

Codice							
Art.	E		A	S	B	F	
79**	50	25	0	18	33.5	22	7
		30		23	38.5		
		35		28	43.5		
		40		33	48.5		



Multiblindo mortice lock for metal frames, **modular, rotating deadbolt**.

Central lock, centre distance 92 mm, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate with holes for additional deviators.

Rotating deadbolt, 27 mm throw with antidrill/anticut cover plates in hardened steel.

Supplied with reversible and adjustable latchbolt. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap for deadlocking only. Latchbolt/roller operated by key or 8 mm handle follower.

Built-in connecting rods between lock and deviators. 2 nylon end blocks for U-version.

Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Matching accessories:

Rotating deadbolt deviator - ref. 790330000

Rotating hook deviator - ref. 790340000

Bottom-locking deviator - ref. 790310000

Top-locking deviator - ref. 790320000

Extension with rotating hook deviators and pin, U front plate 79X300002

Extension with rotating hook deviators and pin, flat front plate 79X310002

Modular roller for latchbolt hole - ref. 040801/2/3/4

Modular cap for latchbolt hole - ref. 040810

Cylinder escutcheon - ref. 040809 - cod. 98.05.04/05/06

Anti-drill plate - ref. 040805. 25/30/35/40

Strike plates



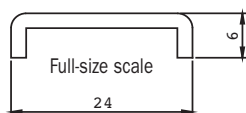
Code

Single
package

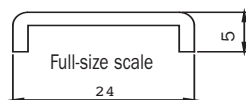
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

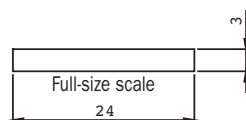
Multiblindo classic 92 mm centre distance



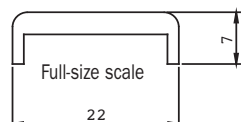
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	799100252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	799100302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	799100352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	799100402	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	799101252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	799101302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	799101352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	799101402	1	-	1



U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	799130252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	799130302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	799130352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	799130402	1	-	1



Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	799110252	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	799110302	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	799110352	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	799110402	1	-	1



U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 25	799150250	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 30	799150300	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 35	799150350	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 40	799150400	1	-	1





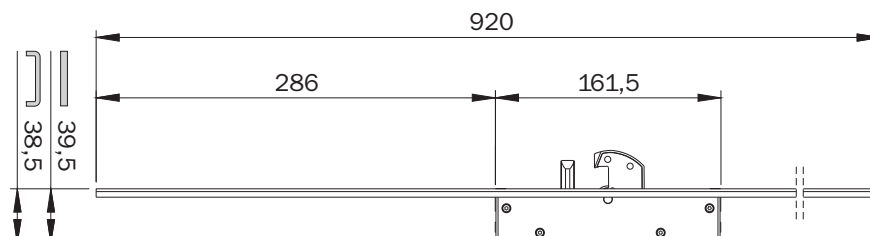
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.
1

Multiblindo Classic



Extension

Ambidextrous extension with rotating hook deviator for Multiblindo Classic.

The extension allows the Multiblindo lock to be fitted on doors up to 3220 mm.

Rotating hook and pivot pin 15.5 mm spindle 26.5 mm with cover plates in anti-drill and anti-cut hardened steel.

Matching accessories: strike plates

U front plate 24X6X920	79X300002	1	-	1
Flat front plate 24X3X920	79X310002	1	-	1



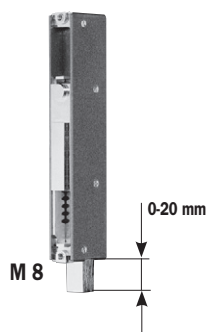
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



Deviator for Multiblindo, lower locking, to be applied on the modular front plate.

M8 threaded square for tip bolt. Multi-faceted, anti-screw **tip bolt Ø 14X55**

with threaded hole M8, tip length 20 mm. Antidust brass rod cap Ø 18 Cod. 040807.

Screws and pins.

790310000 1 10 10



Deviator for Multiblindo, upper locking, to be applied on the modular front plate.

M8 threaded square for tip bolt. Multi-faceted, anti-screw **tip bolt Ø 14X55** with

tip length 20 mm. Zinc-plated plate and nylon tip-guiding spacer Cod. 040806.

Screws and pins.

790320000 1 10 10



Deviator for Multiblindo, lateral locking, to be applied on the modular front plate.

Rotating Deadbolt 27 mm throw with antidrill and anticut cover plates in carbonitrided steel. Screws.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates

790330000 1 10 10



Deviator for Multiblindo, lateral locking, to be applied on the modular front plate.

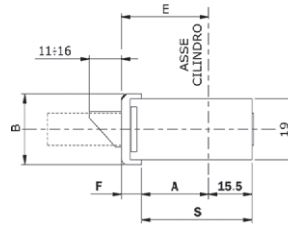
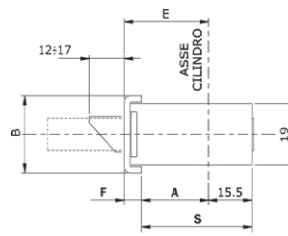
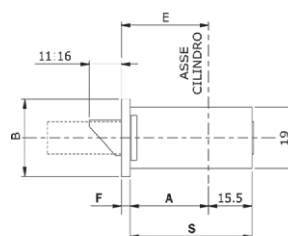
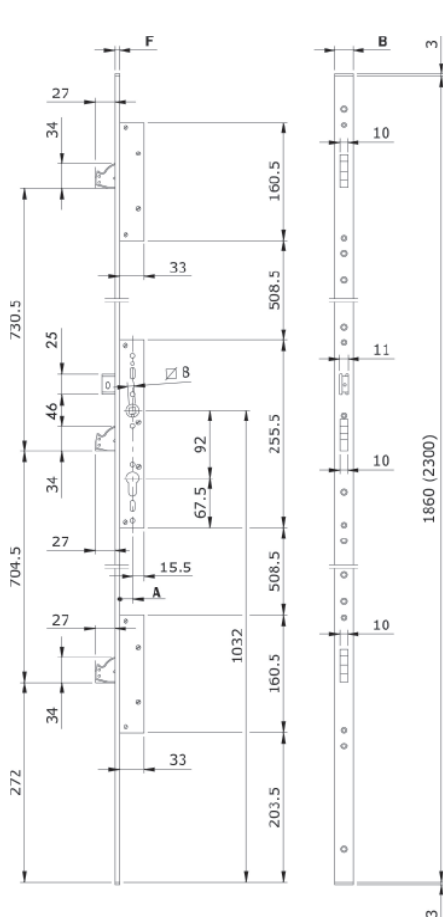
Rotating hook and pivot pin, clearance 15,5 mm and 26,5 mm throw with antidrill and anticut cover plates in carbonitrided steel and sliding latchbolt. Screws.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates

790340000 1 10 10



Multiblindo Classic 92 mm centre distance



Codice						
Art.	E	A	S	B	F	
79**	10	2	22	37.5	24	3
	30		27	42.5		
	35		32	47.5		
	40		37	52.5		

Codice						
Art.	E	A	S	B	F	
79**	00	2	18	33.5	24	6
	30		23	38.5		
	35		28	43.5		
	40		33	48.5		
01	25		18	33.5		
	30		23	38.5		
	35		28	43.5		
	40		33	48.5		

Codice						
Art.	E	A	S	B	F	
79**	50	0	18	33.5	22	7
	30		23	38.5		
	35		28	43.5		
	40		33	48.5		

Multiblindo mortice lock for metal frames, **deviators with rotating deadbolt and pin.**

Central lock, centre distance 92 mm, operating with European profile cylinder.

Rotating deadbolt, 27mm throw with antidrill/anticut cover plates in hardened steel.

Supplied with reversible and adjustable latchbolt. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap for deadlocking only.

Latchbolt/roller operated by key or 8 mm handle follower.

2 lateral-locking deviators, assembled, with rotating deadbolt 27 mm throw with antidrill/anticut cover plates in carbonitrided steel.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Matching accessories:

Extension with rotating hook deviators and pin, U front plate 79X300002

Extension with rotating hook deviators and pin, flat front plate 79X310002

Strike plates

Modular roller for latchbolt hole - ref. 040801/2/3/4/11/12/13/14/15

Modular cap for latchbolt hole - ref. 040810 ref. 040816

Cylinder escutcheon - ref. 040809 - ref. 98.05.04/05/06

Anti-drill plate - ref. 040805. 25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60/65



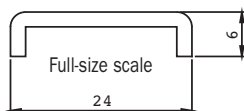
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

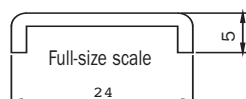
Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic 92 mm centre distance

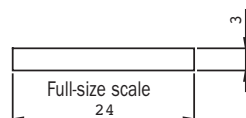


U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795100252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795100302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795100352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795100402	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795100452	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795100502	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795100552	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795100602	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795100652	1	-	1

U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795101252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795101302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795101352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795101402	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795101452	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795101502	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795101552	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795101602	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795101652	1	-	1



U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795130252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795130302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795130352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795130402	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795130452	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795130502	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795130552	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795130602	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795130652	1	-	1



Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795110252	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795110302	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795110352	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795110402	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795110452	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795110502	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795110552	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795110602	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795110652	1	-	1



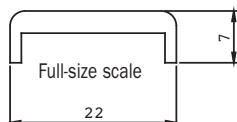
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic 92 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 25	795150250	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 30	795150300	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 35	795150350	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 40	795150400	1	-	1



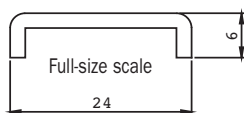
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

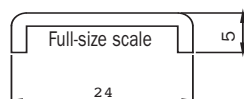
Min. ord.

Multiblindo Classic 92 mm centre distance

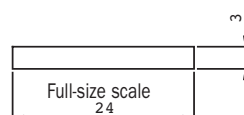


U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795500252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795500302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795500352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795500402	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795500452	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795500502	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795500552	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795500602	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795500652	1	-	1

U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795501252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795501302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795501352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795501402	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795501452	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795501502	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795501552	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795501602	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 1860x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795501652	1	-	1



U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795530252	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795530302	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795530352	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795530402	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795530452	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795530502	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795530552	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795530602	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795530652	1	-	1



Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	795510252	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	795510302	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	795510352	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	795510402	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 45	795510452	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 50	795510502	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 55	795510552	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 60	795510602	1	-	1
Flat front-plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 65	795510652	1	-	1



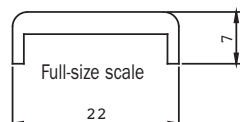
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo Classic 92 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 25	795550250	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 30	795550300	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 35	795550350	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 40	795550400	1	-	1



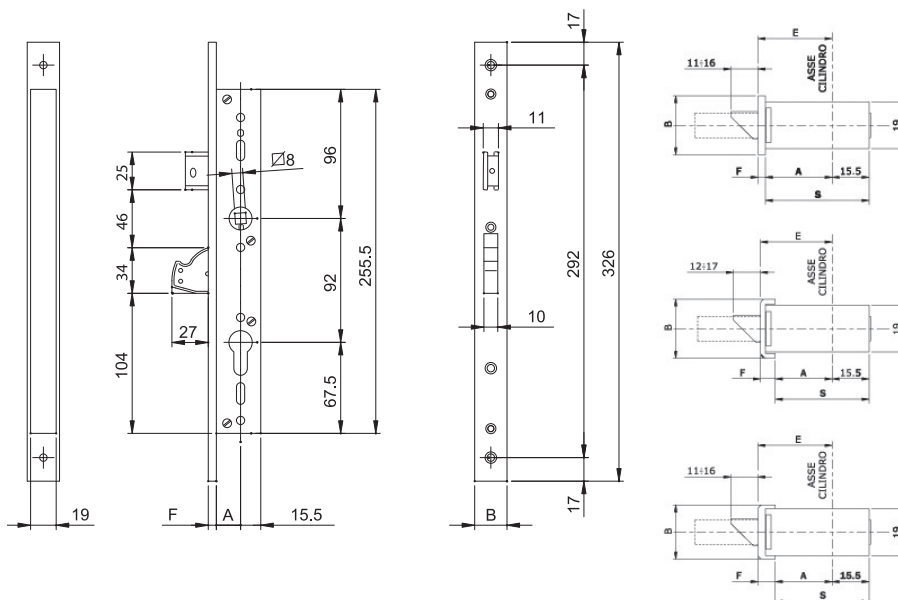
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Blindo 92 mm centre distance



Codice						
Art.	E	A	S	B	F	
7911	10	2	22	37.5	24	3
	30		27	42.5		
	35		32	47.5		
	40		37	52.5		

Codice						
Art.	E	A	S	B	F	
7911	00	2	18	33.5	24	6
	30		23	38.5		
	35		28	43.5		
	40		33	48.5		

Codice						
Art.	E	A	S	B	F	
7911	50	0	18	33.5	22	7
	30		23	38.5		
	35		28	43.5		
	40		33	48.5		

Blindo mortice lock for metal frames, lateral locking, **rotating deadbolt**.

Centre distance 92 mm, operating with European profile cylinder.

Rotating deadbolt, 27 mm throw, with antidrill/anticut cover plates in carbonitrided steel.

Supplied with reversible and adjustable latchbolt. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap for deadlocking only. Latchbolt/roller operated by key or 8 mm handle follower. Cylinder screw.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Instruction sheet.

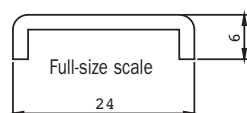
Matching accessories:

Striking plates

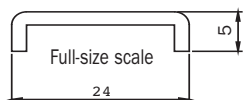
Modular roller for latchbolt hole - ref. 040801/2/3/4

Cylinder escutcheon - ref. 040809

Antidrill plate - ref. 040805. 25/30/35/40



U-front plate mm 326x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	791100252	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	791100302	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	791100352	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	791100402	1	10	10



U-front plate mm 326x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	791133252	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	791133352	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	791133402	1	10	10



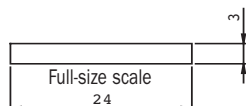
Code

Single
package

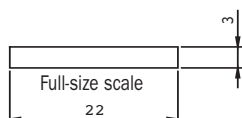
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

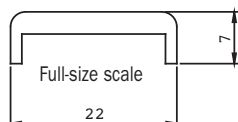
Blindo 92 mm centre distance



Flat front-plate mm 326x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	791110252	1	10	10
Flat front-plate mm 326x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	791110302	1	10	10
Flat front-plate mm 326x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	791110352	1	10	10
Flat front-plate mm 326x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	791110402	1	10	10



Flat front-plate mm 326x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	791112252	1	10	10
Flat front-plate mm 326x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	791112302	1	10	10
Flat front-plate mm 326x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	791112352	1	10	10
Flat front-plate mm 326x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	791112402	1	10	10



U-front plate mm 326x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 25	791150250	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 30	791150300	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 35	791150350	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 326x22x7 in BLACK PAINTED aluminium. Backset mm 40	791150400	1	10	10



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Accessories



Modular roller for Multiblindo and Blindo with a nylon insert for fixed striking plate and a nylon insert for adjustable striking plate. It can replace the latchbolt.

For lock backset mm 25	040801	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 30	040802	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 35	040803	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 40	040804	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 45	040811	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 50	040812	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 55	040813	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 60	040814	10	-	10
For lock backset mm 65	040815	10	-	10



Modular cap for Multiblindo and Blindo for backsets from 25 mm to 65 mm. In nylon. To be fitted instead of the latchbolt for only deadbolt versions. Screw.

040816	10	-	10
---------------	----	---	----



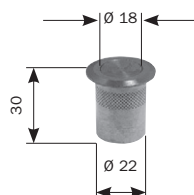
Modular antidrill plate for Multiblindo and Blindo.

For lock backset mm 25	040805.25	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 30	040805.30	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 35	040805.35	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 40	040805.40	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 45	040805.45	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 50	040805.50	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 55	040805.55	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 60	040805.60	5	-	10
For lock backset mm 65	040805.65	5	-	10



Upper striker for Multiblindo, vertical locking. 2 tip-guiding plates Ø mm 14. Rod-guiding nylon spacer.

040806	10	-	10
---------------	----	---	----



Brass floor socket with antidust spring cap for rods. Inside hole Ø mm 18. For Multiblindo tip bolt.

040807	10	-	10
---------------	----	---	----



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Accessories



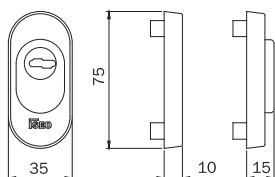
Multi-faceted Ø mm 14 TIP for threaded rods M8. For Multiblindo.
In zinc-plated carbonitrided steel. Elastic pin. Drawing pin.

040808

10

-

10



Modular escutcheon for Multiblindo and Blindo, European profile cylinder, internal fixing.
Internal and external escutcheons in aluminium. External plate and antidrill disk
in carbonitrided steel. Plate spacer. Spacers.
Antidrill balls for screw protection. Screws.

BLACK PAINTED

040809

1

-

1

Modular escutcheon for Multiblindo and Blindo, European profile cylinder, internal fixing.
Internal and external escutcheons in aluminium. External plate and antidrill disk in carbonitrided steel.
Plate spacer. Spacers. Anti-drill balls for screw protection. Screws.

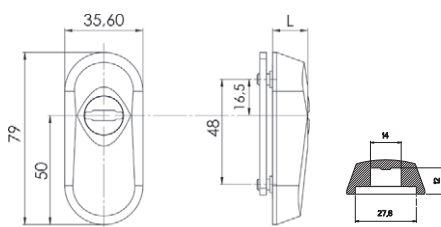
RAW ALUMINIUM

040809G

1

-

1



IRON. Escutcheon for European profile cylinder. Tempered steel.

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 11,3 mm.

Satin nickel plated - L = 16 mm

98050204

1

-

1

Black painted - L = 16 mm

98050205

1

-

1

Polished brass-plated - L = 16 mm

98050206

1

-

1

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 7,4 mm.

Satin nickel plated - L = 12 mm

98050104

1

-

1

Black painted - L = 12 mm

98050105

1

-

1

Polished brass-plated - L = 12 mm

98050106

1

-

1



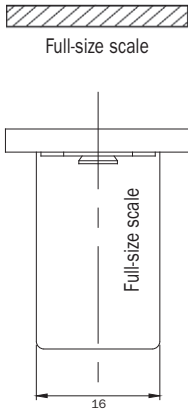
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

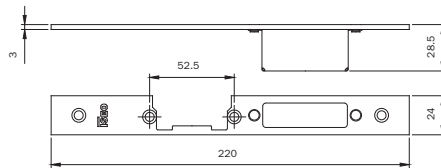
Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



Closed adjustable striking stainless steel plate for **central lock** Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

Flat front plate **220x24x3**. Can be used with mechanical striker 040890 or electric striker 040900-040910.



DIN LEFT

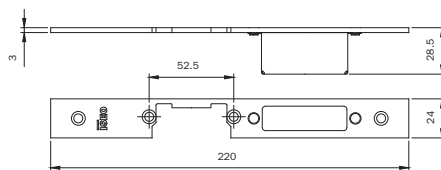
033160

1

10

10

ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurblin 65
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
DOMAL Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / 60 Porta 2 Ante
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta / NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
SCHUCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT



DIN RIGHT

033161

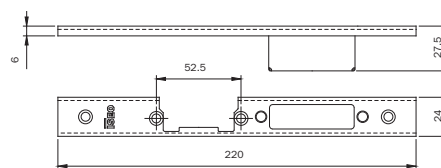
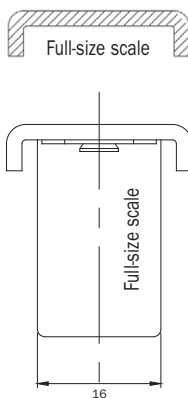
1

10

10

Closed adjustable striking plate for **central lock** Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

U-front plate **220x24x6**. Can be used with mechanical striker 040890 or electric striker 040900-040910.



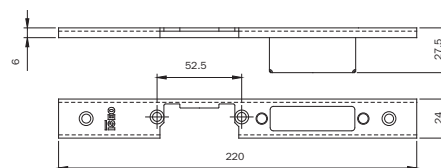
DIN LEFT

033162

1

10

10



DIN RIGHT

033163

1

10

10

ALCAN Abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA FB 12 Blindato Porta
Plana 1 Anta / Plana 2 Ante
ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurblin 65
ALNOR Montreal Porta
ALUSUISSE Alsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alsec 2000 Porta 69
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
BODEGA Extrablind 70
DOMAL Domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Security Porta / Shops Porta / Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA Global 48 Porta
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta
NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
NEW TEC New Tec 50 Porta Complanare
OCMA SV 47 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 TT Porta 1 Anta
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI PE "Eku 53" Porta
PE "Eku 64 TT" Porta
PE "Eku 72 TT" Porta
Sistema 1 PE 40 Complanare / Esterno 2 Ante
Sistema 1 PE 40 Sormento 2 Ante
SCHUCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT
WICONA L60-A / L70-A



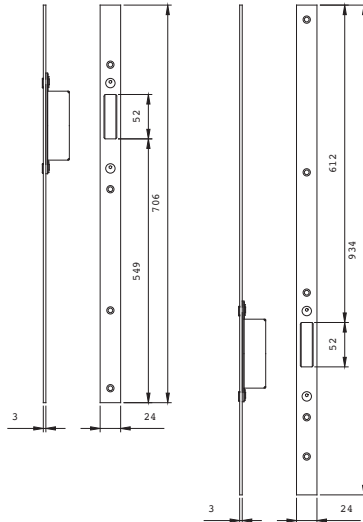
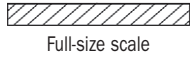
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurblin 65
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
DOMAL Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Ante / 60 Porta 2 Ante
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta / NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
SCHUCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT

Pair of **adjustable** closed striking plates
for top/bottom **deadbolt deviators**

Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

Flat front plate **1860x24x3**.

Can be used with central striking plates

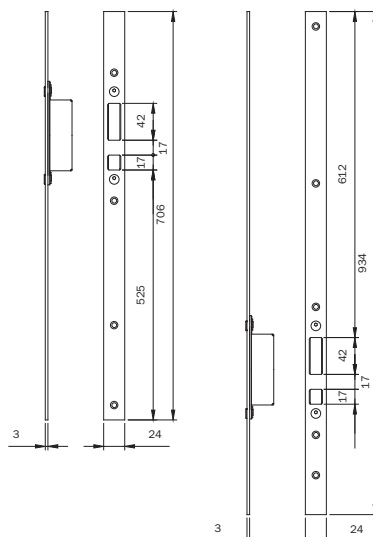
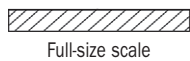
033160-033161

033164

1

10

10



ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurblin 65
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
DOMAL Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Ante / 60 Porta 2 Ante
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta / NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
SCHUCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT

Pair of **adjustable** closed striking plates for top/bottom

Hook deviators Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

Flat front plate **1860x24x3**.

Can be used with central striking plates 033160-033161

033165

1

10

10



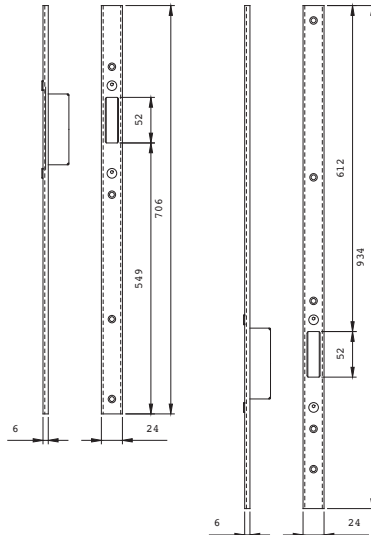
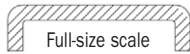
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



Pair of **adjustable** closed striking plates for top/bottom **deadbolt deviators** Multiblindo.
Material: stainless steel. U-front plate **1860x24x6**.
Can be used with central striking plates
033162-033163

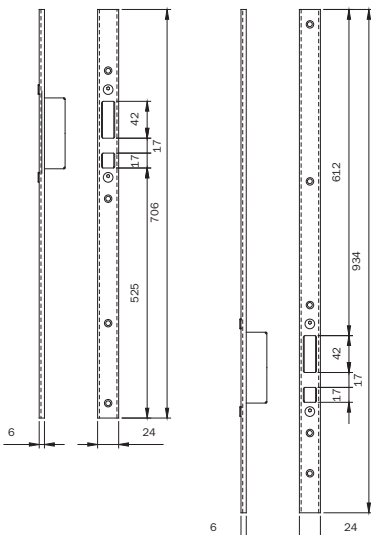
ALCAN Abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA FB 12 Blindato Porta
Plana 1 Anta / Plana 2 Ante
ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurlin 65
ALNOR Montreal Porta
ALUSUISSE Alsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alsec 2000 Porta 69
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
BODEGA Extrablindo 70
DOMAL Domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Security Porta / Shops Porta / Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA Global 48 Porta
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta / NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
NEW TEC New Tec 50 Porta Complanare
OCMA SV 47 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 TT Porta 1 Anta
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI PE " Eku 53" Porta
PE "Eku 64 TT" Porta
PE "Eku 72 TT" Porta
Sistema 1 PE 40 Complanare /Extérieur 2 Ante
Sistema 1 PE 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
SCHUCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT
WICONA L60-A / L70-A

033166

1

10

10



Pair of **adjustable** closed striking plates for top/bottom **hook deviators** Multiblindo.
Material: stainless steel.
U-front plate **1860x24x6**.
Can be used with central striking plates
033162-033163

ALCAN Abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA FB 12 Blindato Porta
Plana 1 Anta / Plana 2 Ante
ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurlin 65
ALNOR Montreal Porta
ALUSUISSE Alsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alsec 2000 Porta 69
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
BODEGA Extrablindo 70
DOMAL Domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Security Porta / Shops Porta / Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA Global 48 Porta
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta / NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
NEW TEC New Tec 50 Porta Complanare
OCMA SV 47 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 TT Porta 1 Anta
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI PE " Eku 53" Porta
PE "Eku 64 TT" Porta
PE "Eku 72 TT" Porta
Sistema 1 PE 40 Complanare /Extérieur 2 Ante
Sistema 1 PE 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
SCHUCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT
WICONA L60-A / L70-A

033167

1

10

10



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

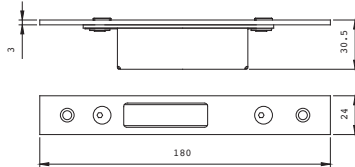
Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



Full-size scale

Adjustable closed striking plate for Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate **180x24x3**. Can be used with central striking plates 033160-033161



ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurlin 65
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
DOMAL Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / 60 Porta 2 Ante
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta / NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
SCHÜCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT

DEADBOLT DEVIATORS

033168

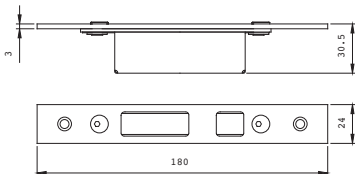
1

10

10



Full-size scale



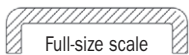
HOOK DEVIATORS

033169

1

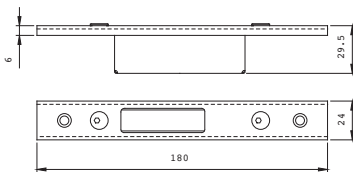
10

10



Full-size scale

Adjustable closed striking plate for Multiblindo. In INOX U-front plate **180x24x6**. Can be used with striking plates 033162-033163.



ALCAN Abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA FB 12 Blindato Porta
Plana 1 Anta / Plana 2 Ante
ALL.CO All.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 TT Porta
Export 50/50 TT Porta / Sicurlin 65
ALNOR Montreal Porta
ALUSUISSE Alsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alsec 2000 Porta 69
ALU-K Alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 TT Porta
N 62 TT Porta
ALU-MEC Synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60TT Porta
BODEGA Extrablind 70
DOMAL Domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Security Porta / Shops Porta / Stopper PG Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA Global 48 Porta
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA NC 45 International Porta
NC 45 Superthermic Porta / NC 55 International Porta
NC 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo NC 50 Porta
Superblindo
NEW TEC New Tec 50 Porta Complanare
OCMA SV 47 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 Porta 1 Anta
SV 62 TT Porta 1 Anta
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI PE " Eku 53" Porta
PE "Eku 64 TT " Porta
PE "Eku 72 TT " Porta
Sistema 1 PE 40 Complanare /Esterno 2 Ante
Sistema 1 PE 40 Sorronto 2 Ante
SCHÜCO Royal 78 ST Blindato
Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 TT
WICONA L60A / L70A

DEADBOLT DEVIATORS

033170

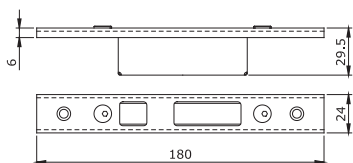
1

10

10



Full-size scale



HOOK DEVIATORS

033171

1

10

10



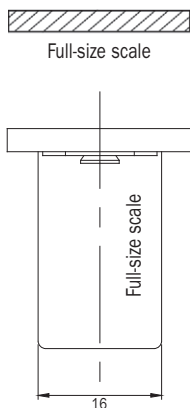
Code

Single package

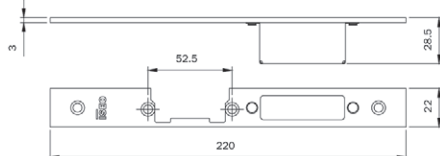
Multiple package

Min. ord.

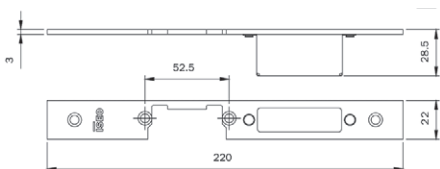
Multiblindo classic



Closed adjustable striking plate for **central lock** Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.
Flat front plate **220x22x3**.
Can be used with mechanical striker 040890 or electric striker 040900-040910.



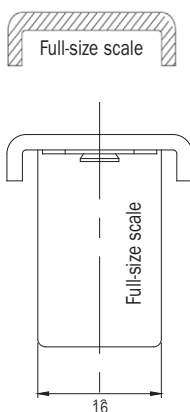
DIN LEFT



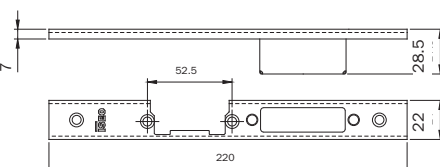
DIN RIGHT

ALCAN: Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper porta C.E. / Winner finestra
ALCOA: FB 12 GA / Europa GA / FB 12 TT / R 35 RÉVERSIBLE R 35 sommonto
ALL.CO: All.Co 5 complanare / Export 40 finestra Export 45 TT finestra / Export 50 finestra / Export 50 TT finestra Final 40 finestra / ltes P4 complanare / Sicurlin C.E.
ALNOR: Blindo Block / Montreal G.A.
ALU-K: N53 complanare / N 55 TT complanare
ALU-MEC: Synthesis 45 finestra / Synthesis 57 finestra Synthesis 60 TT finestra
ALLUSUISSE: Alsec 2000 finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 finestra 69
BODEGA: BGA 50 / New BT 60
DOMAL: Domal Break 52 finestra / Domal Break 70 finestra Domal Stopper PG finestra
EQUIPE: Sistema 8000 G.A. finestra 1 ante Sistema 8000 G.A. finestra 2 ante / Sistema 8000 TT finestra 1 ante Sistema 8000 TT finestra 2 ante
ESA: Giuntall complanare / Giuntall porta / Isola porta
ESEDRA: GA 53 porta / TT 63 porta / TT 75 porta
INDINVEST: Alpha 255 complanare Alpha 370 TT complanare Alpha 445 finestra / Alpha 445 porta 1 ante Alpha 658 TT complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000 Alpha Globo 45 / Alpha Globo 55 / Gold 400 complanare Gold 400 sommonto / Gold 500 complanare / Gold 500 sommonto / Gold 600 complanare / Gold 600 sommonto
METRA: NC 45 International finestra / NC 45 Superthermic finestra NC 55 International finestra / NC 68 Superthermic finestra Nuovo NC 40 complanare / Nuovo NC 40 sommonto 2 ante Nuovo NC 50 complanare
MORELLI: MA 8300
OCMA: FC 47 finestra / FC 55 finestra / FC 60 TT finestra
PASSERINI: Ekip 40 complanare 2 ante Ekip 40 evoluzione 2 ante Ekip 40 sommonto 2 ante / Ekip 50 complanare 2 ante Ekip 50 sommonto 2 ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 finestra Ekip Maastricht TH 60 finestra / Ekip Maastricht TH 68 finestra Ekip Thermo 53 finestra 2 ante
PROFILATI: PE Eku 53 finestra / PE Eku 64 TT* finestra* PE Eku 72 TT* finestra* / Sistema 1 PE 50 comp. est. 2 ante Sistema 1 PE 50 sommonto 2 ante

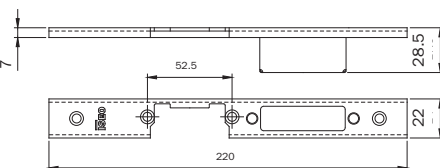
033173 1 10 10



Closed adjustable striking plate for **central lock** Multiblindo. Material: **ALUMINIUM**.
U-front plate **220x22x7**. Can be used with mechanical striker 040890 or electric striker 040900-040910.



DIN LEFT



DIN RIGHT

ALCAN: Abithal Keeper porta 53-60 / 61-68 Abithal porta / Winner orta
ALCOA: FB 12 Blindato porta Plana 1 ante / Plana 2 ante
ALL.CO: All.co 5 porta / All.co 5 TT porta Export 50/50 TT porta / Sicurlin 65
ALNOR: Montreal porta
ALLUSUISSE: Alsec 2000 porta 59 / Alsec 2000 porta 69
ALU-K: Alublindo / N 45 porta / N 53 porta / N 55 TT porta N 62 TT porta
ALU-MEC: Synthesis 57 porta / Synthesis 60TT porta
BODEGA: Extrablind 70
DOMAL: Domal Break 52 porta / Domal Break 70 porta Security porta / Shops porta / Stopper PG porta
ESA: Blindal 60 porta 1 ante / 60 porta 2 ante Blindal 70 porta 1 ante / 70 porta 2 ante
FRESIA: Global 48 porta
INDINVEST: Alpha 445 porta 2 ante
METRA: NC 45 International porta NC 45 Superthermic porta NC 55 International porta NC 68 Superthermic porta / Nuovo NC 50 porta Superblindo
NEW TEC: New Tec 50 porta complanare
OCMA: SV 47 porta 1 ante / SV 47 porta 2 ante SV 62 porta 1 ante / SV 62 porta 2 ante SV 62 TT porta 1 ante / SV 62 TT porta 2 ante
PASSERINI: Ekip Blindo Ekip Maastricht 53 porta 1 ante Ekip Maastricht 53 porta 2 ante Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 porta 1 ante Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 porta 2 ante Ekip Thermo 53 porta
PROFILATI: PE* Eku 53* porta PE* Eku 64 TT* porta PE* Eku 72 TT* porta Sistema 1 PE 40 complanare / esterno 2 ante Sistema 1 PE 40 sommonto 2 ante
SCHUCO: Royal 78 ST blindato Royal S 50 N Royal S 55 TT Royal S 65 TT
WICONA: L60A / L70A

033175 1 1 10

033176 1 1 10



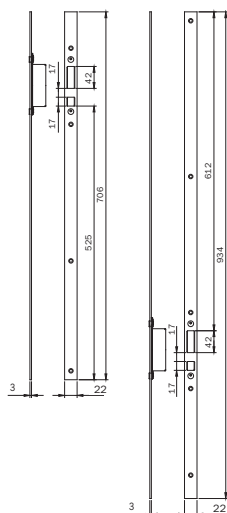
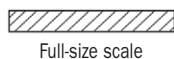
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



ALCAN: Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper porta C.E. / Winner finestra
ALCOA: FB 12 GA / Europa GA / FB 12 TT / R 35 REVERSIBLE
 R 35 sommonte
ALLCO: All.Co 5 complanare / Export 40 finestra
 Export 45 TT finestra / Export 50 finestra / Export 50 TT finestra
 Final 40 finestra / Ites P4 complanare / Scurblin C.E.
ALNOR: Blindo Block / Montreal G.A.
ALUK: NS3 complanare / N 55 TT complanare
ALU-MEC: Synthesis 45 finestra / Synthesis 57 finestra
 Synthesis 60 TT finestra
ALUSUISSE: Alsec 2000 finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 finestra 69
BODEGA: BGA 50 / New BT 60
DOMAL: Domal Break 52 finestra / Domal Break 70 finestra
 Domal Stopper PG finestra
EQUIPE: Sistema 8000 G.A. finestra 1 ante
 Sistema 8000 G.A. finestra 2 ante / Sistema 8000 TT finestra 1 ante
 Sistema 8000 TT finestra 2 ante
ESA: Giuntall complanare / Giuntall porta / Isola porta
ESEDRA: GA 53 porta / TT 63 porta / TT 75 porta
INDIVEST: Alpha 255 complanare
 Alpha 370 TT complanare
 Alpha 445 finestra / Alpha 445 porta 1 ante
 Alpha 658 TT complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000 / Alpha Globo 45
 Alpha Globo 55 / Gold 400 complanare / Gold 400 sommonte
 Gold 500 complanare / Gold 500 sommonte / Gold 600 complanare Gold
 600 sommonte
METRA: NC 45 International finestra / NC 45 Superthermic finestra
 NC 55 International finestra / NC 68 Superthermic finestra
 Nuovo NC 40 complanare / Nuovo NC 40 sommonte 2 ante
 Nuovo NC 50 complanare
MORELLI: MA 8300
OCMA: FC 47 finestra / FC 55 finestra / FC 60 TT finestra
PASSERINI: Ekip 40 complanare 2 ante / Ekip 40 evoluzione 2 ante
 Ekip 40 sommonte 2 ante / Ekip 50 complanare 2 ante
 Ekip 50 sommonte 2 ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 finestra
 Ekip Maastricht TH 60 finestra / Ekip Maastricht TH 68 finestra
 Ekip Thermo 53 finestra 2 ante
PROFILATI: *PE Eku 53 finestra* / *PE Eku 64 TT finestra*
 PE Eku 72 TT finestra / Sistema 1 PE 50 comp./est. 2 ante
 Sistema 1 PE 50 sommonte 2 ante

Pair of **adjustable** closed striking
plates for top/bottom

Hook deviators Multiblindo.

Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate **1860x22x3**.

Can be used with central striking plates 033173-033174

033178

1

10

10



Code

Single package

Multiple package

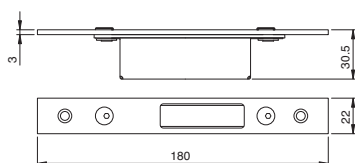
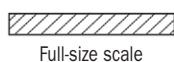
Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic

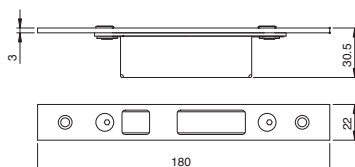
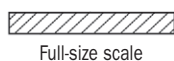
Adjustable closed striking plate

Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

Flat front plate **180x22x3**. Can be used with central striking plates 033173-033174



DEADBOLT DEVIATORS

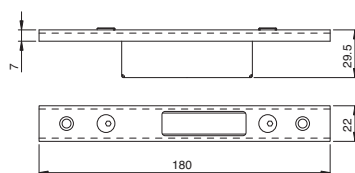
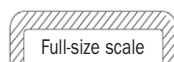


HOOK DEVIATORS

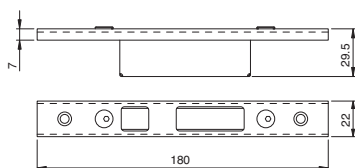
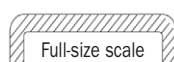
Adjustable closed striking plates for top/bottom

Multiblindo. Material: aluminium.

U-front plate **180x22x7**. Can be used with central striking plates 033175-033176.



DEADBOLT DEVIATORS



HOOK DEVIATORS

ALCAN : Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper porta C.E. / Winner finestra
ALCOA : FB 12 GA / Europa GA / FB 12 TT / R 35 reversibile R 35 somonto
ALLCO : All.Co 5 complanare / Export 40 finestra Export 45 TT finestra / Export 50 finestra / Export 50 TT finestra Final 40 finestra / Ites P4 complanare / Sicurbilin C.E.
ALNOR : Blindo Block / Montreal G.A.
ALU-K : NS3 complanare / N 55 TT complanare
ALU-MEC : Synthesis 45 finestra / Synthesis 57 finestra Synthesis 60 TT finestra
ALUSUISSE : Aisec 2000 finestra 59 / Aisec 2000 finestra 69
BODEGA : BGA 50 / New BT 60
DOMAL : Domal Break 52 finestra / Domal Break 70 finestra Domal Stopper PG finestra
EQUIPE : Sistema 8000 G.A. finestra 1 anta Sistema 8000 G.A. finestra 2 ante / Sistema 8000 TT finestra 1 anta Sistema 8000 TT finestra 2 ante
ESA : Giurtall complanare / Giurtall porta / Isola porta
ESEDRA : GA 53 porta / TT 63 porta / TT 75 porta
INDEVEST : Alpha 255 complanare Alpha 370 TT complanare Alpha 445 finestra / Alpha 445 porta 1 anta Alpha 658 TT complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000 / Alpha Globo 45 Alpha Globo 55 / Gold 400 complanare / Gold 400 somonto Gold 500 complanare / Gold 500 somonto / Gold 600 complanare Gold 600 somonto
METRA : NC 45 International finestra / NC 45 Superthermic finestra NC 55 International finestra / NC 68 Superthermic finestra Nuovo NC 40 complanare / Nuovo NC 40 somonto 2 ante Nuovo NC 50 complanare
MORELLI : MA 8300
OCMA : FC 47 finestra / FC 55 finestra / FC 60 TT finestra
PASSERINI : Ekip 40 complanare 2 ante / Ekip 40 evoluzione 2 ante Ekip 40 somonto 2 ante / Ekip 50 complanare 2 ante Ekip 50 somonto 2 ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 finestra Ekip Maastricht TH 60 finestra / Ekip Maastricht TH 68 finestra Ekip Thermo 53 finestra 2 ante
PROFILATI : "PE Eku 53 finestra" / "PE Eku 64 TT finestra" "PE Eku 72 TT finestra" / Sistema 1 PE 50 comp./est. 2 ante Sistema 1 PE 50 somonto 2 ante

033181 1 10 10

ALCAN : Abithal Keeper porta 53-60 / 61-68 Abithal porta / Winner orta
ALCOA : FB 12 Blindato porta Plana 1 anta / Plana 2 ante
ALLCO : All.co 5 porta / All.co 5 TT porta Export 50/50 TT porta / Sicurbilin 65
ALNOR : Montreal porta
ALUSUISSE : Aisec 2000 porta 59 / Aisec 2000 porta 69
ALU-K : Alublindo / N 45 porta / N 53 porta / N 55 TT porta N 62 TT porta
ALU-MEC : Synthesis 57 porta / Synthesis 60TT porta
BODEGA : Extrablind 70
DOMAL : Domal Break 52 porta / Domal Break 70 porta Security porta / Shops porta / Stopper PG porta
ESA : Blindal 60 porta 1 anta / 60 porta 2 ante Blindal 70 porta 1 anta / 70 porta 2 ante
FRESIA : Global 48 porta
INDEVEST : Alpha 445 porta 2 ante
METRA : NC 45 International porta NC 45 Superthermic porta / NC 55 International porta NC 68 Superthermic porta / Nuovo NC 50 porta Superblindo
NEW TEC : New Tec 50 porta complanare
OCMA : SV 47 porta 1 anta / SV 47 porta 2 ante SV 62 porta 1 anta / SV 62 porta 2 ante SV 62 TT porta 1 anta / SV 62 TT porta 2 ante
PASSERINI : Ekip Blindo Ekip Maastricht 53 porta 1 anta Ekip Maastricht 53 porta 2 ante Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 porta 1 anta Ekip Maastricht TH 60/68 porta 2 ante Ekip Thermo 53 porta
PROFILATI : PE "Eku 53" porta PE "Eku 64 TT" porta PE "Eku 72 TT" porta Sistema 1 PE 40 complanare / esterno 2 ante Sistema 1 PE 40 somonto 2 ante
SCHUCO : Royal 78 ST blindato Royal S 50 N Royal S 55 TT Royal S 65 TT
WICONA : L60A / L70A

033183 1 10 10

033184 1 10 10



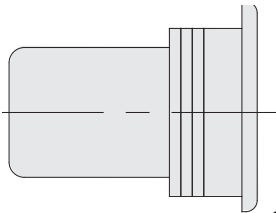
Code

Single
package

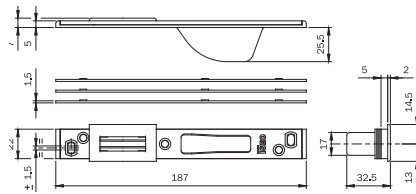
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



Full-size scale



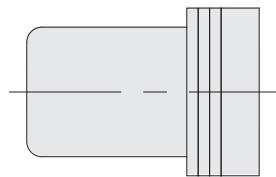
Closed striking plate for **central lock** Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate **187x22x5**. With latchbolt guide and nylon roller. Spacers.
For series: 7951* - 7955* - 7971* - 7991* - 7911*.

ALCAN abithal Keeper Porta 5360 / Abithal Keeper Porta 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCO afo 12 Blindato / Formula F40 Porta / Formula F40 Tt Porta
Formula F50 Porta / Formula F50 Tt Porta / Formula F60 Tt Porta

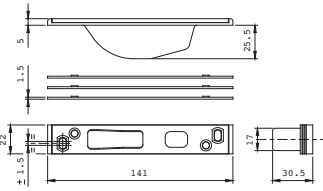
038079

10

- 10



Full-size scale



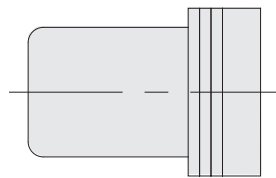
Closed striking plate for **hook deviators** Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate **141x22x5**. Spacers.
For series: 7955* - 7991*.

Plana 1. Anta / Plana 2. Ante
ALLCO all.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 Tt Porta / Export 50 Porta
Export 50 Tt Porta / Sicurbim 65
ALNOR montreal Porta / Alu-kalubindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta
N 55 Tt Porta / N 62 Tt Porta
ALL-MEC synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60 Tt Porta
ALUSUISSE aisec 2000 Porta 59 / Aisec 2000 Porta 69
BODEGA extrablind 70
DOMAL domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Domal Security Porta / Domal Shops Porta
Domal Stopper Pg Porta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA Global 48 Porta
INDINVEST Alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA Nc 45 International Porta / Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
Nc 55 International Porta / Nc 68 Superthermic Porta
Nuovo Nc 50 Porta / Superblindo
NEW TEC new Tec 50 Porta Complanare
New Tec 52 Tt Porta Complanare
New Tec 68 Tt Porta Complanare
OCMA Ic 60 Tt Porta / Sv 47 Porta 1 Anta
Sv 47 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Porta 1 Anta / Sv 62 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Tt Porta 1 Anta / Sv 62 Tt Porta 2 Ante
PASSERINI Ekip Blindo / Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI *Pe Eku 53 Porta* / *Pe Eku 64 Tt Porta*
Pe Eku 72 Tt Porta / Sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./ Est. 2 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
SCHÜCO royal 78 St Blindato / Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 Tt / Royal S 65 Tt
WICONA i60-A / L70-A

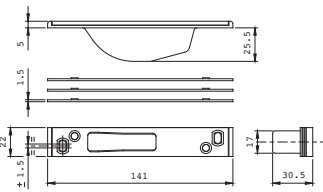
038083

10

- 10



Full-size scale



Closed striking plate for **deadbolt deviators** Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate **141x22x5**.
For series: 7951* - 7991*.

038084

10

- 10



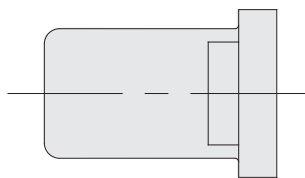
Code

Single
package

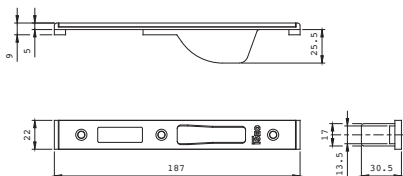
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic



Full-size scale



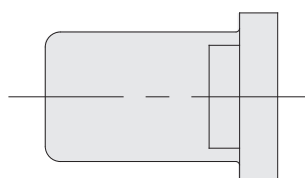
Closed striking plate for **central lock**

Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

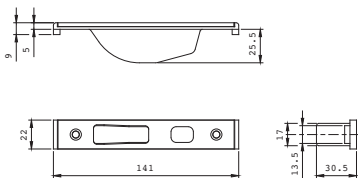
Flat front plate **187x22x9**.

With latchbolt guide and nylon roller. Spacers.

For series: 7951* - 7955* - 7971* - 7991* - 7911*.



Full-size scale

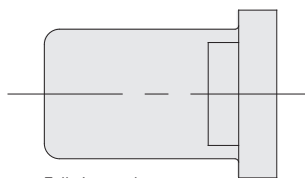


Closed striking plate for **hook deviators**

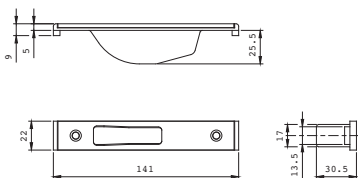
Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

Flat front plate **141x22x9**. Spacers.

For series: 7955* - 7991*.



Full-size scale



Closed striking plate for **deadbolt deviators**

Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel.

Flat front plate **141x22x9**.

For series: 7951* - 7991*.

ALCAN abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E. / Winner Finestra

ALCOA fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T.

R 35 Reversibile / R 35 Sormonto

ALL.CO All.Co 5 Complanare / Export 40 Finestra

Export 45 Tt Finestra / Export 50 Finestra

Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Ites P4 Complanare

Scirubin C.E.

ALNOR blindo Block / Montreal G.A.

ALU-K n 53 Complanare / N 55 Tt Complanare

ALU-MEC synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra

Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra

ALLUSUISSE elsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69

BODEGA bga 50 / New Bt 60

DOMAL Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra

Domal Stopper Pg Finestra

EQUIPE sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta

Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Anta

Sistema 8000 Tt Finestra 1 Anta

Sistema 8000 Tt Finestra 2 Anta

ESA giuntall Complanare / Giuntall Porta / Isola Porta

ESEDRÀ ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 75 Porta

INDINVEST alpha 255 Complanare

Alpha 370 Tt Complanare

Alpha 445 Finestra / Alpha 445 Porta 1 Anta

Alpha 658 Tt Complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000 / Alpha Globo 45

Alpha Globo 55 / Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sormonto

Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sormonto

Gold 600 Complanare Gold 600 Sormonto

METRA nc 45 International Finestra

Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra / Nc 55 International Finestra

Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra / Nuovo Nc 40 Complanare

Nuovo Nc 40 Sormonto 2 Ante / Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare

MORELLI ma 8300

OCMA fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra

PASSERINI ekip 40 Complanare 2 Ante

Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante

Ekip 40 Sormonto 2 Ante / Ekip 50 Complanare 2 Ante

Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra

Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra

Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra

Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Ante

PROFILATI "Pe Eku 53 Finestra"

"Pe Eku 64 Tt Finestra"

"Pe Eku 72 Tt Finestra"

Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./Est. 2 Ante

Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sormonto 2 Ante

038085 10 - 10

038086 10 - 10

038087 10 - 10



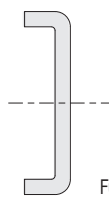
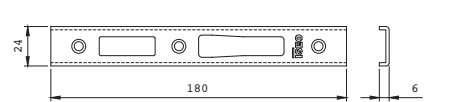
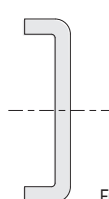
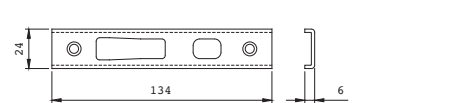
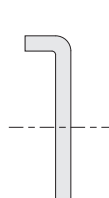
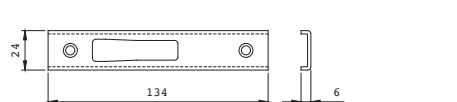
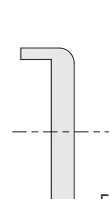
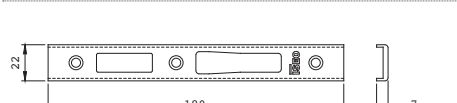
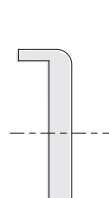
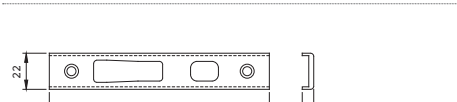
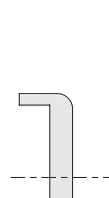
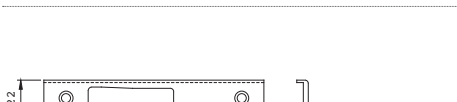

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic

 Full-size scale	 <p>Striking plate for central lock Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. U-front plate 180x24x6. For series: 7951* - 7955* - 7971* - 7991* - 7911*.</p>	<p>038088</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
 Full-size scale	 <p>Striking plate for hook deviators Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. U-front plate 134x24x6. For series: 7955* - 7991*.</p>	<p>038089</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
 Full-size scale	 <p>Striking plate for deadbolt deviators Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. U-front plate 134x24x6. For series: 7951* - 7991*.</p>	<p>038090</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
 Full-size scale	 <p>Striking plate for central lock Multiblindo. Material: black painted steel. U-front plate 180x22x7. For series: 7951* - 7955* - 7971* - 7991 - 7911*.</p>	<p>038091</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
 Full-size scale	 <p>Striking plate for hook deviators Multiblindo. Material: black painted steel. U-front plate 134x22x7. For series: 7955* - 7991*.</p>	<p>038092</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
 Full-size scale	 <p>Striking plate for deadbolt deviators Multiblindo. Material: black painted steel. U-front plate 134x22x7. For series: 7951* - 7991*.</p>		<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
 Full-size scale	<p>Pair of nylon front plate supports 22x8 for locks for metal frames with European profile cylinder and double-bit rail frames. For series: 78* - 96* - 98*.</p>	<p>038019</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>




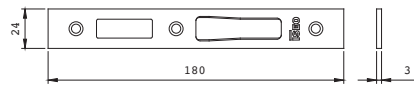

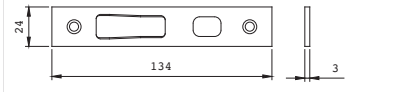

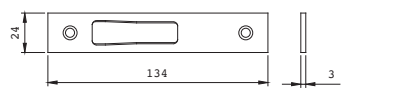
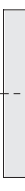
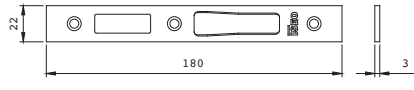



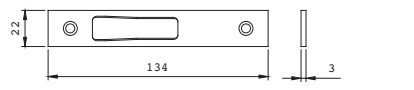

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multiblindo classic

		<p>Striking plate for central lock Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate 180x24x3. For series: 7951* - 7955* - 7971* - 7991* - 7911*.</p>	<p>038094</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
		<p>Striking plate for hook deviators Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate 134x24x3. For series: 7955* - 7991*.</p>	<p>038095</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
		<p>Striking plate for deadbolt deviators Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate 134x24x3. For series: 7951* - 7991*.</p>	<p>038096</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
		<p>Striking plate for central lock Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate 180x22x3. For series: 7951* - 7955* - 7971* - 7991* - 7911*.</p>	<p>038097</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
		<p>Striking plate for hook deviators Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate 134x22x3. For series: 7955* - 7991*.</p>	<p>038098</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
		<p>Striking plate for deadbolt deviators Multiblindo. Material: stainless steel. Flat front plate 134x22x3. For series: 7951* - 7991*.</p>	<p>038099</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>
	<p>Adjustable mechanical striker for use with central striking plate Multiblindo. series 033160-033161-033162-033163-033173-033174-033175-033176.</p>	<p>040890</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>10</p>	



Performa
Lock with sliding
deadbolt



Performa

PERFORMA by ISEO has been conceived and developed to meet the requirements of the European market by adopting two different centre distances: 85 and 92 mm. It can be operated by a European profile cylinder with straight or 45° projecting DIN cam. The top and bottom lock housings incorporate low friction chamfered sliding deadbolts providing a perfect alignment into the keeps. The unique locking action of these chamfered bolts when combined with the latest generation of profiles helps maintain weather seal compression for better thermal insulation and energy saving.



It has been designed and tested

according to the European standards EN 12209:05 and prEN 15685:09. It resists lateral forcing with a thrust of over 1,000 kg and a front load of over 600 kg. The corrosion resistance is more than 240 hours in a saline environment. Endurance: tested to over 200,000 opening and closing cycles under a 120N load.

Example of certification: multipoint lock Performa models 723 – 72E



It's compatible

The lockcase has a width of 15 mm and, therefore, suits any type of applications for different frames materials.



It's sealed

The lockcase is closed on all sides: this stops profile machining chips from entering the mechanism. The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not present into the housing of lock.



Easy locking

The gear box allows for a smoother and easier operation whilst turning the key during opening and closing.

It's solid

Version with hardened deadbolts available on demand, providing greater resistance against cutting and drilling.

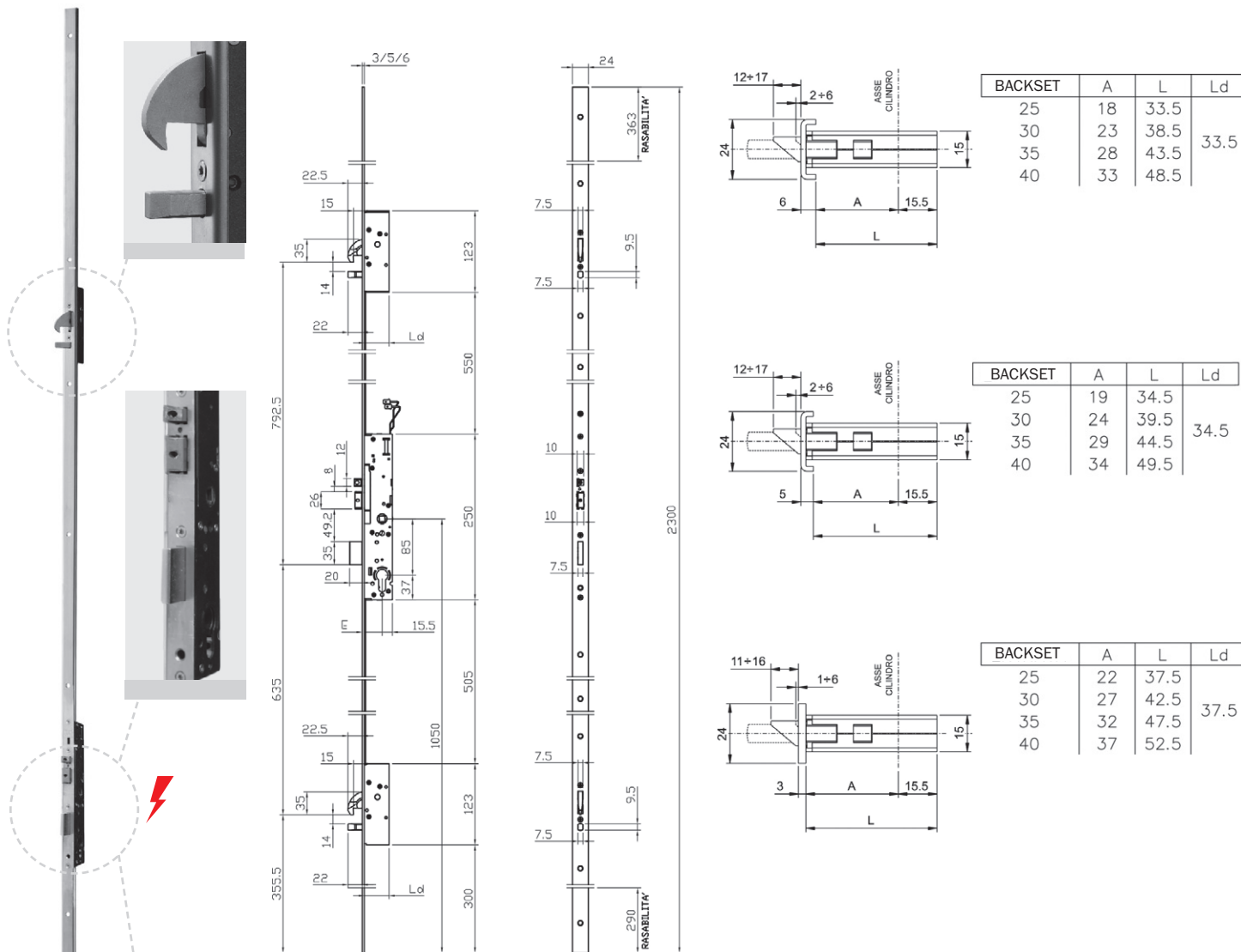


It's well equipped

PERFORMA is well equipped with accessories to modify the lock: with a latch, a roller or a blanking cap for DEADBOLT only action. Such a versatile lock makes for a streamlined stockholding.



Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



Multipoint electric mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, **12Vac/dc**, 860mA, 10W.

ROTATING HOOK DEVIATORS AND SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK.

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 5mm, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators. 2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder

is not assembled into the housing of lock. **STAINLESS STEEL front**

HOLD-OPEN LEVER ON THE FRONT PLATE.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates 038630/31/32/33/34



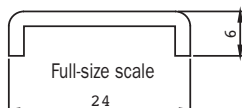
Code

Single
package

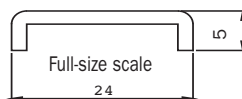
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

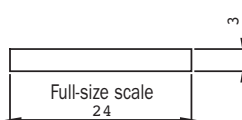
Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72G5512528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72G5513028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72G5513528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72G5514028	1	-	1



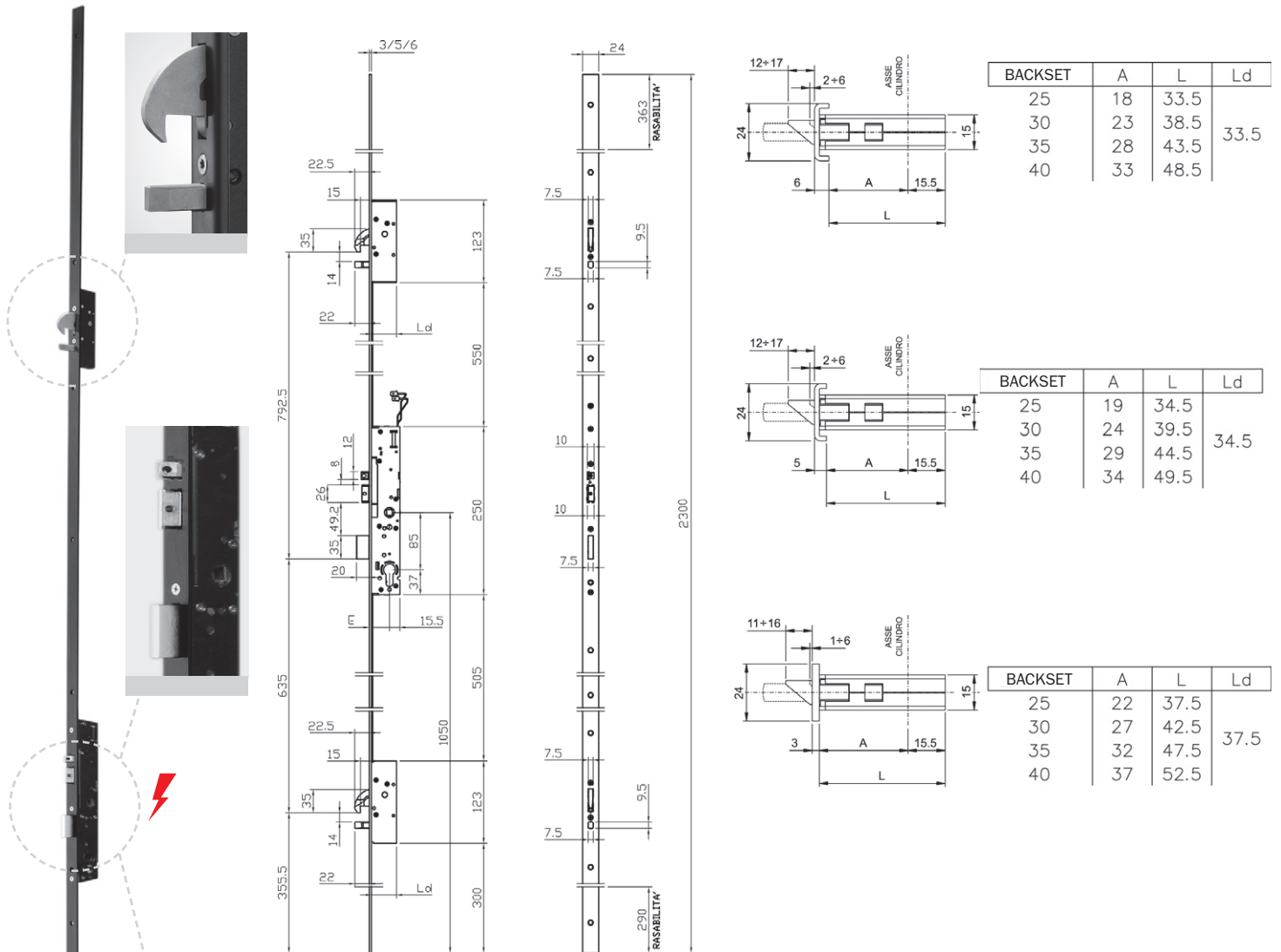
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72G5532528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72G5533028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72G5533528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72G5534028	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72G5012528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72G5013028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72G5013528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72G5014028	1	-	1



Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



Multipoint electric mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, **12Vac/dc**, 860mA, 10W.

ROTATING HOOK DEVIATORS AND SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK.

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 5mm, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators. 2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder

is not assembled into the housing of lock. **Black painted steel front plate**

HOLD-OPEN LEVER ON THE FRONT PLATE.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates 038630/31/32/33/34



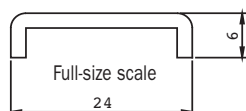
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

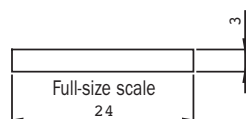
Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72G5512508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72G5513008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72G5513508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72G5514008	1	-	1



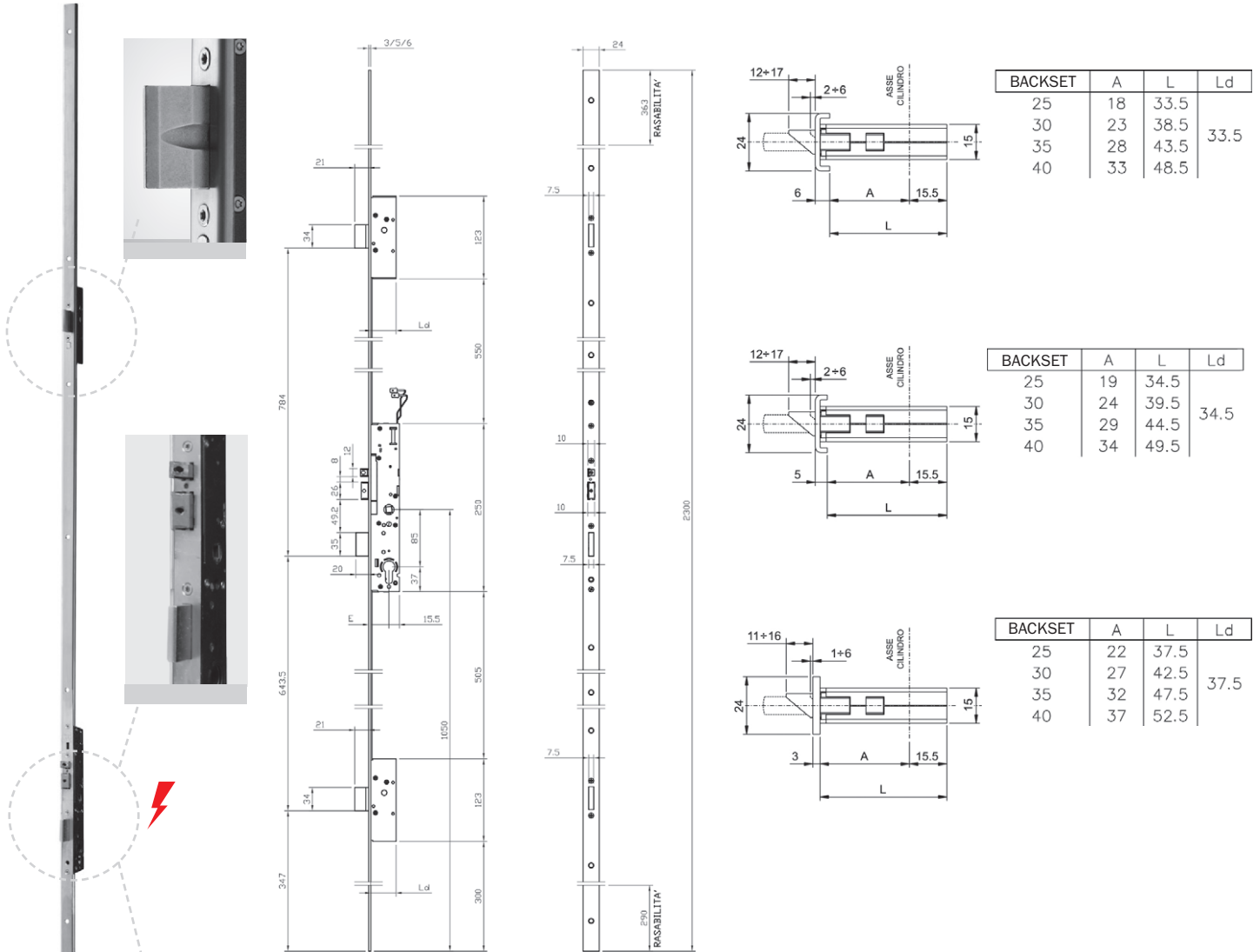
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72G5532508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72G5533008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72G5533508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72G5534008	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72G5012508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72G5013008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72G5013508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72G5014008	1	-	1



Performa Electric lock **85 mm** centre distance



Multipoint electric mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, **12Vac/dc**, 860mA, 10W.

SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK AND DEVIATORS.

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 5mm, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators. 2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder

is not assembled into the housing of lock. **STAINLESS STEEL front**

HOLD-OPEN LEVER ON THE FRONT PLATE.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates 038630/31/32/33/34





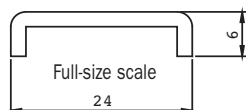
Code

Single
package

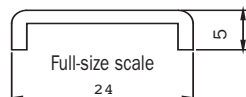
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

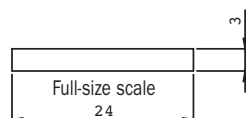
Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72E5512528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72E5513028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72E5513528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72E5514028	1	-	1



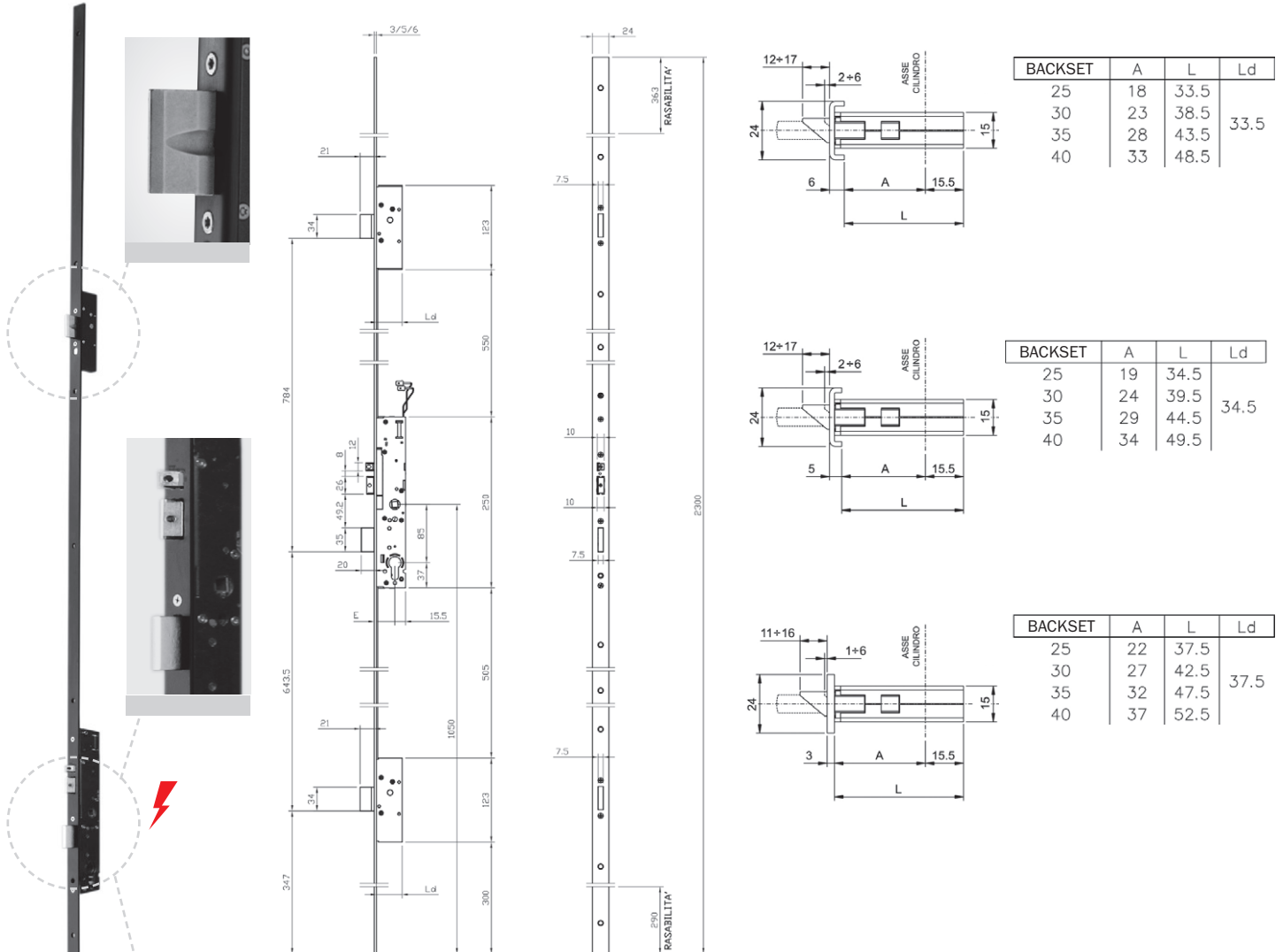
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72E5532528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72E5533028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72E5533528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72E5534028	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72E5012528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72E5013028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72E5013528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72E5014028	1	-	1



Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



Multipoint mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, **12Vac/dc**, 860mA, 10W.

SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK AND DEVIATORS.

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm **20**, **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 5mm, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators. 2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder

is not assembled into the housing of lock. **Black painted steel front plate**

HOLD-OPEN LEVER ON THE FRONT PLATE.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates 038630/31/32/33/34



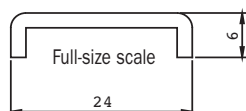
Code

Single
package

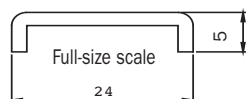
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

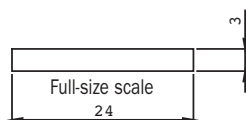
Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72E5512508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72E5513008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72E5513508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72E5514008	1	-	1



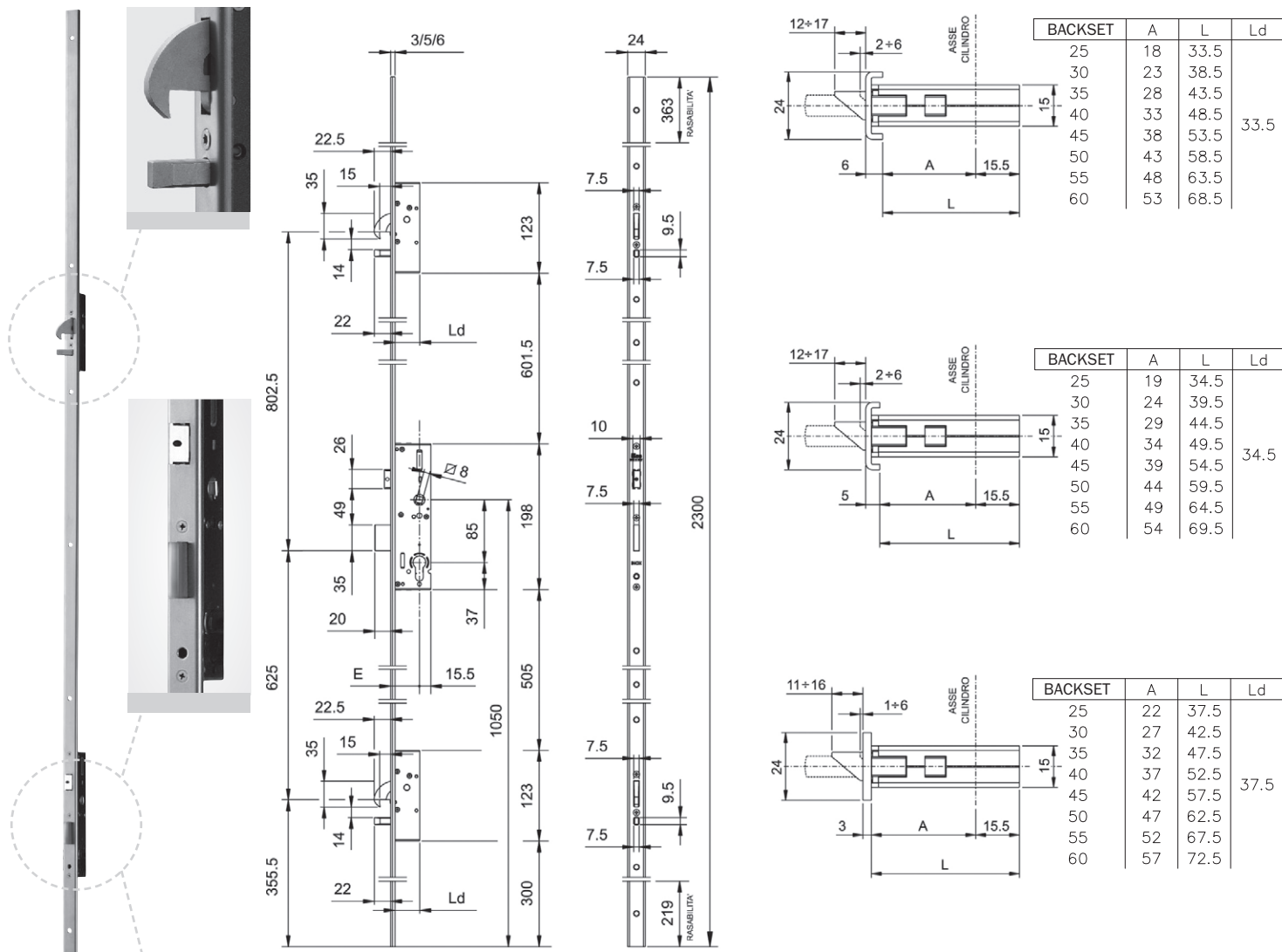
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72E5532508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72E5533008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72E5533508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72E5534008	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	72E5012508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	72E5013008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	72E5013508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	72E5014008	1	-	1



Performa 85 mm centre distance



MULTIPOINT mortice lock for metal frames, 3-point locking, **ROTATING HOOK DEVIATORS AND SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK.**

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not assembled into the housing of lock.

STAINLESS STEEL front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Roller FOR CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for DEADBOLT only versions 040950

Striking plates

Electric strikers



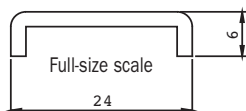
Code

Single
package

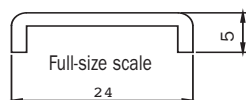
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

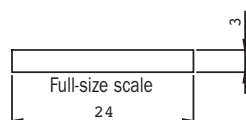
Performa 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7255512528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7255513028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7255513528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7255514028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7255514528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7255515028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7255515528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7255516028	1	-	1



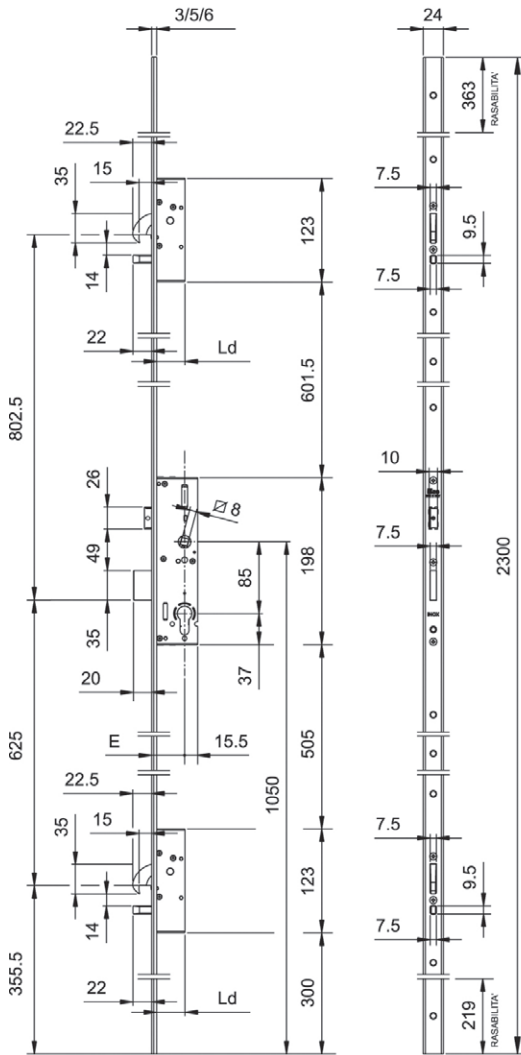
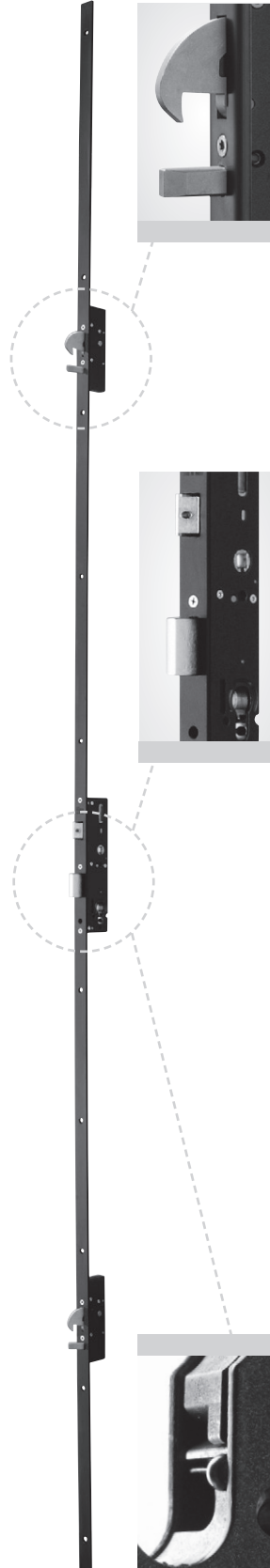
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7255532528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7255533028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7255533528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7255534028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7255534528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7255535028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7255535528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7255536028	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7255012528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7255013028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7255013528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7255014028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7255014528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7255015028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7255015528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7255016028	1	-	1



Performa 85 mm centre distance



ENTRATA	A	L	Ld
25	18	33.5	33.5
30	23	38.5	
35	28	43.5	
40	33	48.5	
45	38	53.5	
50	43	58.5	
55	48	63.5	
60	53	68.5	

ENTRATA	A	L	Ld
25	19	34.5	34.5
30	24	39.5	
35	29	44.5	
40	34	49.5	
45	39	54.5	
50	44	59.5	
55	49	64.5	
60	54	69.5	

ENTRATA	A	L	Ld
25	22	37.5	37.5
30	27	42.5	
35	32	47.5	
40	37	52.5	
45	42	57.5	
50	47	62.5	
55	52	67.5	
60	57	72.5	

MULTIPOINT mortice lock for metal frames, 3-point locking,
ROTATING HOOK DEVIATORS AND SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK.

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Closed case for lock and deviators.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not assembled into the housing of lock.

Black painted steel front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Roller for CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for DEADBOLT only versions 040950

Striking plates

Electric strikers



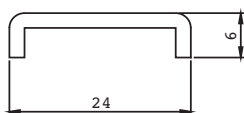
Code

Single
package

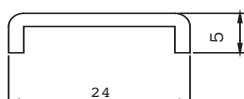
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

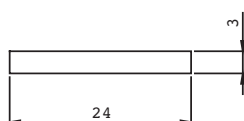
Performa 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7255512508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7255513008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7255513508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7255514008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7255514508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7255515008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7255515508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7255516008	1	-	1



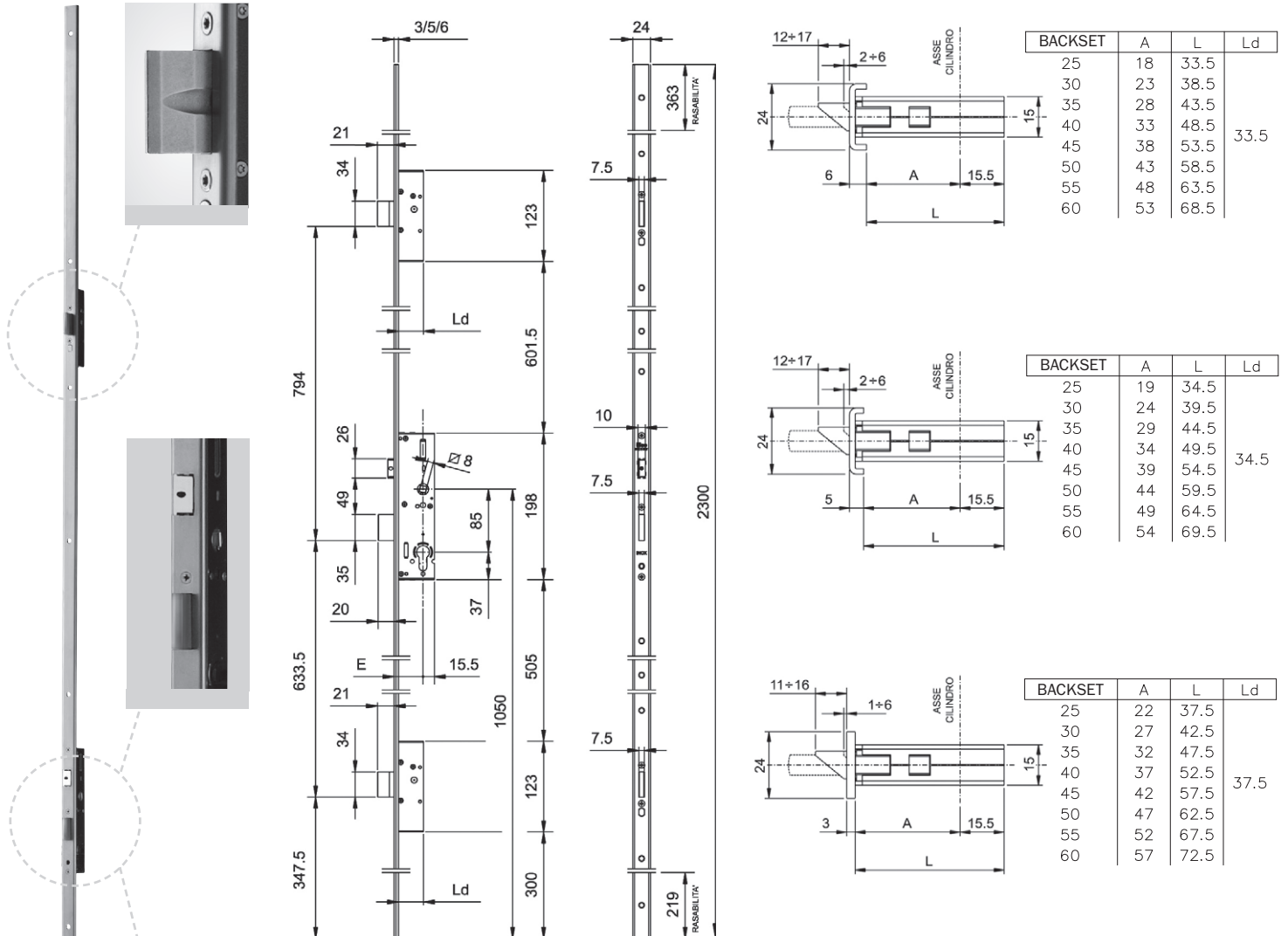
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7255532508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7255533008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7255533508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7255534008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7255534508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7255535008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7255535508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7255536008	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7255012508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7255013008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7255013508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7255014008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7255014508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7255015008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7255015508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7255016008	1	-	1



Performa 85 mm centre distance



MULTIPOINT mortice lock for metal frames, 3-point locking,

SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK AND DEVIATORS.

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not assembled into the housing of lock.

STAINLESS STEEL front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Roller FOR CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for DEADBOLT only versions 040950

Striking plates

Electric strikers



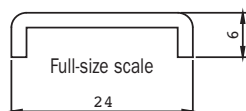
Code

Single
package

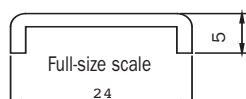
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

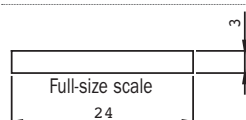
Performa 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7235512528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7235513028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7235513528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7235514028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7235514528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7235515028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7235515528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7235516028	1	-	1



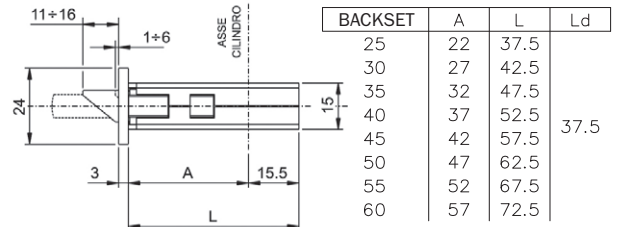
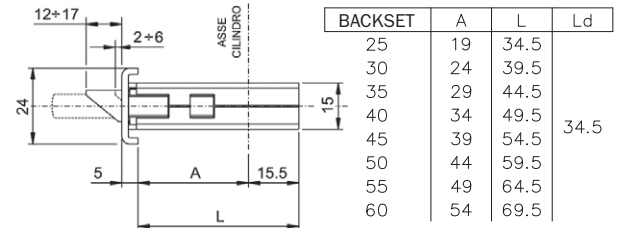
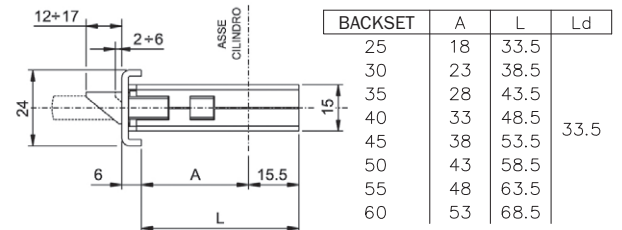
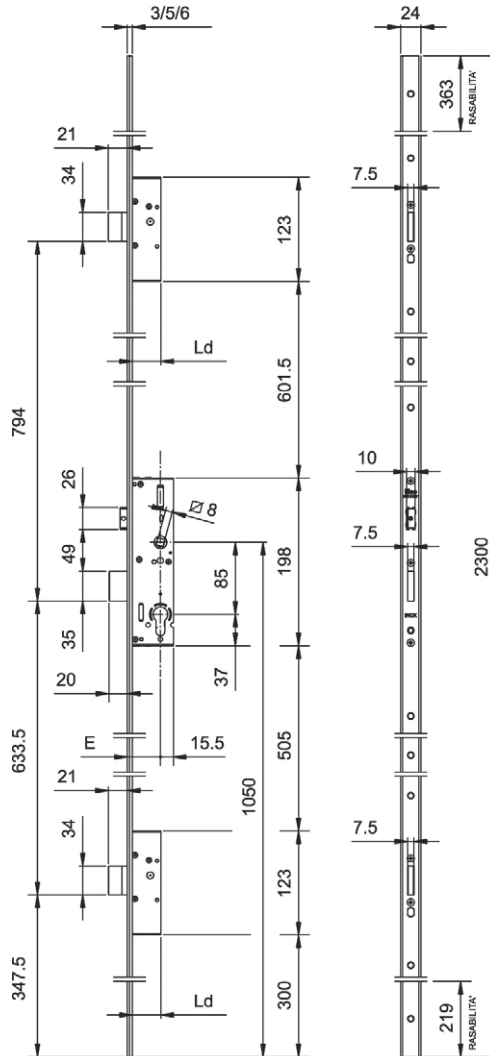
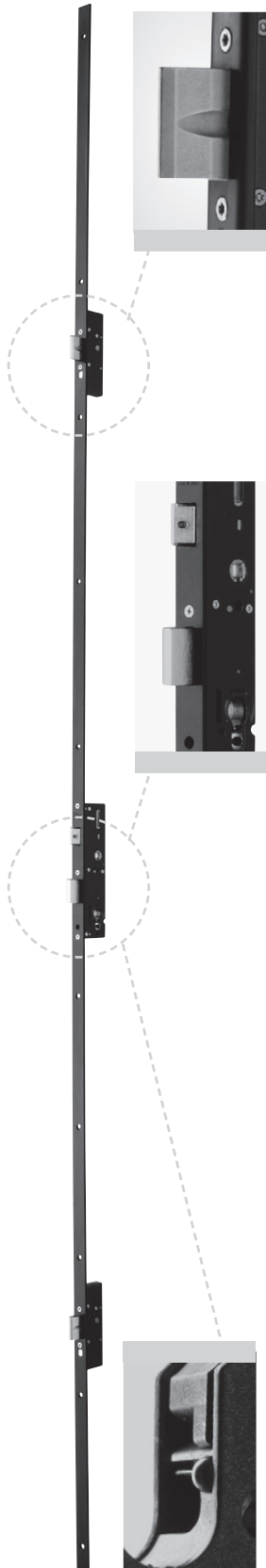
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7235532528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7235533028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7235533528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7235534028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7235534528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7235535028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7235535528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7235536028	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7235012528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7235013028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7235013528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7235014028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7235014528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7235015028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7235015528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7235016028	1	-	1



Performa 85 mm centre distance



MULTIPOINT mortice lock for metal frames, 3-point locking,

SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK AND DEVIATORS.

Central lock, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not present into the housing of lock.

Black painted steel front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Roller FOR CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for DEADBOLT only versions 040950

Striking plates

Electric strikers



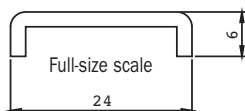
Code

Single
package

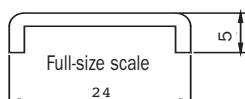
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

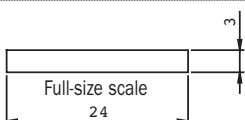
Performa 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7235512508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7235513008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7235513508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7235514008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7235514508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7235515008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7235515508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7235516008	1	-	1



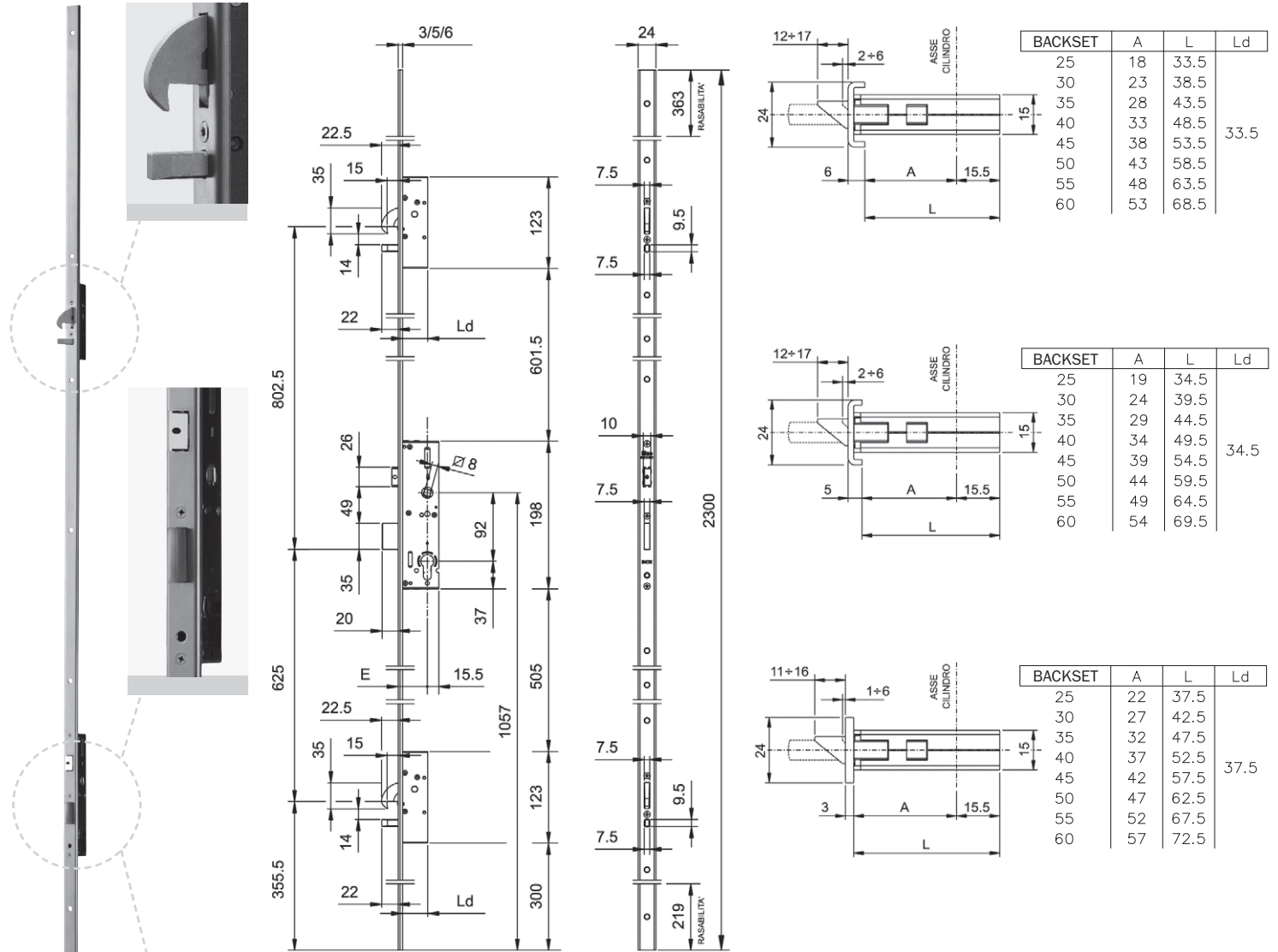
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7235532508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7235533008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7235533508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7235534008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7235534508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7235535008	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7235535508	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7235536008	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7235012508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7235013008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7235013508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7235014008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7235014508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7235015008	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7235015508	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in black painted steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7235016008	1	-	1



Performa 92 mm centre distance



MULTIPOINT mortice lock for metal frames, 3-point locking, **ROTATING HOOK DEVIATORS AND SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK.**

Central lock, centre distance mm **92**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case lock and deviators.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not present into the housing of lock.

Stainless steel front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Roller for CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for deadbolt only versions 040950

Striking plates

Electric strikers



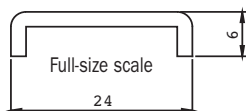
Code

Single
package

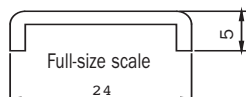
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

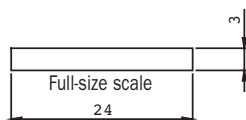
Performa 92 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7252512528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7252513028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7252513528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7252514028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7252514528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7252515028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7252515528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7252516028	1	-	1



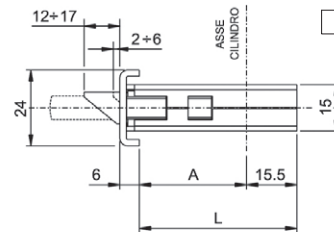
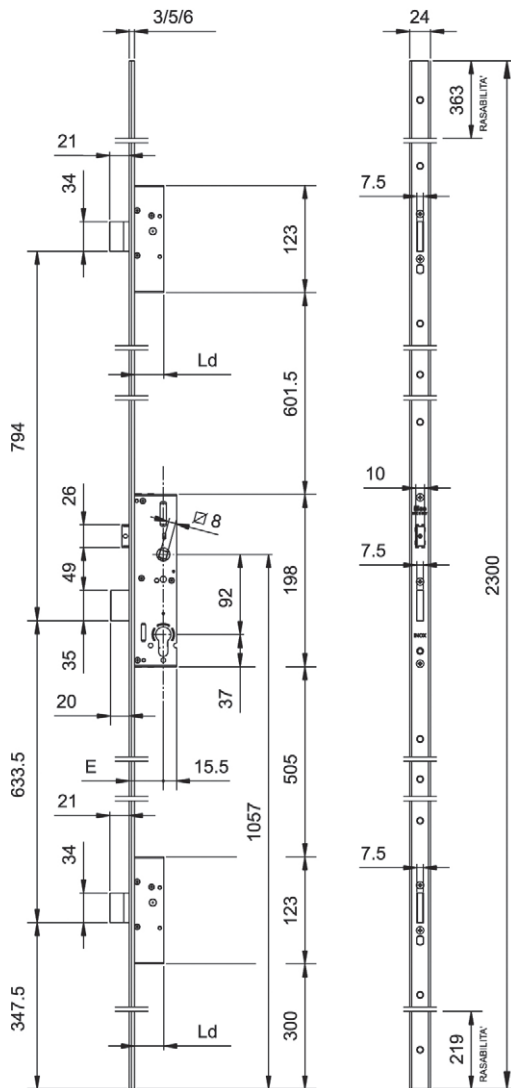
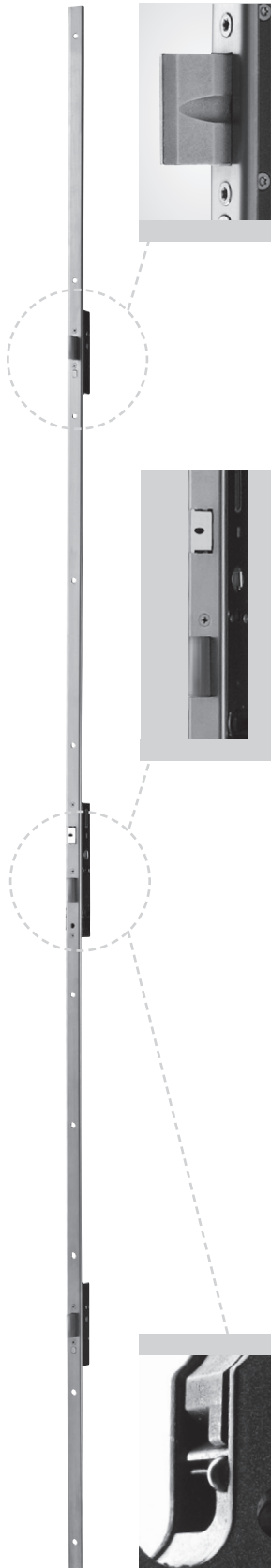
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7252532528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7252533028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7252533528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7252534028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7252534528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7252535028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7252535528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7252536028	1	-	1



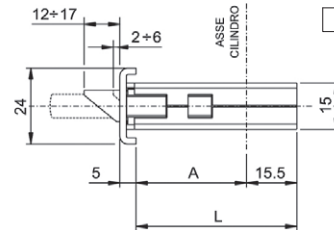
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7252012528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7252013028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7252013528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7252014028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7252014528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7252015028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7252015528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7252016028	1	-	1



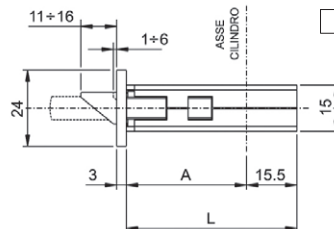
Performa 92 mm centre distance



BACKSET	A	L	Ld
25	18	33.5	33.5
30	23	38.5	
35	28	43.5	
40	33	48.5	
45	38	53.5	
50	43	58.5	
55	48	63.5	
60	53	68.5	



BACKSET	A	L	Ld
25	19	34.5	34.5
30	24	39.5	
35	29	44.5	
40	34	49.5	
45	39	54.5	
50	44	59.5	
55	49	64.5	
60	54	69.5	



BACKSET	A	L	Ld
25	22	37.5	37.5
30	27	42.5	
35	32	47.5	
40	37	52.5	
45	42	57.5	
50	47	62.5	
55	52	67.5	
60	57	72.5	

MULTIPOINT mortice lock for metal frames, 3-point locking,
SLIDING DEADBOLT LOCK AND DEVIATORS.

Central lock, centre distance mm **92**, profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock and deviators.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not present into the housing of lock.

Stainless steel front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Roller FOR CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for DEADBOLT only versions 040950

Striking plates

Electric strikers



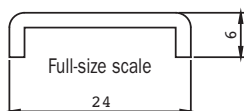
Code

Single
package

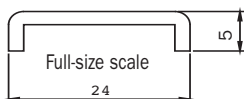
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

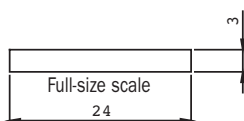
Performa 92 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7232512528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7232513028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7232513528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7232514028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7232514528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7232515028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7232515528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7232516028	1	-	1



U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7232532528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7232533028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7232533528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7232534028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7232534528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7232535028	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7232535528	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7232536028	1	-	1



Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 25	7232012528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 30	7232013028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 35	7232013528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 40	7232014028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 45	7232014528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 50	7232015028	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 55	7232015528	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm 60	7232016028	1	-	1



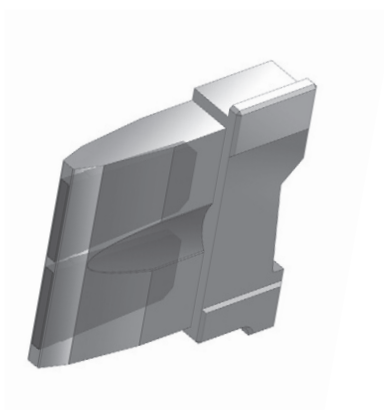
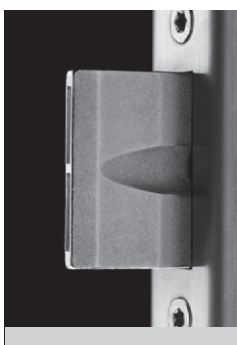
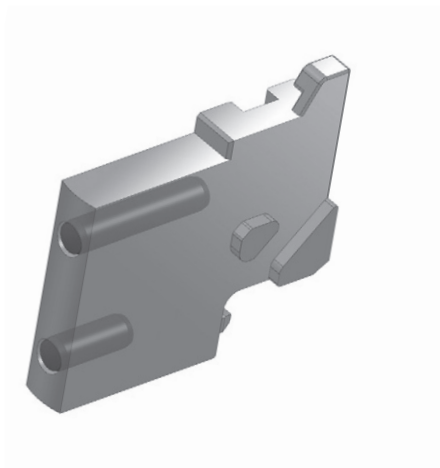
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Performa Options



DEVIATORS AND LOCK WITH SLIDING DEADBOLTS, STAINLESS STEEL FRONT PLATE.

REINFORCED ANTI-SAW DEADBOLTS. 85 mm CENTRE DISTANCE LOCK

U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm **	723651**28	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm **	723653**28	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 85 mm centre distance. Backset mm **	723601**28	1	-	1

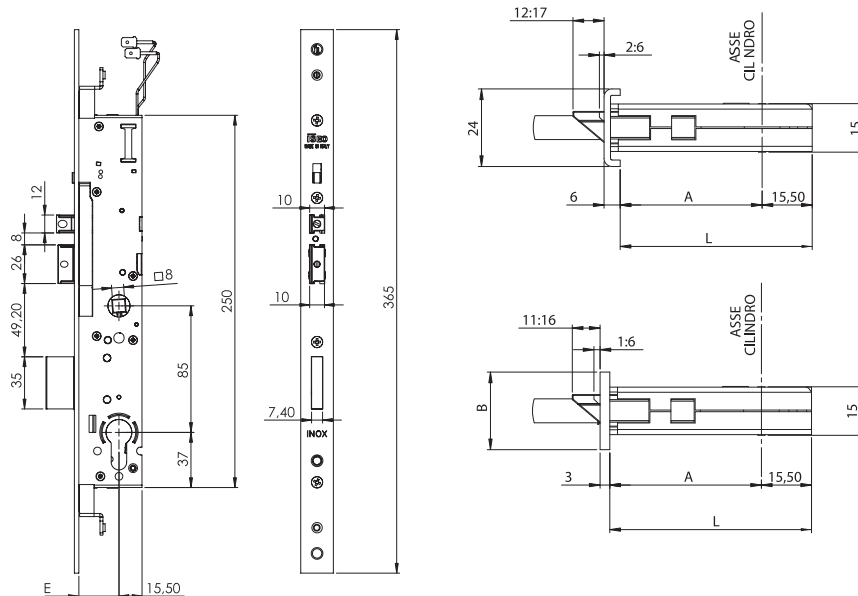
REINFORCED ANTI-SAW DEADBOLTS. 92 mm CENTRE DISTANCE LOCK

U-front plate mm 2300x24x6 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm **	723351**28	1	-	1
U-front plate mm 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm **	723353**28	1	-	1
Flat front plate mm 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. 92 mm centre distance. Backset mm **	723301**28	1	-	1

** = Backset mm 25/30/35/40/45/50/55/60



Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



BACKSET	A	L
25	18	33,5
30	23	38,5
35	28	43,5
40	33	48,5

BACKSET	A	L	B
25	22	37,5	22
30	27	42,5	
35	32	47,5	
40	37	52,5	
25	22	37,5	24
30	27	42,5	
35	32	47,5	
40	37	52,5	

ELECTRIC LATERAL, mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING WITH **SLIDING DEADBOLT**, **12Vac/dc**, 860mA, 10W. Centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder. Rods screwed connection. Throw mm 20, **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 5mm, mm 8 handle follower. Closed case for lock. 2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet. The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not present into the housing of lock.
Stainless steel front plate.
HOLD-OPEN LEVER ON THE FRONT PLATE.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Top/bottom sliding deviators with rods, front plate mm 24x3 720400322

Top/bottom hook deviators with rods, front plate mm 24x3 720440322

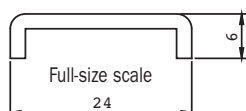
Striking plates 038630/31/32/33/34



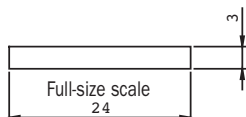
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

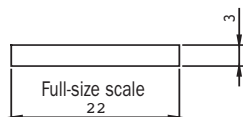
Performa Electric lock 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 365x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	7295212528	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 365x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7295213028	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 365x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7295213528	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 365x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7295214028	1	10	10



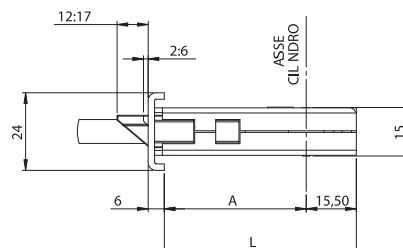
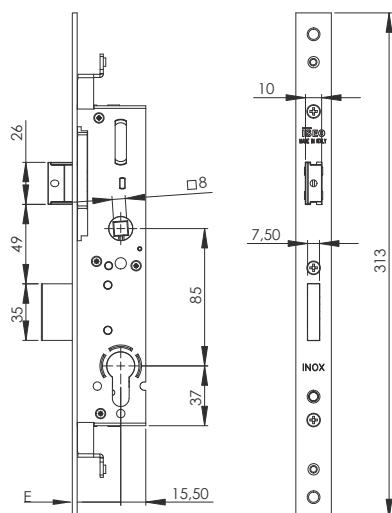
Flat front plate mm 365x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	7295112528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 365x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7295113028	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 365x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7295113528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 365x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7295114028	1	10	10



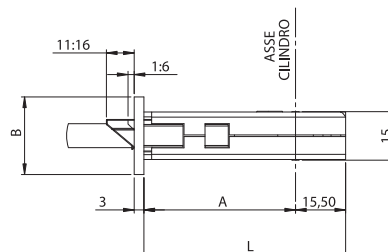
Flat front plate mm 365x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	7295142528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 365x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7295143028	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 365x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7295143528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 365x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7295144028	1	10	10



Performa 85 mm centre distance



BACKSET	A	L
25	18	33,5
30	23	38,5
35	28	43,5
40	33	48,5



BACKSET	A	L	B
25	22	37,5	22
30	27	42,5	
35	32	47,5	
40	37	52,5	24
25	22	37,5	
30	27	42,5	
35	32	47,5	
40	37	52,5	

LATERAL mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING WITH **SLIDING DEADBOLT**, centre distance mm **85**, European profile cylinder.

Rods screwed connection.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 handle follower.

Closed case for lock.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not present into the housing of lock.

Stainless steel front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Top/bottom sliding deviators with rods, front plate mm 24x3 720400322

Top/bottom hook deviators with rods, front plate mm 24x3 720440322

Roller FOR CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for central lock, deadbolt only versions 040950

Latchbolt FOR CENTRAL LOCK 040990

Striking plates

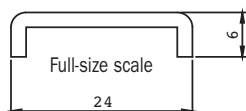
Electric strikers



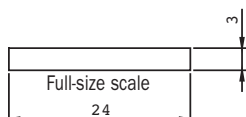
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

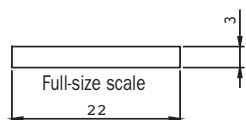
Performa 85 mm centre distance



U-front plate mm 313x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	7275212528	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 313x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7275213028	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 313x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7275213528	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 313x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7275214028	1	10	10



Flat front plate mm 313x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	7275112528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7275113028	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7275113528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7275114028	1	10	10



Flat front plate mm 313x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	7275142528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7275143028	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7275143528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x22x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7275144028	1	10	10

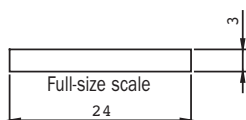
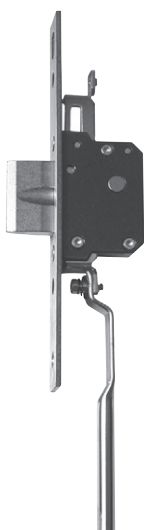


Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa

Accessories suitable for central lock



LATERAL DEVIATORS FOR 3-POINT LOCKING WITH INTERNAL RODS.

Front plate mm 24x3 in stainless steel.

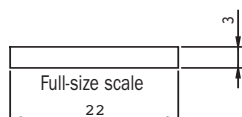
To be used with locks PERFORMA, series 7275* - 7295*.

For locks with backset mm 25, 30, 35, 40

720400342

1

- 1



LATERAL DEVIATORS FOR 3-POINT LOCKING WITH INTERNAL RODS.

Front plate mm 22x3 in stainless steel.

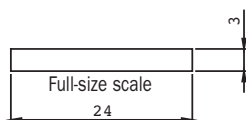
To be used with locks PERFORMA, series 7275* - 7295*.

For locks with backset mm 25, 30, 35, 40

720400322

1

- 1



HOOK DEVIATORS FOR 3-POINT LOCKING WITH INTERNAL RODS.

Front plate mm 24x3 in stainless steel.

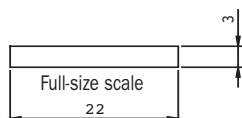
To be used with locks PERFORMA, series 7275* - 7295*.

For locks with backset mm 25, 30, 35, 40

720440342

1

- 1



HOOK DEVIATORS FOR 3-POINT LOCKING WITH INTERNAL RODS.

Front plate mm 22x3 in stainless steel.

To be used with locks PERFORMA, series 7275* - 7295*.

For locks with backset mm 25, 30, 35, 40

720440322

1

- 1



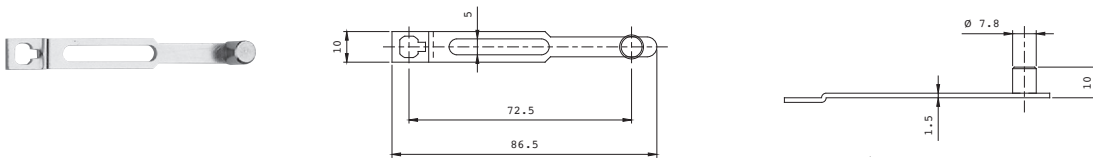
Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Performa

Accessories to be ordered separately



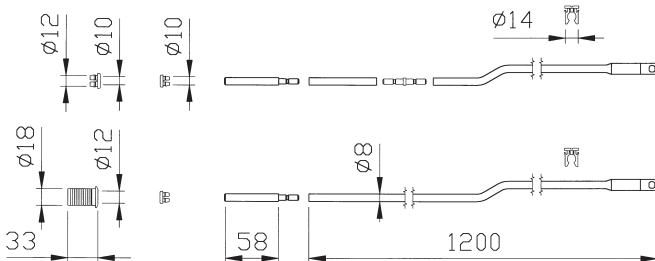
Pair of plates with pin to connect the lock or the deviators with screw connections M4 and external rods.

In zinc-plated steel.

990853

10

- 10



Pair of internal deviated rods. Zinc-plate tube \varnothing mm 8 with slotted hole for screwed connection M4.

Two tips \varnothing mm 8. Striker for nylon tip \varnothing mm 8. Two noiseproof nylon bushes. One rod connection.

Two nylon rod guides. Two lock-fixing plates. One antidust floor socket hole \varnothing mm 12.

For locks with rods screwed connection

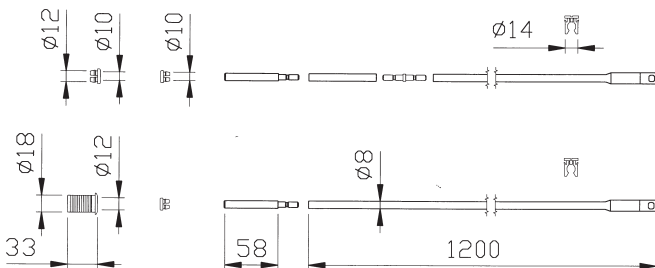
series 7275* - 7295* - 782* - 783* - 963*

990850

1

5

5



Pair of internal straight rods. Zinc-plate tube \varnothing mm 8 with slotted hole for screwed connection M4.

Two tips \varnothing mm 8. Striker for nylon tip \varnothing mm 8. Two noiseproof nylon bushes. One rod connection.

Two nylon rod guides. One antidust floor socket hole \varnothing mm 12.

For locks with rods screwed connection

series 7275* - 7295* - 782* - 783* - 963*

990851

1

5

5



Threaded connection M8 for threaded rod. For use with 3-point locks for metal frames

series 7275* - 7295* - 782* - 783* - 963* - 983* - 663*.

To be used with clutch or screwed connection.

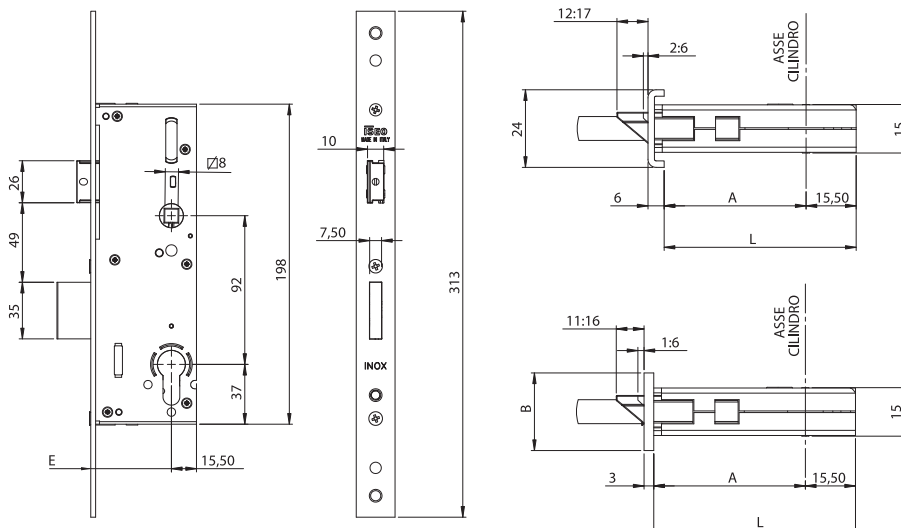
990823

20

- 20



Performa 92 mm centre distance



BACKSET	A	L
30	23	38,5
35	28	43,5
40	33	48,5

BACKSET	A	L	B
30	27	42,5	16
35	32	47,5	
40	37	52,5	
30	27	42,5	20
35	32	47,5	
40	37	52,5	
30	27	42,5	24
35	32	47,5	
40	37	52,5	

LATERAL mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING WITH **SLIDING DEADBOLT**, centre distance mm **92**, European profile cylinder.

Throw mm 20, **reversible latchbolt**. The latchbolt can be replaced with roller or cap, mm 8 handle follower. Closed case for lock.

2 nylon end blocks for U-version. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

The lock is equipped with a wheel-cam stopping device in case the cylinder is not present into the housing of lock.

Stainless steel front plate.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Roller FOR CENTRAL LOCK 040940

Cap for DEADBOLT only versions 040950

Striking plates

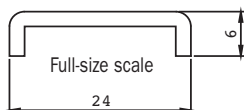
Electric strikers



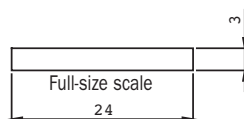
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

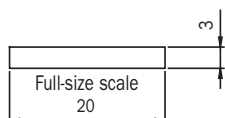
Performa 92 mm centre distance



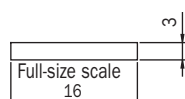
U-front plate mm 313x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7212213028	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 313x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7212213528	1	10	10
U-front plate mm 313x24x6 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7212214028	1	10	10



Flat front plate mm 313x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7212113028	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7212113528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7212114028	1	10	10



Flat front plate mm 313x20x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7212123028	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x20x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7212123528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x20x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7212124028	1	10	10



Flat front plate mm 313x16x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	7212133028	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x16x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	7212133528	1	10	10
Flat front plate mm 313x16x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 40	7212134028	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa

Accessories suitable for central lock



ROLLER KIT FOR PERFORMA, WITH NYLON INSERTS

It can replace the latchbolt.

For locks with backset mm 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60

040940

10

- 10



CAP KIT FOR PERFORMA

It can replace the latchbolt for DEADBOLTS only version.

For locks with backset mm 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60

040950

10

- 10



LATCHBOLT KIT FOR PERFORMA

For locks 85/92 mm centre distance. With backset mm 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60

040990

10

- 10

For locks 85 mm centre distance. With backset mm 25 centre distance 85

040995

10

- 10

For locks 92 mm centre distance. With backset mm 25 centre distance 92

040992

10

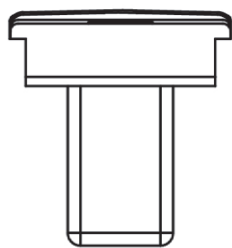
- 10



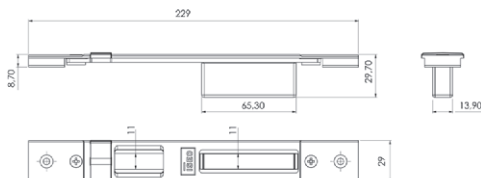
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Electric and mechanical version



Full-size scale



Door profile

- ALCAN abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / Abithal Keeper Porta 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
- ALCOA fb 12 Blindato / Formula F40 Porta / Formula F40 Tt Porta
Formula F50 Porta / Formula F50 Tt Porta / Formula F60 Tt Porta
Plana 1 Anta / Plana 2 Ante
- ALLCO all.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 Tt Porta / Export 50 Porta
Export 50 Tt Porta / Sicurbilin 65
- ALNOR montreal Porta
- ALUK alubindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 Tt Porta
N 62 Tt Porta
- ALU-MEC synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60Tt Porta
- ALUSUISSE alsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alsec 2000 Porta 69
- BODEGA extrabindo 70
- DOMAL domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Domal Security Porta / Domal Shops Porta / Domal Stopper
Pg Porta
- ESA blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 70 Porta 2 Ante
- FRESIA global 48 Porta
- INDINVEST alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
- METRA nc 45 International Porta / Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
Nc 55 International Porta / Nc 68 Superthermic Porta
Nuovo Nc 50 Porta / Superblindo
- NEW TEC new Tec 50 Porta Complanare
New Tec 52 Tt Porta Complanare / New Tec 68 Tt Porta
Complanare
- OCMAfc 60 Tt Porta / Sv 47 Porta 1 Anta / Sv 47 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Porta 1 Anta / Sv 62 Porta 2 Anta / Sv 62 Tt Porta 1 Anta
Sv 62 Tt Porta 2 Ante
- PASSERINI ekip Blindo / Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
- PROFILATI "Pe" "Eku 53" Porta
"Pe" "Eku 64 Tt" Porta
"Pe" "Eku 72 Tt" Porta
- SCHUCO royal 78 St Blindato / Royal S 50 N / Royal S 55 Tt
Royal S 65 Tt
- WICONA 160A / L70A

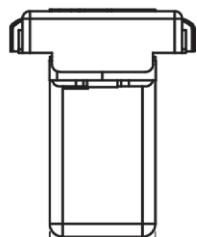
ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for **CENTRAL LOCK**
PERFORMA ELECTRIC AND MECHANICAL, all versions.

Flat front plate **29x229**
with vertical adjustment from 7 to 12 mm
and horizontal adjustment \pm mm 2.

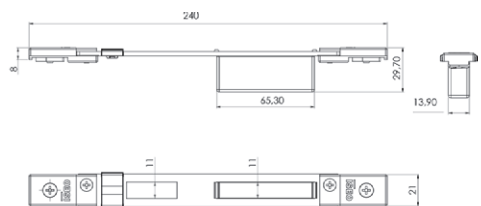
Black-painted steel

Stainless steel

038630	10	-	10
038640	10	-	10



Full-size scale



Euro groove

- ALCAN abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E. / Winner Finestra
- ALCOA fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 REVERSIBLE
R 35 Sormonto
- ALLCO export 40 Finestra / Export 45 Tt Finestra / Export 50
Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurbilin C.E.
- ALU-MEC synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
- ALUSUISSE alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
- BODEGA lga 50 / New Bt 60
- DOMAL domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
- EQUIPE sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante / Sistema 8000 Tt Finestra
1 Anta
Sistema 8000 Tt Finestra 2 Ante
- ESA isola Porta
- ESEDRA ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
- INDINVEST gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sormonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sormonto / Gold 600 Complanare
Gold 600 Sormonto
- METRA nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Nuovo Nc 40 Sorm. 2 Ante Con Riporto / Nuovo Nc 40 Sormonto
1 Anta
- MORELLI ma 8300
- OCMA fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
- PASSERINI ekip 40 Evoluzione 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante
Ekip 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
- PROFILATI "Pe" "Eku 53" Finestra / "Pe" "Eku 64 Tt" Finestra
"Pe" "Eku 72 Tt" Finestra / Sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 1 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./
Est. 1 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sormonto 1 Anta

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for **CENTRAL LOCK**
PERFORMA ELECTRIC AND MECHANICAL, all versions.

Flat front plate **21x240**
with vertical adjustment through threaded plates
and horizontal adjustment \pm mm 9.

Black-painted steel

Stainless steel

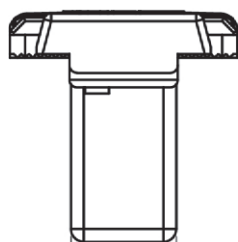
038631	10	-	10
038641	10	-	10



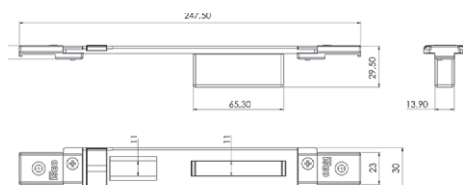
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Electric and mechanical version



Full-size scale



ALCOA alubind / R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 1 Anta / R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 2 Anta
R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 40 Sormonto 2 Anta
R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Sormonto 2 Anta
R 50 Tt Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Tt Sormonto 2 Anta
R 60 Tt Complanare
ALL.CO all.Co 5 RÉVERSIBLE / All.Co 5 Sormonto / Ites P4 Sormonto
ALU-K n 45 RÉVERSIBLE
ESA giuntall Porta
FRESIA global 41 Complanare / Global 41 Sormonto
Global 48 Complanare / Global 48 Sormonto / Global 70 Taglio
Termico
METRA nuovo Nc 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / Nuovo Nc 50 Sormonto 2 Anta
New Tecnew Tec 50 Porta Sormonto / New Tec 52 Tt Porta Sormonto
New Tec 60 Tt Porta Sormonto / New Tec 68 Tt Porta Sormonto
PASSERINI ekip 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Anta

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

PERFORMA ELECTRIC AND MECHANICAL, all versions.

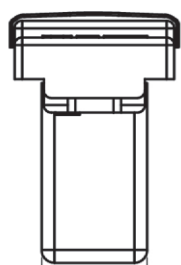
Black-painted zamak. Flat front plate **30x247,5**

horizontal adjustment ± 9 mm

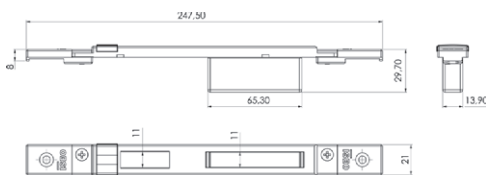
038632

10

- 10



Full-size scale



ALL.CO all.Co 5 Complanare / Ites P4 Complanare
ALNOR blindo Block / Montreal G.A.
ALU-K n 53 Complanare / N 55 Tt Complanare
ESA giuntall Complanare
INDINVEST alpha 255 Complanare / Alpha 370 Tt Complanare
Alpha 445 Finestra / Alpha 445 Porta 1 Anta
Alpha 658 Tt Complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000
Alpha Globo 45 / Alpha Globo 55
METRA nuovo Nc 40 Complanare / Nuovo Nc 40 Sormonto 2 Anta
Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare
PASSERINI ekip 40 Complanare 1 Anta
Ekip 40 Complanare 2 Anta
Ekip 50 Complanare 1 Anta / Ekip 50 Complanare 2 Anta
Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 1 Anta / Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Anta
Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 1 Anta / Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 2 Anta
PROFILATI sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 2 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sormonto 2 Anta / Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp.
Est. 2 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sormonto 2 Anta

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

PERFORMA ELECTRIC AND MECHANICAL, all versions.

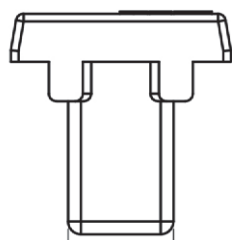
Black-painted zamak. Flat front plate **21x247,5**

horizontal adjustment ± 9 mm

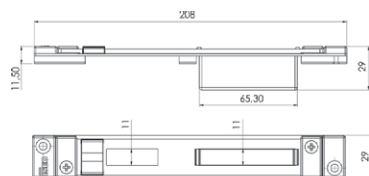
038633

10

- 10



Full-size scale



"Erre" profile

ALCOA alubind / R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 1 Anta
R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 2 Anta
R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 40 Sormonto 2 Anta
R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Sormonto 2 Anta
R 50 Tt Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Tt Sormonto 2 Anta
R 60 Tt Complanare

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

PERFORMA ELECTRIC AND MECHANICAL, all versions.

Flat front plate **29x208** horizontal adjustment ± 13 mm

Black-painted steel

038634

10

- 10

Stainless steel

038644

10

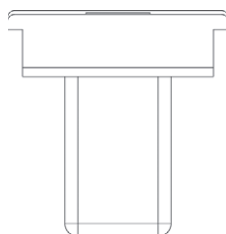
- 10



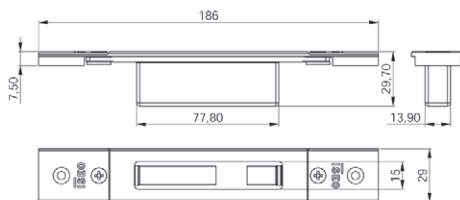
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Deviators



Full-size scale



Door profile

ALCAN abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / Abithal Keeper Porta 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA fo 12 Blindato / Formula F40 Porta / Formula F40 Tt Porta
Formula F50 Porta / Formula F50 Tt Porta / Formula F60 Tt Porta
Plana 1 Anta / Plana 2 Ante
ALLCO all.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 Tt Porta / Export 50 Porta
Export 50 Tt Porta / Sicurblin 65
ALNOR montreal Porta
ALU-K alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 Tt Porta
N 62 Tt Porta
ALU-MEC synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60Tt Porta
ALUSUISSE alicsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alicsec 2000 Porta 69
BODEGA extrablind 70
DOMAL domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Domal Security Porta / Domal Shops Porta / Domal Stopper Pg Porta
ESA blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA global 48 Porta
INDINVEST alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA nc 45 International Porta / Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
Nc 55 International Porta / Nc 68 Superthermic Porta
Nuovo Nc 50 Porta / Superblindo
NEW TEC new Tec 50 Porta Complanare
New Tec 52 Tt Porta Complanare / New Tec 68 Tt Porta Complanare
OCMAfc 60 Tt Porta / Sv 47 Porta 1 Anta / Sv 47 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Porta 1 Anta / Sv 62 Porta 2 Ante / Sv 62 Tt Porta 1 Anta
Sv 62 Tt Porta 2 Ante
PASSERINI ekip Blindo / Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI "Pe" "Eku 53" Porta
"Pe" "Eku 64 Tt" Porta
"Pe" "Eku 72 Tt" Porta
SCHUCCO royal 78 St Blindato / Royal S 50 N / Royal S 55 Tt
Royal S 65 Tt
WICONA i60A / L70A

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for DEVIATORS

PERFORMA. Flat front plate **29x186**

with vertical adjustment from 7 to 12 mm

and horizontal adjustment ± 2 mm

Black-painted steel

Stainless steel

038720

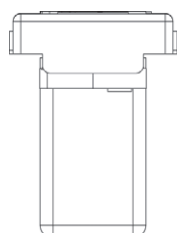
10

- 10

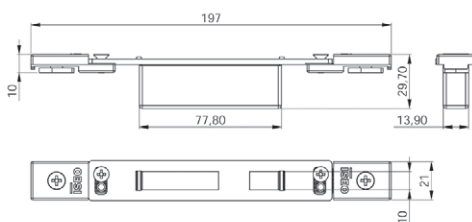
038730

10

- 10



Full-size scale



Euro groove

ALCAN abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E. / Winner Finestra
ALCOA fo 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fo 12 T.T. / R 35 REVERSIBLE
R 35 Somonto
ALLCO export 40 Finestra / Export 45 Tt Finestra / Export 50
Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurblin C.E.
ALU-MEC synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
ALUSUISSE alicsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alicsec 2000 Finestra 69
BODEGA oga 50 / New Bt 60
DOMAL domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
EQUIPE sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante / Sistema 8000 Tt Finestra
1 Anta
Sistema 8000 Tt Finestra 2 Ante
ESA isola Porta
ESEDRA ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
INDINVEST gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Somonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Somonto / Gold 600
Complanare
Gold 600 Somonto
METRA nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Nuovo Nc 40 Sorm. 2 Ante Con Riporto
Nuovo Nc 40 Somonto 1 Anta
MORELLI ma 8300
OCMA fo 47 Finestra / Fo 55 Finestra / Fo 60 Tt Finestra
PASSERINI ekip 40 Evoluzione 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante
Ekip 40 Somonto 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
PROFILATI "Pe" "Eku 53" Finestra / "Pe" "Eku 64 Tt" Finestra
"Pe" "Eku 72 Tt" Finestra / Sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 1 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Somonto 1 Anta / Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./
Est. 1 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Somonto 1 Anta

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for DEVIATORS

PERFORMA. Flat front plate **22x197**

with vertical adjustment through threaded plates

and horizontal adjustment ± 9 mm

Black-painted steel

Stainless steel

038721

10

- 10

038731

10

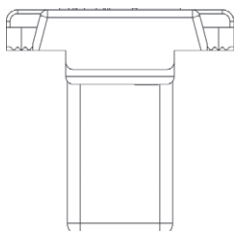
- 10



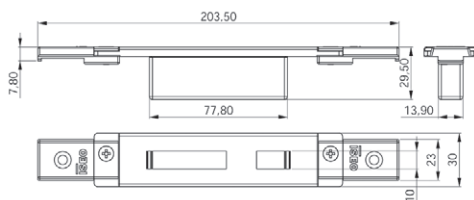
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Deviators



Full-size scale



ALCOA alubind / R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 1 Anta / R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 2 Anta
R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Tt Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Tt Sormonto 2 Ante
R 60 Tt Complanare
ALL.CO all.Co 5 RÉVERSIBLE / All.Co 5 Sormonto / Ites P4 Sormonto
ALU-K n. 45 RÉVERSIBLE
ESA giuntall Porta
FRESIA global 41 Complanare / Global 41 Sormonto
Global 48 Complanare / Global 48 Sormonto / Global 70 Taglio Termico
METRA nuovo Nc 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / Nuovo Nc 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
New Tecnew Tec 50 Porta Sormonto / New Tec 52 Tt Porta Sormonto
New Tec 60 Tt Porta Sormonto / New Tec 68 Tt Porta Sormonto
PASSERINI ekip 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Ante

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for DEVIATORS

PERFORMA. Black-painted zamak.

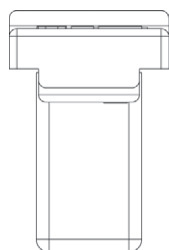
Flat front plate **30x5,5x203,5**

horizontal adjustment ± 9 mm

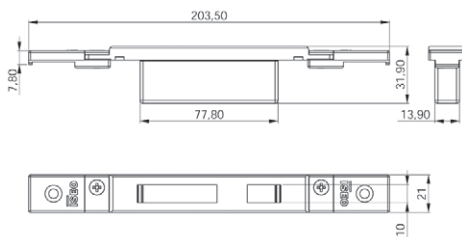
038722

10

- 10



Full-size scale



ALL.CO all.Co 5 Complanare / Ites P4 Complanare
ALNOR blindo Block / Montreal G.A.
ALU-K n. 53 Complanare / N 55 Tt Complanare
ESA giuntall Complanare
INDINVEST alpha 255 Complanare / Alpha 370 Tt Complanare
Alpha 445 Finestra / Alpha 445 Porta 1 Anta
Alpha 658 Tt Complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000
Alpha Giobo 45 / Alpha Giobo 55
METRA nuovo Nc 40 Complanare / Nuovo Nc 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare
PASSERINI ekip 40 Complanare 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Complanare 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Complanare 1 Anta / Ekip 50 Complanare 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 1 Anta / Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 1 Anta / Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 2 Ante
PROFILATI sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 2 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./Est. 2 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sormonto 2 Ante

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for DEVIATORS

PERFORMA. Black-painted zamak.

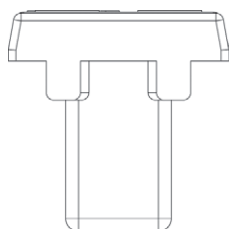
Flat front plate **21x8x203,5**

horizontal adjustment ± 9 mm

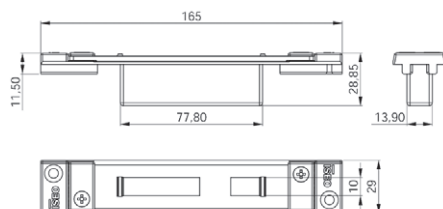
038723

10

- 10



Full-size scale



"Erre" profile

ALCOA alubind / R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 1 Anta
R 40 RÉVERSIBLE 2 Ante
R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Tt Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Tt Sormonto 2 Ante
R 60 Tt Complanare

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for DEVIATORS

PERFORMA. Flat front plate **29x165**

horizontal adjustment ± 13 mm

Black-painted steel

038724

10

- 10

Stainless steel

038734

10

- 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Mechanical version



Full-size scale



ALCOA Fb 12 Blindato
Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Gr 9
Plana 1 Anta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante
ESA Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 70 Porta 2 Ante
SCHÜCO Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 Tt
Royal S 65 Tt

Striking plates

FOR CENTRAL LOCK PERFORMA.

Stainless steel. Flat front plate **24x3x180**

038230

10 - 10

Nickel plated steel. Flat front plate **24x3x180**.

038230H3

10 - 10



Full-size scale



Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 RÉVERSIBLE
R 35 Sormonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurbilin C.E.
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Alusuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Dga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equipe Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 63 Porta
Tt 75 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sormonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sormonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Sormonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profilati *Pe *Eku 53** Finestra / *Pe *Eku 64 Tt** Finestra
*Pe *Eku 72 Tt** Finestra

Striking plates

FOR CENTRAL LOCK PERFORMA.

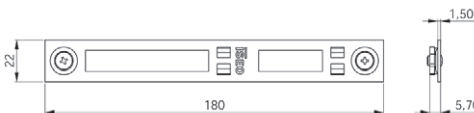
Stainless steel. Flat front plate **22x3x180**.

038231

10 - 10



Full-size scale



Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 RÉVERSIBLE
R 35 Sormonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurbilin C.E.
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Alusuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Dga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equipe Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 63 Porta
Tt 75 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sormonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sormonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Sormonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profilati *Pe *Eku 53** Finestra / *Pe *Eku 64 Tt** Finestra
*Pe *Eku 72 Tt** Finestra

Striking plates

FOR CENTRAL LOCK PERFORMA.

Stainless steel. Flat front plate **22x1,5x180**.

038235

10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Mechanical version



Full-size scale



METRA PARETI MOBILI

Striking plates

FOR CENTRAL LOCK PERFORMA.

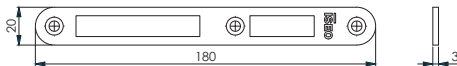
Stainless steel. Flat front plate **20x3x180.**

038228

10 - 10



Full-size scale



METRA PARETI MOBILI

Front plate **ROUND EDGE.** Striking plates

FOR CENTRAL LOCK PERFORMA.

Stainless steel. Flat front plate **20x3x180.**

038229

10 - 10



Full-size scale



ALCOA Fb 12 Blindato
Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Gr 9
Plena 1 Anta
ESA Blindati 60 Porta 1 Anta
Blindati 60 Porta 2 Anta
ESA Blindati 70 Porta 1 Anta
Blindati 70 Porta 2 Anta
SCHUCO Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 Tt
Royal S 65 Tt

Striking plates

FOR DEVIATORS PERFORMA.

Stainless steel. Flat front plate **24x3x132**

038220

10 - 10

Nickel plated steel. Flat front plate **24x3x132.**

038220H3

10 - 10



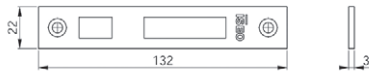
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Mechanical version



Full-size scale



Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 RÉVERSIBLE
R 35 Sormonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurbilin C.E.
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Aluuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Bga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
EQUIPE Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Anta
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 63 Porta
Tt 75 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sormonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sormonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Sormonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profiliti *Pe *Eku 53** Finestra / *Pe **Eku 64 Tt** Finestra
*Pe **Eku 72 Tt** Finestra

Striking plates

FOR DEVIATORS PERFORMA.

Stainless steel. Flat front plate **22x3x132.**

038221

10 - 10



Full-size scale



Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 RÉVERSIBLE
R 35 Sormonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurbilin C.E.
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Aluuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Bga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
EQUIPE Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Anta
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 63 Porta
Tt 75 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sormonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sormonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Sormonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profiliti *Pe *Eku 53** Finestra / *Pe **Eku 64 Tt** Finestra
*Pe **Eku 72 Tt** Finestra

Striking plates

FOR DEVIATORS PERFORMA.

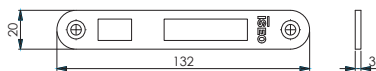
Stainless steel. Flat front plate **22x1,5x132.**

038225

10 - 10



Full-size scale



Metra Pareti mobili

Front plate **ROUND EDGE.** Striking plates

FOR DEVIATORS PERFORMA.

Stainless steel. Flat front plate **22x3x132.**

038226

10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Performa Mechanical version



Full-size scale



Metra Pareti mobili

Striking plates

FOR DEVIATORS PERFORMA.

Stainless steel. Flat front plate **20x3x132**.

038227

10

- 10



Top EXIT DGT
Automatic lock



Top EXIT DGT

Top Exit DGT is a smart closing device conceived and manufactured specifically for applications on metal frames in steel and aluminum.

Key points

The motorized movement of the deadbolts (and latchbolt) during both opening and closing operations is controlled by specific sensors and a powerful microprocessor, which guarantee constant security.

The lock software allows to manage the “hold open” function: the deadbolts are constantly unlocked allowing free entrance to anybody.

Top Exit DGT is available in two different versions that suit any application exigency:

- TYPE B with motorized deadbolts and mechanical latchbolt (manual operation)
- TYPE C with motorized deadbolts and latchbolt

All the versions can operate mechanically too, because the european cylinder and/or panic exit device operations don't depend on power supply and impediments deriving from the contemporary operation of the motor.

The control unit allows the opening from exterior through accessories such as proximity readers, radio remote controls and electronic keys and through the connection to centralized access control systems.



It is certified

Top Exit DGT has been conceived and manufactured in compliance with European standards EN1125, EN179, EN12209, prEN15685 and 14846.

Classification EN1125

3 7 6 A 1 4 2 2 A B

Classification EN12209

2 X 8 0 0 G 7 H A 2 0

Classification prEN15685:12

2 X 8 0 0 G 7 0 0 0

Classification EN14846

2 X 8 0 0 G 7 1 0

Classification EN179

3 7 6 A 1 4 4 2 A B/D

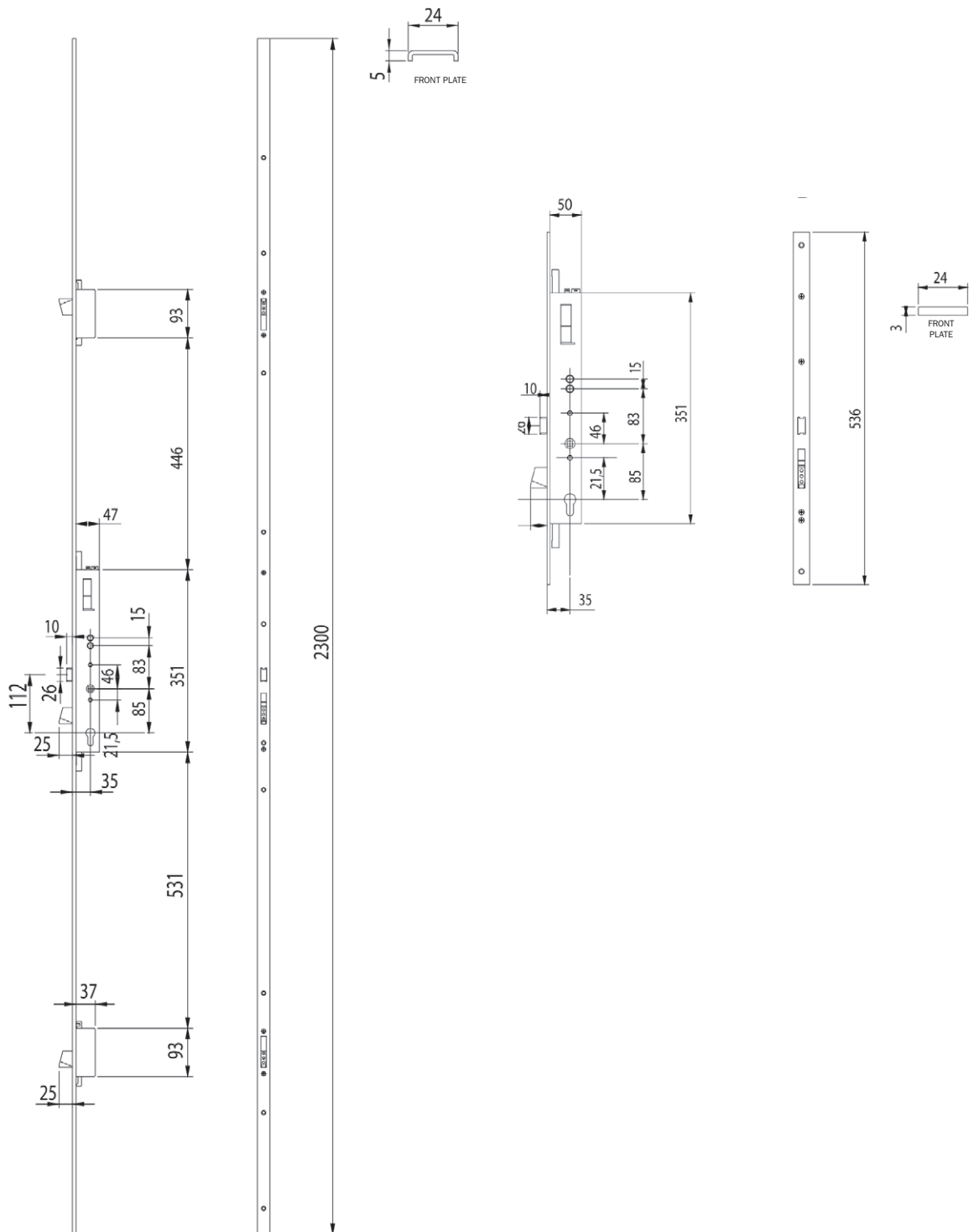


Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Top EXIT DGT





Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Top EXIT DGT



left outside



right outside

Type B.

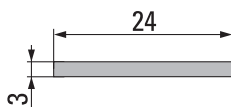
Mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Three lateral self-blocking bolts.

Latch in nickel-plated brass.

Front plate 2300 mm in stainless steel.

With motor dead bolts and mechanical latch.



UNI EN 179
UNI EN 1125
UNI EN 14846
UNI EN 12209

SINGLE LOCKING POINT

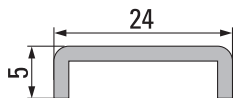
Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 85 - \sphericalangle 8 mm

right-hand

70721.68.8501 1 - 1

left-hand

70721.68.8502 1 - 1



UNI EN 179
UNI EN 1125
UNI EN 14846
pr EN 15685

THREE LOCKING POINT

Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 85 - \sphericalangle 8 mm

right-hand

71741.68.8501 1 - 1

left-hand

71741.68.8502 1 - 1



left outside



right outside

Type C.

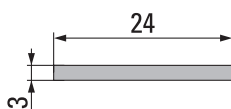
Mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Three lateral self-blocking bolts.

Latch in nickel-plated brass.

Front plate 2300 mm in stainless steel.

With motor dead bolts and latch.



UNI EN 179
UNI EN 1125
UNI EN 14846
UNI EN 12209

SINGLE LOCKING POINT

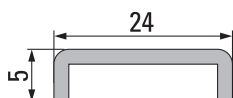
Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 85 - \sphericalangle 8 mm

right-hand

70721.78.8501 1 - 1

left-hand

70721.78.8502 1 - 1



UNI EN 179
UNI EN 1125
UNI EN 14846
pr EN 15685

THREE LOCKING POINT

Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 85 - \sphericalangle 8 mm

right-hand

71741.78.8501 1 - 1

left-hand

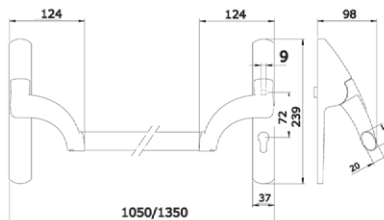
71741.78.8502 1 - 1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Accessories

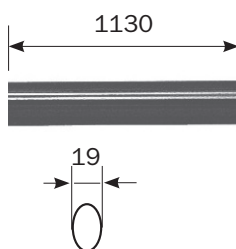


Palmo panic exit device to be combined with TOP EXIT DGT 70721*, 70741* series locks
Reversible, steel bar.

Lateral devices - *Centre distance 85 - \square 8 mm

949.0000.5048..IF

1 - 1



Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices **Palmo**. Length mm 1130.

INOX

945922

1 - 1

ENDUR4NCE

94592R

1 - 1

Painted WHITE

945924

1 - 1

Painted BLACK

945925

1 - 1

Painted RED

945928

1 - 1

Painted METAL GREY

945927

1 - 1



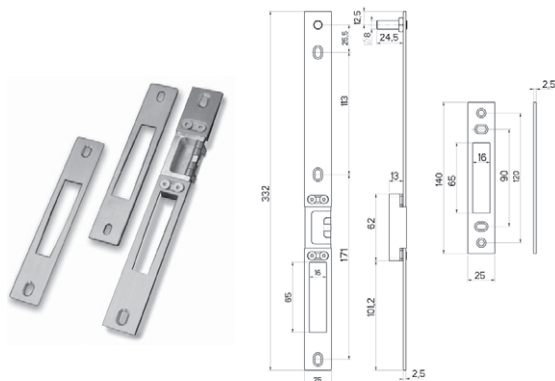
Microswitch, to be fitted in exit devices.

SERIES 9490.

Can be used in conjunction with security systems. Fixing screws. Instructions sheet.

94100160

1 - 1



Set of striking plates. In stainless steel.

Adjustable and reversible.

For THREE LOCKING POINT version.

For locks type B and C EN 1125

98.1741.50

1 - 1

Striking plate

In stainless steel

Adjustable and reversible

For SINGLE LOCKING POINT version.

For locks type B and C EN 1125

200.00.1741.5000

1 - 1





Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

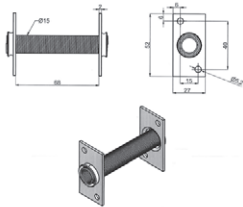
Accessories



Cable passage flexible, flush version
L=260 - Opening until 90°

000088100000

1 - 1



Cable passage flexible, flush version
L=68 - Opening until 180°

000060130000

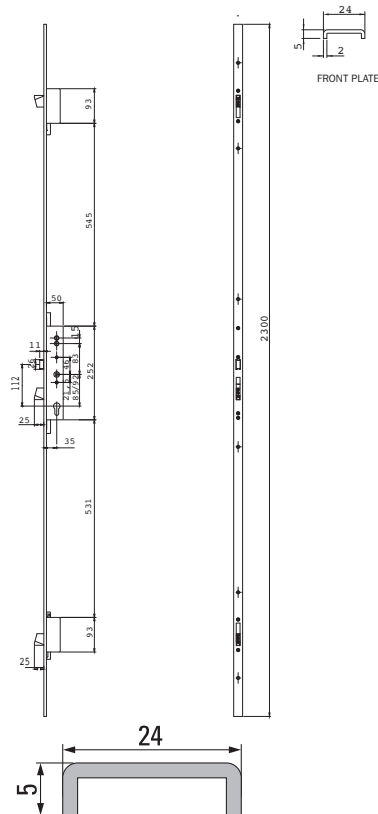
1 - 1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

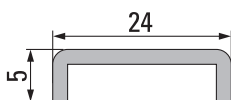
Top EXIT



Type A.

Multipoint lock with panic function, European profile cylinder.
Three self-locking lateral deadbolts.
2300 mm stainless steel front plate.
Nickel-plated reversible latch bolt.
One-piece handle follower: internal anti-panic handle, external fixed knob.

Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 85 - \sphericalangle 8 mm	71741.28.85	1	-	1
Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 92 - \sphericalangle 9 mm	71741.29.92	1	-	1



Type B.

Multipoint lock with panic function, European profile cylinder.
Three self-locking lateral deadbolts.
2300 mm stainless steel front plate.
Right/left latch bolt in nickel-plated brass.
Two-piece handle follower: internal anti-panic handle, external handle operating the latch only.



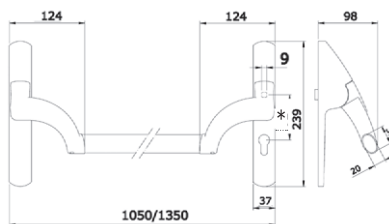
Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 85 - \sphericalangle 8 mm - right-hand	71741.28.8501	1	-	1
Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 85 - \sphericalangle 8 mm - left-hand	71741.28.8502	1	-	1
Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 92 - \sphericalangle 9 mm - right-hand	71741.29.9201	1	-	1
Backset mm 35 - Centre distance 92 - \sphericalangle 9 mm - left-hand	71741.29.9202	1	-	1



Code

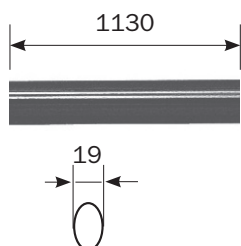
Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Accessories



Palmo panic exit device to be combined with TOP EXIT 71741* series locks
Reversible, steel bar.

Lateral devices - *Centre distance 85 - ∇ 8 mm	949.0000.5048..IF	1	-	1
Lateral devices - *Centre distance 92 - ∇ 9 mm	949.0000.5049..IF	1	-	1



Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices **Palmo**. Length mm 1130.

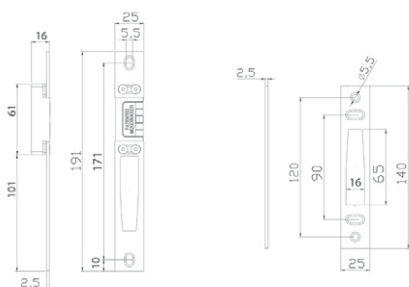
INOX	945922	1	-	1
ENDUR4NCE	94592R	1	-	1
Painted WHITE	945924	1	-	1
Painted BLACK	945925	1	-	1
Painted RED	945928	1	-	1
Painted METAL GREY	945927	1	-	1



Microswitch, to be fitted in exit devices.

SERIES 9490.

Can be used in conjunction with security systems. Fixing screws. Instructions sheet.	94100160	1	-	1
--	-----------------	---	---	---



Set of Striking plates, in stainless steel, adjustable and reversible.

For TOP EXIT series locks.

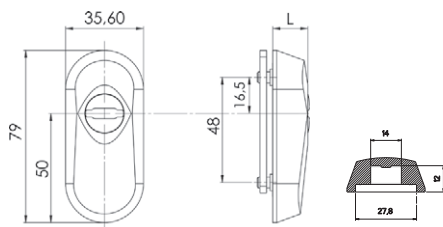
Multipoint locks EN 1125	98.1741.00	1	10	10
--------------------------	-------------------	---	----	----



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Accessories



IRON. Escutcheon for European profile cylinder. Tempered steel.

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 11,3 mm.

Satin nickel plated - L = 16 mm

98050204 1 - 1

Black painted - L = 16 mm

98050205 1 - 1

Polished brass-plated - L = 16 mm

98050206 1 - 1

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 7,4 mm.

Satin nickel plated - L = 12 mm

98050104 1 - 1

Black painted - L = 12 mm

98050105 1 - 1

Polished brass-plated - L = 12 mm

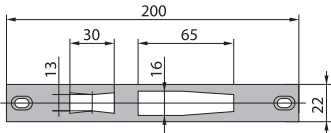
98050106 1 - 1



Code

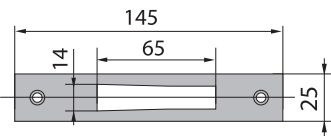
Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Accessories



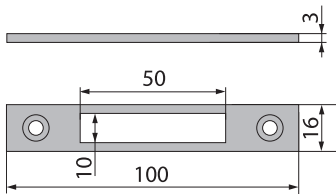
Strike-plate in stainless steel.
For item 0721/0722

200.00.0721.0000	12	-	12
-------------------------	----	---	----



Strike-plate.
For item 0713/0714/0723/0724

Stainless steel	200.00.0726.0000	12	-	12
Zinc-plated iron	200.00.0716.0200	12	-	12



Strike-plate in steel, zinc-plated.
For item 903K

200.00.0903.0016	12	-	12
-------------------------	----	---	----



Thesis 2.0

**High security
solenoid bolt**



Thesis 2.0

Thesis 2.0 is a range of electro-mechanical locks which transforms a simple door in a smart access and makes it even safer and more functional thanks to its performances.

Unlike the traditional electric locks, its security status is automatically restored with a locking time which can be set according to any needs.

The Thesis 2.0 models ensure a high anti-intrusion security, and the opening operation can be controlled by transponders, contactless cards and/or PIN codes.

The range of Stylos credential readers and controllers dialog with Thesis 2.0 Standard in a direct way through Lockbus interface, i.e. without intermediate electronic devices.

Key Points

The technology and materials chosen for THESIS 2.0 Standard guarantee its durability, which is much longer than the standard requirements.

Innovative electronics with power reserve (booster) warrant an efficient deadbolt movement in difficult operating conditions: even with 8 Volts only.

Power supply from 8 to 30Vdc 1A. Its operation is warrant also in complex installations and critical situations.
Flexible installation conditions and low power consumption.

Thesis 2.0 guarantees a trouble-free operation even if installed horizontally. It represents the ideal solution for automatic sliding doors.

The Lockbus interface allows the direct connection with Iseo Stylos Line credential readers, for a simple but effective access control management.

It can operate in interlock mode (manual or automatic) for bidirectional doors without any external control device.



Thesis 2.0 Range



Thesis 2.0 Standard

A steel deadbolt with a 20 mm extension ensures a high anti-intrusion security (level 3 according to EN12209 standard).

Available both Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed) and Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open) versions.



Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt

It has the same features of the Standard version. Thanks to its self-locking and self-ejecting latchbolt, it works also as a traditional mechanical security lock.

It guarantees door locking, even in case of lack of power supply, always in maximum security and comfort.

A steel autolocking self-ejecting latchbolt with a 20 mm extension ensures a high anti-intrusion security (level 3 according to EN12209 standard).

The latchbolt ensures a typical mechanic lockcase functioning also in absence of the power supply. The door closing is always effective thanks to the latchbolt function.

Available only in Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed) version.



Thesis 2.0 Professional

It is the Heavy Duty version of the Thesis 2.0 Standard. It combines the functions of the standard version to the soundness and anti-manipulation resistance, which make it the ideal solution for professional installations where maximum passive security and high use frequency are required, such as shops, banks and public offices entrances.

The technology and materials chosen for THESIS 2.0 Professional guarantee its durability, which is much longer than the standard requirements (even over 1 million operating cycles).

A hardened steel deadbolt with a 18 mm diameter, and 22 mm extension and a 4 mm stainless steel front plate ensure a high anti-intrusion security (level 7 according to EN12209 standard).

The operation is guaranteed even in case of a residual lateral load up to 15N and of a bad door alignment. This is why it is at the top of the market.

Available both Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed) and Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open) versions.



Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini

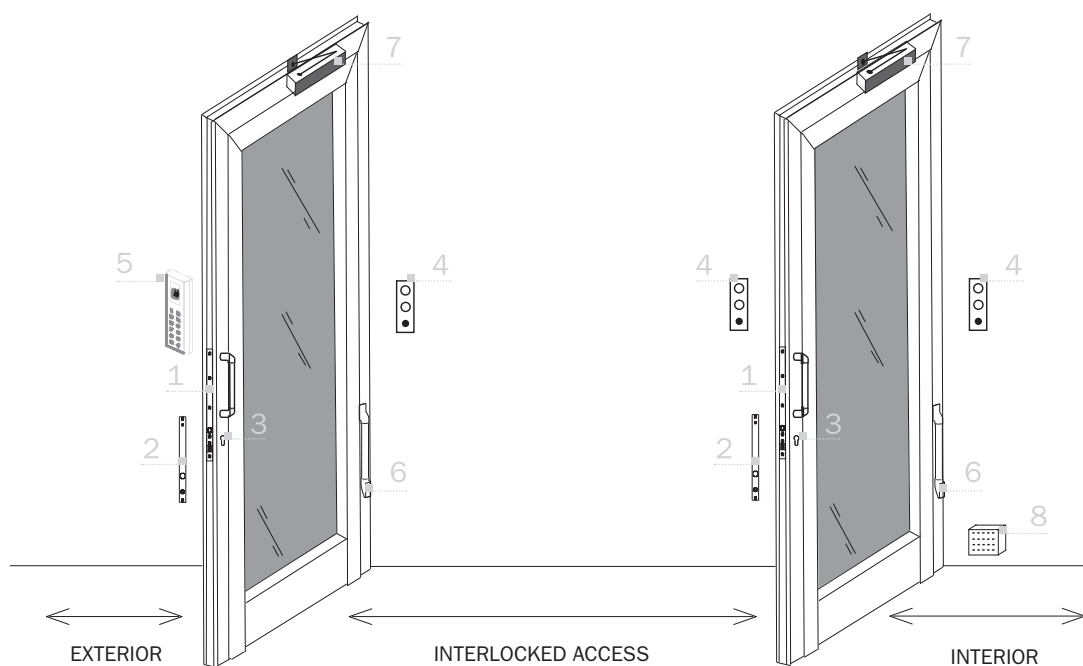
It has the same features as the Professional version but its case is smaller and it can't be operated through handle and cylinder. It is the ideal solution for installations where only the electric operation of the lock is required, eventually combined with other classic closing systems.

Available both Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed) and Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open) versions.



Thesis 2.0

ON INTERLOCKED DOORS



- 1. Thesis 2.0 lock
- 2. Striking plate
- 3. European profile cylinder

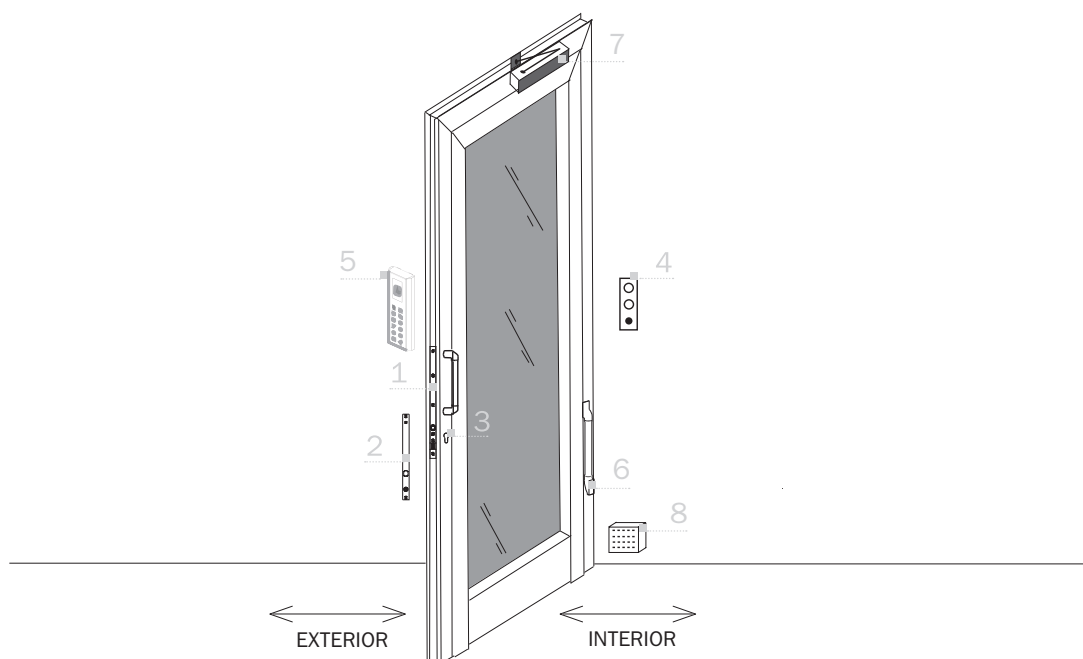
- 4. Status indicator with pushbutton
- 5. Stylos reader
- 6. Concealed lead covers

- 7. Door closer
- 8. Power supply unit



Thesis 2.0

ON SINGLE DOORS



1. Thesis 2.0 lock

2. Striking plate

3. European profile cylinder

4. Status indicator with pushbutton

5. Stylus reader

6. Concealed lead covers

7. Door closer

8. Power supply unit



Thesis 2.0 Standard

Thesis 2.0 Standard transforms a simple door in a smart access and makes it even safer and more functional thanks to its performances. Unlike the traditional electric locks, its security status is automatically restored with a locking time which can be set according to any needs.

A steel deadbolt with a 20 mm extension ensures a high anti-intrusion security, and the opening operation can be controlled by transponders, contactless cards and/or PIN codes.

The range of Stylos credential readers and controllers dialogs with Thesis 2.0 Standard in a direct way through Lockbus interface, i.e. without intermediate electronic devices.

Key points

The technology and materials chosen for THESIS 2.0 Standard guarantee its durability, which is much longer than the standard requirements.

Innovative electronics with power reserve (booster) guaranteeing an efficient deadbolt movement in difficult operating conditions: even with 8 Volts only.

A steel deadbolt with a 20 mm extension ensures a high anti-intrusion security (level 3 according to EN12209 standard).

Power supply from 8 to 30Vdc 1A. Its operation is guaranteed also in complex installations and critical situations. Flexible installation conditions and low power consumption.

Thesis 2.0 Standard guarantees a trouble-free operation even if installed horizontally.

It represents the ideal solution for automatic sliding doors.

The Lockbus interface allows the direct connection with Iseo Stylos Line credential readers, for a simple but effective access control management.

Available both Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed) and Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open) versions. It can operate in interlock mode (manual or automatic) for bidirectional doors without any external control device.



It is certified

Thesis 2.0 Standard is conceived and manufactured in compliance with European standards EN 14846:08, with the following classification:

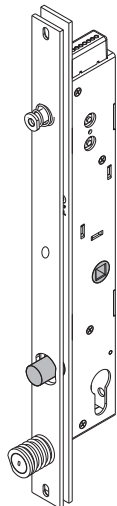


(*) 0 = in combination with STATUS INDICATOR
1 = in combination without STATUS INDICATOR



Thesis 2.0 Standard

Technical features



Backset: 25/30/35 mm

Deadbolt:

- hardened inox steel;
 - cutting resistant (free rotating);
 - Ø14 mm diameter;
 - single throw;
 - 20 mm extension.
- to prolong the life of the solenoid bolt the shape of the bolt guide has been improved by strengthening the collar.

European profile cylinder hole.

Handle follower (optional): 8 mm;

Centre distance between handle follower and cylinder: 85 mm

Front plate:

- inox steel;
- 25x371 mm – thickness 3 mm;
- door positioning sensor and alignment device.

Striking plate:

- Inox steel;
- 25x367 mm – thickness 3 mm;
- 2 oval fixing holes for 4 mm vertical regulation and a central hole for definitive fixing;
- adjustable depending on the distance between the lock and the striking plate;

Case dimensions:

- thickness 22 mm
- length 280 mm
- depth 38/43/48 mm

DC supply voltage range: 8÷30Vdc.

Max. absorbed current power in operation: 1A.

CC power supply min. characteristics: 8÷30Vdc15W.

Opening control:

- opto-isolated input 8÷24Vdc/12Vac;

Max voltage and current applicable to signalling relay:

- 24Vdc 1A;
- 120Vac 0.5A.

Programmable status signal:

- secured door status;
- door status;
- bolt status;
- command for motorized door opener.

Lockbus connection:

- data communication and power supply on the same 3 wire connections;
- maximum length 100 mt;
- secure devices authentication;
- encrypted data transmission for high security against hacking.



Thesis 2.0 Standard

Adjustable timings:

- door opening time (courtesy time): 1÷180 sec. (15 sec. default);
- delayed closure time (at closing of the door): 1÷60 sec. (1 sec. default).

Environmental features:

- operating temperature: -20°C÷+60°C;
- storage temperature: -25°C÷+70°C;
- protection level (IP grading): IP44;

Reference Standard: EN 14846:2008;

grading: 3 C 8 0 0 G 3 0 1

3 C 8 0 0 G 3 1 1 (in combination with STATUS INDICATOR).

Options and Versions:

With and without handle follower

Operating modes in case of power failure:

- Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed)
- Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open)

The new implementation will allow the mechanical key override retraction to be fully mechanical and not reliant on a power source to assist with the bolt withdrawal.

Operating software:

- single door;
 - bidirectional doors with manual interlock functionality (*);
 - bidirectional doors with automatic interlock functionality (*);
- (*) direct connection between the 2 locks with encrypted communication.

Lockbus

LOCAL BUS

All devices belonging of the THESIS range are compatible with ISEO Lockbus.

Lockbus is a powerful multipoint bus sharing data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection for utmost flexibility, easy installation and consequently, cost optimization.

Lockbus highlights:

Data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection up to 100 m;

Self-adjusting power supply from 8Vdc to 30Vdc;

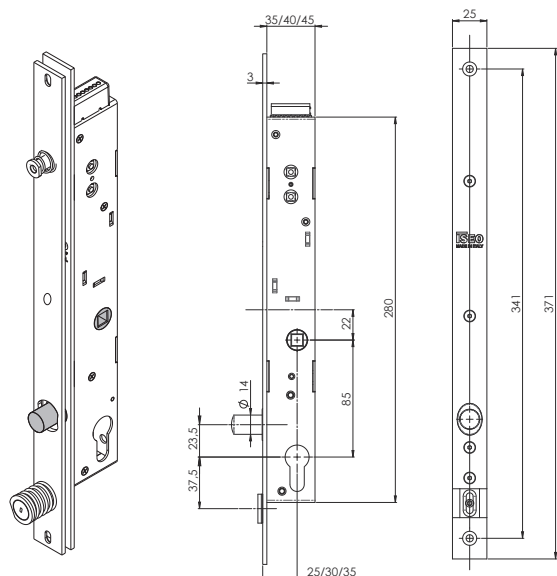
Secure device authentication (among readers and actuators) and encrypted data transmission for high security against manipulation.



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Standard



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITH HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø14 mm diameter, one throw, 20 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor.

Handle follower 8 mm.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Secure mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection, handle follower.

Handle follower/cylinder centre distance 85 mm

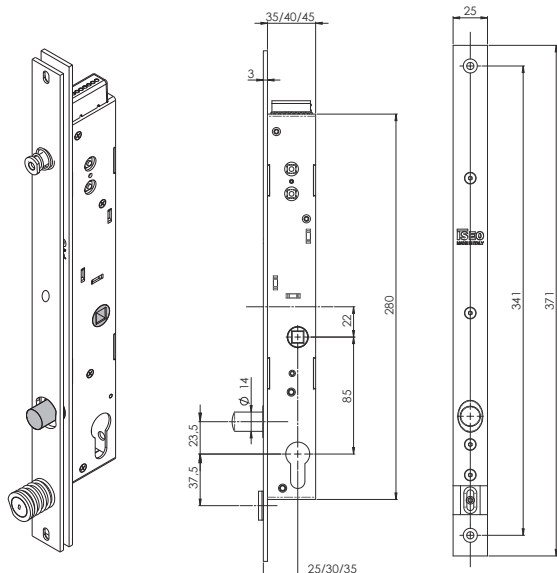
Single door software. Backset 25 mm.	07500802521	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07500803021	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07500803521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750M802521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750M803021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750M803521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750A802521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750A803021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750A803521	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Standard



DROPBOLT FAIL SAFE WITH HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, $\varnothing 14$ mm diameter, one throw, 20 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor. Handle follower 8 mm.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Safe mode. The new implementation will allow the mechanical key override retraction to be fully mechanical and not reliant on a power source to assist with the bolt withdrawal.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection, handle follower.

Handle follower/cylinder centre distance 85 mm

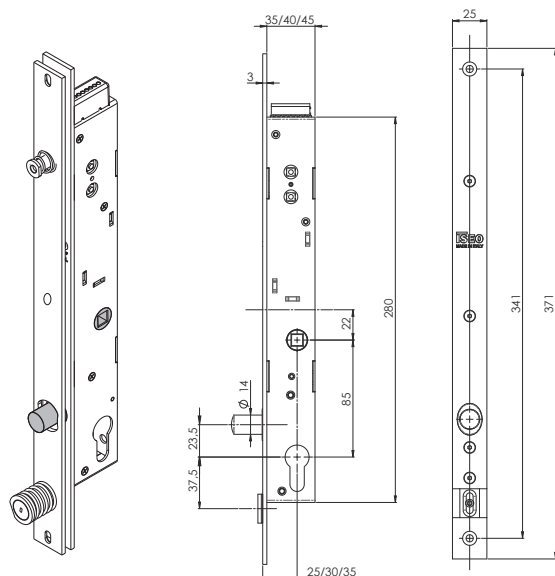
Single door software. Backset 25 mm.	07500802522	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07500803022	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07500803522	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750M802522	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750M803022	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750M803522	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750A802522	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750A803022	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750A803522	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Standard



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITHOUT HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø14 mm diameter, one throw, 20 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor.

No handle follower.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Secure mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection.

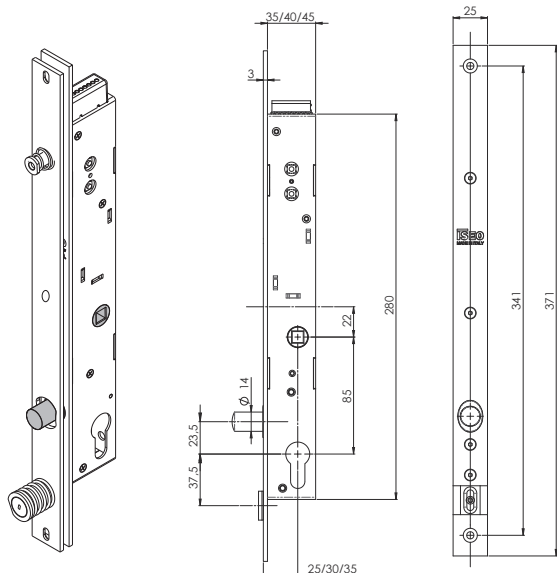
Single door software. Backset 25 mm.	07500002521	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07500003021	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07500003521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750M002521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750M003021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750M003521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750A002521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750A003021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750A003521	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Standard



DROPBOLT FAIL SAFE WITHOUT HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø14 mm diameter, one throw, 20 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor. No handle follower.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Safe mode. The new implementation will allow the mechanical key override retraction to be fully mechanical and not reliant on a power source to assist with the bolt withdrawal.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection.

Single door software. Backset 25 mm.	07500002522	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07500003022	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07500003522	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750M002522	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750M003022	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750M003522	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0750A002522	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0750A003022	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0750A003522	1	-	1



Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt

Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt has the same features of the Standard version. Thanks to its self-locking and self-ejecting latchbolt, it works also as a traditional mechanical security lock. It guarantees door locking, even if in case of lack of power supply, always in maximum security and comfort.

Key points

The technology and materials chosen for THESIS 2.0 Standard guarantee its durability, which is much longer than the standard requirements.

Innovative electronics with power reserve (booster) ensuring an efficient bolt movement in difficult operating conditions: even with 8 Volts only.

A steel autolocking self-ejecting latchbolt with a 20 mm extension ensures a high anti-intrusion security (level 3 according to EN12209 standard).

The latchbolt ensures a typical mechanic lockcase functioning also in absence of the power supply.

The door closing is always effective thanks to the latchbolt function.

Power supply from 8 to 30Vdc 1A. Flexible installation conditions and low power consumption.

The Lockbus interface allows the direct connection with Iseo Stylos Line credential readers, for a simple but effective access control management.

Available only in Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed).

It can operate in interlock mode (manual or automatic) for bidirectional doors without any external control device.



It is certified

Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt is conceived and manufactured in compliance with European standards EN 14846:08, with the following classification:



(*) 0 = in combination with STATUS INDICATOR
1 = in combination without STATUS INDICATOR



Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt

Technical features

Backset: 25/30/35 mm

Latchbolt:

- hardened inox steel;
- Ø14 mm diameter;
- self-ejecting (mechanical);
- 20 mm extension;

European profile cylinder hole

Handle follower (optional): 8 mm;

Centre distance between handle follower and cylinder: 85 mm

Front plate:

- inox steel;
- 25x371 mm – thickness 3 mm;
- door positioning sensor and alignment device;

Striking plate:

- Inox steel;
- 25x330 mm – thickness 3 mm;
- 2 oval fixing holes for 4 mm vertical regulation and a central hole for definitive fixing;
- adjustable depending on the distance between the lock and the striking plate;

Case dimensions:

- thickness 22 mm
- length 280 mm
- depth 38/43/48 mm

DC supply voltage range: 8÷30Vdc.

Max. absorbed current power in operation: 1A.

CC power supply min. characteristics: 8÷30Vdc 15W.

Opening control:

- opto-isolated input 8÷24Vdc /12Vac;

Max voltage and current applicable to signalling relay:

- 24Vdc 1A;
- 120Vac 0.5A;

Programmable status signal:

- secured door status;
- door status;
- latchbolt status;
- command for motorized door opener;

Lockbus connection:

- data communication and power supply on the same 3 wire connections;
- maximum length 100 mt;
- secure devices authentication;
- encrypted data transmission for high security against hacking;

Adjustable timings:

- door opening time (courtesy time): 1÷180 sec. (15 sec. default);



Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt

Environmental features:

- operating temperature: -20°C÷+60°C;
- storage temperature: -25°C÷+70°C;
- protection level (IP grading): IP44;

Reference Standard: EN 14846:2008;

grading: 3 C 8 0 0 G 3 0 1

3 C 8 0 0 G 3 1 1 (in combination with status indicator)

Options and versions:

With and without handle follower

Operating modes in case of power failure:

- Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed)
- Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open)

Operating software:

- single door;
- bidirectional doors with manual interlock functionality (*);
- bidirectional doors with automatic interlock functionality (*);

(*) direct connection between the 2 lock with encrypted communication

Lockbus

LOCAL BUS

All devices belonging of the THESIS range are compatible with ISEO Lockbus.

Lockbus is a powerful multipoint bus sharing data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection for utmost flexibility, easy installation and consequently, cost optimization.

LOCKBUS highlights:

Data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection up to 100 m;

Self-adjusting power supply from 8Vdc to 30Vdc;

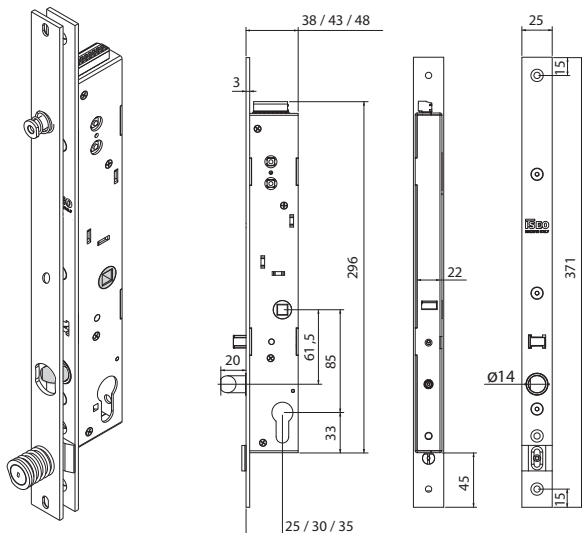
Secure device authentication (among readers and actuators) and encrypted data transmission for high security against manipulation.



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITH HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Reversible hardened steel latchbolt, $\varnothing 14$ mm diameter,

self-locking, self-ejecting function, 20 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line
frame sensor.

Handle follower 8 mm.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Secure mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws,
connector with rubber protection, handle follower.

Handle follower/cylinder centre distance 85 mm

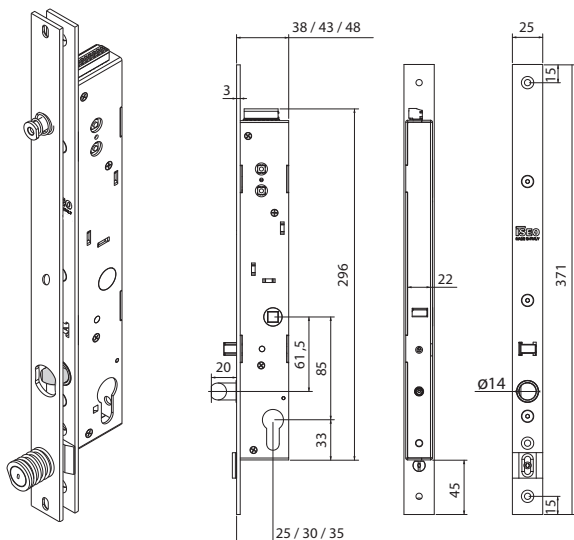
Single door software. Backset 25 mm.	07510802521	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07510803021	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07510803521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0751M802521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0751M803021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0751M803521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0751A802521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0751A803021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0751A803521	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Standard Latchbolt



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITHOUT HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel latchbolt, Ø14 mm diameter,

self-ejecting function, 20 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor.

Without handle follower.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Secure mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection.

Single door software. Backset 25 mm.	07510002521	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07510003021	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07510003521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0751M002521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0751M003021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0751M003521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 25 mm.	0751A002521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0751A003021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0751A003521	1	-	1



Thesis 2.0 Professional

Thesis 2.0 Professional is the Heavy Duty version of the Thesis 2.0 Standard. It combines the functions of the standard version to the soundness and anti-manipulation resistance, which make it the ideal solution for professional installations where maximum passive security and high use frequency are required, such as shops, banks and public offices entrances. Thesis 2.0 transforms a simple door in a smart gate and makes it even safer and more functional because it restores automatically its security status thanks to the delayed time locking to be set directly from the end user according to his different needs. A steel deadbolt with a 22 mm extension ensures a high anti-intrusion security, and the opening operation can be controlled by transponders, contactless cards and/or PIN codes. The range of Stylos credential readers and controllers dialog with Thesis 2.0 Professional in a direct way through Lockbus interface, i.e. without intermediate electronic devices, creating flexible and effective electronic access control solutions.

Key points

The technology and materials chosen for THESIS 2.0 Professional guarantee its durability, which is much longer than the standard requirements (even over 1 million operating cycles).

A hardened steel deadbolt with a 18 mm diameter, and 22 mm extension and a 4 mm stainless steel front plate ensure a high anti-intrusion security (level 7 according to EN12209 standard).

The operation is guaranteed even in case of a residual lateral load up to 15N and of a bad door alignment. This is why it is at the top of the market.

Innovative electronics with power reserve (booster) ensure an efficient deadbolt movement in difficult operating conditions: even with 8V only!

Power supply from 8 to 30Vdc 1A. Its operation is ensured also in complex installations and critical situations. Flexible installation conditions and low power consumption.

Thesis 2.0 Professional guarantees a trouble-free operation even if installed horizontally. It represents the ideal solution for automatic sliding doors.

The Lockbus interface allows the direct connection with Iseo Stylos Line credential readers, for a simple but effective access control management.

Available both Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed) and Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open) versions.



It is certified

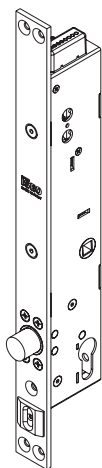
Thesis 2.0 Professional is conceived and manufactured in compliance with European standards EN 14846:08, with the following classification:



(*) 0 = in combination with STATUS INDICATOR
1 = in combination without STATUS INDICATOR



Thesis 2.0 Professional



Technical features

Backset: 30/35/40 mm

Deadbolt:

- hardened steel;
- diameter Ø18 mm;
- single throw
- extension 22 mm.

European profile cylinder hole

Handle follower (optional): 8 mm;

Centre distance between handle follower and cylinder: 85 mm

Front plate:

- inox steel;
- 30x371 mm – thickness 4 mm;
- door positioning sensor and alignment device;

Striking plate:

- Inox steel;
- 30x371 mm – thickness 4 mm;
- adjustable depending on the distance between the lock and the striking plate;

Case dimensions:

- thickness 27 mm
- length 280 mm
- depth 44/49/54 mm

DC supply voltage range: 8÷30Vdc.

Max. absorbed current power in operation: 1A.

CC power supply min. characteristics: 8÷30 VDC15W.

Opening control:

- opto-isolated input 8÷24Vdc/12Vac;

Max voltage and current applicable to signalling relay:

- 24Vdc 1A;
- 120Vac 0.5A;

Programmable status signal:

- secured door status;
- door status;
- latchbolt status;
- command for motorized door opener;

Lockbus connection:

- data communication and power supply on the same 3 wire connections;
- maximum length 100 mt;
- secure devices authentication;
- encrypted data transmission for high security against hacking;

Adjustable timings:

- door opening time (courtesy time): 1÷180 sec. (15 sec. default);
- delayed closure time (at closing of the door): 1÷60 sec. (1 sec. default).



Thesis 2.0 Professional

Environmental features:

- operating temperature: -20°C÷+60°C;
- storage temperature: -25°C÷+70°C;
- protection level (IP grading): IP44;

Reference Standard: EN 14846:2008;

grading: 3 H 8 0 0 M 7 0 1

3 H 8 0 0 M 7 1 1 (in combination with status indicator)

Options and versions:

With and without handle follower

Operating modes in case of power failure:

- Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed)
- Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open)

Operating software:

- single door;
- bidirectional doors with manual interlock functionality (*);
- bidirectional doors with automatic interlock functionality (*);

(*) direct connection between the 2 lock with encrypted communication

Lockbus

LOCAL BUS

All devices belonging of the THESIS range are compatible with ISEO Lockbus.

Lockbus is a powerful multipoint bus sharing data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection for utmost flexibility, easy installation and consequently, cost optimization.

Lockbus highlights:

Data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection up to 100 m;

Self-adjusting power supply from 8Vdc to 30Vdc;

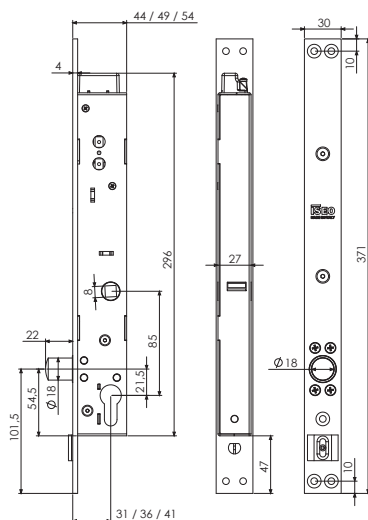
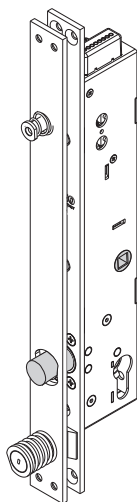
Secure device authentication (among readers and actuators) and encrypted data transmission for high security against manipulation.



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Professional



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITH HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø18 mm diameter, one throw, 22 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor.

Handle follower 8 mm.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Secure mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection, handle bracket.

Handle follower/cylinder centre distance 85 mm

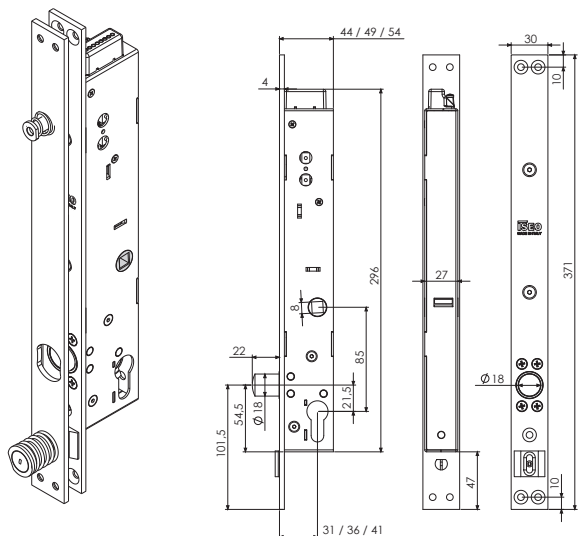
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07600823021	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07600823521	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 40 mm.	07600824021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760M823021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760M823521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760M824021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760A823021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760A823521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760A824021	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Professional



DROPBOLT FAIL SAFE WITH HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø18 mm diameter, one throw, 22 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor.

Handle follower 8 mm.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Safe mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection, handle bracket.

Handle follower/cylinder centre distance 85 mm

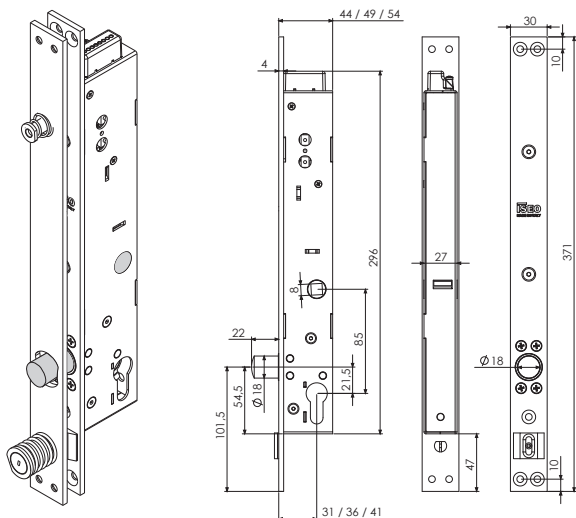
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07600823022	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07600823522	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 40 mm.	07600824022	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760M823022	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760M823522	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760M824022	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760A823022	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760A823522	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760A824022	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Professional



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITHOUT HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø18 mm diameter, one throw, 22 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor.

No handle follower.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Secure mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection.

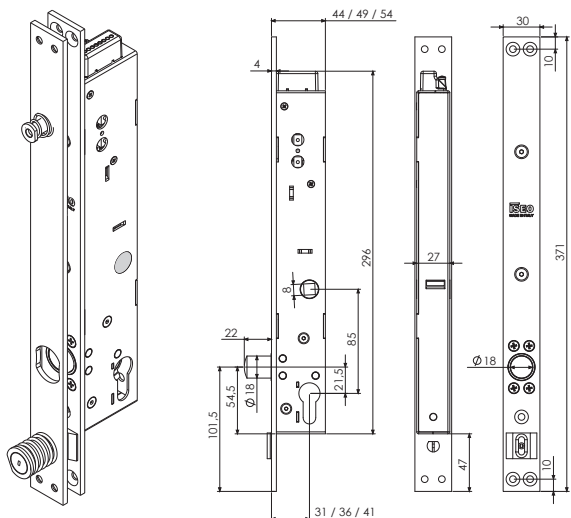
Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07600023021	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07600023521	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 40 mm.	07600024021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760M023021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760M023521	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760M024021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760A023021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760A023521	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760A024021	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Professional



DROPBOLT FAIL SAFE WITHOUT HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø18 mm diameter, one throw, 22 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line frame sensor.

No handle follower.

European profile cylinder hole.

Fail Safe mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws, connector with rubber protection.

Single door software. Backset 30 mm.	07600023022	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 35 mm.	07600023522	1	-	1
Single door software. Backset 40 mm.	07600024022	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760M023022	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760M023522	1	-	1
Manual interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760M024022	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 30 mm.	0760A023022	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 35 mm.	0760A023522	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software. Backset 40 mm.	0760A024022	1	-	1



Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini

Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini has the same features as the Professional version but its case is smaller and it can't be operated through handle and cylinder. It is the ideal solution for installations where only the electric operation of the lock is required, eventually combined with other classic closing systems. A steel deadbolt with a 22 mm extension ensures a high anti-intrusion security, and the opening operation can be controlled by transponders, contactless cards and/or PIN codes. The range of Stylos credential readers and controllers dialog with Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini in a direct way through Lockbus interface, i.e. without intermediate electronic devices, creating flexible and effective electronic access control solutions.

Key points

The technology and materials chosen for THESIS 2.0 Professional Mini guarantee its durability, which is much longer than the standard requirements (even over 1 million operating cycles).

A hardened steel deadbolt with a 18 mm diameter, a 22 mm extension and a 4 mm stainless steel front plate ensure a high anti-intrusion security (level 7 according to EN12209 standard).

The operation is guaranteed even in case of a residual lateral load up to 15N and of a bad door alignment. This is why it is at the top of the market.

Innovative electronics with power reserve (booster) ensure an efficient deadbolt movement in difficult operating conditions: even with 8V only!

Power supply from 8 to 30 VDC 1A. Its operation is ensured also in complex installations and critical situations. Flexible installation conditions and low power consumption.

Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini guarantees a trouble-free operation even if installed horizontally. It represents the ideal solution for automatic sliding doors.

The Lockbus interface allows the direct connection with Iseo Stylos Line credential readers, for a simple but effective access control management.

Available both Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed) and Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open) versions.

It can operate in interlock mode (manual or automatic) for double doors without any external control device.



It is certified

Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini is conceived and manufactured in compliance with European standards EN 14846:08, with the following classification:



(*) 0 = in combination with STATUS INDICATOR
1 = in combination without STATUS INDICATOR



Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini

Technical features



Deadbolt:

- hardened steel;
- diameter Ø18 mm;
- single throw
- extension 22 mm.

Front plate:

- inox steel;
- 30x280 mm – thickness 4 mm;
- door positioning sensor and alignment device;

Striking plate:

- Inox steel;
- 30x280 mm – thickness 4 mm;
- adjustable depending on the distance between the lock and the striking plate;

Case dimensions:

- thickness 27 mm
- length 203 mm
- depth 44 mm

DC supply voltage range: 8÷30 Vdc.

Max. absorbed current power in operation: 1A.

CC power supply min. characteristics: 8÷30 Vdc 15W.

Opening control:

- opto-isolated input 8÷24 Vdc / 12 Vac;

Max voltage and current applicable to signalling relay:

- 24 Vdc 1A;
- 120 Vac 0.5A;

Programmable status signal:

- secured door status;
- door status;
- latchbolt status;
- command for motorized door opener;

Lockbus connection:

- data communication and power supply on the same 3 wire connections;
- maximum length 100 mt;
- secure devices authentication;
- encrypted data transmission for high security against hacking;

Adjustable timings:

- door opening time (courtesy time): 1÷180 sec. (15 sec. default);
- delayed closure time (at closing of the door): 1÷60 sec. (1 sec. default).



Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini

Environmental features:

- operating temperature: -20°C÷+60°C;
- storage temperature: -25°C÷+70°C;
- protection level (IP grading): IP44;

Reference Standard: EN 14846:2008;

grading: 3 H 8 0 0 M 7 0 1

3 H 8 0 0 M 7 1 1 (in combination with status indicator)

Options and versions:

Operating modes in case of power failure:

- Fail Secure mode (N.C. Normally Closed)
- Fail Safe mode (N.O. Normally Open)

Operating software:

- single door;
- bidirectional doors with manual interlock functionality (*);
- bidirectional doors with automatic interlock functionality (*);

(*) direct connection between the 2 lock with encrypted communication.

Lockbus

LOCAL BUS

All devices belonging of the THESIS range are compatible with ISEO Lockbus.

Lockbus is a powerful multipoint bus sharing data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection for utmost flexibility, easy installation and consequently, cost optimization.

Lockbus highlights:

Data transmission and power supply on the same 3-wire connection up to 100 m;

Self-adjusting power supply from 8Vdc to 30Vdc;

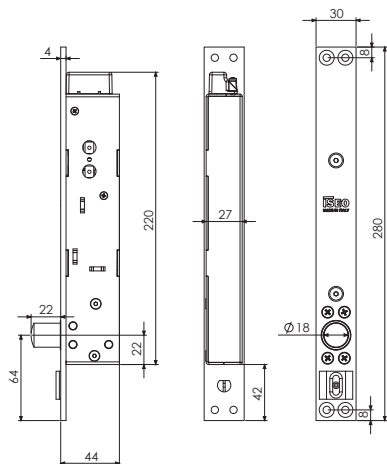
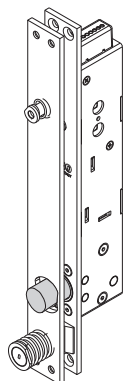
Secure device authentication (among readers and actuators) and encrypted data transmission for high security against manipulation.



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITHOUT HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø18 mm diameter,
one throw 22 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line
frame sensor.

Fail Secure mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws,
connector with rubber protection.

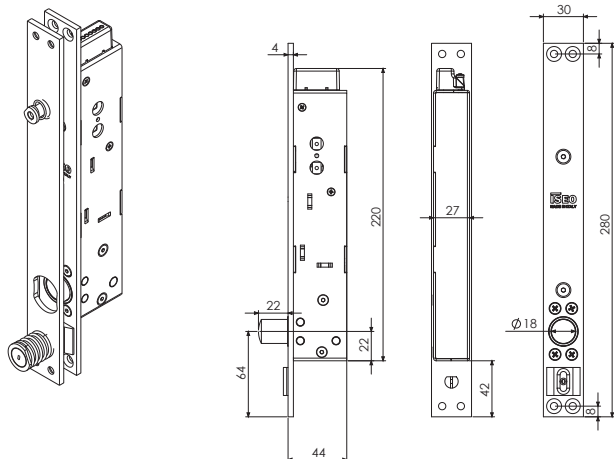
Single door software.	07800020021	1	-	1
Manual interlock software.	0780M020021	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software.	0780A020021	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Professional Mini



DROPBOLT FAIL SECURE WITHOUT HANDLE FOLLOWER.

Hardened steel bolt, Ø18 mm diameter,
one throw 22 mm excursion.

Stainless steel front plate with alignment device.

Stainless steel striking plate with alignment device and in line
frame sensor.

Fail Safe mode.

Package: 1 dropbolt, 1 striking plate, instruction manual, screws,
connector with rubber protection.

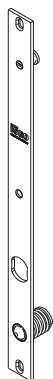
Single door software.	07800020022	1	-	1
Manual interlock software.	0780M020022	1	-	1
Automatic interlock software.	0780A020022	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Thesis 2.0 Accessories



STRIKING PLATE FOR THESIS 2.0 STANDARD AND STANDARD LATCHBOLT

Inox steel 25x367 mm, thickness 3 mm.
2 fori di fissaggio ovali per una regolazione verticale di 4 mm e un foro fisso al centro per il fissaggio definitivo.
Adjustable magnet.
Adjustable positioning device.
Package: 1 striking plate.

000098075000

1 - 1



STRIKING PLATE FOR THESIS 2.0 PROFESSIONAL

Inox steel 30x371 mm, thickness 4 mm.
Adjustable magnet.
Adjustable positioning device.
Package: 1 striking plate.

000098076000

1 - 1



STRIKING PLATE FOR THESIS 2.0 PROFESSIONAL MINI

Inox steel 30x280 mm, thickness 4 mm.
Adjustable magnet.
Adjustable positioning device.
Package: 1 striking plate.

000098078000

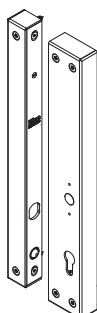
1 - 1



ELECTRICAL JUMPER.
For special multidevice configurations.
Package: 5 jumpers.

5E0000205

5 - 5



RIM CARTER SET FOR THESIS 2.0 STANDARD AND STANDARD LATCHBOLT

Symmetrical design. Steel painted black. Prearranged for locks with 35 mm backset.
Prearranged with holes for the installation of a handle with 43 mm fixing centre distance and with max 34 mm oval escutcheon.
Package: 1 carter set.
Striking plate 000098075000 and lock to be ordered separately

RIGHT HAND

OCA7500803501

1 - 1

LEFT HAND

OCA7500803502

1 - 1



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Thesis 2.0 Accessories



MORTICE STATUS INDICATOR FOR THESIS 2.0
With front-plate for mortice assembly.
Green/red light + buzzer + multifunction button.
12 Vdc power supply, 70 mA.
Anodized aluminium "silver" colour (250 x 50 mm),
thickness 4 mm.

FSAPL2T00000000 1 - 1



RIM STATUS INDICATOR FOR THESIS 2.0
Aluminium case for rim assembly.
Green/red light + buzzer + multifunction button.
12 Vdc power supply, 70 mA.
Anodized aluminium "silver" colour (35 x 25 x 215 mm).

FSAPL2TA00000000 1 - 1



TOUCH CAPACITIVE BUTTON
Backlight (red/green for non-authorized/authorized access signalling).
Sound feedback. One relay 2A output.
12/24 Vac/Vdc power supply. It can be used as opening button.
Programmable temporary impulse or bistable output.
IP66 protection grade.
Dimensions 92x51x25 mm

50800IP54MTTS 1 - 1



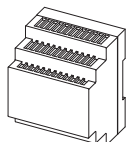
METAL STAND ALONE KEYBOARD
99 users codes. IP65 protection grade.
12/24 Vac/Vdc power supply. One 2A relay output and one 250 mA transistor.
Absorption: 20 mA at rest and 100 mA in operation.
Internal and external assembly. Tamper protection.
Metal buttons with backlight. Sound buzzer.
3-colour leds. Dimensions 92x51x25 mm.

58700MTPADS00 1 - 1



Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Thesis 2.0 Accessories



POWER SUPPLY UNIT 24Vdc - 30W
Input 100-240Vac. Output 24Vdc 1.5A.
DIN35 rail mounting.
Package: 1 power supply unit, instruction manual.

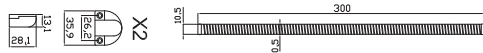
5E3506 1 - 1

POWER SUPPLY UNIT 12Vdc - 70W
Input 120-230Vac. Output 12Vdc 6A.
DIN35 rail mounting.
Package: 1 power supply unit, instruction manual.

5E3509 1 - 1

CONCEALED LEAD COVER, flexible, external, L=300

94403010E 1 - 1



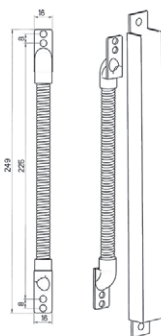
CONCEALED LEAD COVER, flexible, external, L=450

FXAGFA45D900000 5 - 5



CONCELEAD LEAD COVER, flexible, flush version L=300
For openings up to 90°.
Compatible con Thesis, Top Exit DGT, x1R.

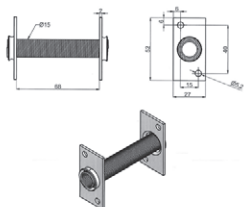
00000881000000 1 - 1





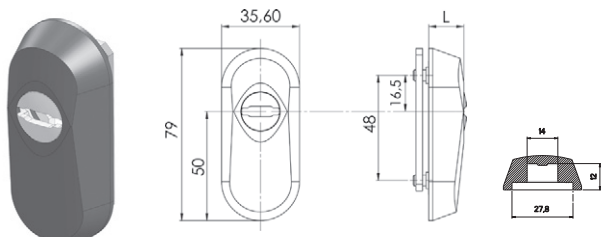
Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Thesis 2.0 Accessories



Cable passage flexible, flush version
L=68. For openings up to 180°.

0000060130000 1 - 1



IRON. Escutcheon for European profile cylinder. Tempered steel.

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 11,2 mm.

Satin nickel plated - L = 16 mm

98050204 1 - 1

Black painted - L = 16 mm

98050205 1 - 1

Polished brass-plated - L = 16 mm

98050206 1 - 1

For projecting cylinders 4 mm to 7,4 mm.

Satin nickel plated - L = 12 mm

98050104 1 - 1

Black painted - L = 12 mm

98050105 1 - 1

Polished brass-plated - L = 12 mm

98050106 1 - 1



Electa

ShutterTop

741N - 741A

Locks for glass doors

Locks for metal frames



Certifications

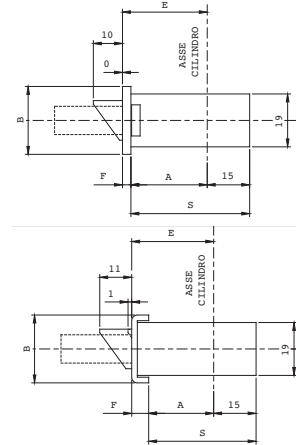
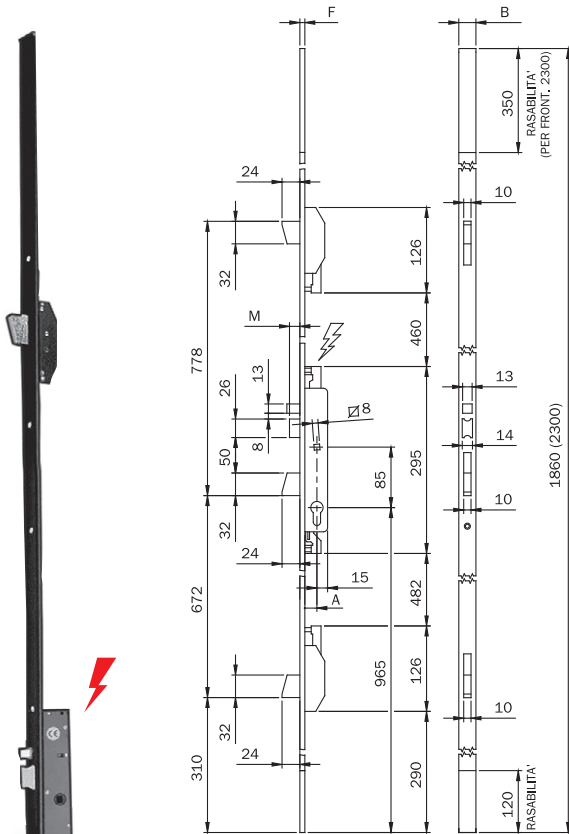




Code

Min. ord.
Multiple package
Single package

Electa multipoint electric lock



Codice							
Art.		E		A	S	B	F
7858	11	25	2	22	37	24	3
		30		27	42		
		35		32	47		

Codice							
Art.		E		A	S	B	F
7858	01	25	2	18	33	24	6
		30		23	38		
		35		28	43		

Multipoint electric mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, **12Vac/dc**, operating with European profile cylinder **CENTRAL ELECTRIC LOCK WITH ROTATING DEADBOLT** and mm 24 throw. **SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT**.

Latchlocking by electric pulse, key or HANDLE FOLLOWER mm 8.

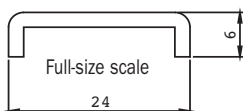
Separate loading spring. Adjustable on top and bottom.

2 deviators, with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw.

2 nylon end blocks and two front plate supports for open joint for U-version.

2 cylinder escutcheons. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



U-front plate **2300x24x6** in black painted steel. Backset mm 25

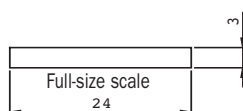
785800250 1 - 1

U-front plate **2300x24x6** in black painted steel. Backset mm 30

785800300 1 - 1

U-front plate **2300x24x6** in black painted steel. Backset mm 35

785800350 1 - 1



Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 25

785810250 1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 30

785810300 1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 35

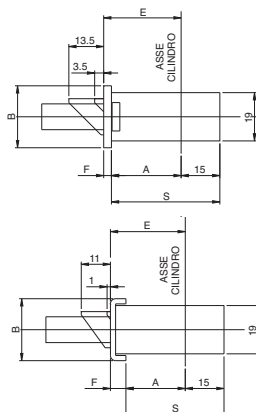
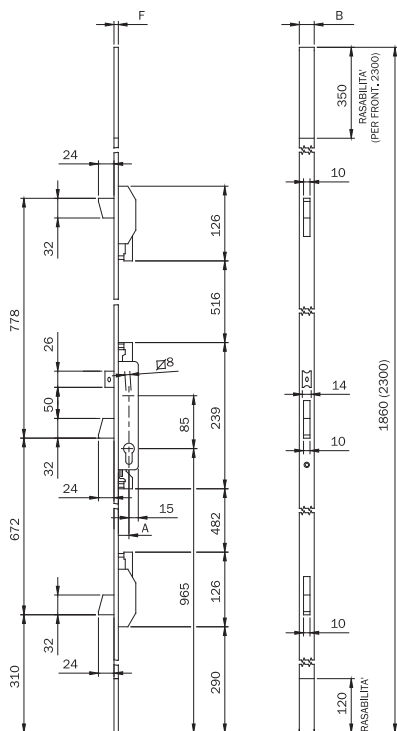
785810350 1 - 1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa multipoint lock



Codice							
Art.	E	A	S	B	F		
78**	11	25	2	22	37	24	3
		30		27	42		
		35		32	47		

Codice							
Art.	E	A	S	B	F		
78**	01	25	2	18	33	24	6
		30		23	38		
		35		28	43		

Multipoint mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, operating with European profile cylinder

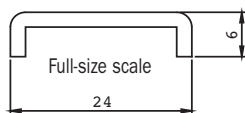
CENTRAL LOCK with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Latchlocking by key or HANDLE FOLLOWER mm 8.

2 deviators, with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Adjustable on top and bottom.

2 nylon end blocks and two front plate supports for open joint for U-version.

2 cylinder escutcheons. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT

U-front plate **1860x24x6** in stainless steel. Backset mm 25

785101252 1 - 1

U-front plate **1860x24x6** in stainless steel. Backset mm 30

785101302 1 - 1

U-front plate **1860x24x6** in stainless steel. Backset mm 35

785101352 1 - 1

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER

U-front plate **1860x24x6** in stainless steel. Backset mm 25

785201252 1 - 1

U-front plate **1860x24x6** in stainless steel. Backset mm 30

785201302 1 - 1

U-front plate **1860x24x6** in stainless steel. Backset mm 35

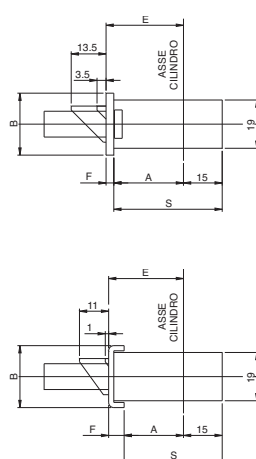
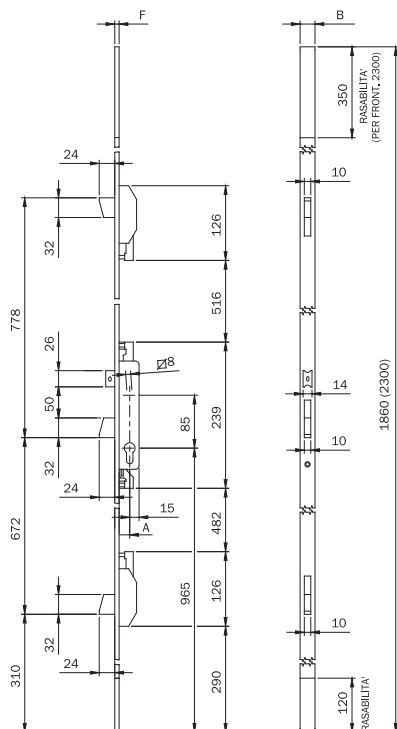
785201352 1 - 1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple package
Single package

Electa multipoint lock



Codice							
Art.		E		A	S	B	F
78**	11	25	2	22	37	24	3
		30		27	42		
		35		32	47		

Codice							
Art.		E		A	S	B	F
78**	01	25	2	18	33	24	6
		30		23	38		
		35		28	43		

Multipoint mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, operating with European profile cylinder

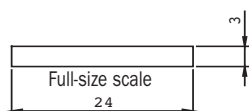
CENTRAL LOCK with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Latchlocking by key or HANDLE FOLLOWER mm 8.

2 deviators, with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Adjustable on top and bottom.

2 nylon end blocks and two front plate supports for open joint for U-version.

2 cylinder escutcheons. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT

Flat front plate **1860x24x3** in stainless steel. Backset mm 25

785111252 1 - 1

Flat front plate **1860x24x3** in stainless steel. Backset mm 30

785111302 1 - 1

Flat front plate **1860x24x3** in stainless steel. Backset mm 35

785111352 1 - 1

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER

Flat front plate **1860x24x3** in stainless steel. Backset mm 25

785211252 1 - 1

Flat front plate **1860x24x3** in stainless steel. Backset mm 30

785211302 1 - 1

Flat front plate **1860x24x3** in stainless steel. Backset mm 35

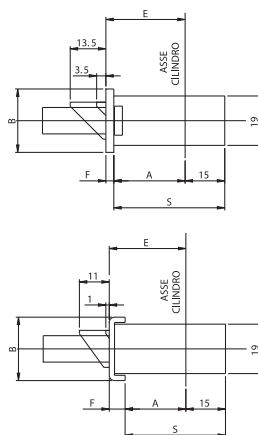
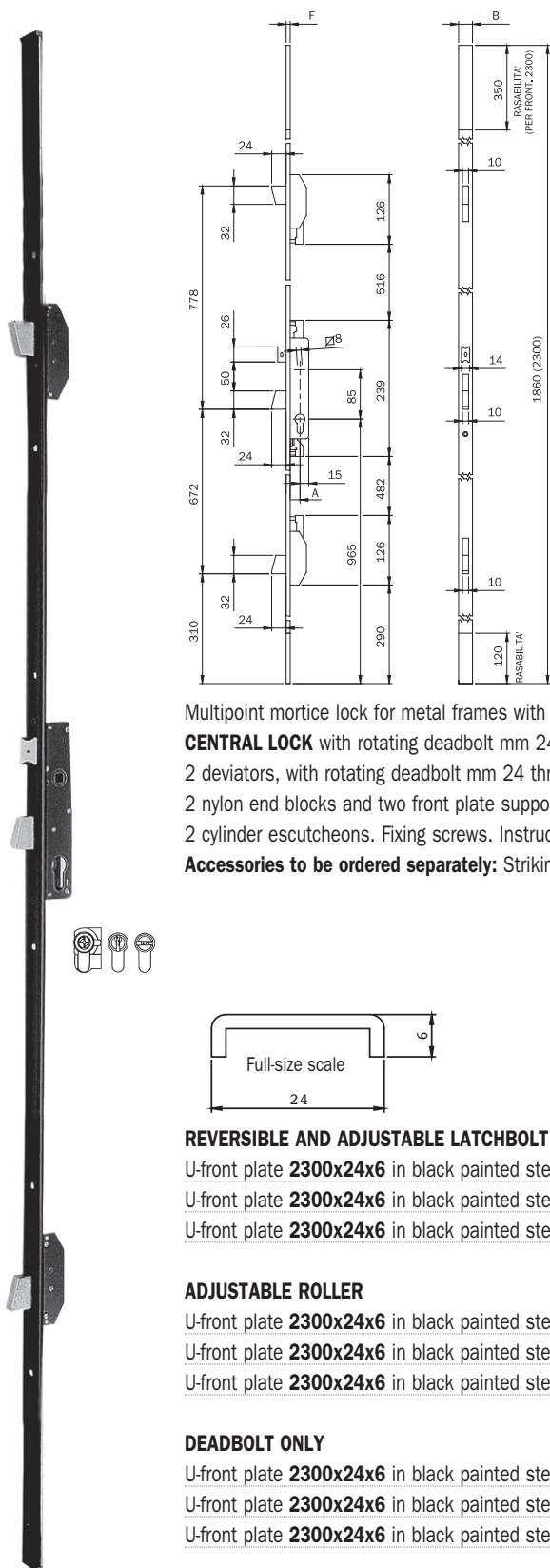
785211352 1 - 1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple package
Single package

Electa multipoint lock



Codice							
Art.		E		A	S	BF	
78**	11	25	23	22	7	24	3
		30		27	42		
		35		32	47		

Codice							
Art.		EA		S	BF		
78**	01	25	2	18	33	24	6
		30		23	38		
		35		28	43		

Multipoint mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, operating with European profile cylinder

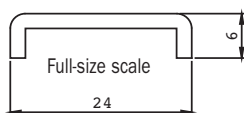
CENTRAL LOCK with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Latchlocking by key or HANDLE FOLLOWER mm 8.

2 deviators, with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Adjustable on top and bottom.

2 nylon end blocks and two front plate supports for open joint for U-version.

2 cylinder escutcheons. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT

U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 25	785100250	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 30	785100300	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 35	785100350	1	-	1

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER

U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 25	785200250	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 30	785200300	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 35	785200350	1	-	1

DEADBOLT ONLY

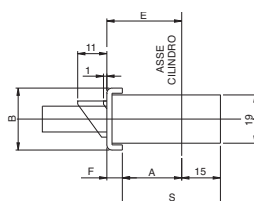
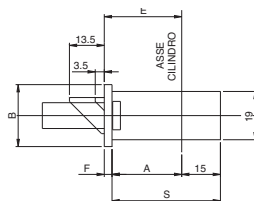
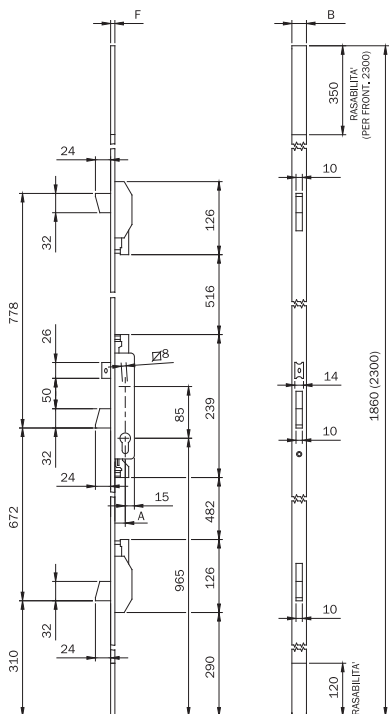
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 25	785300250	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 30	785300300	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x6 in black painted steel. Backset mm 35	785300350	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple package
Single package

Electa multipoint lock



Codice							
Art.	E	A	S	B	F		
78**	11	25	2	22	37	24	3
		30		27	42		
		35		32	47		

Codice							
Art.	E	A	S	B	F		
78**	01	25	2	18	33	24	6
		30		23	38		
		35		28	43		

Multipoint mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, operating with European profile cylinder

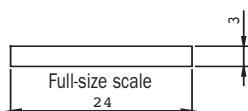
CENTRAL LOCK with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Latchlocking by key or HANDLE FOLLOWER mm 8.

2 deviators, with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Adjustable on top and bottom.

2 nylon end blocks and two front plate supports for open joint for U-version.

2 cylinder escutcheons. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 25

785110250

1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 30

785110300

1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 35

785110350

1 - 1

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 25

785210250

1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 30

785210300

1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 35

785210350

1 - 1

DEADBOLT ONLY

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 25

785310250

1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 30

785310300

1 - 1

Flat front plate **2300x24x3** in black painted steel. Backset mm 35

785310350

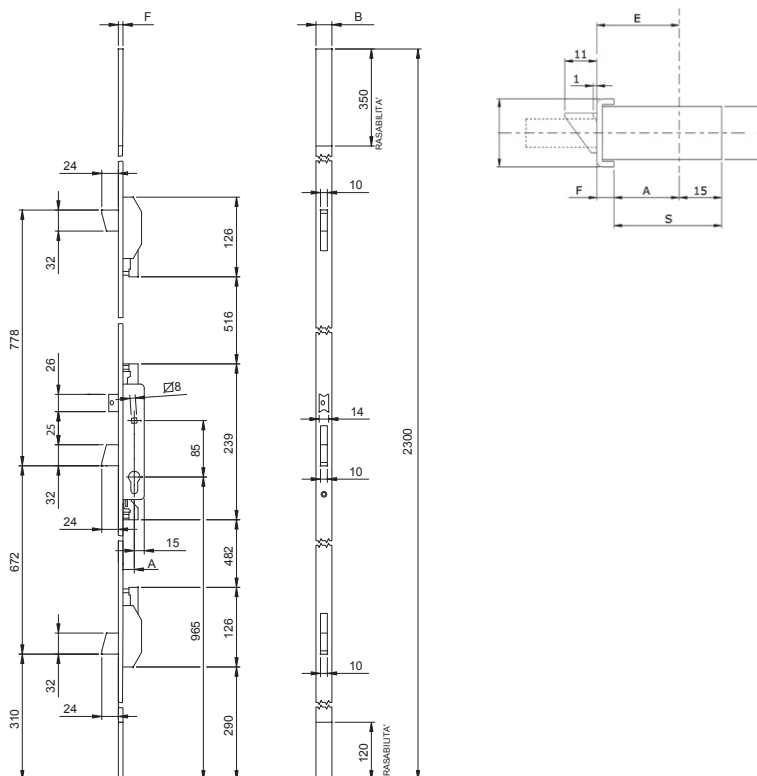
1 - 1



Code

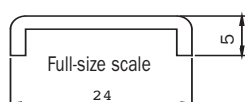
Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa multipoint lock



Codice						
Art.		E	A	S	B	F
78**	30	25	19	34	24	5
		30	24	39		
		35	29	44		

Multipoint mortice lock for metal frames with 3 LATERAL LOCKINGS, operating with European profile cylinder **CENTRAL LOCK** with rotating deadbolt mm 24.
Latching by key or handle follower mm 8. Adjustable on top and bottom.
2 deviators, with rotating deadbolt mm 24 throw. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.
Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

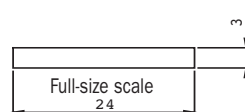


REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT

U-front plate 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	785130252	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	785130302	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	785130352	1	-	1

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER

U-front plate 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	785230252	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	785230302	1	-	1
U-front plate 2300x24x5 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	785230352	1	-	1



REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT

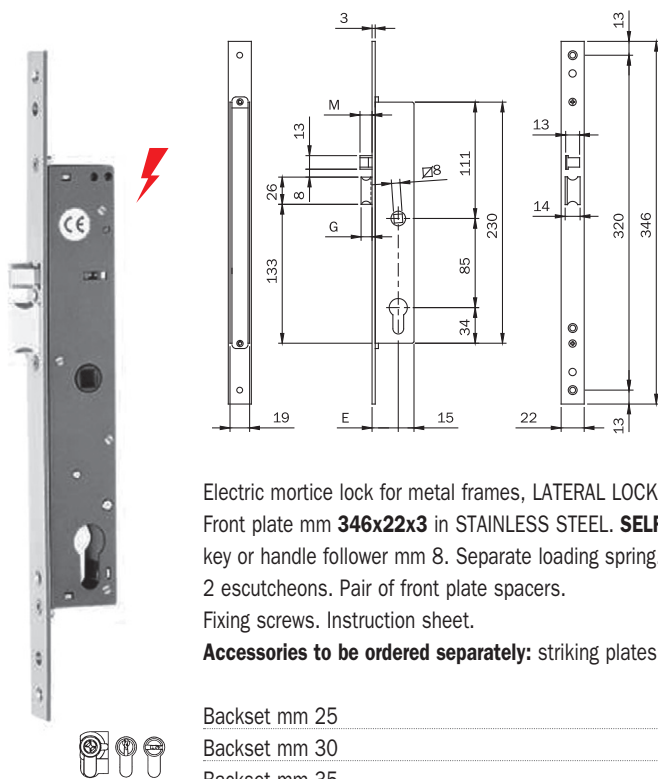
Flat front plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 25	785110252	1	-	1
Flat front plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 30	785110302	1	-	1
Flat front plate 2300x24x3 in stainless steel. Backset mm 35	785110352	1	-	1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa electric lock stainless steel front plate mm 22



Codice					
Art.		E	G	M	
7817	02	25	2	10	12
		30			
		35			
7817	02	25	25	15	17
		30			
		35			

Electric mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, **12Vac/dc**, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **346x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. **SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT ONLY**. Latchlocking by electric pulse,
key or handle follower mm 8. Separate loading spring.
2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate spacers.
Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

Backset mm 25	781702252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781702302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781702352	1	10	10

Electric mortice lock for metal frames, lateral locking, **12Vac/dc**, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **346x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. **SELF-LOCKING AND mm 5 extended latchbolt only**.
Latchlocking by electric pulse, key or handle follower mm 8. Separate mm 5 extended loading spring.
2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate spacers. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

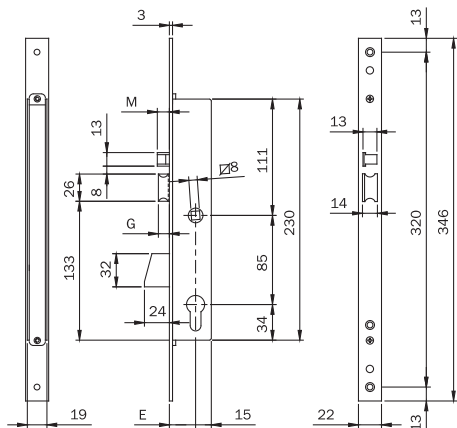
Backset mm 25	7817022525	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	7817023025	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7817023525	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa electric lock stainless steel front plate mm 22



Codice					
Art.	E	G	M		
7818	02	25	2	10	12
		30			
		35			
7818	02	25	25	15	17
		30			
		35			

Electric mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, **12Vac/dc**, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **346x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT 24 mm throw.

SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT only. Latchlocking by electric pulse,

key or handle follower mm 8. Separate loading spring.

2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate spacers. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates



Backset mm 25	781802252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781802302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781802352	1	10	10

Electric mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, **12Vac/dc**, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **346x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT 24 mm throw.

SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT, EXTENDED + mm 5. Latchlocking by electric pulse,

key or handle follower mm 8. Separate loading spring extended + mm 5.

2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate spacers.

Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

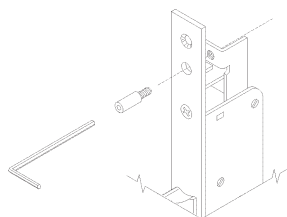
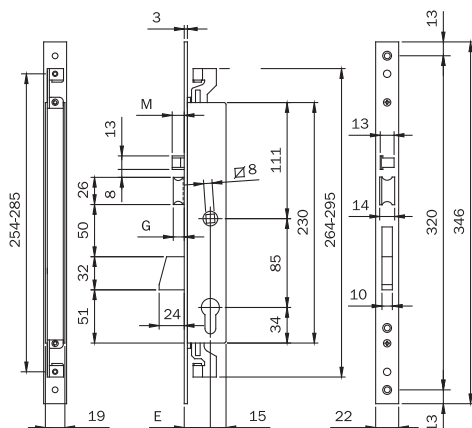
Backset mm 25	7818022525	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	7818023025	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7818023525	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa electric lock stainless steel front plate mm 22



Codice					
Art.	E	G	M		
7838	02	25	2	10	12
		30			
		35			
7838	02	25	25	15	17
		30			
		35			

Electric mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, **12Vac/dc**, operating with European profile cylinder
Rods screwed connection. Front plate mm **346x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with 24 mm throw.

SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT. Latchlocking by electric pulse, key or handle follower mm 8.

Separate loading spring. 2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate spacers. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

Deviators for external rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780322252

Deviators for internal rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780302252

Pair of deviated internal rods and accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of straight internal rods and accessories - ref. 990851



Backset mm 25	783802252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783802302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783802352	1	10	10

Electric mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, **12Vac/dc**, operating with European profile cylinder.

Rods screwed connection. Front plate mm **346x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with 24 mm throw.

Self-locking latchbolt. **SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT EXTENDED + mm 5**.

Latchlocking by electric pulse, key or handle follower mm 8.

Separate loading spring extended + mm 5. 2 escutcheons.

Pair of Front plate spacers. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

Deviators for external rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780322252

Deviators for internal rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780302252

Pair of deviated internal rods and accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of straight internal rods and accessories - ref. 990851

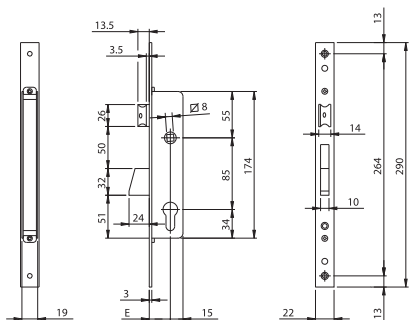
Backset mm 25	7838022525	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	7838023025	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 22



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating **DEADBOLT** with mm 24 throw.

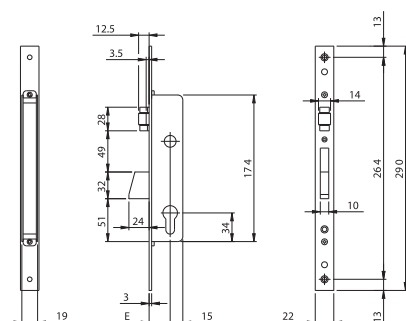
Separate reversible and adjustable **LATCHBOLT** 10 to 15 mm.

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.

2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

Backset mm 25	781102252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781102302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781102352	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating **DEADBOLT** with mm 24 throw.

ADJUSTABLE ROLLER. 2 escutcheons.

Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

Backset mm 25	781202252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781202302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781202352	1	10	10

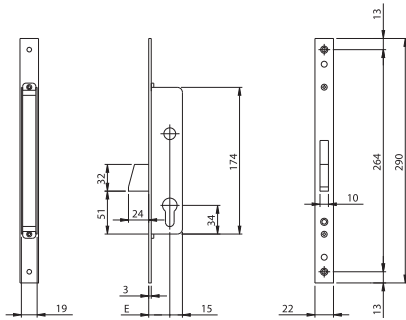


Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

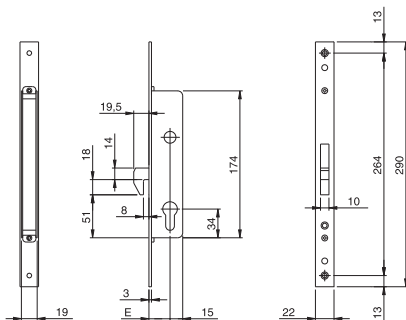
Electa stainless steel front plate mm 22



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Backset mm 25	781302252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781302302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781302352	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. **HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 8**, with mm 18 throw.
2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

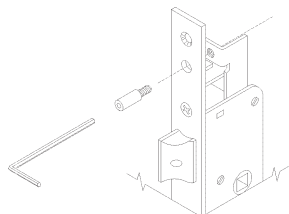
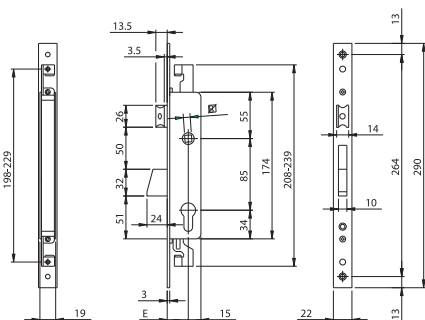
Backset mm 25	781402252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781402302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781402352	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 22



Mortise lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder. Rods screwed connection.
Front plate mm **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
Separate **REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 10 to 15 mm
Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.

2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

Deviators for external rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780322252

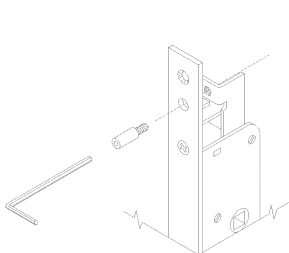
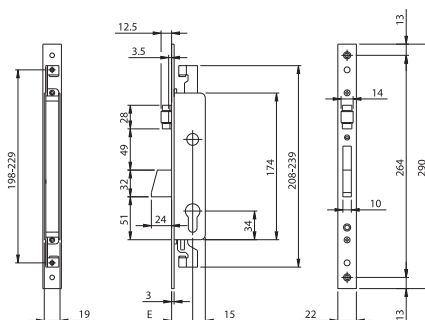
Deviators for internal rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780302252

Pair of deviated internal rods and accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of straight internal rods and accessories - ref. 990851



Backset mm 25	783102252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783102302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783102352	1	10	10



Mortise lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder. Rods screwed connection.
Front plate mm **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw. **ADJUSTABLE ROLLER**.

2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

Deviators for external rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780322252

Deviators for internal rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780302252

Pair of deviated internal rods and accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of straight internal rods and accessories - ref. 990851



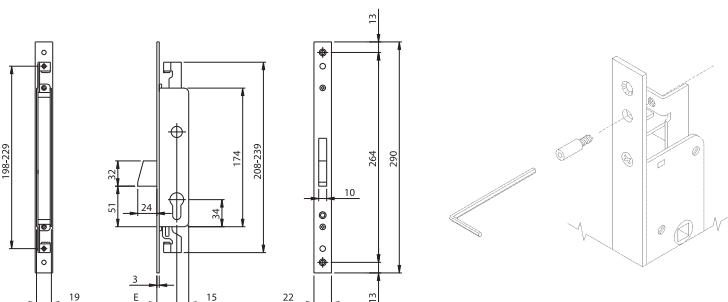
Backset mm 25	783202252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783202302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783202352	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 22



Mortise lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder. Rods screwed connection.
Front plate mm **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

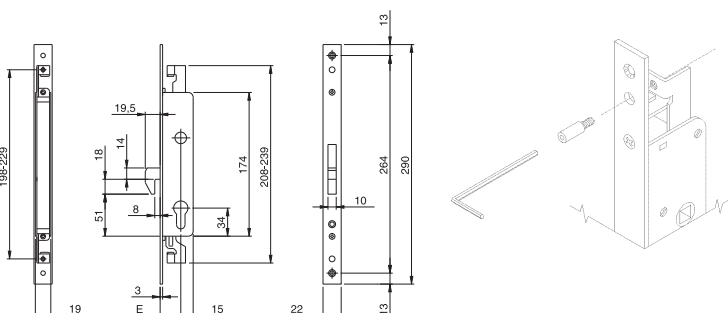
Deviators for external rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780322252

Deviators for internal rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780302252

Pair of deviated internal rods and accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of straight internal rods and accessories - ref. 990851

Backset mm 25	783302252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783302302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783302352	1	10	10



Mortise lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder. Rods screwed connection.
Front plate mm **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. **HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 8**, with mm 18 throw.
2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

Deviators for external rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780322252

Deviators for internal rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780302252

Pair of deviated internal rods and accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of straight internal rods and accessories - ref. 990851

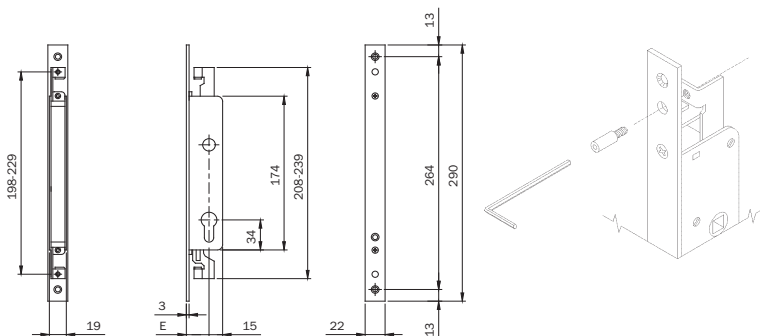
Backset mm 25	783402252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783402302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783402352	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 22



Mortice lock for metal frames, **DOUBLE TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING**, operating with European profile cylinder.
Rods screwed connection. Front plate mm **290x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. 2 escutcheons.
Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

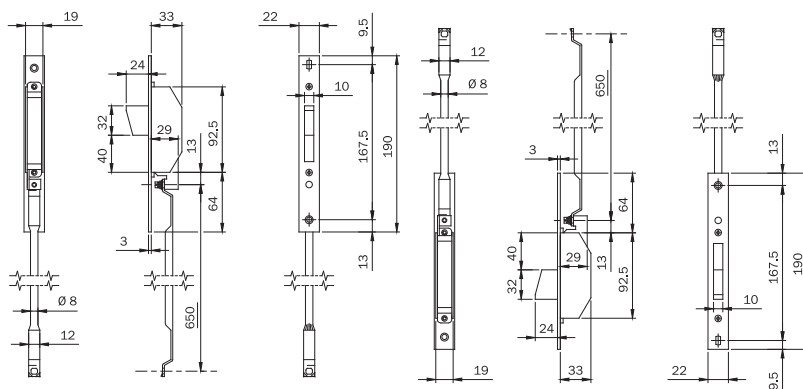
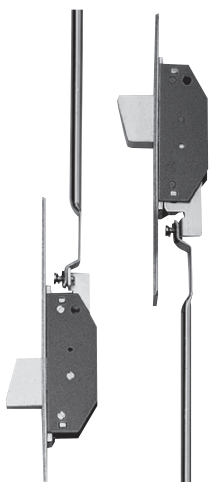
Deviators for external rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780322252

Deviators for internal rods 3-point lateral locking - ref. 780302252

Pair of deviated internal rods and accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of straight internal rods and accessories - ref. 990851

Backset mm 25	782002252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	782002302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	782002352	1	10	10



Deviators for 3-POINT LATERAL LOCKING. Internal rods to be used with locks with **SCREWED CONNECTION**.

Front plate mm **190x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

Rotating deadbolt with mm 24 throw.

With internal rods. 2 pairs of nylon spacers.

Rod-guiding nylon bushes. Fixing screws.

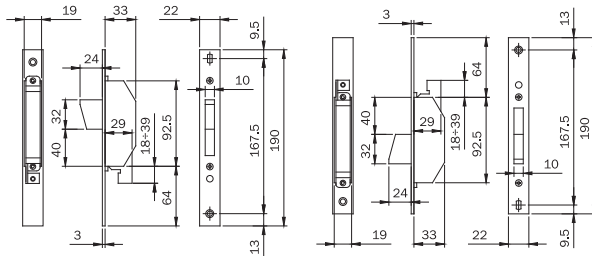
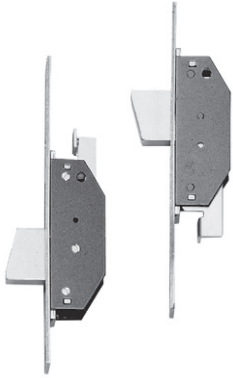
780302252	1	5	5
------------------	---	---	---



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 22



Deviators for 3-POINT LATERAL LOCKING. For assembly with external rods to be used with locks **SCREWED CONNECTION**.

Front plate mm **190x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

Rotating deadbolt with mm 24 throw.

Without internal rods.

2 pairs of nylon spacers. Fixing screws.

78032252

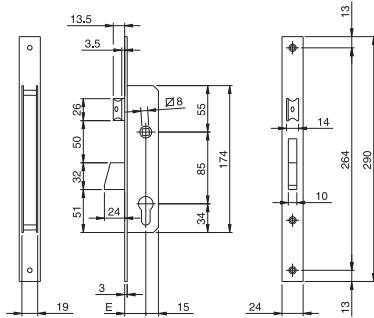
1 5 5



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

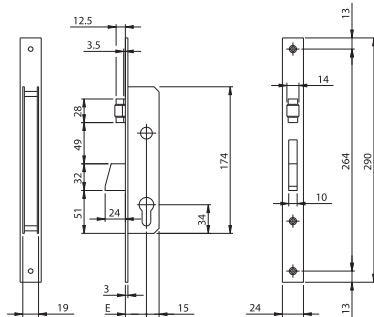
Electa stainless steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
Separate **REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 10 to 15 mm
Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.
2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.
Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



Backset mm 25	781251B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781301B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781351B	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.
Rotating **DEADBOLT** with mm 24 throw. Adjustable roller
2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.
Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



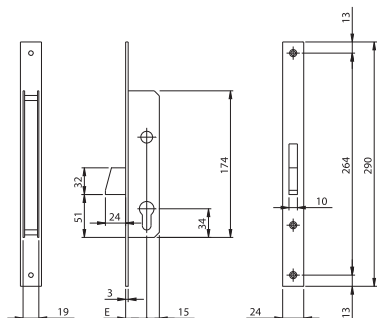
Backset mm 25	781252B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781302B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781352B	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

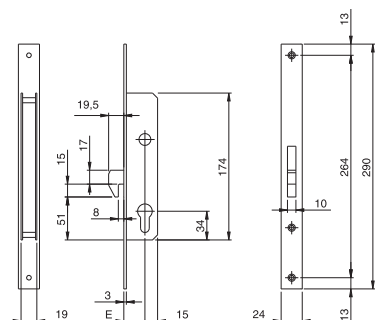
Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

ROTATING DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.

2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates

Backset mm 25	781253B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781303B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781353B	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm **290X24X3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 8, with mm 18 throw.

2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates

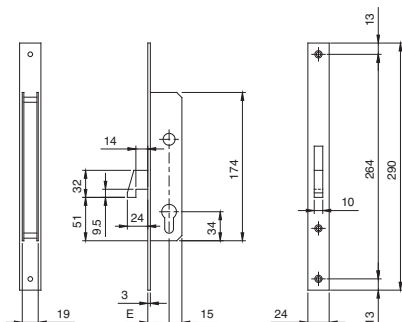
Backset mm 25	781254B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781304B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781354B	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

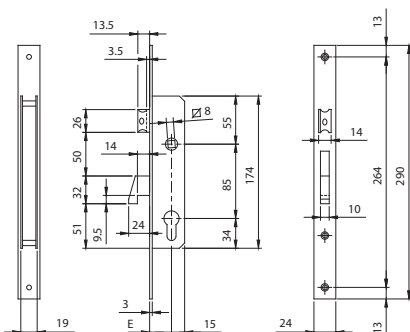
HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 14, with mm 24 throw.

2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



Backset mm 25	781470250	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781470300	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781470350	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm **290X24X3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 14, with mm 24 throw.

Separate **LATCHBOLT FLUSH WITH FRONT PLATE, REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE** 10 to 15 mm.

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.

2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



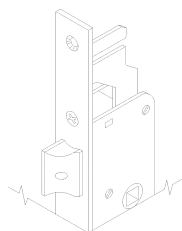
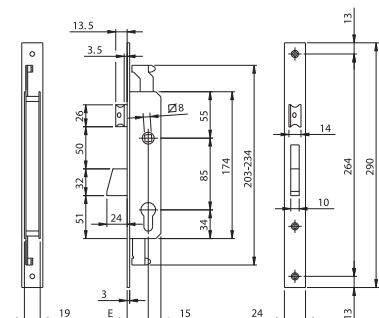
Backset mm 25	781570250	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781570300	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781570350	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

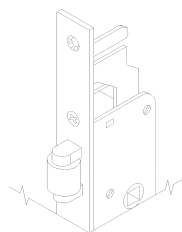
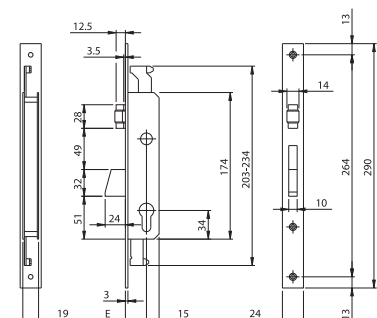
Electa stainless steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Rods clutch connection. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
Separate **REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 10 to 15 mm
Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.
2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate support. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.
Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates.
Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990828
Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780253BFZ
Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990810
Pair of internal straight and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990811



Backset mm 25	783251B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783301B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783351B	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Rods clutch connection. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.
Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
ADJUSTABLE ROLLER. 2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate support. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.
Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates.
Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990828
Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780253BFZ
Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990810
Pair of internal straight and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990811



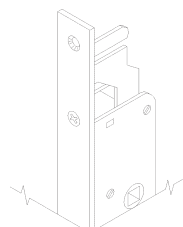
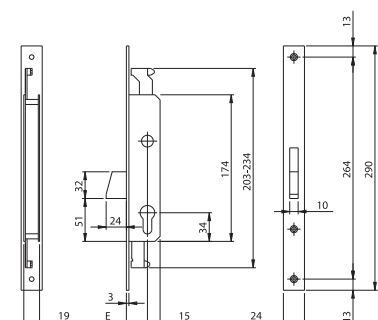
Backset mm 25	783252B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783302B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783352B	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Rods clutch connection. Front plate mm **290X24X3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.

2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate support. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990828

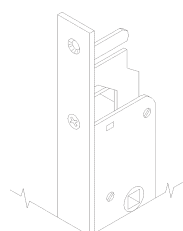
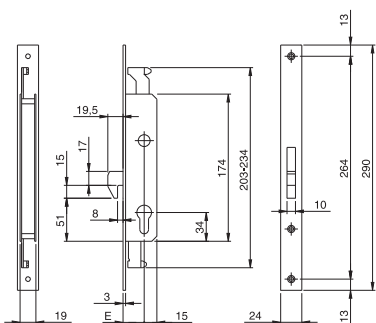
Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780253BFZ

Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods Ø 8 - ref. 990810

Pair of internal straight and slotted rods Ø 8 - ref. 990811



Backset mm 25	783253B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783303B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783353B	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Rods clutch connection. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 8, with mm 18 throw.

2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate support. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates.

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990828

Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780253BFZ

Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods Ø 8 - ref. 990810

Pair of internal straight and slotted rods Ø 8 - ref. 990811



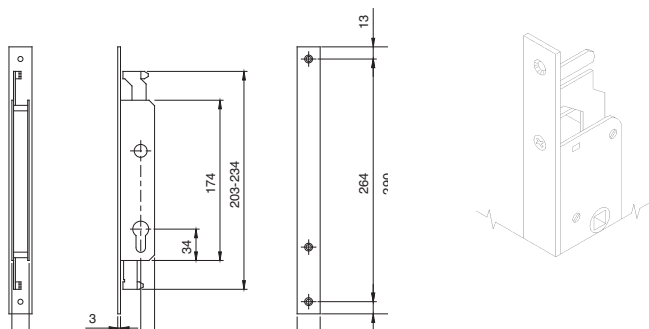
Backset mm 25	783254B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783304B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783354B	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa stainless steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, **DOUBLE TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING**, operating with European profile cylinder.

Rods clutch connection. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

2 escutcheons. Nylon front plate support. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

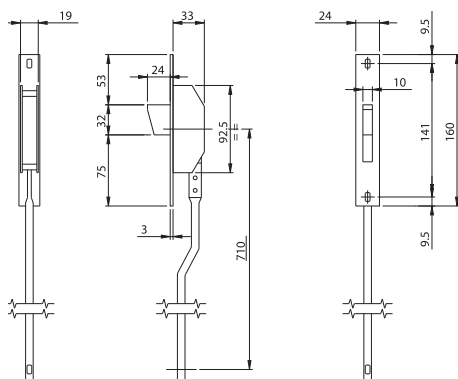
Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990828

Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780253BFZ

Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990810

Pair of internal straight and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990811

Backset mm 25	782250B	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	782300B	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	782350B	1	10	10



Deviators for 3-POINT LATERAL LOCKING.

Internal rods to be used with locks with **CLUTCH CONNECTION**.

Front plate mm **160x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

Rotating latchbolt with mm 24 throw.

With rods. Rod-guiding pins. Screws with roses. Instruction sheet.

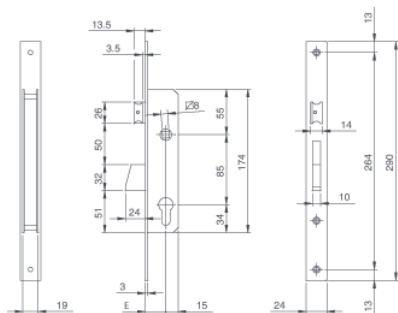
780253	1	5	5
---------------	---	---	---



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

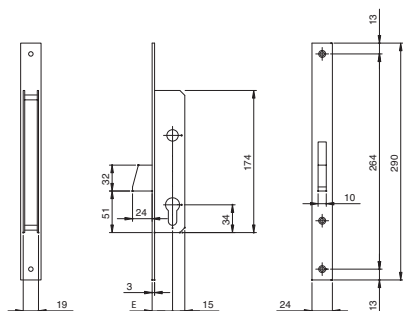
Electa zinc-plated steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **290x24x3** in zinc-plated steel. Rotating DEADBOLT with 24 mm throw. Separate
REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT 10 to 15 mm.
Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.
2 escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw.
Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



Backset mm 25	781251FZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781301FZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781351FZ	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, LATERAL LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Front plate mm **290x24x3** in ZINC-PLATED STEEL.
Rotating DEADBOLT with 24 mm throw.
2 escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw.
Accessories to be ordered separately: Striking plates



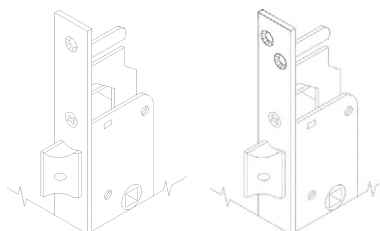
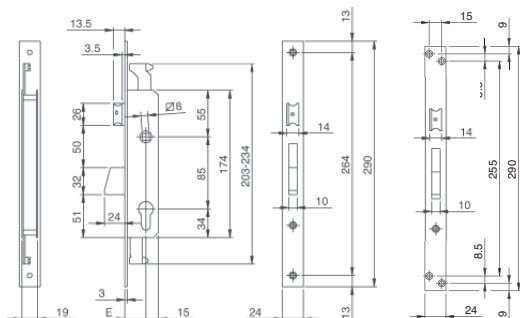
Backset mm 25	781253FZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	781303FZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	781353FZ	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa zinc-plated steel front plate mm 24



Mortise lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Rods clutch connection. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in ZINC-PLATED STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
Separate **REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT** 10 to 15 mm. Deadlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.
2 escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990828

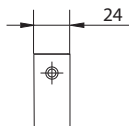
Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780253BFZ

Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990810

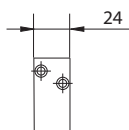
Pair of internal straight and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990811

M8 screwed connection for threaded rods - ref. 990823

Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for \varnothing 8 rods - ref. 990837



Backset mm 25	783251FZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783301FZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783351FZ	1	10	10



Backset mm 25	783251IZ4	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783301IZ4	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783351IZ4	1	10	10

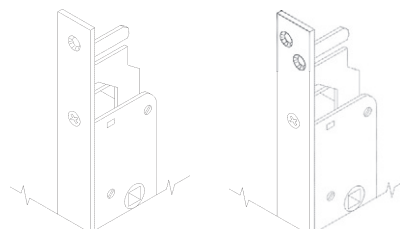
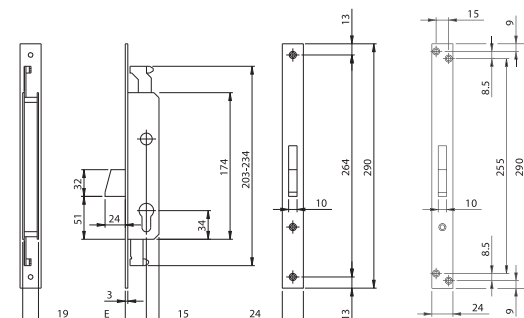


Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Electa zinc-plated steel front plate mm 24



Mortice lock for metal frames, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.

Rods clutch connection. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in ZINC-PLATED STEEL.

Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw. 2 escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately: striking plates

Pair of plates used to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990828

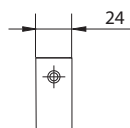
Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780253BFZ

Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990810

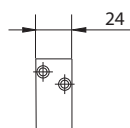
Pair of internal straight and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990811

M8 screwed connection for threaded rods - ref. 990823

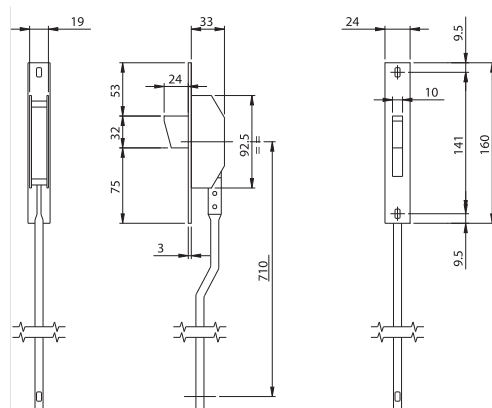
Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for \varnothing 8 rods - ref. 990837



Backset mm 25	783253IFZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783303IFZ	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783353IFZ	1	10	10



Backset mm 25	783253IZ4	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783303IZ4	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783353IZ4	1	10	10



Deviators for 3-point lateral locking. Internal rods to be used with locks with clutch connection.

Front plate mm **160x24x3** in ZINC-PLATED STEEL. Rotating deadbolt with mm 24 throw.

Rod-guiding pins. Screws with roses.

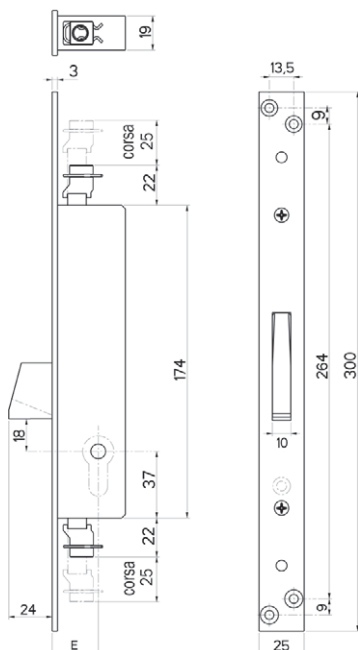
780253BFZ	1	5	5
------------------	---	---	---



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for iron frames rods excursion 25 mm



Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **European profile cylinder**.

One throw, three locking point, front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm. **Rods excursion 25 mm.**

Cylinder to be ordered separately.

Backset 25	0000007430425	10	-	10
Backset 30	0000007430430	10	-	10
Backset 35	0000007430435	10	-	10

Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **cross-key** cylinder.

One throw, three locking point, front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm. **Rods excursion 25 mm.**

3 keys for cross-key cylinder 91.01.75

Backset 25	0000007431125	1	-	1
Backset 30	0000007431130	1	-	1
Backset 35	0000007431135	1	-	1

Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **cross-key** cylinder.

One throw, three locking point, front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm. **Rods excursion 25 mm.**

2 keys for cross-key cylinder 91.01.75

Backset 25	0000007431425	10	-	10
Backset 30	0000007431430	10	-	10
Backset 35	0000007431435	10	-	10

Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **cross-key** cylinder.

One throw, three locking point, front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm. **Rods excursion 25 mm.**

1 KA key for cross-key cylinder 91.01.75

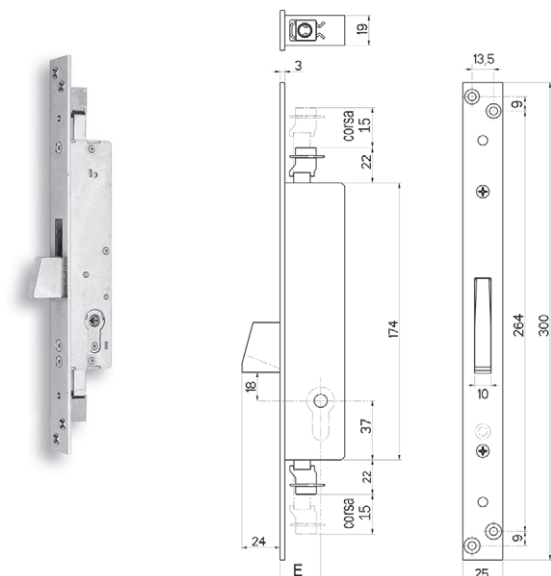
Backset 25	0000007433425	10	-	10
Backset 30	0000007433430	10	-	10
Backset 35	0000007433435	10	-	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for iron frames



Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **European profile cylinder**.

One throw, three locking point, front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm.
CYLINDER TO BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

Backset 30	■ 000007130430	10	-	10
Backset 35	■ 000007130435	10	-	10

Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **cross-key** cylinder.

One throw, three locking point, front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm.
2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

Backset 25	■ 000007131425	10	-	10
Backset 30	■ 000007131430	10	-	10
Backset 35	■ 000007131435	10	-	10

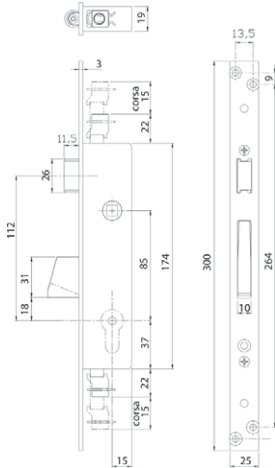
■ = Discontinued



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for iron frames



Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **cross-key** cylinder.

One throw, bolt and reversible latch, three locking point,
front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm

2 cross-keys cod. 91.01.75

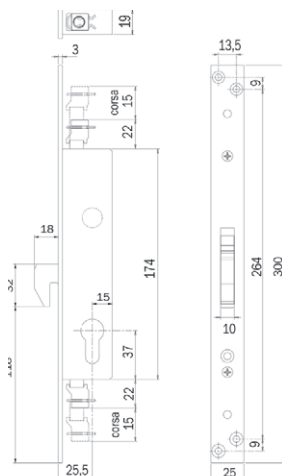
Backset 25	■ 000007111425	10	-	10
Backset 30	■ 000007111430	10	-	10
Backset 35	■ 000007111435	10	-	10

Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **cross-key** cylinder.

One throw, bolt and reversible latch, three locking point,
front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm

1 cross-key KA cod. 91.01.75

Backset 25	■ 000007113425	10	-	10
Backset 30	■ 000007113430	10	-	10
Backset 35	■ 000007113435	10	-	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, operating with **European profile cylinder**.

One throw, three locking point, front plate in steel, zinc-plated 25x3 mm.

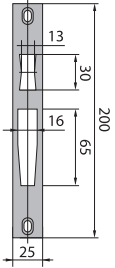
Cylinder to be ordered separately.

Backset 25	■ 000007140425	10	-	10
Backset 30	■ 000007140430	10	-	10
Backset 35	■ 000007140435	10	-	10

■ = Discontinued

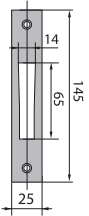
Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Striking plate.
In zinc-plated steel.
For item 711K

Zinc-plated	2000007610000	12	-	12
-------------	----------------------	----	---	----



Striking plate.
In zinc-plated steel.
For item 713/713K/714/746

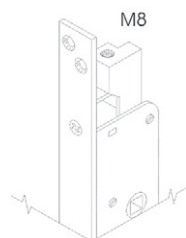
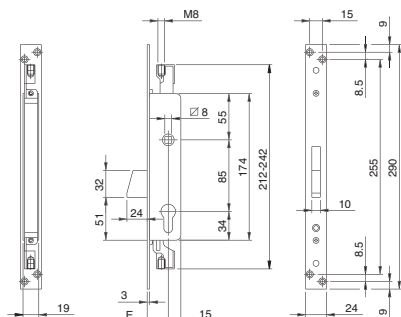
Zinc-plated	2000007160200	12	-	12
-------------	----------------------	----	---	----



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa for shutters stainless steel front plate



Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder. Pre-assembled M8 rod connection.

Rods travel range mm 15. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.

Throw by handle follower mm 8, handle locked by cylinder.

1 escutcheon.

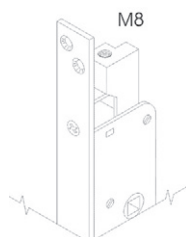
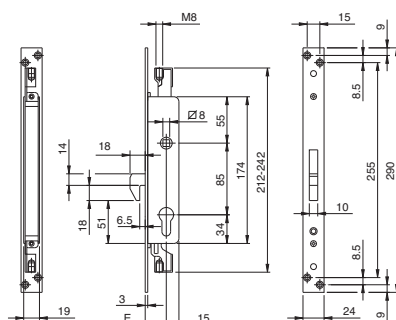
Accessories to be ordered separately:

2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836

Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for Ø 8 rods - ref. 990837

Striking plate in STAINLESS STEEL - ref. 038020

Backset mm 25	783380252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783380302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783380352	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder. Pre-assembled M8 rod connection.

Rods travel range mm 15. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.

HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 6,5, with mm 18 throw.

Throw by handle follower mm 8, handle locked by cylinder.

1 escutcheon.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836

Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for Ø 8 rods - ref. 990837

Striking plate in stainless steel - ref. 038020

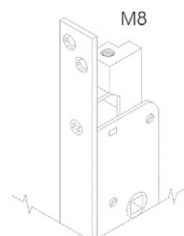
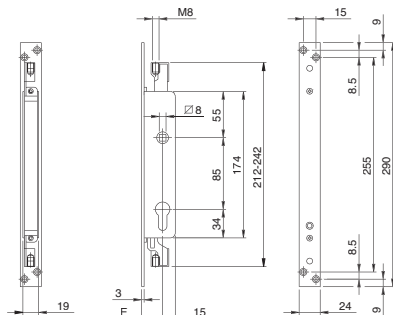
Backset mm 25	783480252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783480302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783480352	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa for shutters



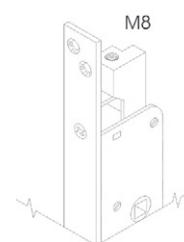
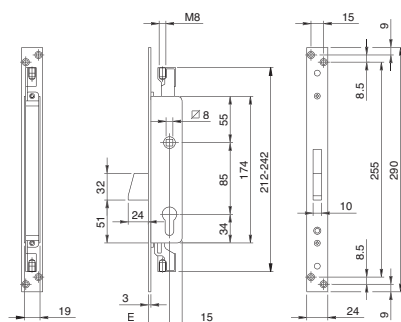
Mortise lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, DOUBLE TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Pre-assembled M8 rod connection. Rods travel range mm 15. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.
Throw by handle follower mm 8,
handle locked by cylinder. 1 escutcheon.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836
Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for Ø 8 rods - ref. 990837



Backset mm 25 front plate in stainless steel.	782080252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30 front plate in stainless steel.	782080302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35 front plate in stainless steel.	782080352	1	10	10



Mortise lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Pre-assembled M8 rod connection. Rods travel range mm 15. Front plate mm 290X24X3 IN ZINC-PLATED steel.
Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw. Throw by handle follower mm 8,
handle locked by cylinder. 1 escutcheon.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836
Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for Ø 8 rods - ref. 990837
Striking plate in zinc-plated steel - ref. 038022



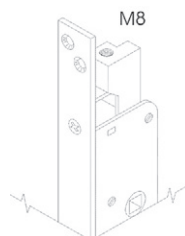
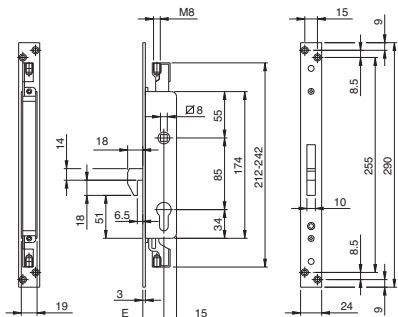
Backset mm 25 front plate zinc-plated steel	783380254	1	10	10
Backset mm 30 front plate zinc-plated steel	783380304	1	10	10
Backset mm 35 front plate zinc-plated steel	783380354	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa for shutters zinc-plated steel front plate

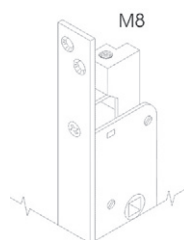
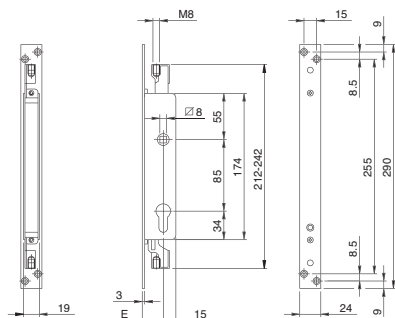


Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Pre-assembled M8 rod connection. Rods travel range mm 15. Front plate mm 290X24X3 IN ZINC-PLATED STEEL.
HOOK DEADBOLT, CLEARANCE 6,5, with mm 18 throw. Throw by handle follower mm 8,
handle locked by cylinder. 1 escutcheon.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- 2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836
- Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for Ø 8 rods - ref. 990837
- Striking plate in zinc-plated steel - ref. 038022

Backset mm 25	783480254	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783480304	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783480354	1	10	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, DOUBLE TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING, operating with European profile cylinder.
Pre-assembled M8 rod connection. Front plate mm **290x24x3** in ZINC-PLATED STEEL.
Rods travel range mm 15. Throw by handle follower mm 8,
handle locked by cylinder. 1 escutcheon.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- 2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836
- Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for Ø 8 rods - ref. 990837

Backset mm 25	782080254	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	782080304	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	782080354	1	10	10

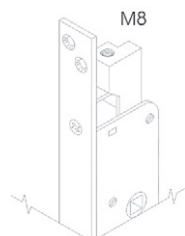
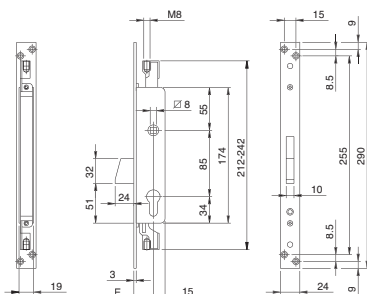




Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electa for shutters zinc-plated steel front plate



Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, 3-POINT LOCKING, operating with assembled pin keys cylinder (insert 990875). Pre-assembled M8 rod connection. Rods travel range mm 15.
Front plate mm **290x24x3** in ZINC-PLATED STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT mm 24 throw. Throw by handle follower mm 8, handle locked by cylinder. 3 keys.
2 key-guiding bushes (Key blank ref. 020275)
Accessories to be ordered separately:
2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836
Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for Ø 8 rods - ref. 990837
Striking plate in zinc-plated steel - ref. 038022

Backset mm 25	783380254C.9	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783380304C.9	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783380354C.9	1	10	10

KEYED-ALIKE (K.A.) VERSION IN GROUPS OF 10 PIECES

(Key blank code 020275)

Backset mm 25	783380254C.9Y	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	783380304C.9Y	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	783380354C.9Y	1	10	10

Backset mm 25 single coding 88001	783380254C.9Y1	1	10	10
Backset mm 30 single coding 88001	783380304C.9Y1	1	10	10
Backset mm 35 single coding 88001	783380354C.9Y1	1	10	10

Backset mm 25 single coding 88002	783380254C.9Y2	1	10	10
Backset mm 30 single coding 88002	783380304C.9Y2	1	10	10
Backset mm 35 single coding 88002	783380354C.9Y2	1	10	10

Backset mm 25 single coding 88003	783380254C.9Y3	1	10	10
Backset mm 35 single coding 88003	783380354C.9Y3	1	10	10

Backset mm 25 single coding 88004	783380254C.9Y4	1	10	10
Backset mm 30 single coding 88004	783380304C.9Y4	1	10	10
Backset mm 35 single coding 88004	783380354C.9Y4	1	10	10

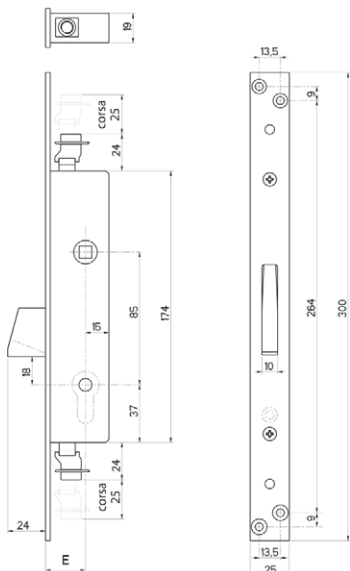
Backset mm 25 single coding 88005	783380254C.9Y5	1	10	10
Backset mm 30 single coding 88005	783380304C.9Y5	1	10	10
Backset mm 35 single coding 88005	783380354C.9Y5	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for shutters zinc-plated front plate rods excursion 25 mm



Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, operating with **European profile cylinder**.

Deadbolt operated by handle. One throw lock.

Bolt with automatic security blockage.

25mm rod length. Cylinder to be ordered separately.

Backset mm 25	000007460425	10	-	10
Backset mm 30	000007460430	10	-	10
Backset mm 35	000007460435	10	-	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, operating with **cross-key cylinder**.

Deadbolt operated by handle. One throw lock.

Bolt with automatic security blockage.

25mm rod length.

3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

Backset mm 25	000007461125	10	-	10
Backset mm 30	000007461130	10	-	10
Backset mm 35	000007461135	10	-	10



Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**. Euro profile Cylinder (Item 746). Cross key Cylinder (Item 746K).

Deadbolt operated by handle. One throw lock.

Bolt with automatic security blockage.

25mm rod length.

2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

Backset mm 25	000007461425	10	-	10
Backset mm 30	000007461430	10	-	10
Backset mm 35	000007461435	10	-	10

Mortice lock for metal frames, **SHUTTERS**, operating with **cross-key cylinder**.

Deadbolt operated by handle. One throw lock.

Bolt with automatic security blockage.

25mm rod length.

1 KA key for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

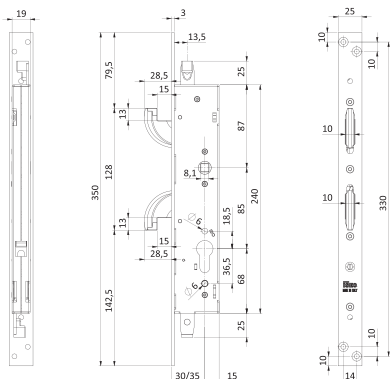
Backset mm 25	000007463425	10	-	10
Backset mm 30	000007463430	10	-	10
Backset mm 35	000007463435	10	-	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Security lock **ShutterTop** for railings, shutters and gates



Mortise lock for **RAILINGS, SHUTTERS AND GATES**, TRIPLE LOCKING, European cylinder.

Pre-assembled M8 rod coupling connector. Rod travel 25 mm. Stainless Steel front plate **350X25X3** mm.

Rotating hook bolts with 28.5 mm throw and patented blocking system in the event of attempted burglary.

Bolts equipped with free rotation anti-cut pins. Throw by square handle follower 8mm, handle locking with cylinder.

Through holes for cylinder escutcheon. Certified according to the standard EN 12209:2003/AC:2005

Matching accessories:

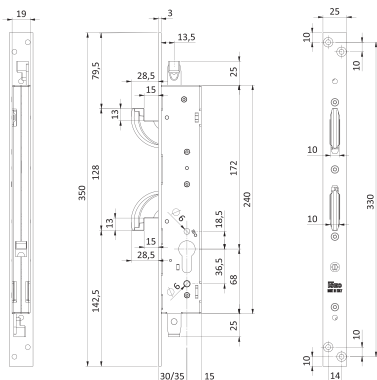
2 tips Ø 10 for M8 threaded rods - cod. 990836

Kit for internal straight or deviated rods M8 - cod. 990837

Stainless steel strike plate - cod. 033098

2 rods Ø 10 L=1200 - cod. 990811

Backset mm 30	7C3425302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7C3425352	1	10	10



Mortise lock for **RAILINGS, SHUTTERS AND GATES**, TRIPLE LOCKING, European cylinder.

Pre-assembled M8 rod coupling connector. Rod travel 25 mm. Stainless Steel front plate **350X25X3** mm .

Rotating hook bolts with 28.5 mm throw and patented blocking system in the event of attempted burglary.

Bolts equipped with free rotation anti-cut pins. Throw by cylinder. Through holes for cylinder escutcheon.

Certified according to the standard EN 12209:2003/AC:2005

Matching accessories:

2 tips Ø 10 for M8 threaded rods - cod. 990836

Kit for internal straight or deviated rods M8 - cod. 990837

Stainless steel strike plate - cod. 033098

2 rods Ø 10 L=1200 - cod. 990811

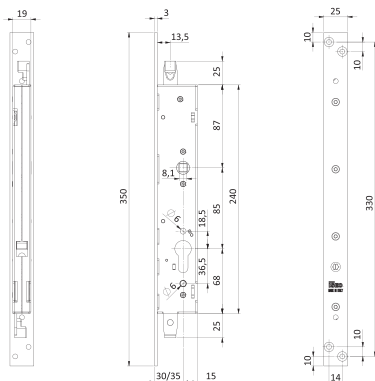
Backset mm 30	7C3A25302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7C3A25352	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Security lock **ShutterTop** for railings, shutters and gates

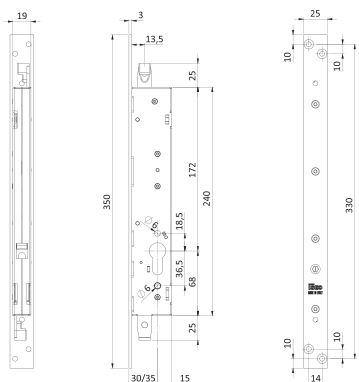


Mortise lock for **RAILINGS, SHUTTERS AND GATES**, Double LOCKING, European cylinder.
Pre-assembled M8 rod coupling connector. Rod travel 25 mm. Stainless Steel front plate **350X25X3** mm.
Throw by square handle follower 8 mm, handle locking with cylinder.
Through holes for cylinder escucheon.
Certified according to the standard EN 12209:2003/AC:2005

Matching accessories:

- 2 tips Ø 10 for M8 threaded rods - cod. 990836
- Kit for internal straight or deviated rods M8 - cod. 990837
- Stainless steel strike plate - cod. 033098
- 2 rods Ø 10 L=1200 - cod. 990811

Backset mm 30	7C2425302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7C2425352	1	10	10



Mortise lock for **RAILINGS, SHUTTERS AND GATES**, Double LOCKING, European cylinder.
Pre-assembled M8 rod coupling connector. Rod travel 25 mm.
Stainless Steel front plate **350X25X3** mm.
Throw by cylinder. Through holes for cylinder escucheon.
Certified according to the standard EN 12209:2003/AC:2005

Matching accessories:

- 2 tips Ø 10 for M8 threaded rods - cod. 990836
- Kit for internal straight or deviated rods M8 - cod. 990837
- Stainless steel strike plate - cod. 033098
- 2 rods Ø 10 L=1200 - cod. 990811

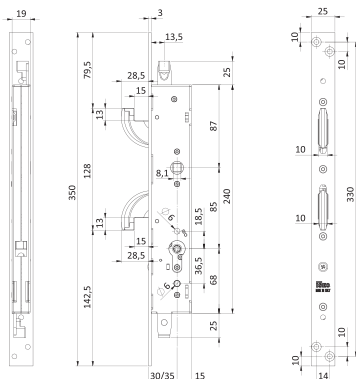
Backset mm 30	7C2A25302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7C2A25352	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Security lock ShutterTop for railings, shutters and gates



Mortise lock for **RAILINGS, SHUTTERS AND GATES**, TRIPLE LOCKING, Cross-key cylinder.

Pre-assembled M8 rod coupling connector. Rod travel 25 mm.

Stainless Steel front plate **350X25X3** mm.

Rotating hook bolts with 28.5 mm throw and patented blocking system in the event of attempted burglary.

Bolts equipped with free rotation anti-cut pins. Throw by square handle follower 8mm, handle locking with cylinder.

Through holes for cylinder escutcheon. Certified according to the standard EN 12209:2003/AC:2005

Matching accessories:

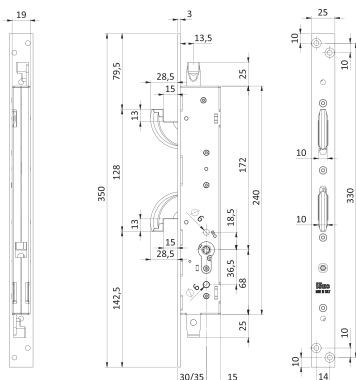
2 tips Ø 10 for M8 threaded rods - cod. 990836

Kit for internal straight or deviated rods M8 - cod. 990837

Stainless steel strike plate - cod. 033098

2 rods Ø 10 L=1200 - cod. 990811

Backset mm 30	7C3425302C.9	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7C3425352C.9	1	10	10



Mortise lock for **RAILINGS, SHUTTERS AND GATES**, TRIPLE LOCKING, European cylinder.

Pre-assembled M8 rod coupling connector. Rod travel 25 mm. Stainless Steel front plate 350X25X3 mm.

Rotating hook bolts with 28.5 mm throw and patented blocking system in the event of attempted burglary.

Bolts equipped with free rotation anti-cut pins. Throw by cylinder.

Through holes for cylinder escutcheon. Certified according to the standard EN 12209:2003/AC:2005

Matching accessories:

2 tips Ø 10 for M8 threaded rods - cod. 990836

Kit for internal straight or deviated rods M8 - cod. 990837

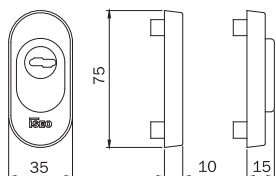
Stainless steel strike plate - cod. 033098

2 rods Ø 10 L=1200 - cod. 990811

Backset mm 30	7C3A25302C.9	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	7C3A25352C.9	1	10	10

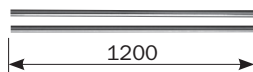
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Anti-drilling escoucheon for Euro cylinder.
External and internal **aluminium** covers. External cover with anti-drill carbonitrided steel disk. Plate spacers.
Anti-drill spheres to protect screws. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK 040809 1 - 1



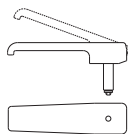
Pair of internal straight and slotted rods $\varnothing 8$
SERIE 782-783-963-983-7C2-7C3

990811 10 - 10



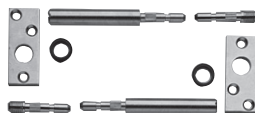
Stainless steel
strike plate
for articles 7C3A e 7C34
Stainless steel

033098 1 - 10



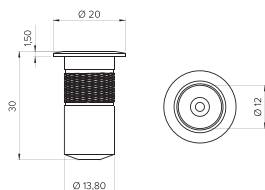
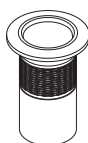
Compact Handle
in metallic material. Fixed though expansion squared pin.

00.235.005 5 - 5



Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for $\varnothing 8$ rods.

990837 10 - 10



Floor socket.

990861

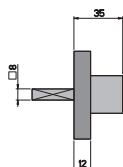
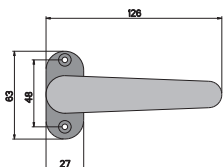


2 tips $\varnothing 10$ for threaded rods M8.

990836 10 - 10

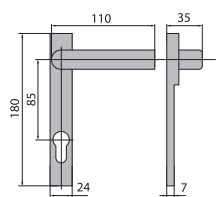
Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Black plastic
handle
for items 746, 7C2 and 7C3

0000098000706 12 - 12

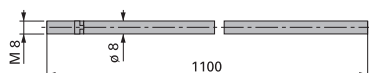


Black plastic
handle
for item 746

0000098000716 12 - 12

Adaptor for cross key cylinder

5412600260000 100 - 100



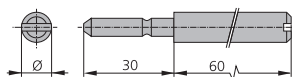
M8 rod screwed
connection
In zinc-plated steel
For item 749

Industrial package without tip

0000099995011 50 - 50

With anti-saw tip \varnothing 8 mm

0000099990011 10 - 10



Rod tips, in cemented steel, screw-driver cut
For items 746, 7C3 and 7C2

\varnothing 10

0000099997101 50 - 50

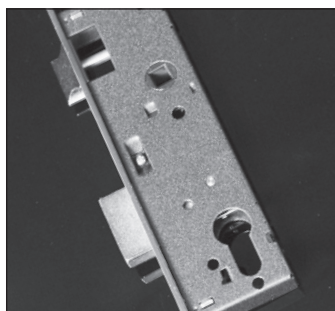
\varnothing 12

0000099997121 50 - 50

741N centre distance 85

741A centre distance 92

Series 741 mortise locks for door jambs are offered in a wide choice of versions and finishes. These locks are available as two different centre distance variants (**85** and **92** mm), each with its own specific characteristics. May be used together with the extensive range of Iseo cylinders to attain any desired degree of security for a metal door. Series 741 locks are compliant with EN12209:2016



Closed case and the fixing holes



Main features: 741N - centre distance 85

- Painted steel case, closed on all sides to prevent the accidental introduction of machining chips from entering the mechanism
- Reversible latchbolt
- 14 mm deadbolt, 1 throw
- 2 fixing holes, 21.5 mm below and 46 mm above the handle
- Compatible with European profile cylinders
- Latchbolt operated by handle and key
- Latchbolt and deadbolt flush with front plate
- 85 mm centre distance
- 8 mm handle follower
- 21, 26, 31, 36 mm backsets
- 22 mm square front plate

Front plate finish

- Chrome-plated steel
- Stainless steel



Main characteristics: 741A - 92 mm centre distance

- Painted steel box enclosed on all sides to keep machining debris out of mechanism
- Reversible latch with adjustable protrusion
- 14 mm deadbolt, single-throw, for 25 mm case size
- Oversized 20 mm deadbolt, single-throw, for 30 and 35 mm case sizes
- 3 through-holes, two of which with centre distance of 43 mm plus one upper hole
- Works with Euro profile cylinder
- Latch retracted with handle and key
- Latch and deadbolt flush with faceplate
- Centre distance 92 mm
- Square handle spindle, 8 mm
- Case sizes 25, 30, 35 mm
- 22 mm faceplate, square edge



Faceplate finish

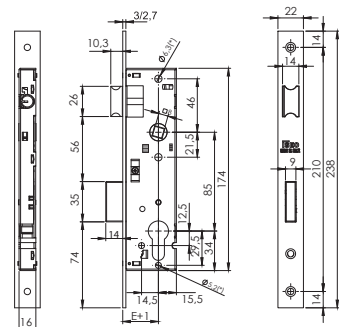
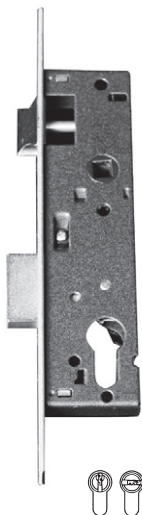
- stainless steel



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

741N Locks for metal frames - 85 mm centre distance



Closed case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm 238x22x3 in **stainless steel**. One 15 mm throw.

REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.

Cylinder screw. Version with cylinder on request.

Backset mm 21	741N202	1	10	10
Backset mm 26	741N252	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	741N302	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	741N352	1	10	10

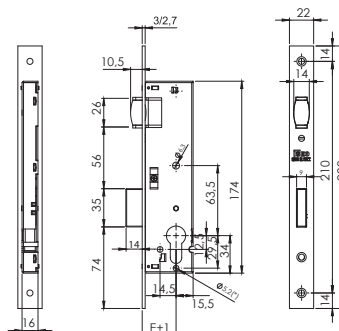
Closed case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm 238x22x2,7 in **Chrome-plated**. One 15 mm throw.

REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8 .

Cylinder screw. Version with cylinder on request.

Backset mm 21	741N203	1	10	10
Backset mm 26	741N253	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	741N303	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	741N353	1	10	10



Closed case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm 238x22x3 in **stainless steel**. One 15 mm throw. **ADJUSTABLE ROLLER AND DEADBOLT**.

Cylinder screw. Version with cylinder on request.

Backset mm 21	743N202	1	10	10
Backset mm 26	743N252	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	743N302	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	743N352	1	10	10

Closed case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm 238x22x2,7 in **Chrome-plated**. One 15 mm throw. **ADJUSTABLE ROLLER AND DEADBOLT**.

Cylinder screw. Version with cylinder on request.

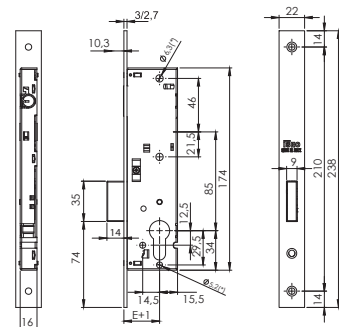
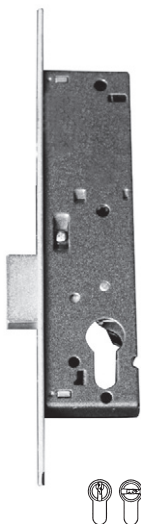
Backset mm 21	743N203	1	10	10
Backset mm 26	743N253	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	743N303	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	743N353	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

741N Locks for metal frames - 85 mm centre distance



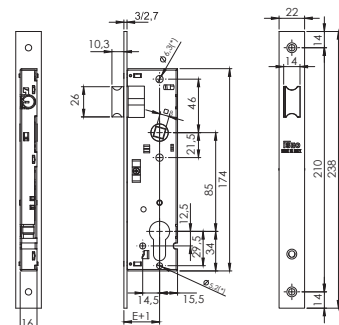
Closed case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm 238x22x3 in **stainless steel**. One 15 mm throw. **DEADBOLT ONLY**.

Cylinder screw.

Version with cylinder on request.

Backset mm 21	745N202	1	10	10
Backset mm 26	745N252	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	745N302	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	745N352	1	10	10



Closed case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm 238x22x3 in **stainless steel**. **REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT ONLY**.

Latching by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder screw.

Version with cylinder on request.

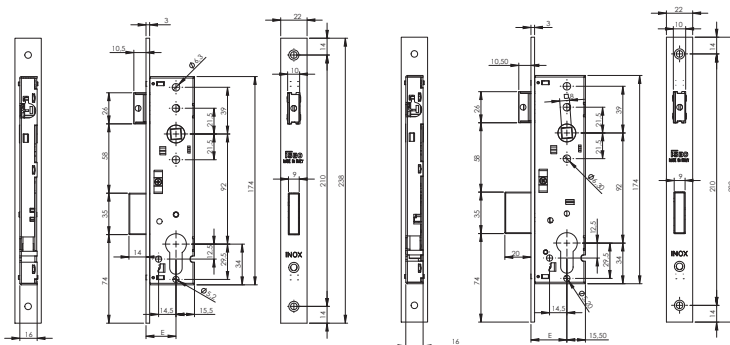
Backset mm 21	749N202	1	10	10
Backset mm 26	749N252	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	749N302	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	749N352	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

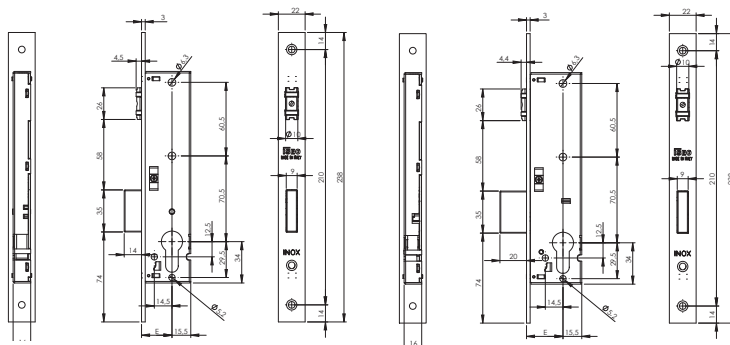
741A Locks for metal frames - centre distance 92



Mortise lock for door jams with sealed casing for use with Euro profile cylinder.

Stainless steel faceplate, **238x22x3** mm. 1 x 14 mm bolt (case size 25), 1 oversized 20 mm bolt (case sizes 30 and 35). **REVERSIBLE/ADJUSTABLE LATCH AND DEADBOLT**
Latch retracted with key or with 8 mm SQUARE HANDLE SPINDLE. Screw for cylinder.

Backset mm 25	741A252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	741A302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	741A352	1	10	10



Mortise lock for door jams with sealed casing for use with Euro profile cylinder.

Stainless steel faceplate, **238x22x3** mm. 1 x 14 mm bolt (case size 25), 1 oversized 20 mm bolt (case sizes 30 and 35). **ADJUSTABLE ROLLER AND DEADBOLT**
Screw for cylinder.

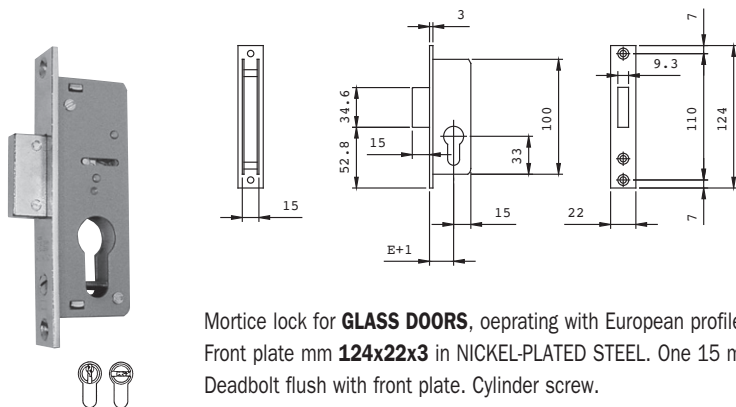
Backset mm 25	743A252	1	10	10
Backset mm 30	743A302	1	10	10
Backset mm 35	743A352	1	10	10

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Locks for glass doors



Mortice lock for **GLASS DOORS**, operating with European profile cylinder.

Front plate mm **124x22x3** in NICKEL-PLATED STEEL. One 15 mm throw.

Deadbolt flush with front plate. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate in chrome-plated steel ref. 033094

Backset mm 20 front plate in stainless steel.

745200F

1

10

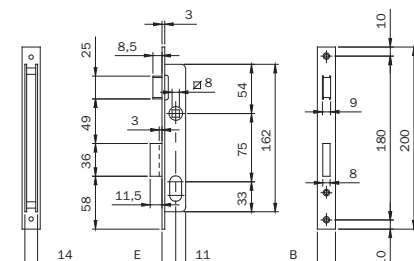
10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for metal frames

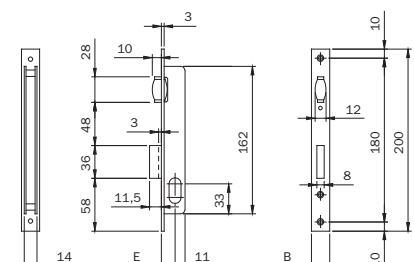


Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder. One 9 mm throw.
CHROME-PLATED STEEL front plate. DEADBOLT extended by 3 mm **SEPARATE LATCHBOLT**
with latchlocking by handle follower mm 8. Backset mm 15. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate in chrome-plated steel - ref. 033013

Front plate mm 200x16x3	7501510	1	10	10
Front plate mm 200x20x3	7501520	1	10	10

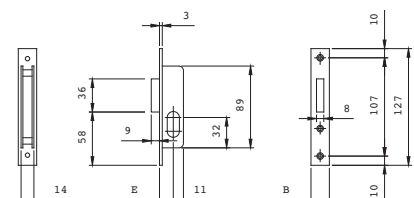


Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder. One 9 mm throw.
CHROME-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE. DEADBOLT extended by 3 mm **ADJUSTABLE ROLLER**.
Backset mm 15. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate in chrome-plated steel - ref. 033013

Front plate mm 200x16x3	7521510	1	10	10
Front plate mm 200x20x3	7521520	1	10	10



Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder. One 9 mm throw.
Front plate in CHROME-PLATED STEEL. **DEADBOLT FLUSH WITH FRONT PLATE**.
Backset mm 15. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate in chrome-plated steel - ref. 033013 - ref. 033014

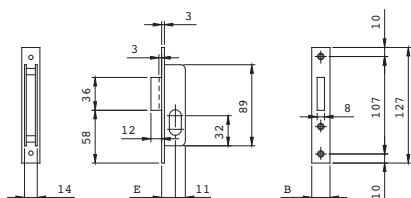
Front plate mm 127x16x3	7581510	1	10	10
Front plate mm 127x20x3	7581520	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for metal frames

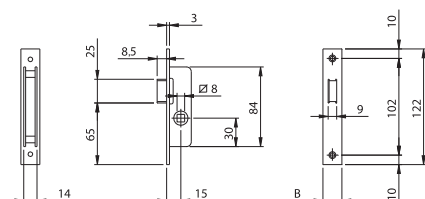


Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder. One 9 mm throw.
Front plate in CHROME-PLATED STEEL. DEADBOLT extended 3 mm. Backset mm 15. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate in chrome-plated steel - ref. 033033 - ref. 033034

Front plate mm 127x16x3	7601510	1	10	10
Front plate mm 127x20x3	7601520	1	10	10

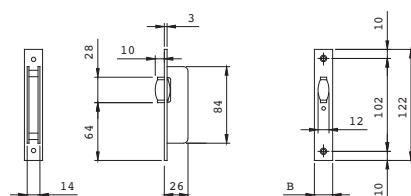


Open-case mortice lock for metal frames. CHROME-PLATED front plate.
LATCHLOCKING by handle follower mm 8.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate in chrome-plated steel - ref. 033003 - ref. 033004

Front plate mm 122x16x3	762001	1	10	10
Front plate mm 122x20x3	762002	1	10	10



Open-case mortice lock for metal frames. CHROME-PLATED front plate.
ADJUSTABLE ROLLER.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate in chrome-plated steel - ref. 033003 - ref. 033004

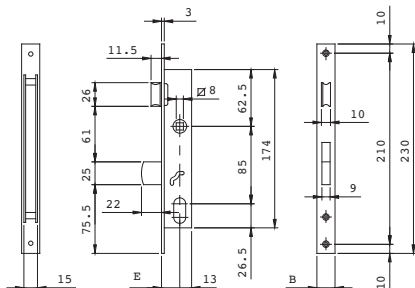
Front plate mm 122x16x3	764001	1	10	10
Front plate mm 122x20x3	764002	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for metal frames



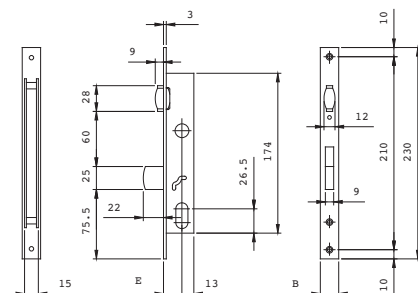
Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder. 1 **BAYONET** throw 22 mm
SEPARATE LATCHBOLT with latching by handle follower mm 8. Backset mm 20. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Chrome-plated striking plate - ref. 033091 - ref. 033092

Chrome-plated brass striking plate - ref. 033091.9 - ref. 033092.9

Front plate mm 230x16x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7542010	1	10	10
Front plate mm 230x16x3 in CORROSION-RESISTANT CHROME-PLATED BRASS	75420109	1	10	10
Front plate mm 230x20x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7542020	1	10	10
Front plate mm 230x20x3 in CORROSION-RESISTANT CHROME-PLATED BRASS	75420209	1	10	10



Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder. 1 **BAYONET** throw 22 mm
ADJUSTABLE ROLLER. Backset mm 20. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Chrome-plated steel striking plate - ref. 033091 - ref. 033092

Chrome-plated brass striking plate - ref. 033091.9 - ref. 033092.9

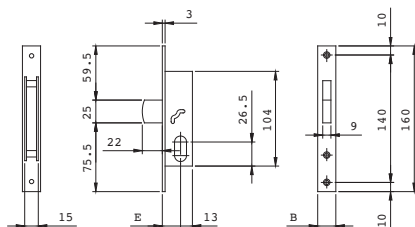
Front plate mm 230x16x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7562010	1	10	10
Front plate mm 230x20x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7562020	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for metal frames



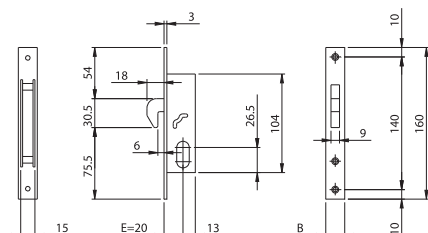
Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder. 1 **BAYONET** throw 22 mm
Backset mm 20. Cylinder screw.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Chrome-plated steel striking plate - ref. 033091 - ref. 033092

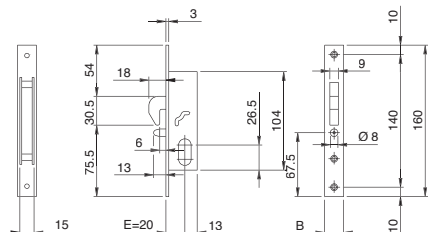
Chrome-plated brass striking plate - ref. 033091.9 - ref. 033092.9

Front plate mm 230x16x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7662010	1	10	10
Front plate mm 230x16x3 in CORROSION-RESISTANT CHROME-PLATED BRASS	76620109	1	10	10
Front plate mm 230x20x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7662020	1	10	10



Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, operating with oval cylinder.
1 throw, with **HOOK CLEARANCE 6**, 18 mm. Backset mm 20.
Supplied with striking plate 033095 - 033095.9. Cylinder screw.

Front plate mm 160x16x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7682010	1	10	10
Front plate mm 160x20x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7682020	1	10	10
Front plate mm 160x20x3 in CORROSION-RESISTANT CHROME-PLATED BRASS	76820209	1	10	10



Open-case mortice lock for metal frames, with lift-proof pin, operating with
oval cylinder. 1 throw, **HOOK WITH CLEARANCE 6**, 18 mm. Backset mm 20.
Supplied with striking plate 033095 - 033095.9. Cylinder screw.

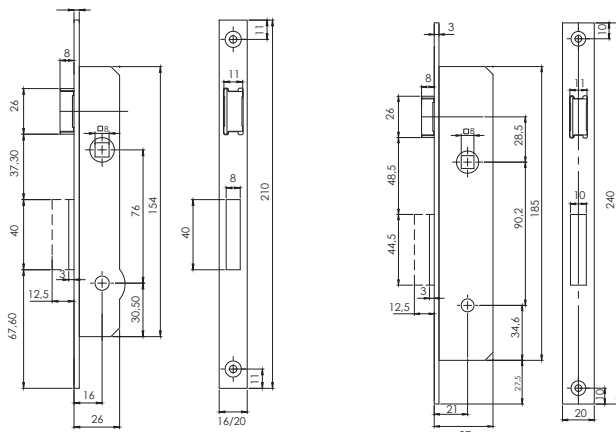
Front plate mm 160x16x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7682110	1	10	10
Front plate mm 160x20x3 in CHROME-PLATED STEEL	7682120	1	10	10
Front plate mm 160x20x3 in CORROSION-RESISTANT CHROME-PLATED BRASS	76821209	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for metal frames



Mortise lock for metal frames.

One throw, reversable latch, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

1 KA key for cross-key cylinder Ref. 000000910175

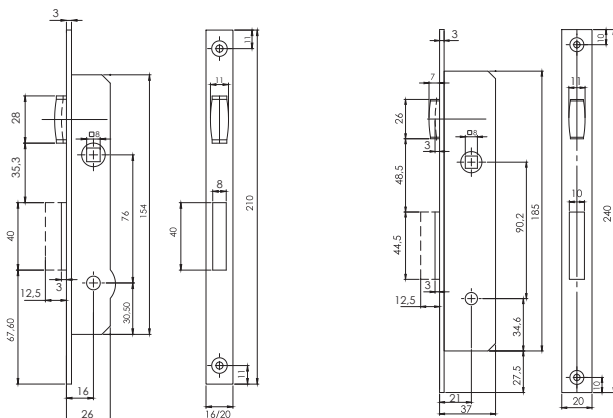
Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009013116	2	-	2
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009014116	2	-	2
Backset 21 - Front plate 20	000009013121	2	-	2

Mortise lock for metal frames.

One throw, reversable latch, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 000000910175

Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009011116	2	-	2
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009012116	2	-	2
Backset 21 - Front plate 20	000009010121	2	-	2



Mortise lock for metal frames.

One throw, adjustable roller catch, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

1 KA key for cross-key cylinder Ref. 000000910175

Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009023116	2	-	2
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009024116	2	-	2
Backset 21 - Front plate 20	000009023121	2	-	2

Mortise lock for metal frames.

One throw, adjustable roller catch, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 000000910175

Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009021116	2	-	2
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009022116	2	-	2
Backset 21 - Front plate 20	000009020121	2	-	2

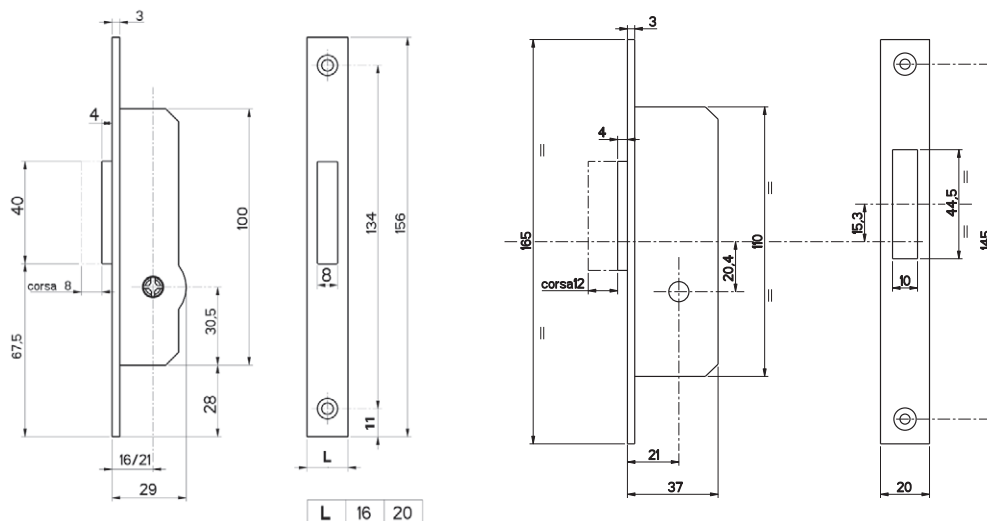
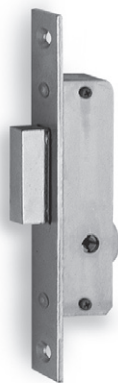


Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Locks for metal frames



Mortice lock for metal frames.

One throw, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

1 KA key for cross-key cylinder Ref. 000000910175

Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009033116	2	-	2
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009034116	2	-	2
Backset 21 - Front plate 20	000009033121	2	-	2
Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009033416	12	-	12
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009034416	12	-	12

Mortice lock for metal frames.

One throw, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 000000910175

Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009031116	2	-	2
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009032116	2	-	2
Backset 21 - Front plate 20	000009030121	2	-	2

Mortice lock for metal frames.

One throw, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 000000910175

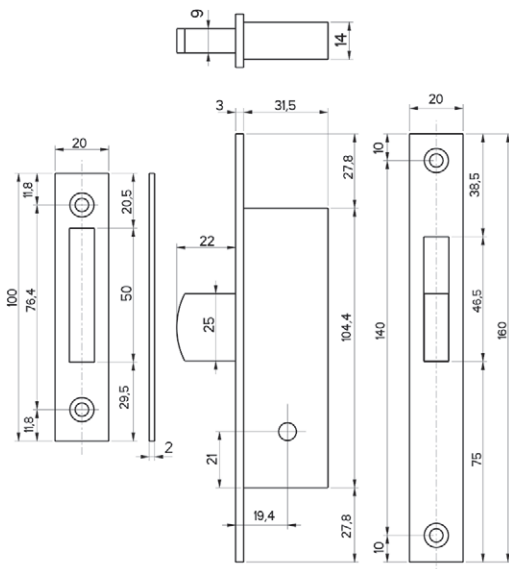
Backset 16 - Front plate 16	000009031416	12	-	12
Backset 16 - Front plate 20	000009032416	12	-	12



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for metal frames



Mortice lock for metal frames. Backset 20.
Tipping bolt, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.
2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

0000003031420

12

- 12

Mortice lock for metal frames. Backset 20.
Tipping bolt, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.
Available KA groups with 12 locks or multiple of it.
1 KA key for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

Backset 19,4 - Front plate 20 KA1

0000003033421

12

- 12

Backset 19,4 - Front plate 20 KA2

0000003033422

12

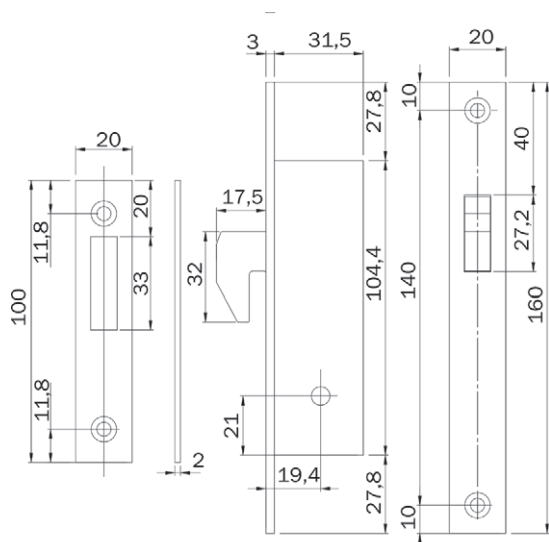
- 12



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for metal frames



Mortice lock for metal frames. Backset 20.
Backing hook bolt, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.
2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

0000003041420 12 - 12

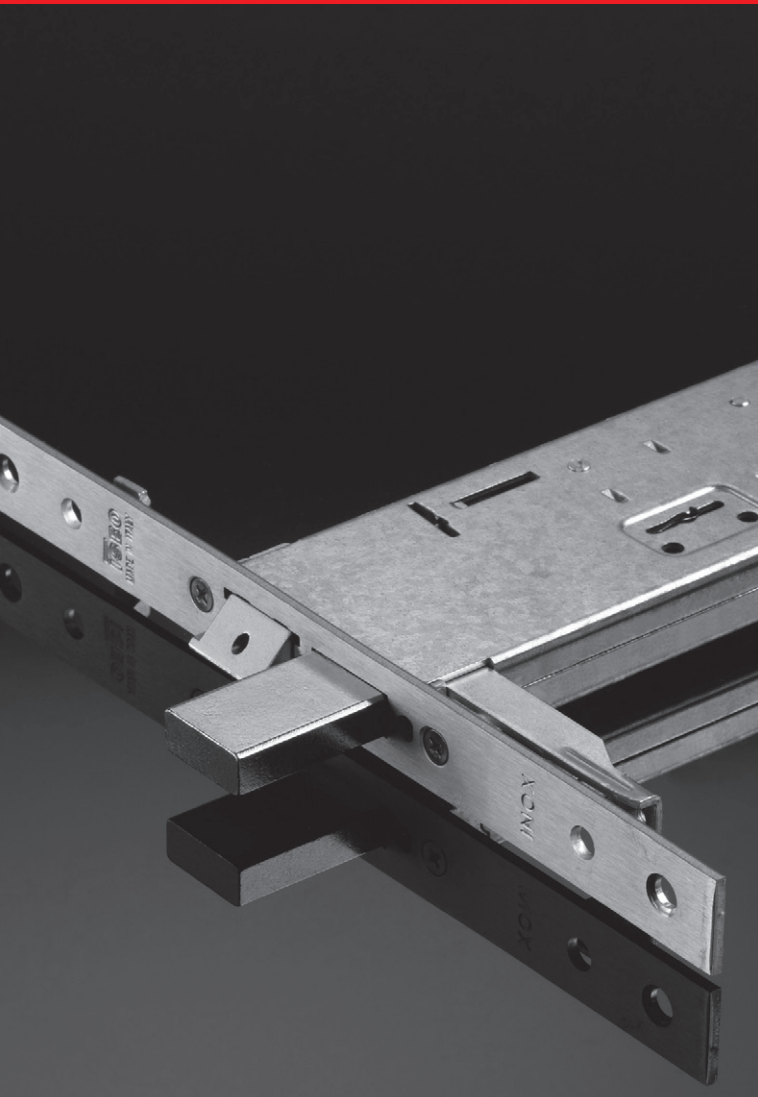
Mortice lock for metal frames. Backset 20.
Backing hook bolt, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.
Available KA groups with 12 locks or multiple of it.
1 KA keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

Backset 19,4 - Front plate 20 KA1

0000003043421 12 - 12

Backset 19,4 - Front plate 20 KA2

0000003043422 12 - 12



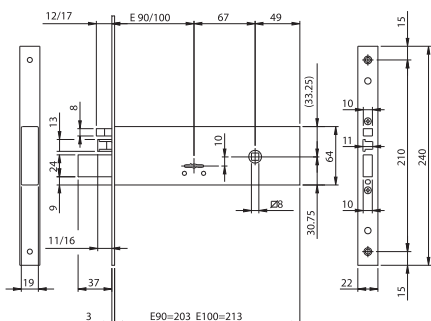
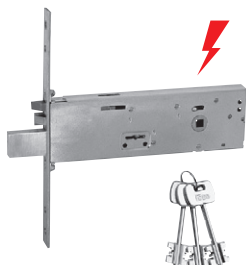
**Mortise locks for
metal frames**



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electric mortice locks stainless steel front plate mm 22



Double-bit electric mortice lock for metal frames. **12Vac/dc**. LATERAL LOCKING. 3 KEYS mm 100.

Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws.

LATCHBOLT AND SEPARATE

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LOADING SPRING.

2 nylon key guides. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws.

Instruction sheet (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate

Backset mm 100	961900102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961900902	1	10	10

Double-bit electric mortice lock for metal frames. **12Vac/dc**. LATERAL LOCKING. 3 KEYS mm 79.

Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws.

LATCHBOLT AND SEPARATE

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE loading spring.

2 nylon key guides. Pair of front plate supports. Fixing screws.

Instruction sheet (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plate

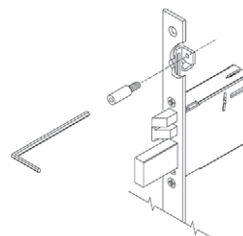
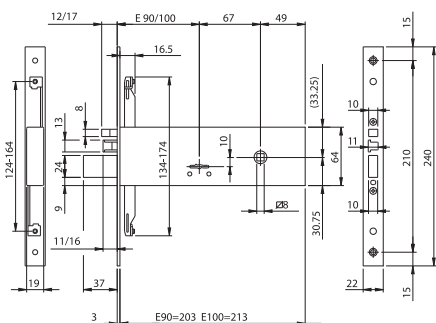
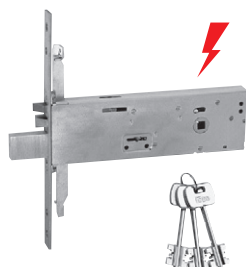
Backset mm 100	961910102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961910902	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electric mortice locks stainless steel front plate mm 22



Double-bit electric mortice lock for metal frames. **12Vac/dc**. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods screwed connection.
3 KEYS **mm 100**. Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws.

SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT.

2 nylon key-guides. Pair of front plate supports.
Fixing screws. Instruction sheet (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Pair of plates to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, external rods - ref. 780322252
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780302252
- Pair of internal deviated rods with accessories - ref. 990850
- Pair of internal straight rods - ref. 990851
- Striking plates

Backset mm 100	963900102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963900902	1	10	10

Double-bit electric mortice lock for metal frames. **12Vac/dc**. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods screwed connection.
3 KEYS **mm 79**. Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws.

SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT.

2 nylon key-guides. Pair of front plate supports.
Fixing screws. Instruction sheet (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Pair of plates to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, external rods - ref. 780322252
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780302252
- Pair of internal deviated rods with accessories - ref. 990850
- Pair of internal straight rods - ref. 990851
- Striking plates

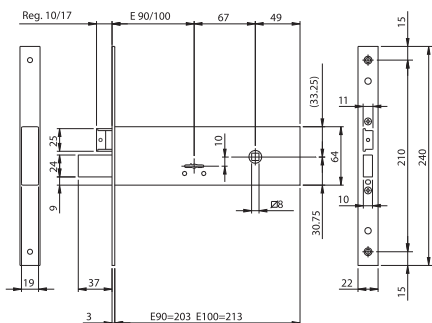
Backset mm 100	963910102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963910902	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks stainless steel front plate mm 22



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. **MODULAR. LATERAL LOCKING. 3 KEYS mm 100.**

Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT.

THE LATCHBOLT CAN BE REPLACED WITH THE ROLLER OR WITH THE CAP FOR ONLY DEADBOLT VERSIONS.

2 nylon key guides. Pair of front plate supports. Cylinder fixing screws. Fixing screws.

Instruction sheet (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Modular roller - ref. 040820

Modular plug for latchbolt hole - ref. 040830

Striking plates

Backset mm 100	961100102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961100902	1	10	10

Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. **MODULAR. LATERAL LOCKING. 3 KEYS mm 79.**

Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT.

THE LATCHBOLT CAN BE REPLACED WITH THE ROLLER OR WITH THE CAP FOR ONLY DEADBOLT VERSIONS.

2 nylon key guides. Pair of front plate supports. Cylinder fixing screw. Fixing screws.

Instruction sheet (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Modular roller - ref. 040820

Modular plug for latchbolt hole - ref. 040830

Striking plates

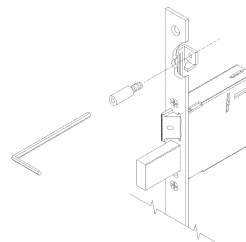
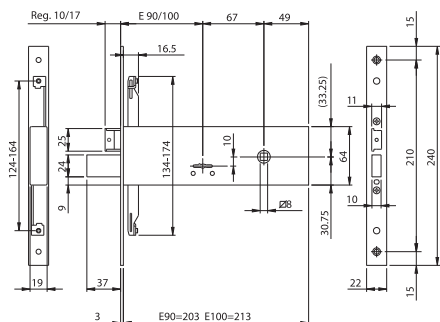
Backset mm 100	961110102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961110902	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks stainless steel front plate mm 22



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. **MODULAR**. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods screwed connections.
3 KEYS mm 100. Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws
REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT.

THE LATCHBOLT CAN BE REPLACED WITH THE ROLLER OR WITH THE CAP FOR ONLY DEADBOLT VERSIONS.

2 nylon key guides. Pair of front plate supports. Cylinder fixing screw. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Modular roller - ref. 040820

Modular plug for latchbolt hole - ref. 040830

Pair of plates to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, external rods - ref. 780322252

Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780302252

Pair of internal deviated rods with accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of internal straight rods - ref. 990851

Striking plates

Backset mm 100	963100102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963100902	1	10	10

Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. **MODULAR**. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods screwed connections.
3 KEYS mm 79. Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Four mm 9 throws

REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT.

THE LATCHBOLT CAN BE REPLACED WITH THE ROLLER OR WITH THE CAP FOR ONLY DEADBOLT VERSIONS.

2 nylon key guides. Pair of front plate supports. Cylinder fixing screw. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet. (Key blank 990802).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Modular roller - ref. 040820

Modular plug for latchbolt hole - ref. 040830

Pair of plates to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853

Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, external rods - ref. 780322252

Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods- ref. 780302252

Pair of internal deviated rods with accessories - ref. 990850

Pair of internal straight rods - ref. 990851

Striking plates

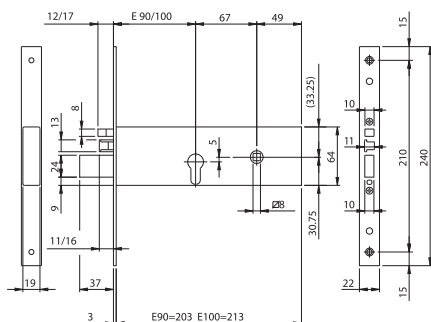
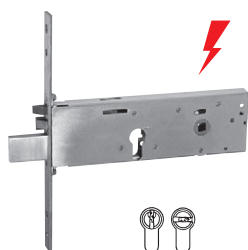
Backset mm 100	963110102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963110902	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electric mortice locks stainless steel front plate mm 22

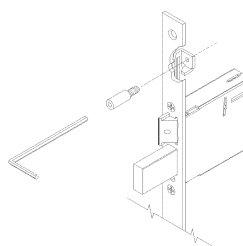
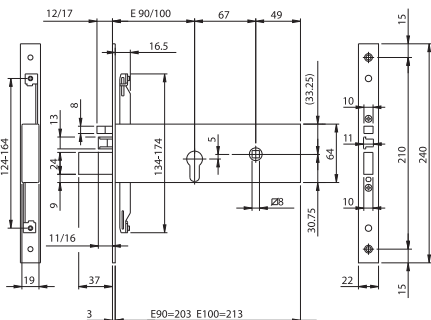
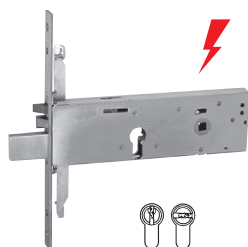


Electric mortice lock for metal frames operating with European profile cylinder. **12Vac/dc**. LATERAL LOCKING.
Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Three mm 12 throws. **LATCHBOLT AND SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LOADING SPRING**. 2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Internal cylinder screw.
Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates

Backset mm 100	961920102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961920902	1	10	10



Electric mortice lock for metal frames operating with European profile cylinder. **12Vac/dc**. 3-POINT LOCKING.
Rods screwed connection. Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Three mm 12 throws. **LATCHBOLT AND SEPARATE ADJUSTABLE AND REVERSIBLE LOADING SPRING**.
2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Internal cylinder screw.
Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Pair of plates to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, external rods - ref. 780322252
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780302252
- Pair of internal deviated rods with accessories - ref. 990850
- Pair of internal straight rods - ref. 990851
- Striking plates

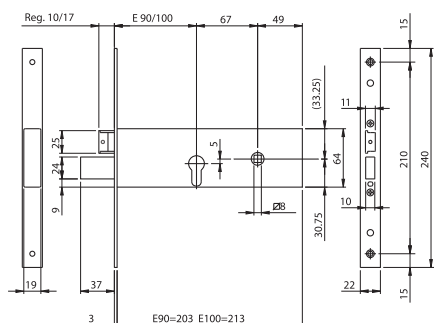
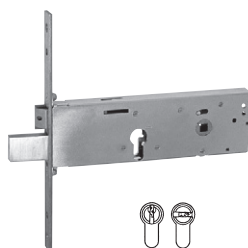
Backset mm 100	963920102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963920902	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks stainless steel front plate mm 22

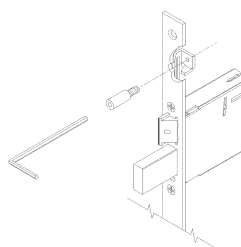
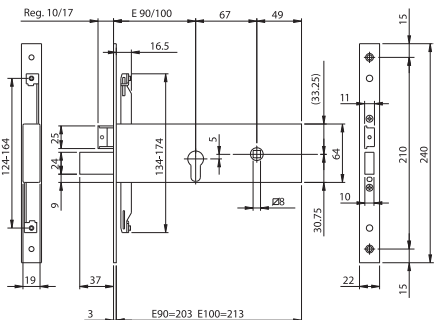
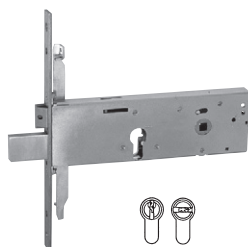


Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. **MODULAR**. LATERAL LOCKING. Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Three mm 12 throws. **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT**. THE LATCHBOLT CAN BE REPLACED WITH THE ROLLER OR WITH THE CAP FOR ONLY DEADBOLT VERSIONS. 2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Cylinder fixing screw. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Modular roller - ref. 040820
- Modular plug for latchbolt hole - ref. 040830
- Striking plates

Backset mm 100	961120102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961120902	1	10	10



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. **MODULAR**. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods screwed connections. Front plate in STAINLESS STEEL **240X22X3**. Case height mm 64. Three mm 12 throws. **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE AND ADJUSTABLE LATCHBOLT**. THE LATCHBOLT CAN BE REPLACED WITH THE ROLLER OR WITH THE CAP FOR ONLY DEADBOLT VERSIONS. 2 escutcheons. Pair of front plate supports. Internal cylinder fixing screw. Fixing screws. Instruction sheet.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Modular roller - ref. 040820
- Modular plug for latchbolt hole - ref. 040830
- Pair of plates to connect the lock to the external rods - ref. 990853
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, external rods - ref. 780322252
- Deviators for lateral 3-point locking, internal rods - ref. 780302252
- Pair of internal deviated rods with accessories - ref. 990850
- Pair of internal straight rods - ref. 990851
- Striking plates

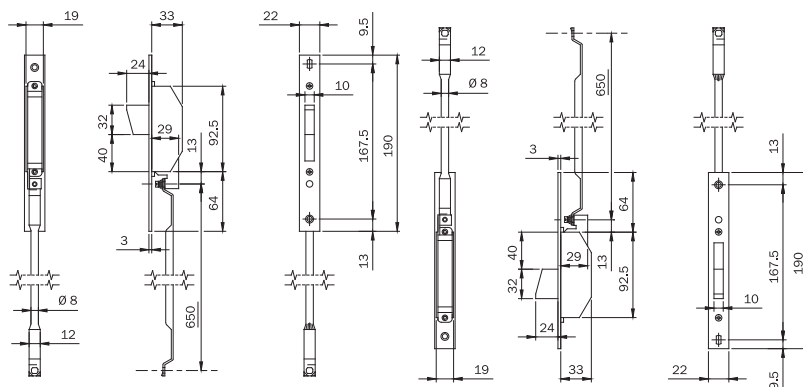
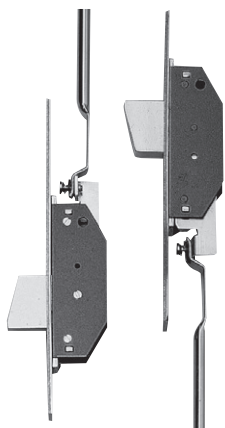
Backset mm 100	963120102	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963120902	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

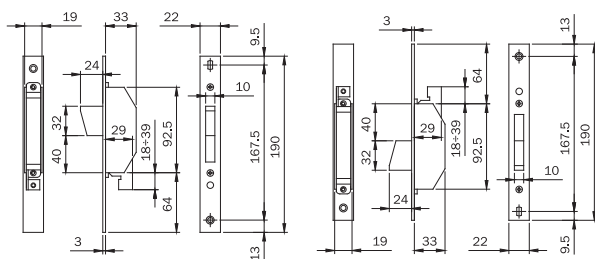
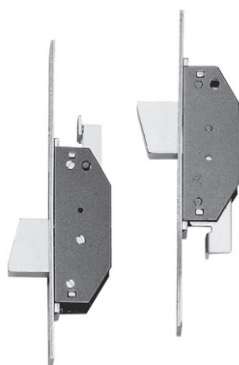
**Mortice locks
stainless steel front plate mm 22**



Deviators for 3-point lateral locking. Internal rods to be used with locks with screwed connection.
Front plate mm **190x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.
2 pairs of nylon spacers.
Rod-guiding nylon bushes. Fixing screws.

780302252

1 5 5



Deviators for 3-point lateral locking. For assembly with external to be used with locks
with rods screwed connection. Front plate mm **190x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL.
Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw. 2 pairs of nylon spacers.
Rod-guiding nylon bushes. Fixing screws.

780322252

1 5 5



Roller for double-bit **MODULAR** lock. With nylon insert for adjustable striking plates.
Spring. Spring plate.

040820

10 - 10



Plug for double-bit **MODULAR** lock. In nickel-plated zamak. To be assembled instead of
the latchbolt for only deadbolt versions. Screw.

040830

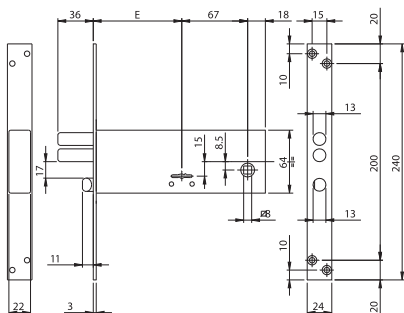
10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks zinc-plated front plate mm 24



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. 3 KEYS mm 79.

Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x24x3**. Case height mm 64. Four throws, two loading springs Ø 13, mm 9.

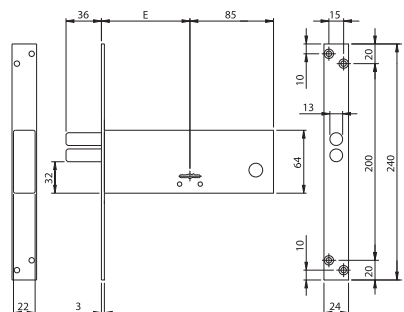
SEPARATE REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT. Latchbolt by key or handle follower mm 8.

2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. (Key blank 990800).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates

Backset mm 70	961701B4	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961901B4	1	10	10



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. 3 KEYS mm 79.

Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x24x3**. Case height mm 64. Four throws, two loading springs Ø 13, mm 9.

2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. (Key blank 990800).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates

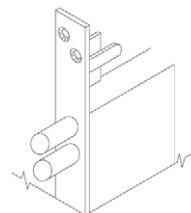
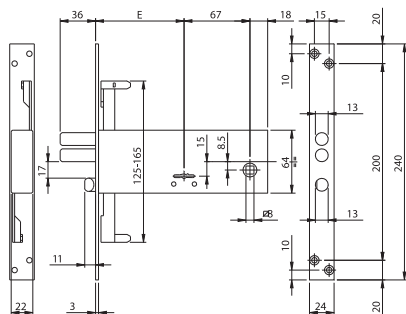
Backset mm 70	961703B4	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	961903B4	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks zinc-plated front plate mm 24

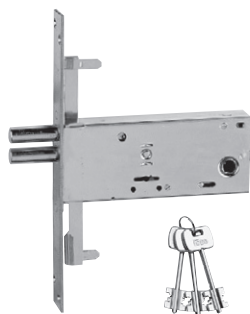


Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods clutch connections. 3 KEYS **mm 79**.
Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x24x3**. Case height mm 64. Four throws, two loading springs \varnothing 13, mm 9.
SEPARATE REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.
2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. (Key blank 990800).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990810
- Pair of internal straight and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990811
- Screwed connection M8 for threaded rods - ref. 990823
- Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for \varnothing 8 rods - ref. 990837
- Striking plates

Backset mm 70	963701B4	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963901B4	1	10	10

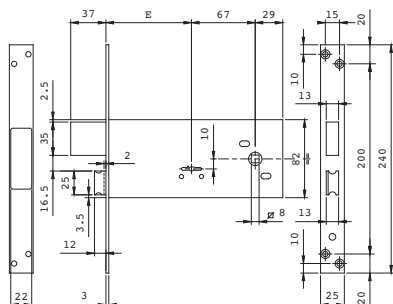
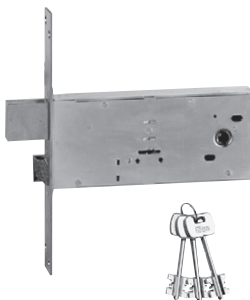
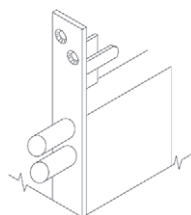


Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods clutch connections. 3 KEYS **mm 79**.
Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x24x3**. Case height mm 64. Four throws, two loading springs \varnothing 13, mm 9.
2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. (Key blank 990800).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Pair of internal deviated and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990810
- Pair of internal straight and slotted rods \varnothing 8 - ref. 990811
- Screwed connection M8 for threaded rods - ref. 990823
- Pins, tips and rod-guiding plates for \varnothing 8 rods - ref. 990837
- Striking plates

Backset mm 70	963703B4	1	10	10
Backset mm 90	963903B4	1	10	10



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. 3-POINT LOCKING. 3 KEYS **mm 79**. Backset 90 mm
Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x25x3**. Case height mm 82. Four mm 9 throws. **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT**. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.
PACKED IN INDIVIDUAL BOXES. (Key blank 990800).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Striking plates
- Backset mm 90

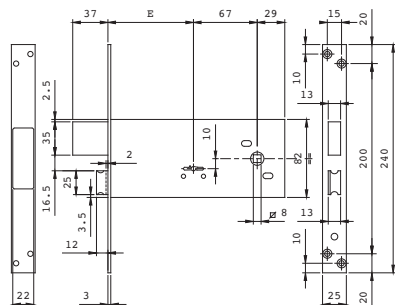
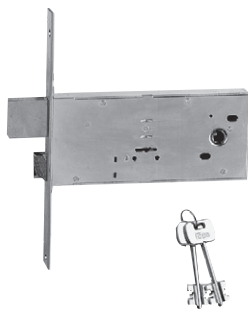
	981901.FZ	1	10	10
--	------------------	---	----	----



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks zinc-plated front plate mm 25



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. 2 KEYS **mm 79**. Backset 90 mm
Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x25x3**. Case height mm 82. Four mm 9 throws. **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT**. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. **PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.** (Key blank 990800).

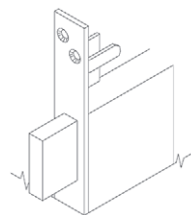
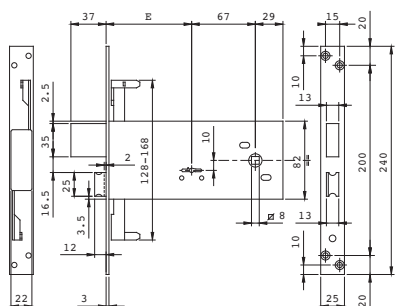
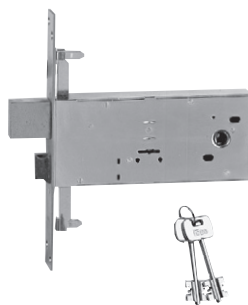
Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates

Backset mm 90

981901BFZ

1 10 10



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods clutch connection. 2 KEYS **mm 79**.
Backset 90 mm Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x25x3**. Case height mm 82. Four mm 9 throws. **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT**. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. **PACKED IN INDIVIDUAL BOXES.** (Key blank 990800).

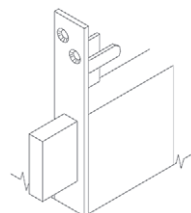
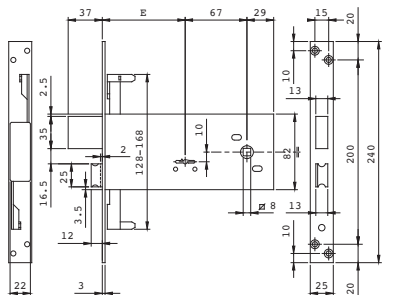
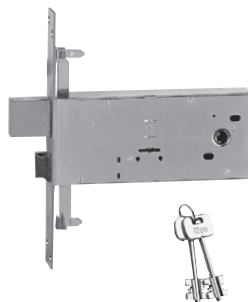
Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates

Backset mm 90

983901.FZ

1 10 10



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. 3-POINT LOCKING. Rods clutch connection. 2 KEYS **mm 79**.
Backset 90 mm Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x25x3**. Case height mm 82. Four mm 9 throws. **SEPARATE REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT**. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. **PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.** (Key blank 990800).

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates

Backset mm 90

983901BFZ

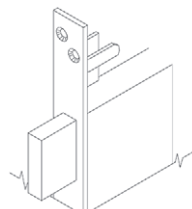
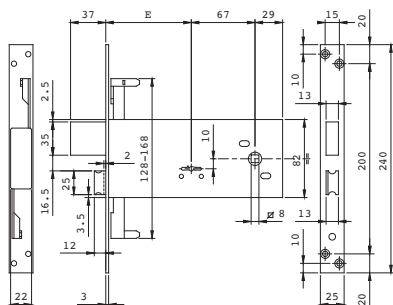
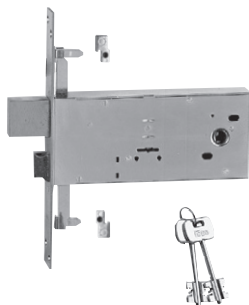
1 10 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks zinc-plated front plate mm 25



Double-bit mortice lock for metal frames. 3-POINT LOCKING. Supplied with M8 rods screwed connections. 2 KEYS mm 79.

Backset 90 mm Front plate in zinc-plated steel **240x25x3**. Case height mm 82. Four mm 9 throws.

SEPARATE REVERSIBLE LATCHBOLT. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. 2 escutcheons.

2 escutcheons. Fixing screws. **PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.** (Key blank 990800)

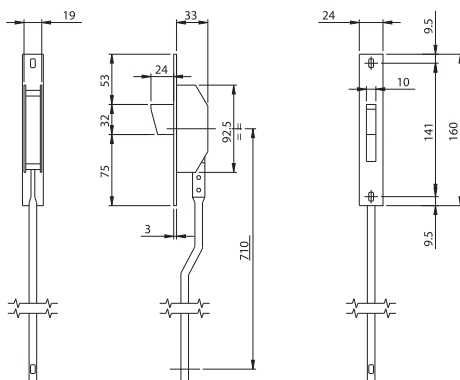
Accessories to be ordered separately:

Striking plates

Backset mm 90

983901BFZR

1 10 10



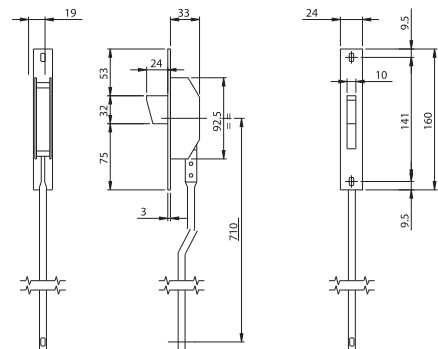
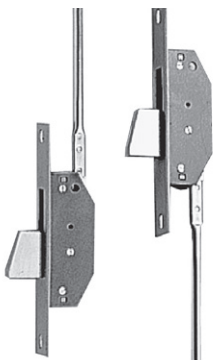
Deviators for 3-point lateral locking. Internal rods to be used with locks with clutch connection.

Front plate mm **160x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT mm 24 throw. Rod-guiding pins.

Screws with roses. Instruction sheet.

780253

1 5 5



Deviators for 3-point lateral locking. Internal rods to be used with locks with clutch connection.

Front plate mm **160x22x3** IN ZINC-PLATED STEEL. Rotating DEADBOLT with mm 24 throw.

Rod-guiding pins. Screws with roses.

780253BFZ

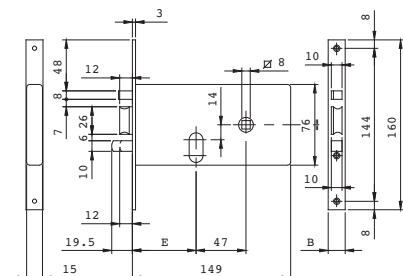
1 5 5



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Electric mortice locks zinc-plated front plate



Zinc-plated electric mortice lock for metal frames operating with oval cylinder. **12Vac.**

Case mm 76 center distance 47. Zinc-plated front plate **160x16x3**. Two throws.

SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT WITH SEPARATE LOADING SPRING.

Instruction sheet. Cylinder fixing screw.

Backset mm 60	5506010	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	5507010	1	10	10

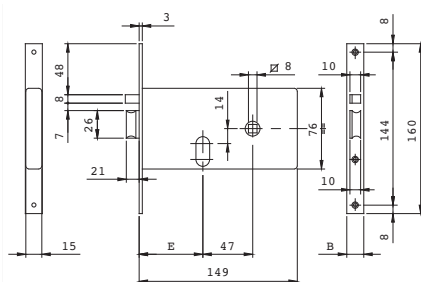
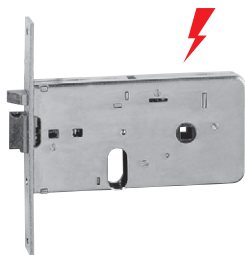
Zinc-plated electric mortice lock for metal frames operating with oval cylinder. **12Vac.**

Case mm 76 center distance 47. Zinc-plated front plate **160x20x3**. Two throws.

SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT WITH SEPARATE LOADING SPRING.

Instruction sheet. Cylinder fixing screw.

Backset mm 60	5506020	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	5507020	1	10	10



Zinc-plated electric mortice lock for metal frames operating with oval cylinder. **12Vac.**

Case mm 76 center distance 47. Zinc-plated front plate **160x16x3**.

SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT WITH SEPARATE LOADING SPRING. Hold-open device.

Instruction sheet. Cylinder fixing screw.

Backset mm 60	5516010	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	5517010	1	10	10

Zinc-plated electric mortice lock for metal frames operating with oval cylinder. **12Vac.**

Case mm 76 center distance 47. Zinc-plated front plate **160x20x3**.

SELF-LOCKING LATCHBOLT WITH SEPARATE LOADING SPRING. Hold-open device.

Instruction sheet. Cylinder fixing screw.

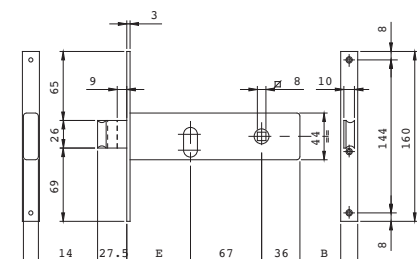
Backset mm 60	5516020	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	5517020	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks zinc-plated front plate



Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with oval cylinder. Zinc-plated case H 44.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x16x3. DEADBOLT WITH mm 9 THROW WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder fixing screw.

Backset mm 60 one throw	7046010	1	10	10
Backset mm 70 two throws	7047010	1	10	10
Backset mm 80 two throws	7048010	1	10	10

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Backset mm 60 one throw	704601S	1	10	10
Backset mm 70 two throws	704701S	1	10	10
Backset mm 80 two throws	704801S	1	10	10

Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with oval cylinder. Zinc-plated case H 44.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x20x3. DEADBOLT WITH mm 9 THROW WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder fixing screw.

Backset mm 60 one throw	7046020	1	10	10
Backset mm 70 two throws	7047020	1	10	10
Backset mm 80 two throws	7048020	1	10	10

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Backset mm 60 one throw	704602S	1	10	10
Backset mm 70 two throws	704702S	1	10	10
Backset mm 80 two throws	704802S	1	10	10

Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with oval cylinder. Zinc-plated case H 44.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x14,7x3. DEADBOLT WITH mm 9 THROW WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder fixing screw.

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Backset mm 70 two throws	704705S	1	10	10
Backset mm 80 two throws	704805S	1	10	10



Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with oval cylinder. Zinc-plated case H 44.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x16x3. DEADBOLT WITH mm 9 THROW WITH BUILT-IN ADJUSTABLE ROLLER.**

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder fixing screw.

PACKED IN INDIVIDUAL BOXES.

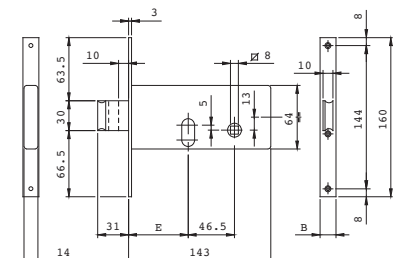
Backset mm 70 two throws	7077010	1	10	10
Backset mm 80 two throws	7078010	1	10	10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks zinc-plated front plate



Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with oval cylinder. Zinc-plated case H 64.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x16x3. DEADBOLT WITH TWO THROWS MM 10 WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder fixing screw.

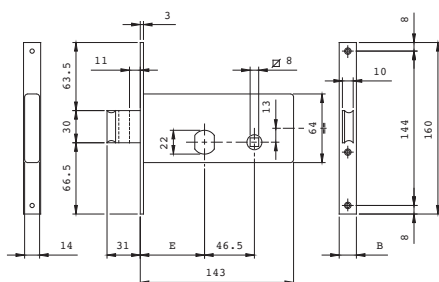
Backset mm 60	7106010	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	7107010	1	10	10

Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with oval cylinder. Zinc-plated case H 64.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x20x3. DEADBOLT WITH TWO THROWS mm 10 WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder fixing screw.

Backset mm 60	7106020	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	7107020	1	10	10



Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with **MULTI-FACETED ROUND CYLINDER Ø 22**

(840027277) supplied with the lock. 3 KEYS. Zinc-plated case H 64 . Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x16x3.**

DEADBOLT WITH TWO THROWS mm 10 WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.

2 nylon escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw. (Key blank ref. 020159)

Backset mm 60	712601	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	712701	1	10	10

Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with **MULTI-FACETED ROUND CYLINDER Ø 22**

(840027277) supplied with the lock. 3 keys. Zinc-plated case H 64. Zinc-plated front plate mm **160x20x3.**

DEADBOLT WITH TWO THROWS mm 10 WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.

2 nylon escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw. (Key blank ref. 020159)

Backset mm 60	712602	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	712702	1	10	10



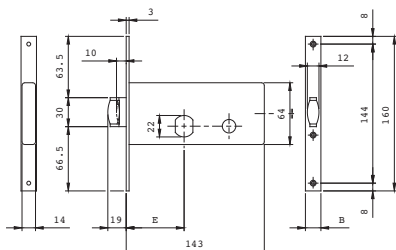
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks zinc-plated front plate



Key blank
020159



Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with **MULTI-FACETED ROUND CYLINDER Ø 22** (840027277) supplied with the lock. 3 KEYS. Zinc-plated case H 64.

ONE THROW MM 10 WITH BUILT-IN ADJUSTABLE ROLLER.

2 nylon escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw. (Key blank ref. 020159)

Backset mm 60 front plate mm 16x3

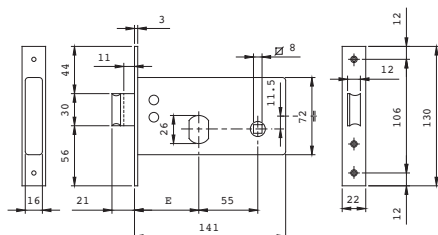
713601 1 10 10

Backset mm 70 front plate mm 20x3

713602 1 10 10



Key blank
020259



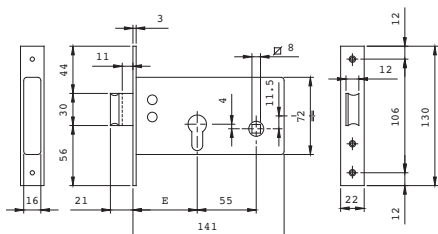
Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with **MULTI-FACETED ROUND CYLINDER Ø 26** (842028287) supplied with the lock. 3 keys. Zinc-plated case H 72. Zinc-plated front plate mm **130x22x3**

DEADBOLT WITH THROW mm 11 WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.

2 escutcheons. Cylinder fixing screw. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Backset mm 60

725600 1 10 10



Lock for metal frames. LATERAL LOCKING. Operating with European profile cylinder. Zinc-plated case H 72.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **130x22x3**. **DEADBOLT WITH THROW mm 11 WITH BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8. Cylinder fixing screw.

Backset mm 60

720600 1 10 10



**Locks for
gates
and shutters**



SERIE 5 Electric rim lock

The 5 Series electric rim lock replacing the current 2001 electric lock range offers even better performance while drastically reducing the number of product codes to select from and keep in stock. The new lock makes it possible to achieve exactly the same number of variants and solutions offered by the former range of 148 conventional electric locks with just 12 new product codes. This significantly reduces stock costs for the entire distribution network, ensures that the product needed for any application is always available and eliminates the need for on-site inspections before installation to determine the type of lock needed.

Main features

- The 5 Series boasts a modern design.
- The 5 Series features adjustable backset (with a choice of 50, 60, 70 or 80 mm) across the entire range.
- The 5 Series is reversible - the lock can be inverted and transformed from right handed to left handed configuration with just a few simple settings. All models in the range are reversible with the exception of the 53N latchbolt and deadbolt version, which is available in either right handed or left handed configuration.
- The 5 Series is multi-functional - on all articles in the range, the internal control may be configured for key only, key and button or button only operation with a simple setting.
- The 5 Series also includes the Universal special electric lock, which comes with a set of accessories allowing the lock to be installed with equal ease on metal gates or wooden main entrance doors.

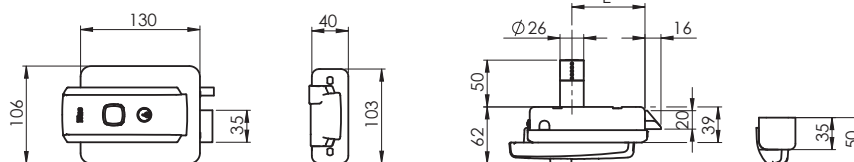
Finishes

- Locks and keeps with Iseo marbled grey paint finish
- Locks and keeps in stainless steel



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 5



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock in **stainless steel, latchbolt only version**, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A. **Adjustable backset** 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Reversible**, without predefined right/left hand configuration. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate. Selectable hold-open function. Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 7mm. Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force. Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm. **Material included:** Keep. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259). Fastener screws. Right handed, backset 70.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Protective lock cover and keep plate art. 052012

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES 5200102 - 520020**2 - 520310**2 - 520320**2**

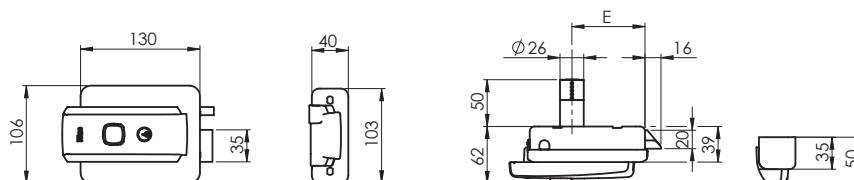
Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80

52N012

1

6

6



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt only version, UNIVERSAL**, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A. Installable on **metal gates and/or wooden main entrance doors**. **Adjustable backset** 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Reversible**, without predefined right/left hand configuration. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate. Selectable hold-open function. Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 7mm. Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force. Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Keep. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259). **Kit with adapters for separate external cylinder and keep.**

Fastener screws. Instructions. Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 70.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Protective lock cover and keep plate art. 050012

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES 5200105 - 520020**5 - 520110**5 - 520120**5 - 520310**5 - 520320**5 - 521010**5 - 521020**5 - 521110**5 - 521120**5 - 521310**5 - 521320**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80

52N005

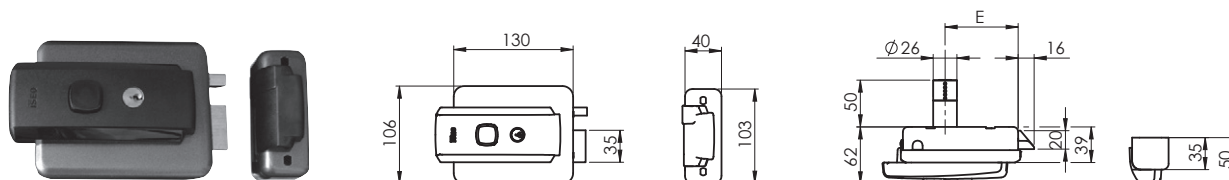
1

6

6

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 5



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt only version**, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A. **Adjustable backset** 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Reversible**, without predefined right/left hand configuration. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate. Selectable hold-open function. Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 7mm. Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force. Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Keep. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259). Fastener screws. Instructions. configuration: right handed, backset 70.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Protective lock cover and keep plate art. 050012

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES 5200105 - 520020**5 - 520110**5 - 520120**5**

5203105 - 520320**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80

52N015

1

6

6



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt and deadbolt** version, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A.

Adjustable backset 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate.

Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 2,5 mm. Charge piston with adjustable spring action force.

Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Keep. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259). Fastener screws. Instructions.

Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 60.

Accessories to be ordered separately: Protective lock cover and keep plate art. 050012

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES Right handed 5300105 - 530210**5 / Left handed 530020**5 - 530220**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 **Right**

53N0151

1

6

6

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 **Left**

53N0152

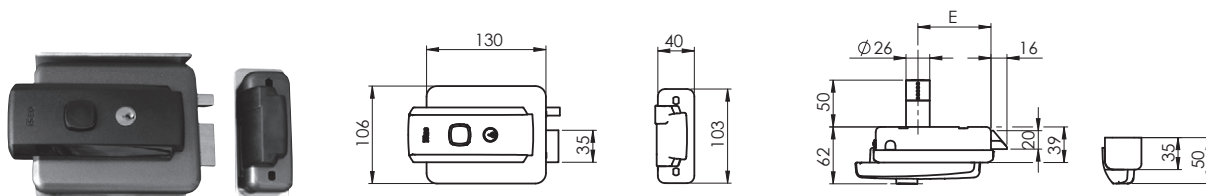
1

6

6

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 5 Electric rim lock



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt only** version, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A.

Adjustable backset 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate. Selectable hold-open function. Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 7mm.

Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force. Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Protective lock cover and keep plate. Keep.

keys (blank key product code 020259). Fastener screws. Instructions.

Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 70.

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES 5250105 - 525020**5 - 525310**5 - 525320**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80

52N515

1

6

6



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt and deadbolt** version, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A.

Adjustable backset 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate. Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 2,5mm. Charge piston with adjustable spring action force.

Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Protective lock cover and keep plate. Keep.

3 keys (blank key product code 020259). Fastener screws. Instructions.

Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 60

Accessories to be ordered separately: Protective lock cover and keep plate art. 050012

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES Destre 5350105 - 535210**5 / Sinistre 535020**5 - 535220**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 **RIGHT**

53N5151

1

6

6

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 **LEFT**

53N5152

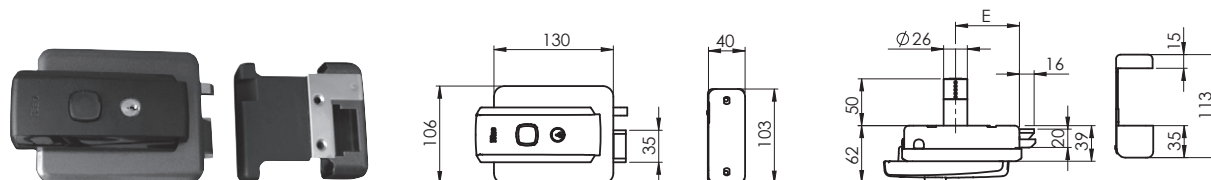
1

6

6

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 5 Electric rim lock



Electric rim lock, **latchbolt only version with external opening** version, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A.

Adjustable backset 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Reversible**, without predefined right/left hand configuration. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. Self-locking latchbolt. Selectable hold-open function. Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 5mm. Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force.

Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Keep. Nylon slider with fastener plate. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259).

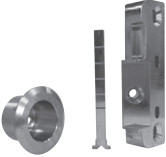


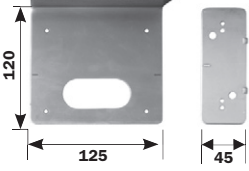
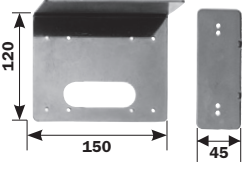
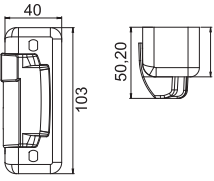
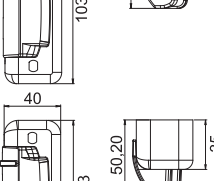
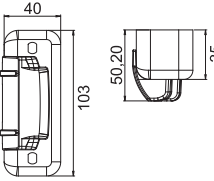
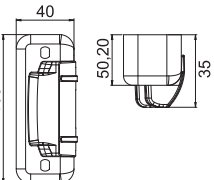
Fastener screws. Instructions. Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 70.

REPLACES PRODUCT 5100105 - 510020**5 - 510310**5 - 510320**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80

51N015 1 6 6

Serie 5 Accessories

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>UNIVERSAL kit for metal/wood. Accessories for installation of 52N* series lock on metal gates and/or wooden main entrance doors. Max. door thickness 85 mm</p>	050160	12	-	12
 <p>UV resistant polycarbonate cover for 52N* series handle Material included: Cylinder cover button</p>	050161	12	-	12
 <p>Pair of coils 12Vac 15W serie 51N*-52N*-53N*</p>	050035	6	-	6
 <p>Support for right/left-hand electric locks series 51N*-52N*-53N*. Zinc plated protective lock cover and keep plate. Screws.</p>	050012	6	-	6
 <p>Support for right/left-hand electric locks INOX art. 52N012 Stainless steel protective lock cover and keep plate. Screws.</p>	052012	6	-	6
 <p>Keep in marbled grey finish for latchbolt only version. Right/left handed. For 52N* series</p>	050153	12	-	12
 <p>Stainless steel keep for latchbolt only version. Right/left handed. For art. 52N012</p>	050154	12	-	12
 <p>Keep in marbled grey finish for latchbolt and deadbolt version. For 53N* series Right</p>	050156	12	-	12
 <p>Left</p>	050157	12	-	12



Code

Single
package

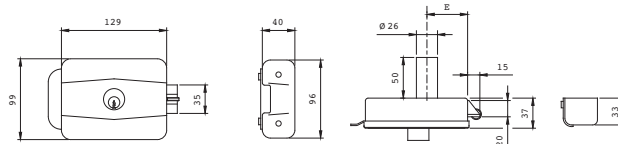
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Elettrica 500



Key blank
020259



RIGHT- OR LEFT-HAND electric rim lock, painted. **12Vac 15W**. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder $\varnothing 26 \times 50$. Self-locking latchbolt. Built-in loading spring with adjustable force. 3 KEYS. Adjustable keep. Escutcheon. Instruction sheet. (Key blank ref. 020259).

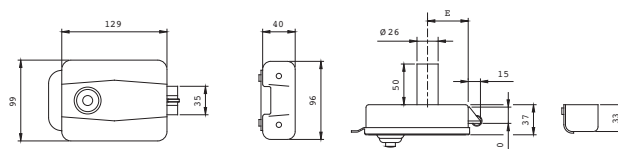
Accessories to be ordered separately:

Lock backplate and keep plate ref. 050010

Backset mm 50	500500	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	500600	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	500700	1	10	10
Backset mm 80	500800	1	10	10



Key blank
020259

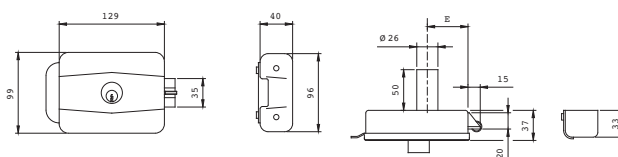


RIGHT- OR LEFT-HAND electric rim lock, painted. **12Vac 15W**. Internal pushbutton and external fixed cylinder $\varnothing 26 \times 50$. Self-locking latchbolt. Built-in loading spring with adjustable force. 3 KEYS. Adjustable keep. Escutcheon. Instruction sheet. (Key blank ref. 020259).

Backset mm 50	510500	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	510600	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	510700	1	10	10
Backset mm 80	510800	1	10	10



Key blank
020259



RIGHT- OR LEFT-HAND electric rim lock, zinc-plated for iron frames. **12Vac 15W**.

Internal pushbutton and external fixed cylinder $\varnothing 26 \times 50$.

Self-locking latchbolt. Built-in loading spring with adjustable force. 3 KEYS. Adjustable keep.

Lock plate and keep plate. Escutcheon. Instruction sheet. (Key blank ref. 020259).

Backset mm 50	505504	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	505604	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	505704	1	10	10
Backset mm 80	505804	1	10	10



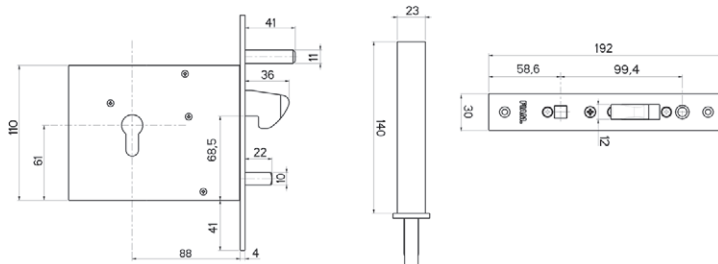
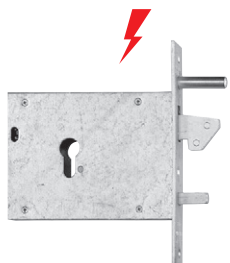
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

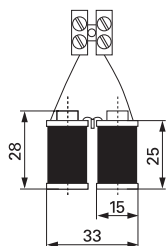
Min. ord.

Locks for sliding doors and gates



381 EGI Electric mortice lock, hook in steel, nickel-plated,
8-12V, Front plate in steel, zinc-plated
Supplied with cylinder Ref. F20930307N F3

Backset mm 90	000003819000	1	-	1
---------------	---------------------	---	---	---



Set of solenoid units
Voltage 12V - 15W A.C.
For item EGI 381

	5860003810000	6	-	6
--	----------------------	---	---	---



Code

Single
package

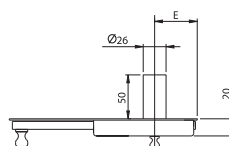
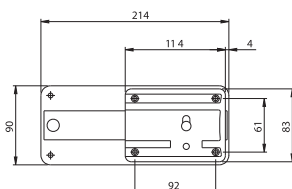
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Ferroglietto



Key blank
020259



Rim lock for iron frames with knob to unlock the internal deadbolt and external fixed cylinder

Ø mm 26x50, 3 KEYS. **6-THROW DEADBOLT.**

Packed in nylon bags. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Backset mm 50

315506

1

10

10

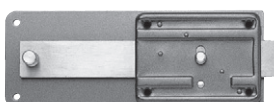
Backset mm 60

315606

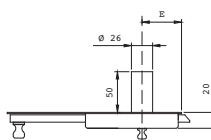
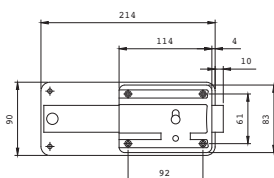
1

10

10



Key blank
020259



Rim lock for iron frames with knob to unlock the internal deadbolt and external fixed cylinder

Ø mm 26x50, 3 KEYS. **5-THROW DEADBOLT + BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Packed in nylon bags. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Backset mm 50

315505

1

10

10

Backset mm 60

315605

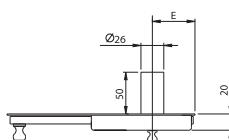
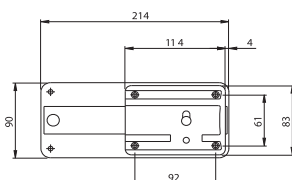
1

10

10



Key blank
020259



Rim lock for iron frames with knob to unlock the internal deadbolt and external fixed cylinder

Ø mm 26x50, 3 KEYS. **6-THROW DEADBOLT.**

Keep. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Backset mm 50

310604500

1

10

10

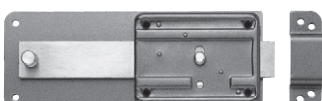
Backset mm 60

310604600

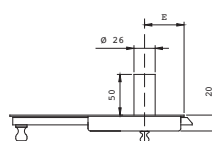
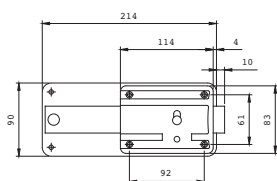
1

10

10



Key blank
020259



Rim lock for iron frames with knob to unlock the internal deadbolt and external fixed cylinder

Ø mm 26x50, 3 KEYS. **5-THROW DEADBOLT + BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.**

Keep (Key blank ref. 020259)

Backset mm 50

310504500

1

10

10

Backset mm 60

310504600

1

10

10



Code

Single
package

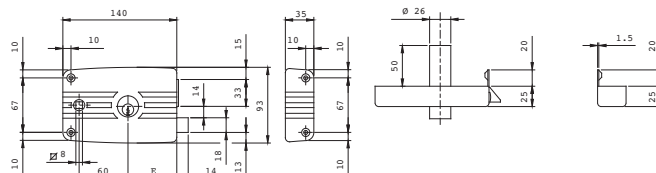
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Portoncino



Key blank
020259

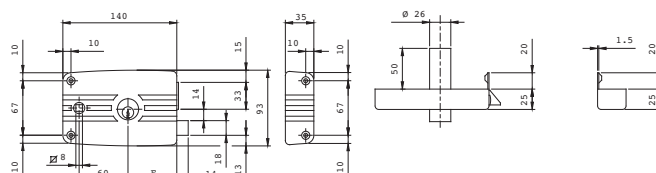


Rim lock for iron frames with blade, PAINTED BLACK, with internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate latchbolt, handle follower mm 8. 3-throw DEADBOLT. Backset mm 60. 3 KEYS. Keep. Escutcheon. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Backset mm 60 RIGHT	481603	2	10	10
Backset mm 60 LEFT	482603	2	10	10

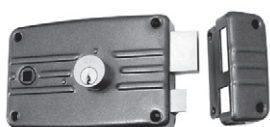


Key blank
020259

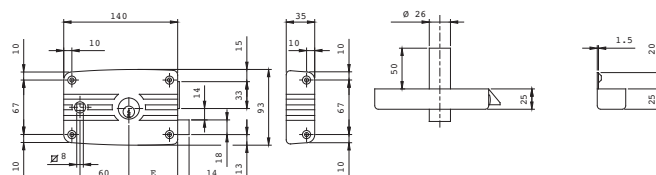


Rim lock for iron frames with blade, ZINC-PLATED, with internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate latchbolt, handle follower mm 8. 3-throw DEADBOLT. Backset mm 60. 3 KEYS. Keep. Escutcheon. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Backset mm 60 RIGHT	481604	2	10	10
Backset mm 60 LEFT	482604	2	10	10



Key blank
020259



Rim lock for iron frames without blade, PAINTED BLACK, with internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate latchbolt, handle follower mm 8. 3-throw DEADBOLT. Backset mm 60. 3 KEYS. Keep. Escutcheon. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Lock backplate and keep plate ref. 050011

Backset mm 60 RIGHT	485603	2	10	10
Backset mm 60 LEFT	486603	2	10	10



Code

Single
package

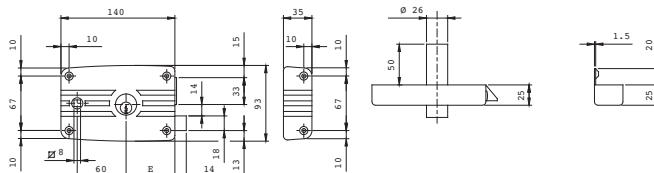
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Portoncino



Key blank
020259



Rim lock for iron frames without blade, ZINC-PLATED, with internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate latchbolt, HANDLE FOLLOWER mm 8. 3-throw DEADBOLT. Backset mm 60. 3 keys. Keep. Escutcheon. (Key blank ref. 020259)

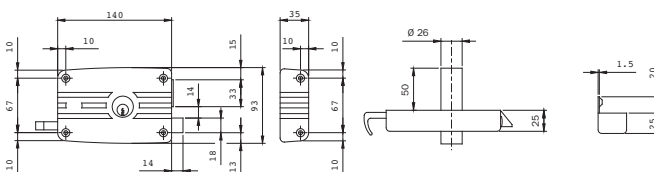
Accessories to be ordered separately:

Lock backplate and keep plate ref. 050011

Backset mm 60 RIGHT	485604	2	10	10
Backset mm 60 LEFT	486604	2	10	10



Key blank
02025



Rim lock for iron frames without blade, **RIGHT-HAND**. 4 fixing holes. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate reversible latchbolt with INTERNAL ROD and external latchlocking by key. 3-throw DEADBOLT. 3 KEYS. Keep. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Lock backplate and keep plate ref. 050011

Backset mm 60 RIGHT	431604...4	2	10	10
Backset mm 70 RIGHT	431704...4	2	10	10

Rim lock for iron frames without blade, **LEFT-HAND**. 4 fixing holes. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate reversible latchbolt with INTERNAL ROD and external latchlocking by key. 3-throw DEADBOLT. 3 KEYS. Keep. (Key blank ref. 020259)

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Lock backplate and keep plate ref. 050011

Backset mm 60 LEFT	432604...4	2	10	10
Backset mm 70 LEFT	432704...4	2	10	10



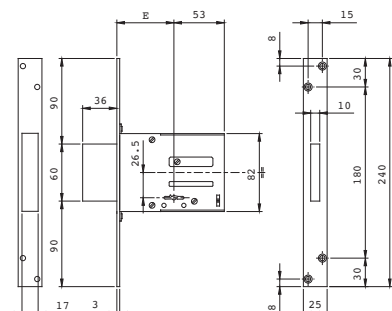
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for iron frames zinc-plated front plate mm 25



Locks for iron frames and gates. LATERAL LOCKING. Double-bit key. Zinc-plated case. Zinc-plated front plate mm **240x25x3**. Rectangular DEADBOLT with 4 throws mm 9. 2 KEYS. (Key blank ref. 990802) 2 zinc-plated key guides.

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Zinc-plated striking plate - ref. 990817

Backset mm 52	661524N	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	661604N	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	661704N	1	10	10

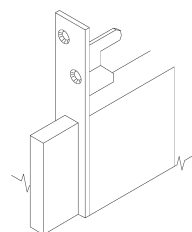
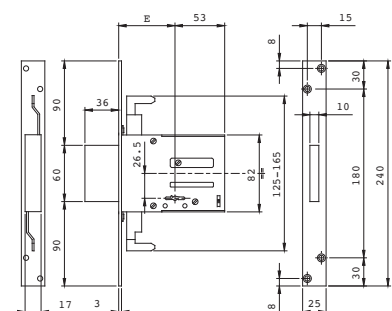
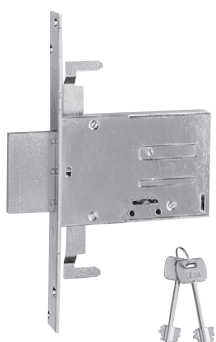
Locks for iron frames and gates. LATERAL LOCKING. Double-bit key. Keyed-alike version (K.A.) in groups of 10 pieces. Zinc-plated case. Zinc-plated front plate mm **240x25x3**. Rectangular DEADBOLT with 4 throws mm 9. 1 key. (Key blank ref. 990802). 2 zinc-plated key guides.

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Zinc-plated striking plate - ref. 990817

Backset mm 52	661524N.K	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	661604N.K	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	661704N.K	1	10	10



Locks for iron frames and gates. 3-POINT LOCKING for rod clutch connection. Double-bit key. Zinc-plated case. Zinc-plated front plate mm **240x25x3**. Rectangular deadbolt with 4 throws mm 9. 2 KEYS. (Key blank ref. 990802). 2 zinc-plated key guides. **PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.**

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Screwed connection M8 for threaded rods - ref. 990823

pins, tips and rod guides for rods D8 - ref. 990837

Pair of deviated slotted internal rods D8 - ref. 990810

Pair of straight slotted internal rods D8 - ref. 990811

Zinc-plated striking plate - ref. 990817

Backset mm 60	663604N	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	663704N	1	10	10



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for iron frames zinc-plated front plate mm 25

Locks for iron frames and gates. 3-POINT LOCKING for rod clutch connection. Double-bit key.

KEYED-ALIKE VERSION (K.A.) in groups of 10 pieces. Zinc-plated case. Zinc-plated front plate mm **240x25x3**.

Rectangular DEADBOLT with 4 throws mm 9.

1 KEY. (Key blank ref. 990802). 2 zinc-plated key guides.

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Screwed connection M8 for threaded rods - ref. 990823

Pins, tips and rod guides for rods Ø 8 - ref. 990837

Pair of deviated slotted internal rods Ø 8 - ref. 990810

Pair of straight slotted internal rods Ø 8 - ref. 990811

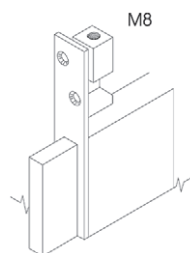
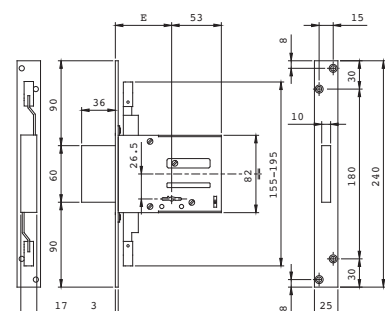
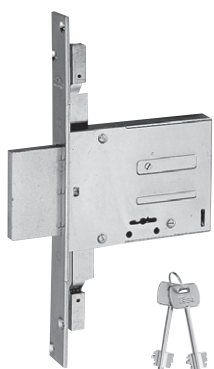
Zinc-plated striking plate - ref. 990817

Backset mm 60

663604N.K 1 10 10

Backset mm 70

663704N.K 1 10 10



Locks for iron frames and gates. 3-POINT LOCKING, pre-assembled M8 rods connection.

Double-bit key. Zinc-plated case. Zinc-plated front plate mm **240x25x3**.

Rectangular DEADBOLT with 4 throws mm 9.

2 KEYS. (Key blank ref. 990802). 2 zinc-plated key guides.

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836

Pins, tips and rod guides for rods Ø 8 - ref. 990837

Zinc-plated striking plate - ref. 99081

Backset mm 60

663301604 1 10 10

Backset mm 70

663301704 1 10 10

Locks for iron frames and gates. 3-POINT LOCKING. Double-bit key.

KEYED-ALIKE VERSION (K.A.) in groups of 10 pieces. Zinc-plated case.

Zinc-plated front plate mm **240x25x3**. Rectangular DEADBOLT with 4 throws mm 9.

1 KEY. (Key blank ref. 990802). 2 zinc-plated key guides.

PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

2 tips Ø 10 for threaded rods M8 - ref. 990836

Pins, tips and rod guides for rods Ø 8 - ref. 990837

Zinc-plated striking plate - ref. 990817

Backset mm 60

663301604.K 1 10 10

Backset mm 70

663301704.K 1 10 10



Code

Single
package

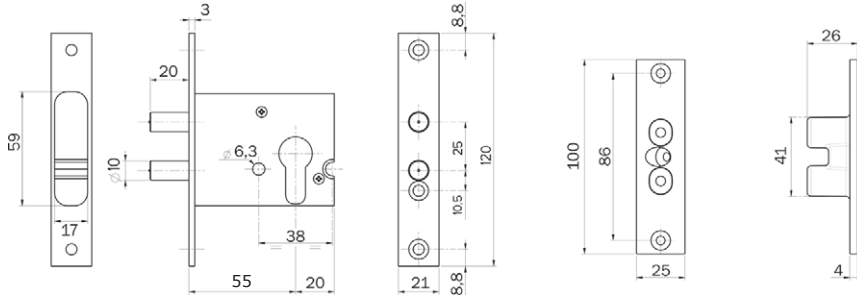
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for iron frames



Approved



Mortice locks operating with European profile cylinder.
One throw, mm 21 excursion, Front plate in tropicalised steel.
Backset 55

0000014500055 1 - 1



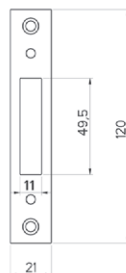
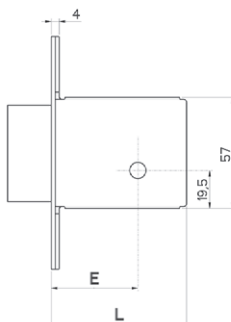
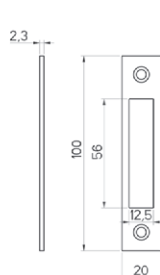
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for iron frames



CODICE	E	L
1501.00.40	40	75
1501.00.50	50	85
1501.00.60	60	95
1501.00.70	70	105

Mortice locks with cylinder.

One throw, Front plate in chrome-plated steel.

1 KA key for cross-key cylinder Ref. 0000000910175

Backset 40	0000015011040	1	-	1
Backset 50	0000015011050	1	-	1
Backset 60	0000015011060	1	-	1
Backset 70	0000015011070	1	-	1

Mortice locks with cylinder.

One throw, Front plate in chrome-plated steel.

3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 0000000910175

Backset 40	0000015010040	1	-	1
Backset 50	0000015010050	1	-	1
Backset 60	0000015010060	1	-	1
Backset 70	0000015010070	1	-	1



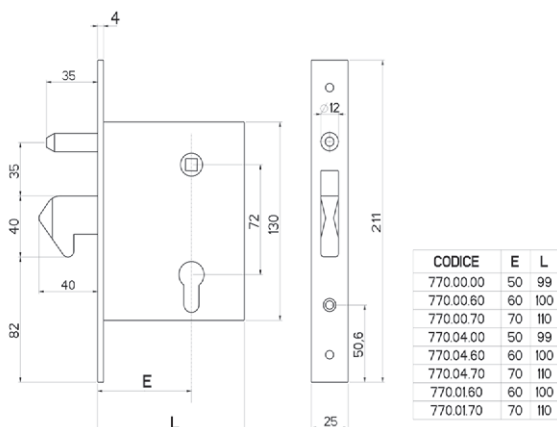
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for sliding doors and gates



Mortice locks operating with European profile cylinder.
One throw and hook bolt, Front plate in tropicalised steel.
Supplied with cylinder Ref. F20930307N F3

Backset 50	0000007700000	2	-	2
Backset 60	0000007700060	2	-	2
Backset 70	0000007700070	2	-	2

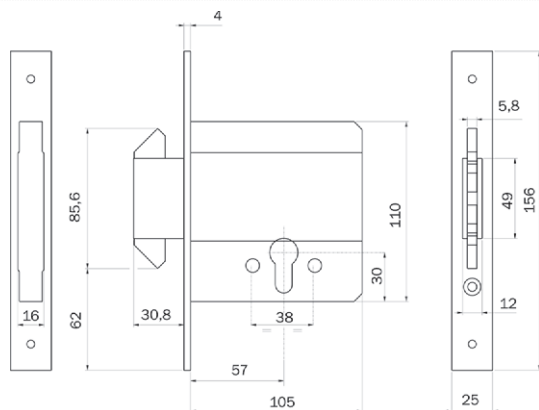
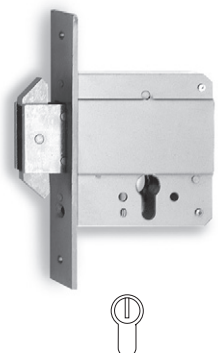
Mortice locks operating with European profile cylinder.
One throw and hook bolt, Front plate in tropicalised steel.
Supplied with cylinder Ref. F20930307N F3

Industrial package.

Backset 50	0000007700400	12	-	12
Backset 60	0000007700460	12	-	12
Backset 70	0000007700470	12	-	12

Mortice locks, **INOX STEEL**, operating with European profile cylinder.
One throw and hook bolt, totally in stainless steel.
Supplied with cylinder Ref. F20930307N F3

Backset 60	0000007700160	2	-	2
Backset 70	0000007700170	2	-	2



Mortice locks operating with European profile cylinder.
Three throws, backing latch hooks, Front plate in tropicalised steel.
Supplied with cylinder Ref. F20930307N F3

Backset 61	0000007780000	2	-	2
------------	----------------------	---	---	---



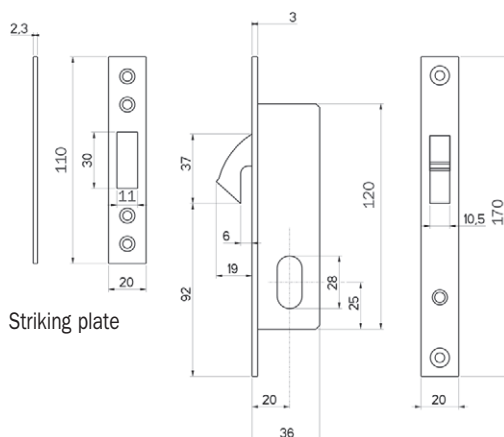
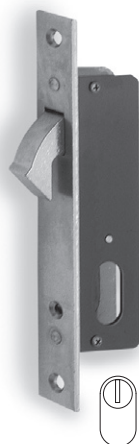
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for sliding doors



Striking plate

Mortice locks.

One throw, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

Striking plate, 3 keys, oval cylinder 27,5/27,5 mm.

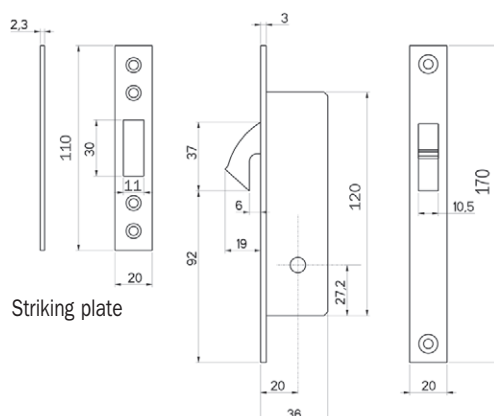
Backset 20

■ 000050400020

2

-

2



Striking plate

Mortice locks.

One throw, Front plate in steel, nickel-plated.

Striking plate, 3 cross-keys Ref 91.01.75.

Backset 20

■ 000050410020

2

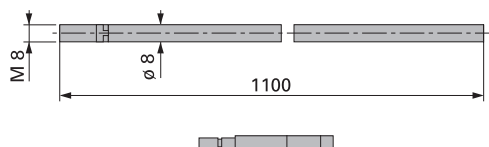
-

2

■ = Discontinued

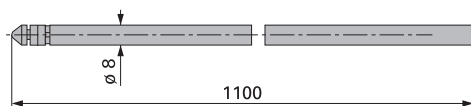
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



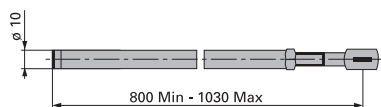
Rod, M8 threaded tips, anti-saw tips.

Industrial package without tip	0000099995011	50	-	50
With anti-saw tip \varnothing 8 mm	0000099990011	10	-	10



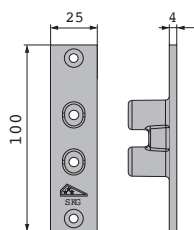
Special rod fixing tips, to combine to connecting
group code 743, 713, 711, 714, 746 series

Industrial package without tip	0000099995026	50	-	50
With anti-saw tip \varnothing 8 mm	0000099990026	10	-	10



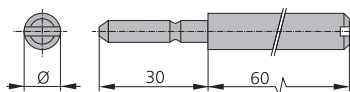
Adjustable rod, anti-saw tips.
For item 316

0000099990016	10	-	10
----------------------	----	---	----



Security striking plate.
For item 1450

2000014010000	10	-	10
----------------------	----	---	----



Rod tips, in cemented steel, screw-driver cut.

\varnothing 10	0000099997101	50	-	50
\varnothing 12	0000099997121	50	-	50



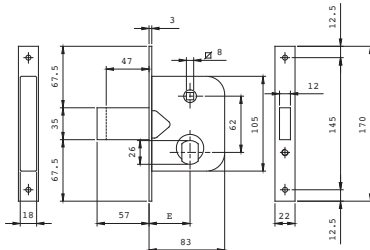
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Gate locks



Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.
EXTENDED DEADBOLT AND BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT. 1 THROW 10 mm. Latchlocking by key or handle follower
mm 8. Backset mm 45. Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS.

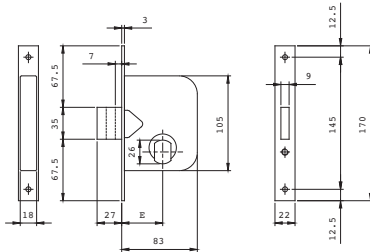
2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder. (Key blank ref. 020259)

600450

2

10

10



Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.

2 THROWS 10 mm. Backset mm 45. Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS.

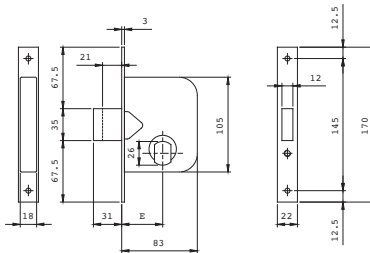
2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder. (Key blank ref. 020259)

601450

2

10

10



Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.

1 THROW 10 mm AND BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.

Backset mm 45. Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS.

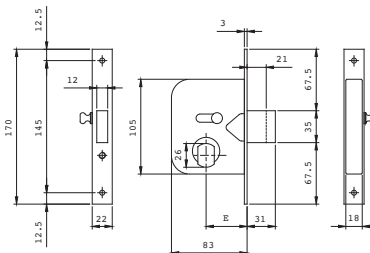
2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder. (Key blank ref. 020259)

603450

2

10

10



Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.

Built-in latchbolt and deadbolt. **1 THROW 10 mm.** Latchlocking by key or internal knob

Backset mm 45. Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS.

2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder. (Key blank ref. 020259)

604450

2

10

10



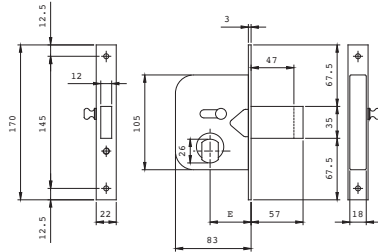
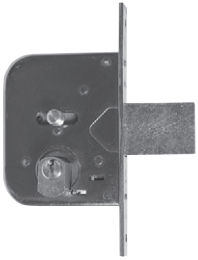
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Gate locks



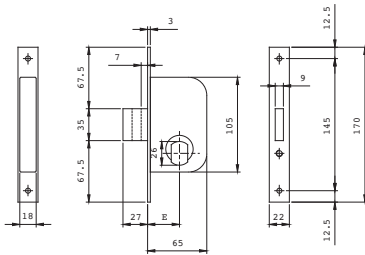
Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.
EXTENDED DEADBOLT AND BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT. 1 THROW 10 mm. Latchlocking by key or internal knob.
Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS. 2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder.
(Key blank ref. 020259). Backset mm 45.

604451

2

10

10



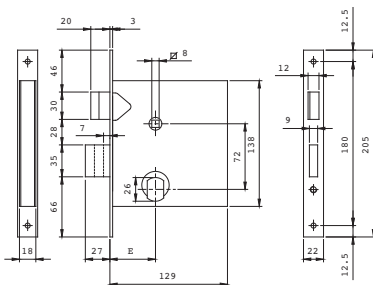
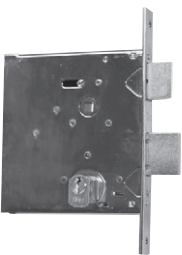
Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.
1 THROW 10 mm AND BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.
Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS.
2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder. (Key blank ref. 020259). Backset mm 35.

605350

2

10

10



Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated square case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.
SEPARATE LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT.
2 THROWS 10 mm. Latchlocking by key or handle follower mm 8.
Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS.
2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder.
(Key blank ref. 020259) Backset mm 50.

610500

2

10

10



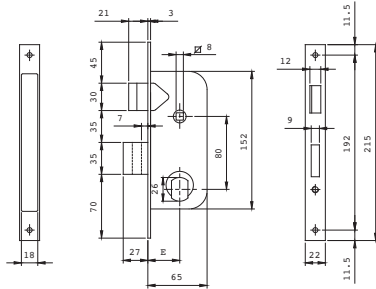
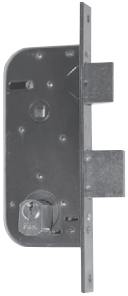
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Gate locks



Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with multi-faceted cylinder \varnothing mm 26.
SEPARATE LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT. **2 THROWS 10 mm.**

Latchlocking by handle follower mm 8. Supplied with cylinder 842028287 and 3 KEYS.

2 nylon escutcheons for cylinder.

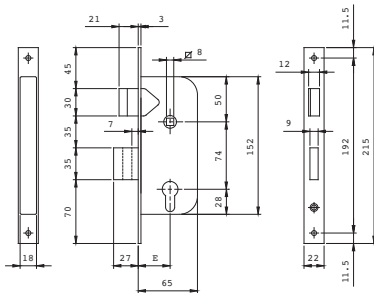
(Key blank ref. 020259). Backset mm 35.

620350

2

10

10



Gate lock. Tropicalised, zinc-plated case and front plate. Operating with European profile cylinder
SEPARATE LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT. **2 THROWS 10 mm.**

Latchlocking by handle follower mm 8.

Cylinder to be ordered separately. Backset mm 35.

630350

2

10

10



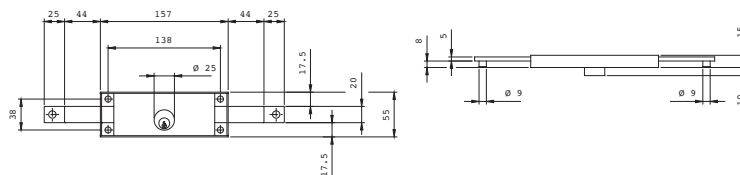
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for shutters and garage doors



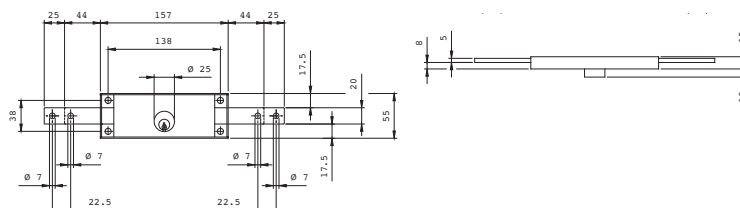
Shutter lock. Horizontal **CENTRAL** installation. Painted case. Zinc-plated deadbolts, one throw mm 25. ROD-CONNECTING PINS Ø mm 9x8. Round cylinder Ø mm 25 protruding by 10 mm from the lock case, 2 CENTRAL-PROFILE KEYS (Key blank ref. 020409).

641010

1

10

10



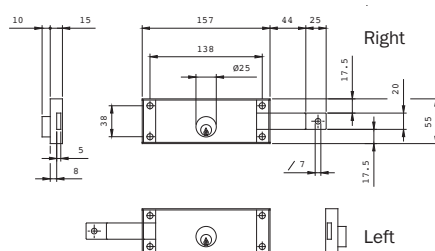
Shutter lock. Horizontal **CENTRAL** installation. Painted case. Zinc-plated deadbolts, each with 2 HOLES Ø 7 FOR RODS CONNECTION, one throw mm 25. Round cylinder Ø mm 25 protruding by 10 mm from the lock case, 2 CENTRAL-PROFILE KEYS (Key blank ref. 020409). 2 pins.

641014

1

10

10



Shutter lock. Horizontal **RIGHT-HAND** installation. Painted case. Zinc-plated deadbolts, each with 2 THREADED HOLES Ø 7 FOR RODS CONNECTION, one throw mm 25. Round cylinder Ø mm 25 protruding by 10 mm from the lock case, 2 CENTRAL-PROFILE KEYS (Key blank ref. 020409). 2 pins.

642001

2

10

10



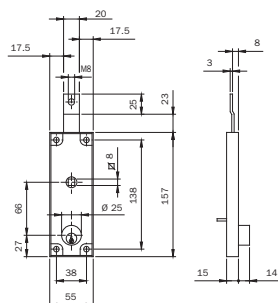
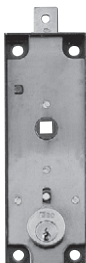
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for shutters and garage doors



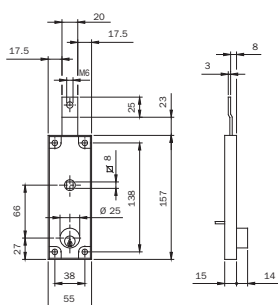
Shutter gate. **VERTICAL** installation. Painted case. Zinc-plated DEADBOLT with M8 THREADED HOLE FOR ROD CONNECTION. 1 throw mm 25 with handle, handle follower mm 8, handle unlocked by round cylinder \varnothing mm 25 from outside and by lever from inside. Cylinder protruding from lock case by 14 mm
2 STANDARD-PROFILE KEYS (Key blank ref. 020259).

644150

2

10

10



Shutter gate. **VERTICAL** installation. Painted case. Zinc-plated DEADBOLT with M6 THREADED HOLE FOR ROD CONNECTION. 1 throw mm 25 with handle, handle follower mm 8, handle unlocked by round cylinder \varnothing mm 25 from outside and by lever from inside. Cylinder protruding from lock case by 14 mm
2 STANDARD-PROFILE KEYS (Key blank ref. 020259).

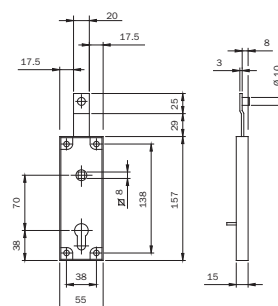
PACKED IN NYLON BAGS.

645150W

1

10

10



Shutter gate. **VERTICAL** installation. Painted case. Operating with European profile cylinder. Zinc-plated DEADBOLT with PIN \varnothing MM 10X8 FOR ROD CONNECTION. 1 throw mm 25 with handle, handle follower mm 8, handle unlocked by cylinder from outside and by lever from inside.
Fixing screw for cylinder.

646000

2

10

10



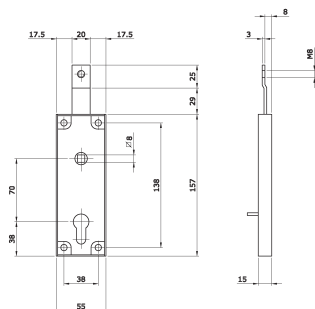
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for shutters and garage doors



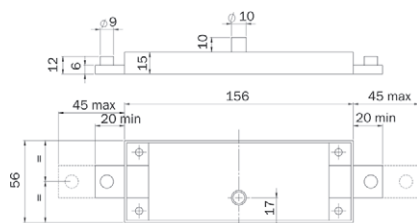
Shutter gate. **VERTICAL** installation. Painted case. Operating with European profile cylinder.
Zinc-plated DEADBOLT with M8 THREADED HOLE FOR ROD CONNECTION.
1 throw mm 25 with handle, handle follower mm 8, handle unlocked by cylinder from outside and by lever from inside.
Fixing screw for cylinder.

647000

2

10

10



Shutter gate.
One throw, central lock.
3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 0000000910175

■ **0000010910003**

2

-

2

Shutter gate.
Two throws, central.
3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 0000000910110

■ **0000010910013**

2

-

2



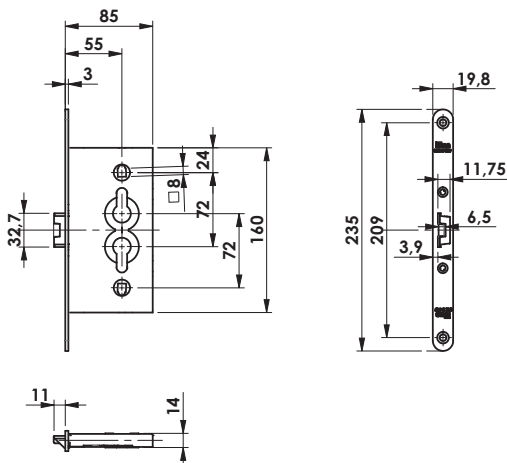
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Multi-purpose locks



Multi-purpose mortise lock. **LATERAL** locking.

Case size mm 55. Centre distance 72. Handle follower mm 8.

Faceplate mm 19,8 x 3 x 235. Latchbolt centered (height mm 3,9).

Latchbolt mm 11 with built-in deadbolt mm 10

Latching by key or handle. Key operated deadbolt.

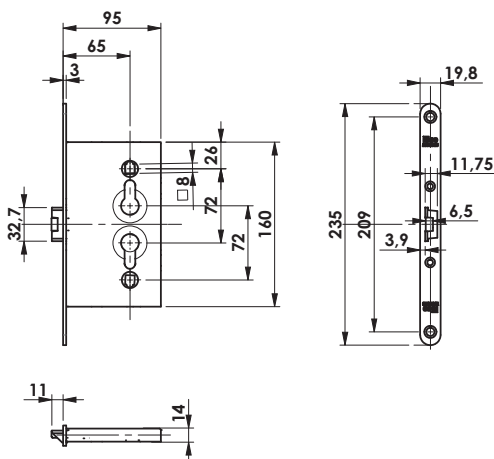
European profiled cylinder must be ordered separately.

Zinc plated, industrial pack format

651201554I

- 25

25



Multi-purpose mortise lock. **LATERAL** locking.

Case size mm 65. Centre distance 72. Handle follower mm 8.

Faceplate mm 19,8 x 3 x 235. Latchbolt centered (height mm 3,9).

Latchbolt mm 11 with built-in deadbolt mm 10.

Latching by key or handle. Key operated deadbolt.

European profiled cylinder must be ordered separately.

Zinc plated, industrial pack format

651202654I

- 25

25

RAL7035 paint finish, industrial pack format

65120265GI

- 25

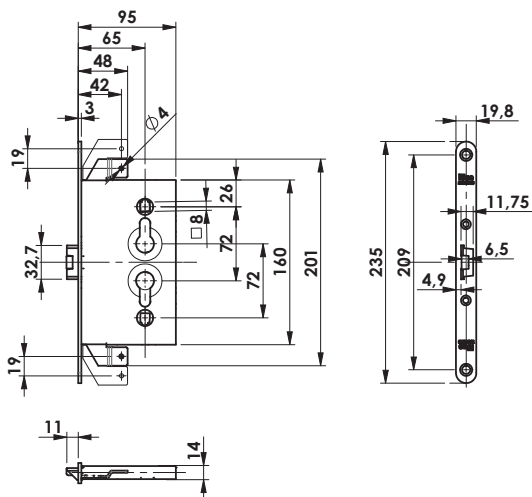
25



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Multi-purpose locks



Multi-purpose mortise lock. **THREE-POINT** closure.

Case size 65 mm. Centre distance 72. Handle follower mm 8.

Faceplate mm 19,8 x 3 x 235. Rods excursion mm 19.

Decoupled latchbolt (height mm 4,9).

Latchbolt mm 11 with built-in deadbolt mm 10.

Latchlocking by key or handle. Rods operated only by handle.

Deadbolt by key only with rods outside (then the handle remains locked).

European profiled cylinder must be ordered separately.

Zinc plated, industrial pack format

653204654I

- 25 25

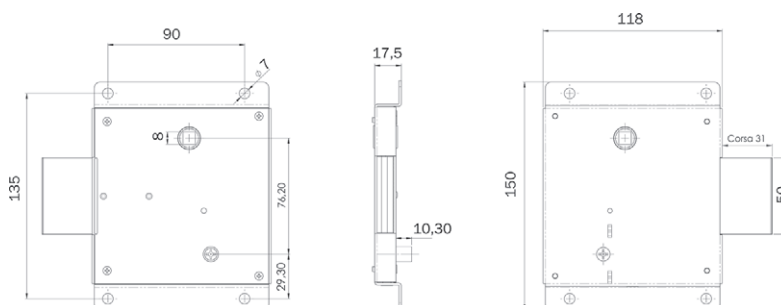
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for electric cabins



***NOTE**
Knob not included
to be ordered separately
cod. A00025



Locks for electric cabins.
Ref. DS 988-225091 (approved by Enel)
in stainless steel and brass, free key code.
On request: Zone key code or national
3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

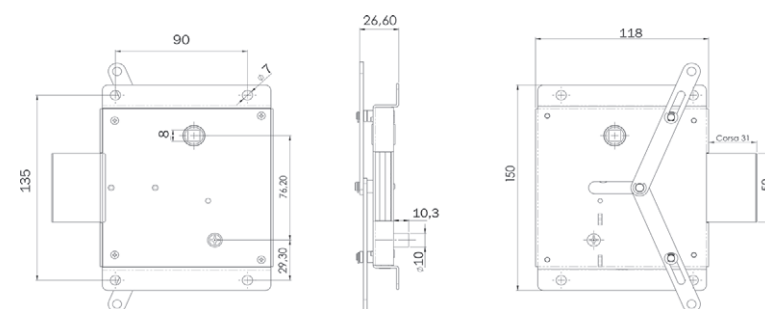
81.8811.31 1 - 1

Locks for electric cabins.
Ref. DS 988-225091 (approved by Enel)
Free key code.
On request: Zone key code or national
2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75
Zinc-plate steel version.

86.8811.21 1 - 1



***NOTE**
Knob not included
to be ordered separately
cod. A00025



Locks for electric cabins.
Ref. DS 988-22509 (approved by Enel)
in stainless steel and brass, free key code.
On request: Zone key code or national
3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75

81.8811.33 1 - 1

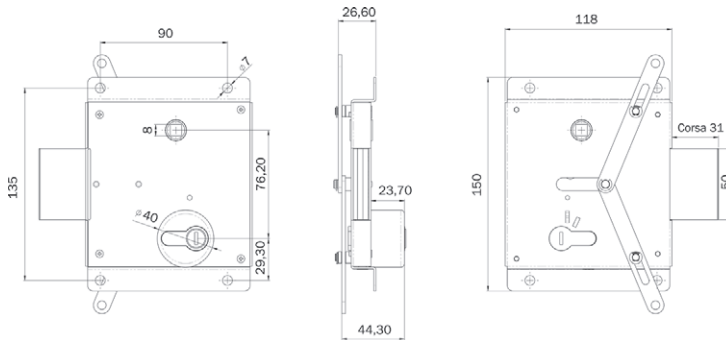
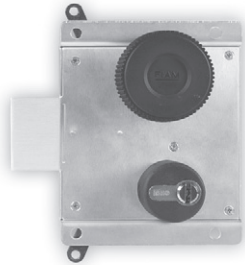
Locks for electric cabins.
Ref. DS 988-22509 (approved by Enel)
Free key code.
On request: Zone key code or national
2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.01.75
Zinc-plate steel version.

86.8811.23 1 - 1

Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Locks for electrical buildings

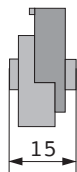
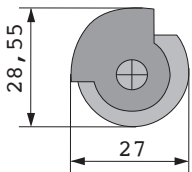


***NOTE**
Knob not included
to be ordered separately
cod. A00025

Locks for electric cabins, operating with European profile cylinder.
In stainless steel and brass (approved by Enel),
free key code, 3 keys

81.8811.33EPC

1 - 1



Cross key cylinder, free key code or by zone
3 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.00.75
For item 8811/8811 Lateral

8170.11.03

10 - 10

Cross key cylinder, free key code or by zone
2 keys for cross-key cylinder Ref. 91.00.75
For item 8811/8811 Lateral

8170.11.02

10 - 10



Knob for electrical cabin lock
with brass square handle pin
For item 8811/8811 Lateral

0000A00025

5 - 5



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Accessories



Deadbolt with gorges, assembled, for locks for metal frames series 981-983.
Three mm 79 keys.

980000

10 - 10



Roller for double-bit modular lock. With nylon insert for adjustable striking plates.
Spring. Spring plate.

040820

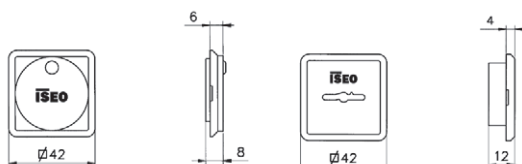
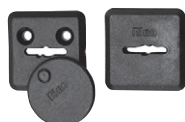
10 - 10



Cap for double-bit modular locks. In nickel-plated zamak. To be fitted instead of the latchbolt
for only deadbolt version. Screw.

040830

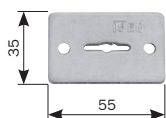
10 - 10



Pair of nylon key-guides for locks series 961-963-981-983.

990808

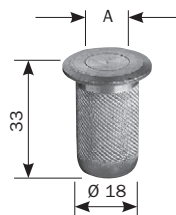
30 - 30



Pair of key-guiding escutcheons for double-bit locks. In zinc-plated steel mm 55x35. For locks
series 661-663-961-963-981-983

990846

10 - 10



Brass floor socket with antidust spring cap for rods. Inside hole \varnothing 12.

990807

10 - 10



Roller nylon insert for adjustable striking plates 0386*. For locks series 78*.

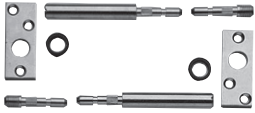
040880

10 - 10

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Accessories				
				
Zinc-plated striking plate 240x25x3 for locks series 661-663-6663.	990817	20	-	20
				
Pair of internal deviated rods. Zinc-plated tube Ø 8. For locks with clutch connections series 782-783-963-983	990810	1	10	10
				
Pair of internal straight rods. Zinc-plated tube Ø 8. For locks with clutch connections series 782-783-963-983	990811	1	10	10
				
D10 rod/tip-guiding upper plate in zinc-plated steel. Nylon bush.	990816	10	-	10
				
Kit for internal deviated or straight Ø 8 with rods clutch connection. Two tips carbonitrided Ø 8. One rod connection. Two zamak rod guides. Two nylon rod guides. Two lock-fixing plates. One antidust floor socket hole Ø 12. For locks series 782-783-793-963-983.	990827	10	-	10
				
Kit for external rods for frames with clutch connection. Two external rod-connecting plates Screws. Two lock-fixing plates. One antidust floor socket hole Ø 12. For locks series 782-783-793 Front plate with 2 holes.	990828	10	-	10
				
Threaded connection M8 for threaded rod. For use with 3-point locks for metal frames series 663-782-783-963-983. To be used with clutch or screwed connection.	990823	20	-	20
				
Pair of Ø 10 tips in zinc-plated steel for M8 threaded rods.	990836	10	-	10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Kit for internal straight rods $\varnothing 8$ for use with M8 threaded connection.

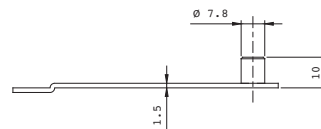
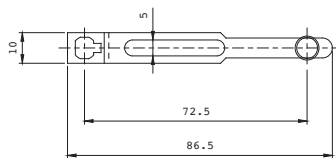
Two carbonitrided tips $\varnothing 10$.

Two threaded pins for fixing to connection. Two rod-guiding plates with nylon bushes.

990837

10

- 10



Pair of plates with pin to connect the lock or the deviators with screw connections M4 and external rods. In zinc-plated steel.

990853

10

- 10



Kit for internal straight or deviated rods $\varnothing 8$. Two tips $\varnothing 8$. One rod connection.

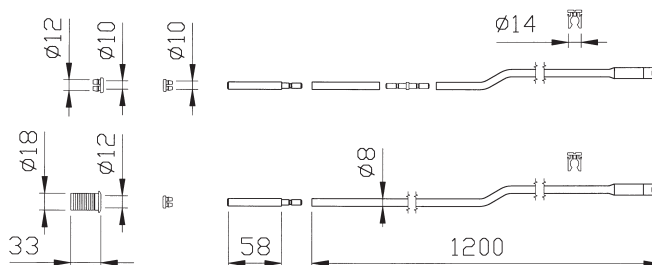
Two zamak rod guides.

Two lock-fixing plates. Screws.

990857

10

- 10



Pair of internal deviated rods. Zinc-plate tube $\varnothing 8$ with slotted hole for screwed connection M4.

Two tips $\varnothing 8$. Striker for nylon tip $\varnothing 8$. Two noiseproof nylon bushes. One rod connection.

Two nylon rod guides. Two lock-fixing plates. One antidust floor socket hole $\varnothing 12$.

For locks with rods screwed connection

series 7820-783*-963*

990850

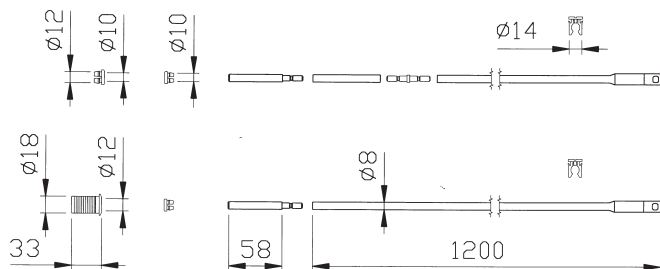
1

5

5

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



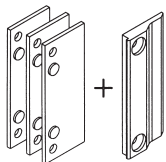
Pair of internal straight rods. Zinc-plate tube $\varnothing 8$ with slotted hole for screwed connection M4.
Two tips $\varnothing 8$. Striker for nylon tip $\varnothing 8$. Two noiseproof nylon bushes. One rod connection.
Two nylon rod guides. One antidust floor socket hole $\varnothing 12$. For locks with rods screwed connection series 7820-783*-963*

990851 1 5 5



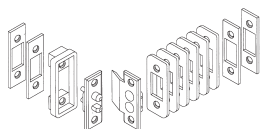
Pair of front plate supports in NYLON 22x8 for locks operating with European profile cylinder for double-bit aluminium locks.

038019 10 - 10



Latchbolt-guiding slide for aluminium frames for external opening. Three spacers. In nylon.

990842 10 - 10







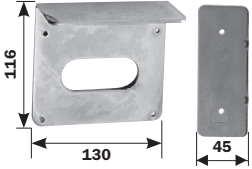
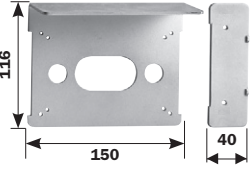
Pair of pressure electric contacts for electric locks 12V. Six spacers mm 2x22.
Four spacers mm 2x16. One spacer mm 5. Instructions.

050060 10 - 10



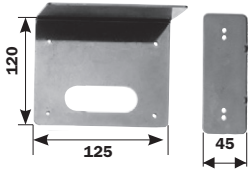
Preassembled pushbutton for electric rim locks 12V.

050041 1 - 1

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>Pair of standard coils 12Vac 15W for electric rim locks series 500-505-510</p>	050020	10	-	10
 <p>Pair of standard coils for double-bit electric locks for metal frames 12Vac 15W series 78**-96**</p>	050024	10	-	10
 <p>Pair of standard coils 12Vac 15W for oval-cylinder electric locks for metal frames series 550-551</p>	050030	10	-	10
 <p>Pair of standard coils 12Vac 15W for electric rim locks series 51N*-52N*-53N*</p>	050035	10	-	10
 <p>Support for right/left-hand electric locks series 500-505-510. Lock backplate and keep plate in zinc-plated steel. Screws.</p>	050010	5	-	5
 <p>Support for right/left-hand locks with handle follower series 481-482-485-486 and with internal zinc-plated rod 431-432. Lock backplate and keep plate in zinc-plated steel. Screws.</p>	050011	5	-	5

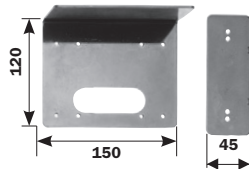
Code
Single
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



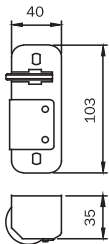
Support for right/left-hand electric locks series 51N*-52N*-53N*.
Lock backplate and keep plate in zinc-plated steel. Screws.

050012 6 - 6



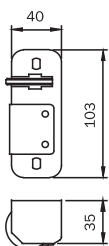
Support for right/left-hand electric locks in stainless steel art. 52N012.
Lock backplate and keep plate in STAINLESS STEEL. Screws.

052012 6 - 6



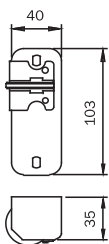
Keep in STAINLESS STEEL for electric locks series art. 52N012.
STAINLESS STEEL sliding plate. **CODES REPLACED BY 050154 (AMBIDEXTROUS)**

RIGHT ■ **050108** 5 - 5
LEFT ■ **050109** 5 - 5



Keep in grey painted steel for electric locks series 52N*.
STAINLESS STEEL sliding plate. **CODES REPLACED BY 050153**

RIGHT ■ **050112** 5 - 5
LEFT ■ **050113** 5 - 5



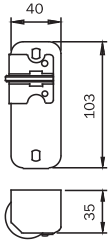
Keep in STAINLESS STEEL for electric locks series 53**.
STAINLESS STEEL sliding plate.

RIGHT ■ **050128** 5 - 5
LEFT ■ **050129** 5 - 5

■ = Discontinued

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Keep in grey painted steel for electric locks series 530*-532*-535*.

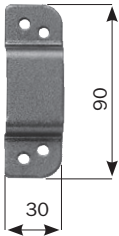
STAINLESS STEEL sliding plate. **CODES REPLACED BY 050156 (R) - 050157 (L)**

RIGHT

■ **050132** 5 - 5

LEFT

■ **050133** 5 - 5



Painted steel U-keep. Standard version for series 3105-3106

035005 10 - 10

■ = Discontinued



Match

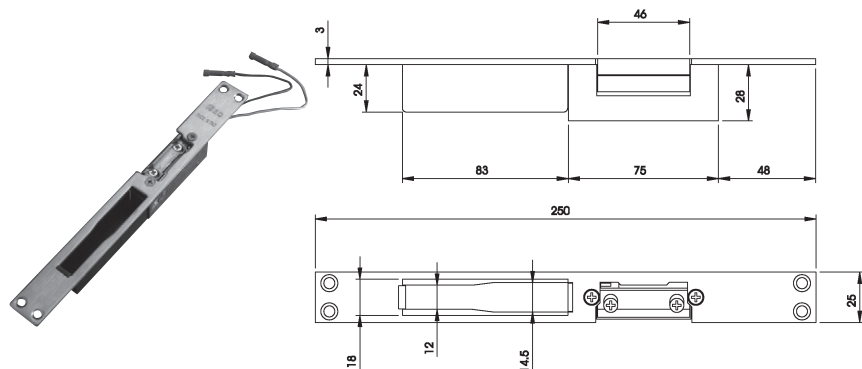
**Electric
strickers**



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Match Radiale



* dc: max. power supply time
10 seconds

Electric striker with closed **REVERSIBLE** striking plate, satin STAINLESS STEEL, flat front plate mm 250X25X3, for locks 78*-96*7-96*9-98. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. **AUTOMATIC-UNLATCHING VERSION AFTER ELECTRIC PULSE**, with hold-open lever. Voltage: **6-12Vac/dc*** Absorption: da 0,5 a 1,5 A. with nylon case

5661900 1 6 1



* dc: max. power supply time
10 seconds

Electric striker without front plate, **UNLATCHED DURING ELECTRIC PULSE ONLY**, with hold-open lever. Voltage: **6-12Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 to 1,5 A. REVERSIBLE.

040010 1 6 6

Voltage: **24Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 A. REVERSIBLE

040050 1 6 6

Electric striker without front plate, **UNLATCHED DURING ELECTRIC PULSE ONLY**, without hold-open lever. Voltage: **6-12Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 to 1,5 A. REVERSIBLE

040020 1 6 6

Voltage: **24Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 A. REVERSIBLE

040060 1 6 6

Electric striker without front plate, **PERMANENT UNLATCHING AFTER ELECTRIC PULSE** with hold-open lever. Voltage: **6-12Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 to 1,5 A. REVERSIBLE

040030 1 6 6

Voltage: **24Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 A. REVERSIBLE

040070 1 6 6

Electric striker without front plate, **PERMANENT UNLATCHING AFTER ELECTRIC PULSE**, without hold-open lever.

Voltage: **6-12Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 to 1,5 A. REVERSIBLE

040040 1 6 6

Voltage: **24Vac/dc*** Absorption: 0,5 A. REVERSIBLE

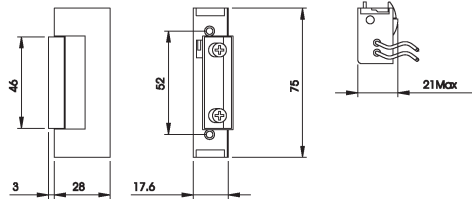
040080 1 6 6



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Match Radiale



Electric striker without front plate, **FAIL-SAFE VERSION**.

Without hold-open lever.

Voltage: **12V dc**. Absorption: 0,3A. REVERSIBLE

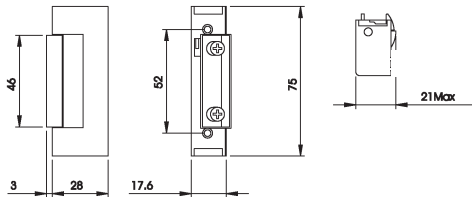
040100

1 6 6

Voltage: **24V dc**. Absorption: 0,2A. REVERSIBLE

040110

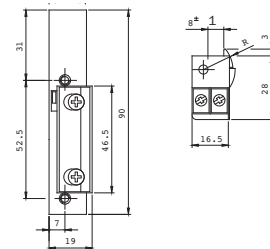
1 6 6



MECHANICAL striker without front plate, version **WITHOUT COIL** with hold-open lever. REVERSIBLE.

040090

1 6 6



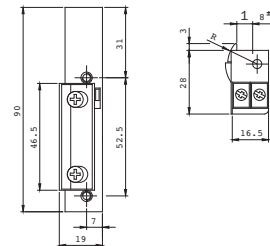
ADJUSTABLE RIGHT-HAND electric striker for MULTIBLINDO central striking plates

series 033160-033162-033173-033175. **LIMITED UNLATCHING DURING ELECTRIC PULSE ONLY.**

Hold-open lever. Voltage: **12Vac 15W**

040900

1 10 10



ADJUSTABLE LEFT-HAND electric striker for MULTIBLINDO central striking plates

series 033161-033163-033174-033176. **LIMITED UNLATCHING DURING ELECTRIC PULSE ONLY.**

Hold-open lever. Voltage: **12Vac 15W**

040910

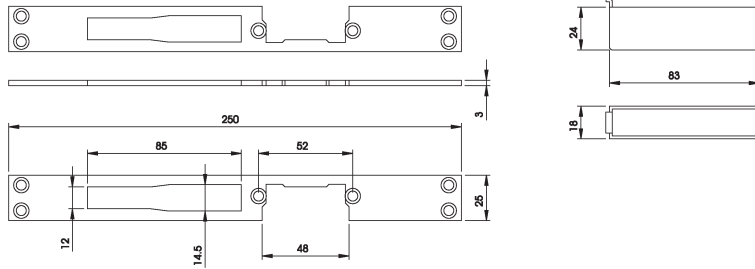
1 10 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

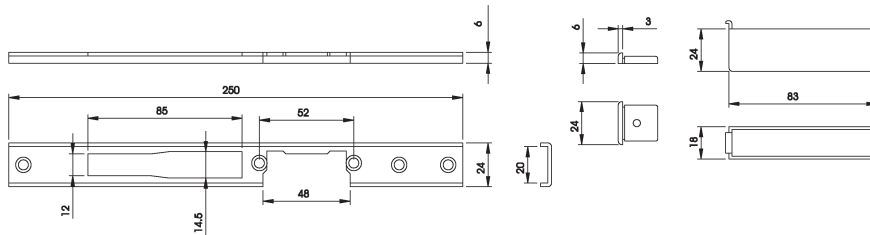
Match Radiale



Closed **REVERSIBLE** striking plate, satin STAINLESS STEEL, flat front plate mm **250x25x3**, for locks 78*-96*7-96*9-98. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. With nylon case.

033190

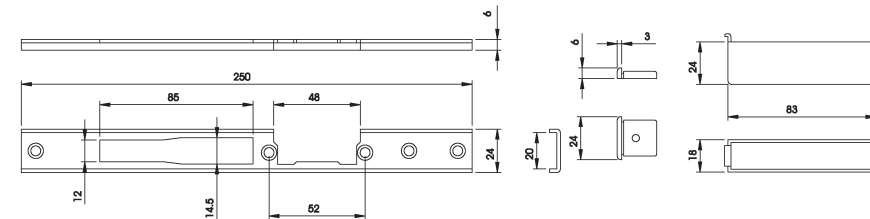
1 10 10



Closed **RIGHT-HAND** striking plate, satin STAINLESS STEEL, U-front plate mm **250x24x6**, for locks 78*-96*7-96*9-98. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. With nylon caps and case.

033194

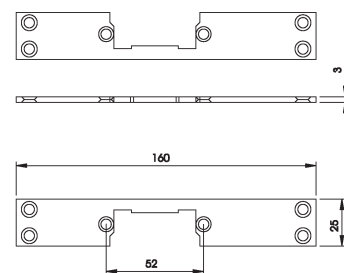
1 10 10



Closed **LEFT-HAND** striking plate, satin STAINLESS STEEL, U-front plate mm **250x24x6**, for locks 78*-96*7-96*9-98. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. With nylon caps and case.

033195

1 10 10



REVERSIBLE striking plate in satin STAINLESS STEEL, flat front plate mm **160x25x3**, for locks with latchbolt only. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0.

033196

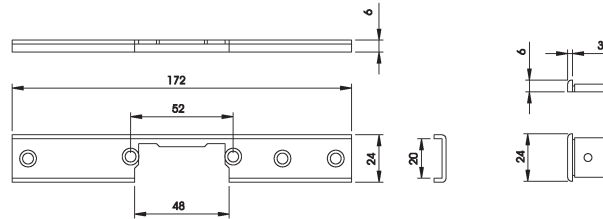
1 10 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

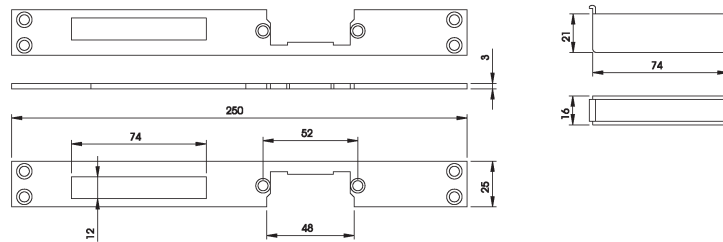
Match Radiale



REVERSIBLE striking plate in satin STAINLESS STEEL, U-front plate mm **172x24x6**, for locks with latchbolt only. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. With cap.

033197

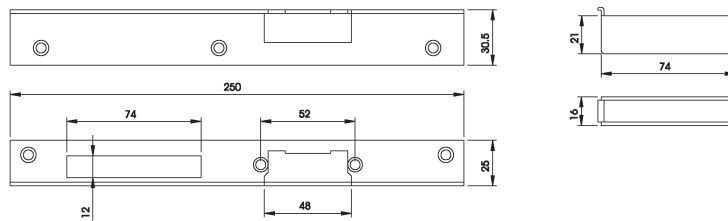
1 10 10



REVERSIBLE closed striking plate in satin STAINLESS STEEL, flat front plate mm **250x25x3**, for mortice locks for wooden frames series 200-205-210-215-221-240-250-741-291. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. With nylon case.

033193

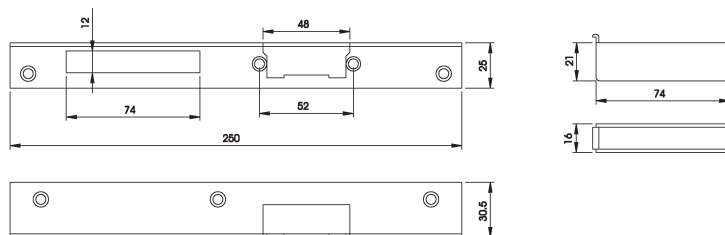
1 10 10



RIGHT-HAND closed angle striking plate, GOLD PAINTED steel mm **250x30,5x25**, for mortice locks for wooden frames series 200-205-210-215-221-240-250-741-291. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. With nylon case.

033191

1 10 10



LEFT-HAND closed angle striking plate, GOLD PAINTED steel mm **250x30,5x25**, for mortice locks for wooden frames series 200-205-210-215-221-240-250-741-291. Can be used with electric strikers series 0400*0 and 0401*0. With nylon case.

033192

1 10 10

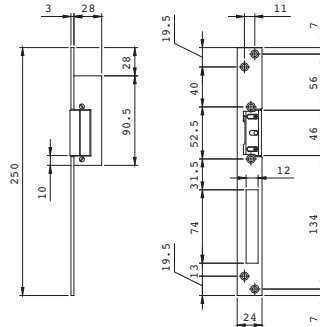


Code

Multiple package
Single package

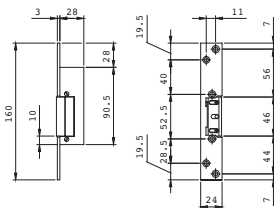
Min. ord.

Match Radiale



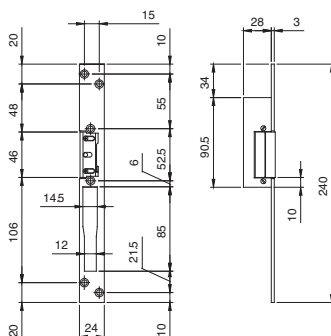
Electric striker with flat front plate, STAINLESS STEEL mm **250x24x3**, **RIGHT- OR LEFT-HAND USE**, for mortice locks with translating latchbolt and deadbolt for aluminium frames, **PERMANENT UNLATCHING AFTER ELECTRIC PULSE**, with hold-open lever pin for automatic function. Voltage: **12Vac 15W**

5621830 1 10 10



Electric striker with flat front plate, STAINLESS STEEL mm **160x24x3**, **RIGHT- OR LEFT-HAND USE**, for mortice locks for aluminium frames, **PERMANENT UNLATCHING AFTER ELECTRIC PULSE** with hold-open lever, pin for automatic function. Voltage: **12Vac 15W**.

5611830 1 10 10



Electric striker with flat front plate, STAINLESS STEEL mm **240x24x3**, for mortice locks with tilting deadbolt and latchbolt for aluminium frames. Can be used on: FRAMES WITH INTERNAL **RIGHT-HAND LOCK**, RAIL FRAMES WITH **LEFT-HAND** INTERNAL LOCK, **PERMANENT UNLATCHING AFTER ELECTRIC PULSE**, with hold-open lever, pin for automatic function.

Power supply **12Vac 15W**.

5651830 1 10 10

Electric striker with flat front plate, STAINLESS STEEL mm **240x24x3**, for mortice locks with tilting deadbolt and latchbolt for aluminium frames. Can be used on: FRAMES WITH INTERNAL **LEFT-HAND LOCK**, RAIL FRAMES WITH **RIGHT-HAND** INTERNAL LOCK, **PERMANENT UNLATCHING AFTER ELECTRIC PULSE**, with hold-open lever, pin for automatic function.

Power supply **12Vac 15W**.

5661830 1 10 10



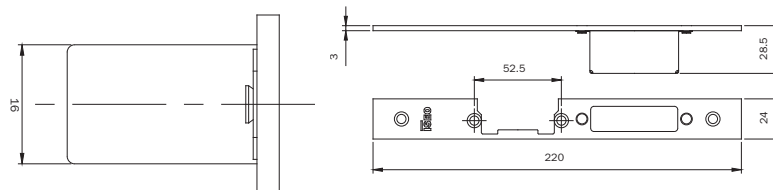
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Match for metal frames



Full-size scale



RIGHT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

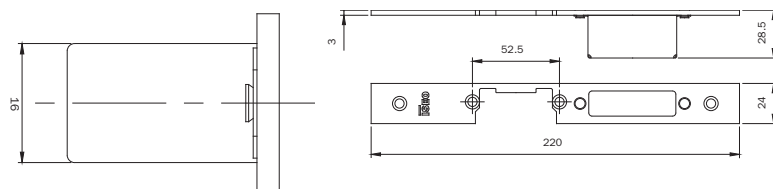
Flat front plate mm **220x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with striker series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 e 0401*0. With case.

033160

1 10 10



Full-size scale



LEFT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

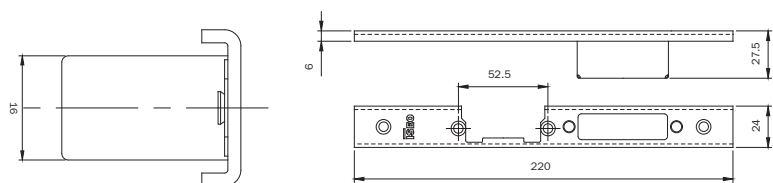
Flat front plate mm **220x24x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with striker series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 e 0401*0. With case.

033161

1 10 10



Full-size scale



RIGHT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

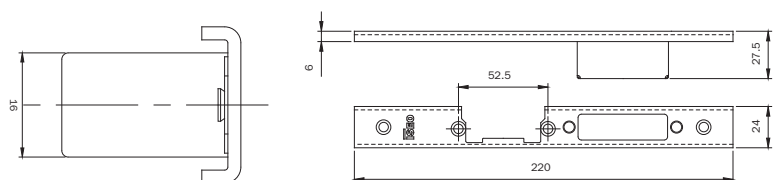
U-front plate mm **220x24x6** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with striker series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 e 0401*0. With caps and case.

033162

1 10 10



Full-size scale



LEFT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

U-front plate mm **220x24x6** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with striker series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 and 0401*0. With caps and case.

033163

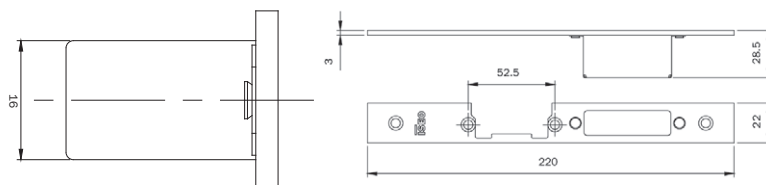
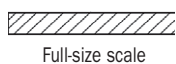
1 10 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Match for metal frames

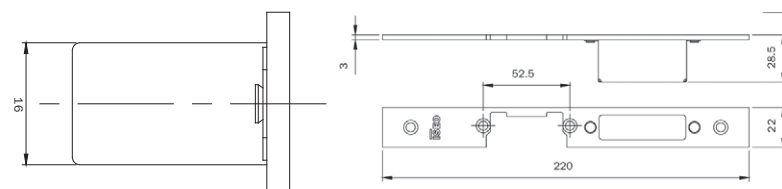
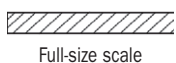


RIGHT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

Flat front plate mm **220x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with strikers series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 and 0401*0. With case.

033173

1 10 10

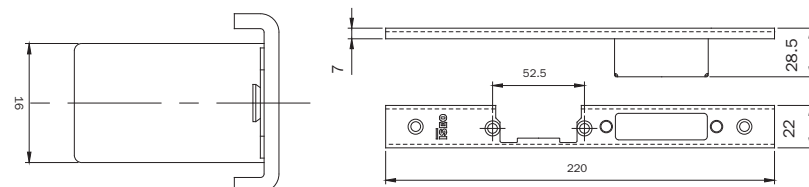
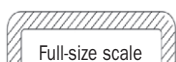


LEFT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

Flat front plate mm **220x22x3** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with strikers series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 e 0401*0. With case.

033174

1 10 10

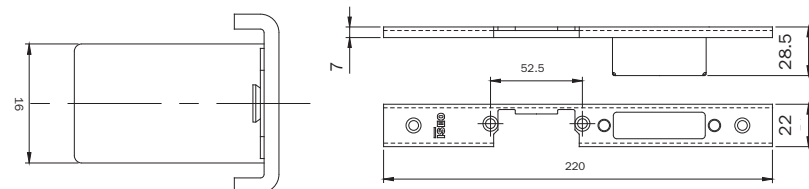


RIGHT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

U-front plate mm **220x22x7** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with strikers series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 and 0401*0. With caps and case.

033175

1 10 10



LEFT-HAND striking plate for MULTIBLINDO CENTRAL LOCK.

U-front plate mm **220x22x7** in STAINLESS STEEL. Can be used with strikers series: 040890, 040900, 040910, 0400*0 and 0401*0. With caps and case.

033176

1 10 10

**Striking plates
for multipoint
and mortice
locks**



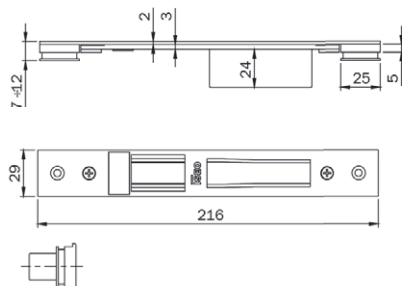
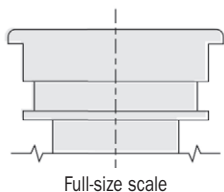


Code

Multiple package
Single package

Min. ord.

Adjustable closed striking plates



Door profile

ALCAN abithal Keeper Porta 53/60 / Abithal Keeper Porta 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA fb 12 Blindato / Formula F40 Porta / Formula F40 Tl Porta
Formula F50 Porta / Formula F50 Tl Porta / Formula F60 Tl Porta
Plana 1 Anta / Plana 2 Anta
ALLCO all.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 Tl Porta / Export 50 Porta
Export 50 Tl Porta / Sicurblin 65
ALNOR montreal Porta
ALUK alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 Tl Porta
N 62 Tl Porta
ALU-MEC synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60Tl Porta
ALUSUSSE elsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alesc 2000 Porta 69
BODEGA extrablind 70
DOMAL domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Domal Security Porta / Domal Shops Porta / Domal Stopper Pg Porta
ESA blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta / Blindal 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA global 48 Porta
INDINVEST alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA nc 45 International Porta / Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
Nc 55 International Porta / Nc 68 Superthermic Porta
Nuovo Nc 50 Porta / Superblindo
NEW TEC new Tec 50 Porta Complanare
New Tec 52 Tl Porta Complanare / New Tec 68 Tl Porta Complanare
OCMA nc 60 Tl Porta / Sv 47 Porta 1 Anta / Sv 47 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Porta 1 Anta / Sv 62 Porta 2 Ante / Sv 62 Tl Porta 1 Anta
Sv 62 Tl Porta 2 Ante
PASSERINI ekip Blindo / Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PRORLATI "Pe "Eku 53" Porta"
"Pe "Eku 64 Tl" Porta"
"Pe "Eku 72 Tl" Porta"
SCHUCO royal 78 St Blindato / Royal S 50 N / Royal S 55 Tl
Royal S 65 Tl
WICONA 80A / L70A

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

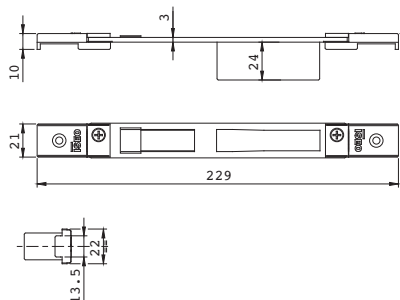
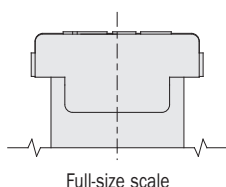
MULTIBLINDO, all versions, and series 78* - 79*.

Material: black-painted steel. Flat front plate **216x29** with vertical adjustment from mm 7 to 12 and horizontal adjustment \pm mm 2.

0386001

10

- 10



Euro groove

ALCAN abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E. / Winner Finestra
ALCOA fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversibile
R 35 Sormonto
ALLCO export 40 Finestra / Export 45 Tl Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tl Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurblin C.E.
ALU-MEC synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tl Finestra
ALUSUSSE elsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alesc 2000 Finestra 69
BODEGA bga 50 / New Bt 60
DOMAL domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
EQUIPE sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante / Sistema 8000 Tl Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 Tl Finestra 2 Ante
ESA isola Porta
ESEDRA ga 53 Porta / Tl 63 Porta / Tl 75 Porta
INDINVEST gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sormonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sormonto / Gold 600 Complanare
Gold 600 Sormonto
METRA nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Nuovo Nc 40 Sorm. 2 Ante Con Riporto / Nuovo Nc 40 Sormonto 1 Anta
MORELLI ma 8300
OCMA lc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tl Finestra
PASSERINI ekip 40 Evoluzione 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante
Ekip 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
PRORLATI "Pe "Eku 53" Finestra" / "Pe "Eku 64 Tl" Finestra"
"Pe "Eku 72 Tl" Finestra" / Sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 1 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./Est. 1 Anta
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sormonto 1 Anta

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

MULTIBLINDO, all versions, and series 78* - 79*.

Material: black-painted steel. Flat front plate **229x22** with vertical adjustment through threaded plates and horizontal adjustment \pm mm 9.

0386011

10

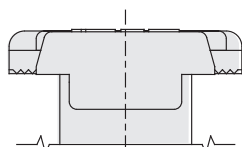
- 10



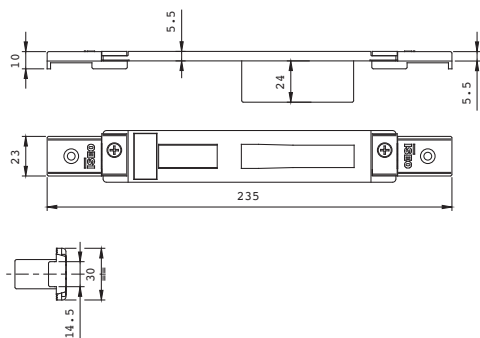
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Adjustable closed striking plates



Full-size scale



ALCOA alublind / R 40 Reversibile 1 Anta / R 40 Reversibile 2 Ante
R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Tt Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Tt Sormonto 2 Ante
R 60 Tt Complanare
ALLCO all.Co 5 Reversibile / All.Co 5 Sormonto / Ites P4 Sormonto
ALLU-K n 45 Reversibile
ESA giuntali Porta
FRESIA global 41 Complanare / Global 41 Sormonto
Global 48 Complanare / Global 48 Sormonto / Global 70 Taglio Termico
METRA nuovo Nc 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / Nuovo Nc 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
New Tecnew Tec 50 Porta Sormonto / New Tec 52 Tt Porta Sormonto
New Tec 60 Tt Porta Sormonto / New Tec 68 Tt Porta Sormonto
PASSERINI ekip 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / Ekip 50 Sormonto 2 Ante

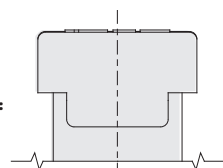
ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

MULTIBLINDO, all versions, and series 78* - 79*.

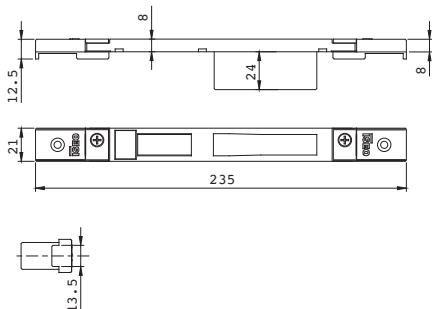
Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate **235x30** with horizontal adjustment \pm mm 9.

0386021

10 - 10



Full-size scale



ALLCO all.Co 5 Complanare / Ites P4 Complanare
ALNOR blindo Block / Montreal G.A.
ALLU-K n 53 Complanare / N 55 Tt Complanare
ESA giuntali Complanare
INDINVEST alpha 255 Complanare / Alpha 370 Tt Complanare
Alpha 445 Finestra / Alpha 445 Porta 1 Anta
Alpha 658 Tt Complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000
Alpha Globo 45 / Alpha Globo 55
METRA nuovo Nc 40 Complanare / Nuovo Nc 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare
PASSERINI ekip 40 Complanare 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Complanare 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Complanare 1 Anta / Ekip 50 Complanare 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 1 Anta / Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 1 Anta / Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 2 Ante
PROFILATI sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 2 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sormonto 2 Ante / Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./
Est. 2 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sormonto 2 Ante

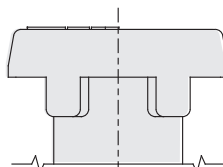
ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

MULTIBLINDO, all versions, and series 78* - 79*.

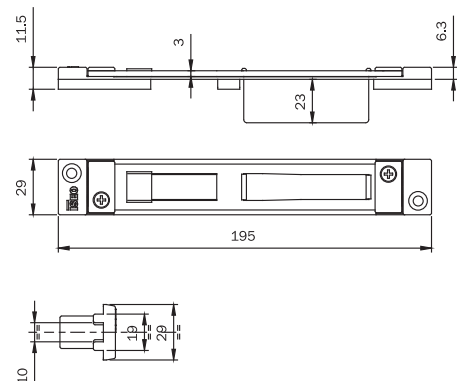
Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate **235x21** with horizontal adjustment \pm mm 9.

0386031

10 - 10



Full-size scale



"Erre" profile

ALCOA alublind / R 40 Reversibile 1 Anta / R 40 Reversibile 2 Ante
R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Tt Sormonto 1 Anta / R 50 Tt Sormonto 2 Ante
R 60 Tt Complanare

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for CENTRAL LOCK

MULTIBLINDO, all versions, and series 78* - 79*.

Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate **195x29** with horizontal adjustment \pm mm 13.

0386041

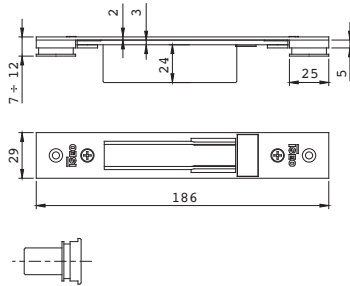
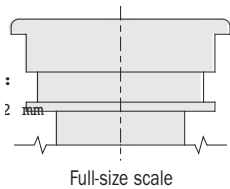
10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple package
Single package

Adjustable closed striking plates



ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for **LOCK**
WITH ONLY DEADBOLTS AND DEVIATORS MULTIBLINDO
series 78* - 96* - 98* 550 - 551 - 556 - 70* - 71* - 730*
731* - 736 - 737. Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate
186x29 with vertical adjustment mm 7 to 12
and horizontal adjustment ± mm 2.

Door profile

ALCAN abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / Abithal Keeper Porta 61-68
Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA Ito 12 Blindato / Formula F40 Porta / Formula F40 Tl Porta
Formula F50 Porta / Formula F50 Tl Porta / Formula F60 Tl Porta
Plana 1 Ante / Plana 2 Ante
ALLCO all.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 Tl Porta / Export 50 Porta
Export 50 Tl Porta / Sicurlin 65
ALNOR montreal Porta
ALU-K alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 Tl Porta
N 62 Tl Porta
ALU-MEC synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60Tl Porta
ALUSUSSE alesc 2000 Porta 59 / Alesc 2000 Porta 69
BODEGA extrablind 70
DOMAL domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
Domal Security Porta / Domal Shops Porta / Domal Stopper Pg Porta
ESA blindal 60 Porta 1 Ante / Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante
Blindal 70 Porta 1 Ante / Blindal 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA global 48 Porta
INDIVEST ekip 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA nc 45 International Porta / Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
Nc 55 International Porta / Nc 68 Superthermic Porta
Nuovo Nc 50 Porta / Superblindo
NEW TEC new Tec 50 Porta Complanare
New Tec 52 Tl Porta Complanare / New Tec 68 Tl Porta Complanare
OCMA 60 Tl Porta / Sv 47 Porta 1 Ante / Sv 47 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Porta 1 Ante / Sv 62 Porta 2 Ante / Sv 62 Tl Porta 1 Ante
Sv 62 Tl Porta 2 Ante
PASSERINI ekip blindo / Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Ante
Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 1 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 1 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI "Pe "Eku 53"" Porta
"Pe "Eku 64 Tl"" Porta
"Pe "Eku 72 Tl"" Porta
SCHUCO royal 78 St Blindato / Royal S 50 N / Royal S 55 Tl
Royal S 65 Tl
WICONA 60A / L70-A

0387001

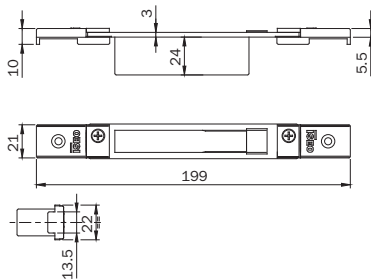
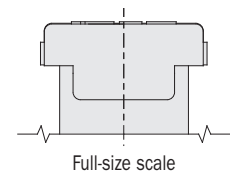
10 - 10

Euro groove

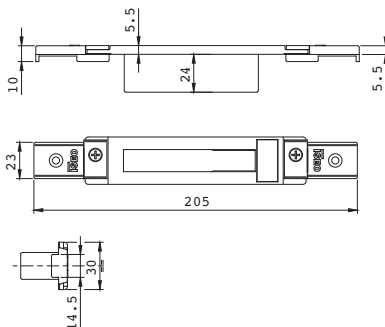
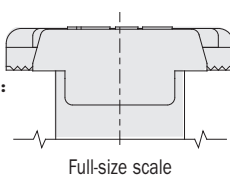
ALCAN abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E. / Winner Finestra
ALCOA Ito 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversibile
R 35 Sommonte
ALLCO export 40 Finestra / Export 45 Tl Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tl Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Sicurlin C.E.
ALU-MEC synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tl Finestra
ALUSUSSE alesc 2000 Finestra 59 / Alesc 2000 Finestra 69
BODEGA lga 50 / New Bt 60
DOMAL domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
EQUIPE sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Ante
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante / Sistema 8000 Tl Finestra 1 Ante
Sistema 8000 Tl Finestra 2 Ante
ESA isola Porta
ESEDRA ga 53 Porta / Tl 63 Porta / Tl 75 Porta
INDIVEST gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sommonte
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sommonte / Gold 600 Complanare
Gold 600 Sommonte
METRA nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Nuovo Nc 40 Som. 2 Ante Con Riporto / Nuovo Nc 40 Sommonte 1 Ante
MORELLI ma 8300
OCMA Ito 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tl Finestra
PASSERINI ekip 40 Evoluzione 1 Ante / Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante
Ekip 40 Sommonte 1 Ante / Ekip 40 Sommonte 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
PROFILATI "Pe "Eku 53"" Finestra / "Pe "Eku 64 Tl"" Finestra
"Pe "Eku 72 Tl"" Finestra / Sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 1 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sommonte 1 Ante / Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./Est. 1 Ante
Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sommonte 1 Ante

0387011

10 - 10



ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for **LOCK**
WITH ONLY DEADBOLTS AND DEVIATORS MULTIBLINDO
series 78* - 96* - 98* 550 - 551 - 556 - 70* - 71* - 730*
731* - 736 - 737. Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate
186x29 with vertical adjustment mm 7 to 12
and horizontal adjustment ± mm 2.



ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for **LOCK**
WITH ONLY DEADBOLTS AND DEVIATORS MULTIBLINDO
series 78* - 96* 98* - 550 - 551 - 556 - 70* - 71* - 730*
731* - 736 - 737. Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate **205x30**
with horizontal adjustment ± mm 9.

ALCOA alublind / R 40 Reversibile 1 Ante / R 40 Reversibile 2 Ante
R 40 Sommonte 1 Ante / R 40 Sommonte 2 Ante
R 50 Sommonte 1 Ante / R 50 Sommonte 2 Ante
R 50 Tl Sommonte 1 Ante / R 50 Tl Sommonte 2 Ante
R 60 Tl Sommonte 1 Ante
ALLCO all.Co 5 Reversibile / All.Co 5 Sommonte / Ites P4 Sommonte
ALU-K n 45 Reversibile
ESA giuntall Porta
FRESIA global 41 Complanare / Global 41 Sommonte
Global 48 Complanare / Global 48 Sommonte / Global 70 Taglio Termico
METRA nuovo Nc 50 Sommonte 1 Ante / Nuovo Nc 50 Sommonte 2 Ante
New Tecnew Tec 50 Porta Sommonte / New Tec 52 Tl Porta Sommonte
New Tec 60 Tl Porta Sommonte / New Tec 68 Tl Porta Sommonte
PASSERINI ekip 50 Sommonte 1 Ante / Ekip 50 Sommonte 2 Ante

0387021

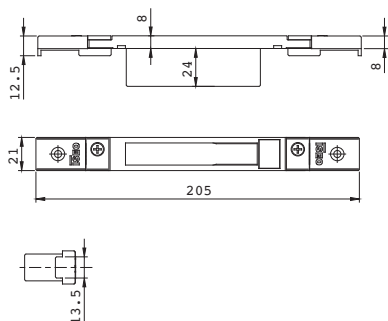
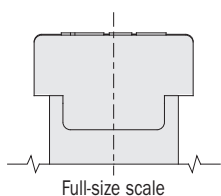
10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Adjustable closed striking plates



ALLCO all.Co 5 Complanare / Ites P4 Complanare
ALNOR blindo Block / Montreal G.A.
ALU-K n 53 Complanare / N 55 Tt Complanare
ESA giuritali Complanare
INDINVEST alpha 255 Complanare / Alpha 370 Tt Complanare
 Alpha 445 Finestra / Alpha 445 Porta 1 Ante
 Alpha 658 Tt Complanare / Alpha Blitz 2000
 Alpha Globo 45 / Alpha Globo 55
METRA nuovo Nc 40 Complanare / Nuovo Nc 40 Sormento 2 Ante
 Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare
PASSERINI ekip 40 Complanare 1 Ante / Ekip 40 Complanare 2 Ante
 Ekip 50 Complanare 1 Ante / Ekip 50 Complanare 2 Ante
 Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 1 Ante / Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Ante
 Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 1 Ante / Ekip Thermo 58 Finestra 2 Ante
PROFILATI sistema 1 Pe 40 Comp./Est. 2 Ante
 Sistema 1 Pe 40 Sormento 2 Ante / Sistema 1 Pe 50 Comp./Est. 2 Ante
 Sistema 1 Pe 50 Sormento 2 Ante

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for LOCK

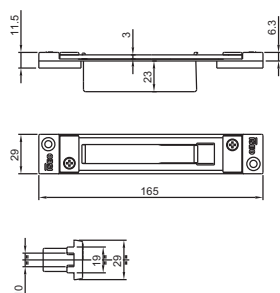
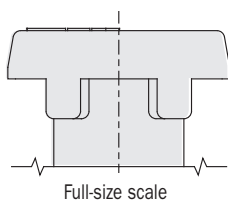
WITH ONLY DEADBOLTS AND DEVIATORS MULTIBLINDO series 78* - 96* - 98*

550 - 551 - 556 - 70* - 71* - 730* - 731* - 736 - 737.

Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate **205x21**

with horizontal adjustment \pm mm 9.

0387031 10 - 10



"Erre" profile

ALCOA alublind / R 40 Reversibile 1 Ante / R 40 Reversibile 2 Ante
 R 40 Sormento 1 Ante / R 40 Sormento 2 Ante
 R 50 Sormento 1 Ante / R 50 Sormento 2 Ante
 R 50 Tt Sormento 1 Ante / R 50 Tt Sormento 2 Ante
 R 60 Tt Complanare

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for LOCK

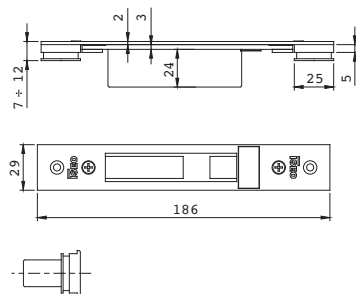
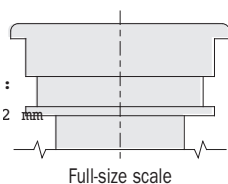
WITH ONLY DEADBOLTS AND DEVIATORS MULTIBLINDO series 78* - 96* - 98*

550 - 551 - 556 - 70* - 71* - 730* - 731* - 736 - 737.

Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate **165x29**

with horizontal adjustment \pm mm 13.

0387041 10 - 10



Door profile

ALCAN abithal Keeper Porta 53-60 / Abithal Keeper Porta 61-68
 Abithal Porta / Winner Porta
ALCOA Ito 12 Blindato / Formula F40 Porta / Formula F40 Tt Porta
 Formula F50 Porta / Formula F50 Tt Porta / Formula F60 Tt Porta
 Piana 1 Ante / Piana 2 Ante
ALLCO all.Co 5 Porta / All.Co 5 Tt Porta / Export 50 Porta
 Export 50 Tt Porta / Sicurlin 65
ALNOR montreal Porta
ALU-K alublindo / N 45 Porta / N 53 Porta / N 55 Tt Porta / N 62
 Tt Porta
ALU-MEC synthesis 57 Porta / Synthesis 60Tt Porta
ALUSUSSE elsec 2000 Porta 59 / Alsec 2000 Porta 69
BODEGA extrablind 70
DOMAL domal Break 52 Porta / Domal Break 70 Porta
 Domal Security Porta / Domal Shops Porta / Domal Stopper Pg Porta
ESA blindal 60 Porta 1 Ante / Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante
 Blindal 70 Porta 1 Ante / Blindal 70 Porta 2 Ante
FRESIA global 48 Porta
INDINVEST alpha 445 Porta 2 Ante
METRA nc 45 International Porta / Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
 Nc 55 International Porta / Nc 68 Superthermic Porta / Nuovo Nc 50
 Porta / Superblindo
NEW TEC new Tec 50 Porta Complanare
 New Tec 52 Tt Porta Complanare / New Tec 68 Tt Porta Complanare
OCMA Sv 47 / 62 / 62 Tt Porta 1 Ante / 2 Ante / FC 60 Tt Porta
PASSERINI ekip Blindo / Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Ante
 Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Tn 60 Porta 1 Ante
 Ekip Maastricht Tn 60 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht Tn 68 Porta 1 Ante
 Ekip Maastricht Tn 68 Porta 2 Ante / Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
PROFILATI Pe "Eku 53" Porta / Pe "Eku 64 Tt" Porta
 Pe "Eku 72 Tt" Porta
SCHÜCO royal 78 St Blindato / Royal S 50 N / Royal S 55 Tt
 Royal S 65 Tt
WICONA L60A / L70A

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for HOOK DEVIATORS

MULTIBLINDO. Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate

186x29 with vertical adjustment from mm 7 to 12

horizontal adjustment \pm mm 2.

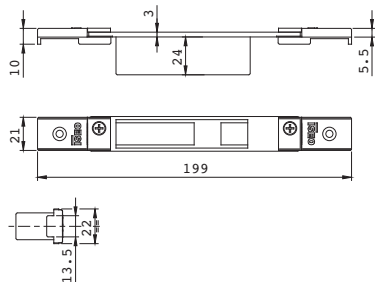
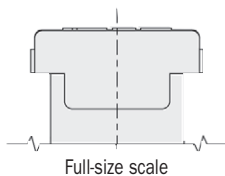
038710 10 - 1



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Adjustable closed striking plates

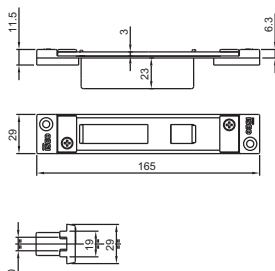
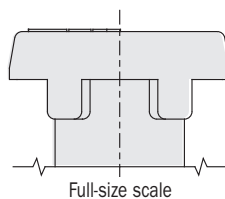


Euro groove

ALCAN abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E. / Winner Finestra
ALCOA fb 12 GA / Europa GA / Fb 12 Tt / R35 Reversibile
R35 Sommont
ALL.CO export 40 / 45Tt / 50 / 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 finestra
Scuriblin C.E.
ALU.MEO synthesis 45 / 57 / 60 Tt Finestra
ALUSUSSE alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / 69
BODEGA bga 50 / New Bt 60
DOMAL domal Break 52 / 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
EQUIPE sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 ante
ESA isola porta
ESEDRA g.a. 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 65 Porta
INDINVEST gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sommont / Gold 500
Complanare / Gold 500 Sommont / Gold 600 Complanare / Gold
600 Sommont
METRA nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra / Nuovo Nc
40 Sommont 2 Ante con Riporto / Nuovo Nc 40 Sommont 1 Anta
Porta / Superblindo
MORELLI ma 8300
OCMA fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
PASSERINI Ekip 40 Evoluzione 1 Anta / Ekip 40 Sommont 1 Anta
Ekip 40 Sommont 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht
Tt 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Tt 68 Finestra
PROFILATI Pe "Eku 53" Finestra / "Pe "Eku 64 Tt" Finestra"
"Pe "Eku 72 Tt" Finestra" / Sistema Pe 1 40 Comp./Est. 1 Anta
Sistema Pe 1 40 Sommont 1 Anta / Sistema Pe 1 50 Comp./Est. 1 Anta
Sistema Pe 1 50 Sommont 1 Anta

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for **HOOK DEVIATORS**
MULTIBLINDO. Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate
197x21 with vertical adjustment through threaded plates
and horizontal adjustment \pm mm 9.

038711 10 - 1



"Erre" profile

ALCOA alubind / R 40 Reversibile 1 Anta / R 40 Reversibile 2 Ante
R 40 Sommont 1 Anta / R 40 Sommont 2 Ante
R 50 Sommont 1 Anta / R 50 Sommont 2 Ante
R 50 Tt Sommont 1 Anta / R 50 Tt Sommont 2 Ante
R 60 Tt Complanare

ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate for **HOOK DEVIATORS**
MULTIBLINDO. Material: BLACK-painted steel. Flat front plate
165x29 horizontal adjustment \pm mm 13.

038712 10 - 1

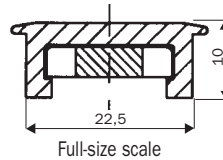
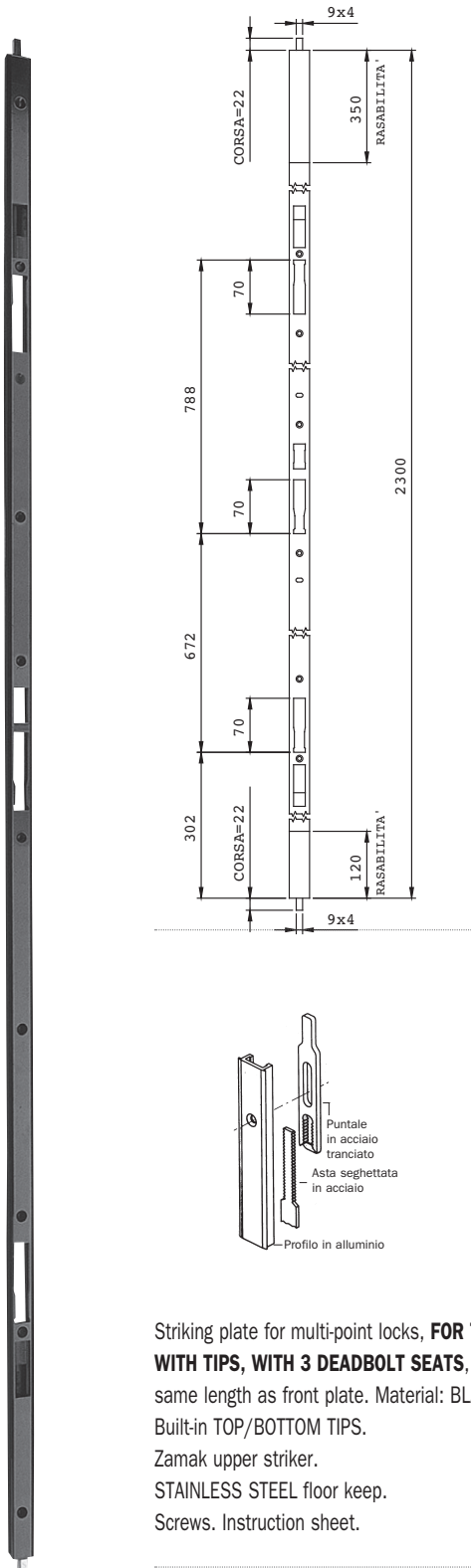


Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

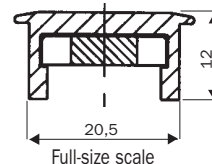
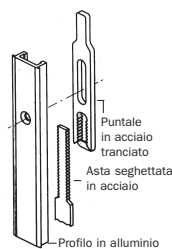
For Electa locks



- ALCAN:** WINNER PORTA
- ALL.CO:** All.Co 5 PORTA
All.Co 5 TT PORTA
SICURBLIN 65
- FINAL:** EXPORT 50 PORTA
- ALNOR:** MONTREAL PORTA
- ALU. K:** ALUBLINDO
N 45 PORTA
N 53 PORTA
- Alu-mec:** SYNTHESIS 57 PORTA
SYNTHESIS 60TT PORTA
- DOMAL:** Domal SECURITY
Domal STOPPER PG PORTA
- METRA:** NC 45 INTERNATIONAL PORTA
NC 55 INTERNATIONAL PORTA
NC 68 SUPERTHERMIC PORTA
NUOVO NC 50 PORTA
SUPERBLINDO
- SCHÜCO :** ROYAL 78 ST BLINDATO
- PASSERINI:** EKIP THERMO 53 PORTA

**Black-painted
aluminium
22,5X10 mm**

038070 1 - 1



- ALCAN:** HABITAT PORTA
- ALCOA:** F40 PORTA
F40 TT PORTA
F50 PORTA
F50 TT PORTA
F60 TT PORTA
- ALUSUISSE:** ALSEC 2000 PORTA 59
ALSEC 2000 PORTA 69
- BODEGA:** EXTRABLIND 70
- DOMAL:** Domal BREAK 52 PORTA
Domal BREAK 70 PORTA
Domal SHOPS
- NEW-TEC:** NEW-TEC 52 PORTA COMP.
NEW-TEC 68 PORTA COMP.
- OCMA :** SV 47 PORTA 1 ANTA
SV 62 PORTA 1 ANTA
SV 62 TT PORTA

Striking plate for multi-point locks, **FOR TWO-WINGED DOORS**
WITH TIPS, WITH 3 DEADBOLT SEATS,
same length as front plate. Material: **BLACK-painted ALUMINIUM**
Built-in TOP/BOTTOM TIPS.
Zamak upper striker.
STAINLESS STEEL floor keep.
Screws. Instruction sheet.

**Black-painted
aluminium
20,5X12 mm**

038071 1 - 1

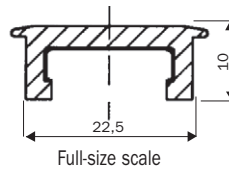
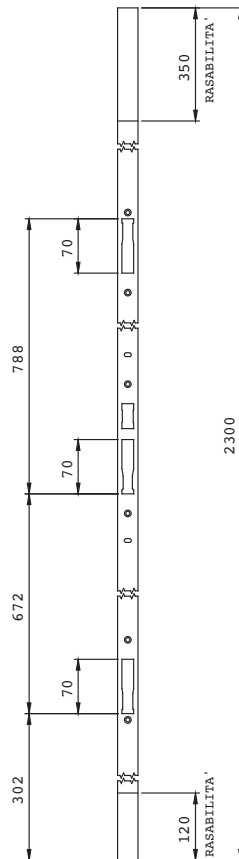


Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

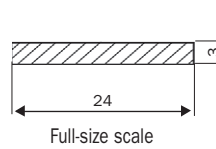
For Electa locks



**Black-painted
aluminium
22,5X10 mm**

- ALCAN:** WINNER PORTA
- ALL.CO:** All.Co 5 PORTA
All.Co 5 TT PORTA
SICURBLIN 65
- FINAL:** EXPORT 50 PORTA
- ALNOR:** MONTREAL PORTA
- ALU. K:** ALUBLINDO
N 45 PORTA
N 53 PORTA
- Alu-mec:** SYNTHESIS 57 PORTA
SYNTHESIS 60TT PORTA
- DOMAL:** Domal SECURITY
Domal STOPPER PG PORTA
- METRA:** NC 45 INTERNATIONAL PORTA
NC 55 INTERNATIONAL PORTA
NC 68 SUPERHERMIC PORTA
NUOVO NC 50 PORTA
SUPERBLINDO
- SCHÜCO :** ROYAL 78 ST BLINDATO
- PASSERINI:** EKIP THERMO 53 PORTA

038072 1 - 1



**Black-painted
steel
24X3 mm**

- ALCOA:** FB12 GA / FB 12 TT
SE GA / GR9
- ALL.CO:** VZ 400 / VZ 500
- ALNOR:** 400 / 500
- Alu-mec:** ELEGANT
- BODEGA:** 40 / 50 / 900
- DOMAL:** Domal BREAK 52 FINESTRA
Domal BREAK 70 FINESTRA
Domal STOPPER PG FIN.
- ESA:** BLINDAL 60
- FINAL:** EXPORT 50
EXPORT 50 TT
- ITES:** EXPORT 40
- METRA:** NC 40 / NC 50 B
NC 45 INTERNATIONAL FIN.
NC 55 INTERNATIONAL FIN.
NUOVO NC 50 PORTA
SUPERBLINDO
- PASSERINI:** EKIP 40 S / EKIP TT
TGP 40 / TGP 50

038074 1 - 1

Striking plate for multi-point locks, same length as front plate.

**FOR 1-WINGED DOORS WITHOUT TIPS,
WITH 3 DEADBOLT SEATS.**

Black-painted. Screws. Instruction sheet.



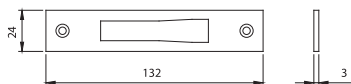
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

**In steel
for metal frames**



Full-size scale



Striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames
In **STAINLESS STEEL 132x24x3**.

For locks with **DEADBOLT, HOOK AND DEVIATORS ONLY**
for aluminium frames series 78* - 96*

ALCOA Fb 12 Blindato
Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Gr 9
Plana 1 Anta

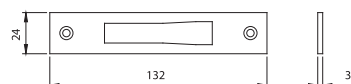
038020

10

- 10



Full-size scale



Striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames In zinc-plated steel **132x24x3**.

For locks with **DEADBOLT, HOOK AND DEVIATORS ONLY**
for aluminium frames series 78* - 96*

ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 60 Porta 2 Anta
ESA Blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 70 Porta 2 Anta
SCHUCO Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 Tt
Royal S 65 Tt

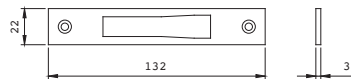
038022

10

- 10



Full-size scale



Striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames In **STAINLESS STEEL 133x22x3**.

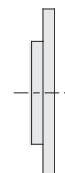
For locks with **DEADBOLT, HOOK AND DEVIATORS ONLY**
for aluminium frames series 78* - 96*

Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversibile
R 35 Somonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Scurlbin C.E.
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Alusuisse Aisec 2000 Finestra 59 / Aisec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Bga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equipe Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Anta
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 63 Porta
Tt 75 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Somonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Somonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Somonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic
Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Somonto 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profilati *Pe* Eku 53 Finestra / *Pe* Eku 64 Tt Finestra
Pe Eku 72 Tt Finestra

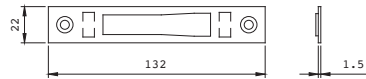
038021

10

- 10



Full-size scale



Striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames. In **STAINLESS STEEL 132x22x1,5**.

For locks with **DEADBOLT, HOOK AND DEVIATORS ONLY**
for aluminium frames series 78* - 96*

Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversibile
R 35 Somonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Scurlbin C.E.
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Alusuisse Aisec 2000 Finestra 59 / Aisec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Bga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equipe Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Anta
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 63 Porta
Tt 75 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Somonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Somonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Somonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic
Finestra
Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Ante
Ekip 50 Somonto 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profilati *Pe* Eku 53 Finestra / *Pe* Eku 64 Tt Finestra
Pe Eku 72 Tt Finestra

038025

10

- 10



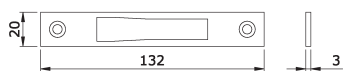
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple package
Single package

In steel for metal frames



Full-size scale



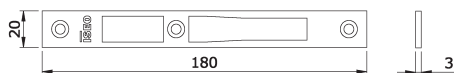
METRA PARETI MOBILI

Striking plate for frames and rail frames.
In STAINLESS STEEL **132x20x3** for series 77* - 78* - 96*
ONLY DEADBOLT, HOOK AND DEVIATORS

038027 1 10 10



Full-size scale



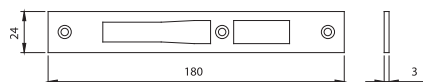
METRA PARETI MOBILI

Striking plate for frames and rail frames.
In STAINLESS STEEL **180x20x3** for series 77* - 78*
with **DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT/ROLLER** and electric locks with handle
FOR SERIES 96* WITH DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT

038028 1 10 10



Full-size scale



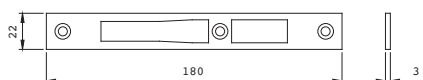
ALCOA Fb 12 Blindato
Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Gr 9
Plana 1 Anta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 60 Porta 2 Anta
ESA blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 70 Porta 2 Anta
SCHÜCO Royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 Tl
Royal S 65 Tl

Striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames
STAINLESS STEEL **180x24x3**. For aluminium frames series
77* - 78* with **DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT/ROLLER** and electric locks
with handle **FOR SERIES 96* WITH DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT**

038030 10 - 10



Full-size scale



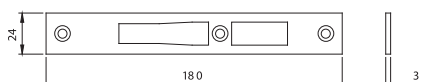
Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversibile
R 35 Somonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tl Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Scirubin C.E.
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tl Finestra
Ausuisse Aisec 2000 Finestra 59 / Aisec 2000 Finestra 69
Bofega Dga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equipu Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Anta
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tl 63 Porta / Tl 63 Porta
Tl 75 Porta / Tl 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Somonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Somonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Somonto
Metra No 45 International Finestra / No 45 Superthermic
Finestra
No 55 International Finestra / No 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tl Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Anta / Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Anta
Ekip 50 Somonto 2 Anta / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profilati "Pe" "Eku 53" Finestra / "Pe" "Eku 64 Tl" Finestra
"Pe" "Eku 72 Tl" Finestra

Striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames
STAINLESS STEEL **180x22x3**. For aluminium frames series 77*
78* with **DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT/ROLLER** and electric locks with
handle **FOR SERIES 96* WITH DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT**

038031 10 - 10



Full-size scale



ALCOA Fb 12 Blindato
Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Gr 9
Plana 1 Anta
ESA Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 60 Porta 2 Anta
ESA blindal 70 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 70 Porta 2 Anta
SCHÜCO royal S 50 N
Royal S 55 Tl
Royal S 65 Tl

Striking plate for European cylinder frames.
In stainless steel **180x24x3**. For **LATCHBOLT AND HOOK LOCKS**
for aluminium frames series 77*-78*

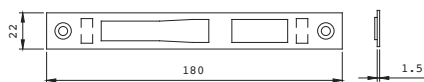
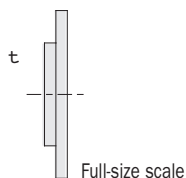
038033 10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

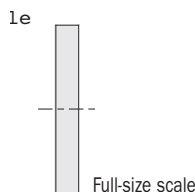
**In steel
for metal frames**



- Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
- Winner Finestra
- Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversible R 35 Sommont
- All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
- Export 50 Tl Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Scurlin C.E.
- Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
- Synthesis 60 Tl Finestra
- Alusuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
- Bodega Bga 50 / New Bt 60
- Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
- Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
- Equippe Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
- Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante
- Esa Isola Porta
- Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tl 63 Porta / Tl 63 Porta
- Tl 75 Porta / Tl 75 Porta
- Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sommont
- Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sommont
- Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Sommont
- Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
- Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
- Morelli Ma 8300
- Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tl Finestra
- Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Sommont 2 Ante
- Ekip 50 Sommont 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
- Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
- Profilati *Pe*Eku 53 Finestra / *Pe* Eku 64 Tl Finestra
- *Pe* Eku 72 Tl Finestra

ADJUSTABLE striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames. **STAINLESS STEEL 180x22x1,5.**
For aluminium frame series 77*-78* For locks with **DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT/ROLLER** and electric lock with handle. **FOR SERIES 96* WITH DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT.**

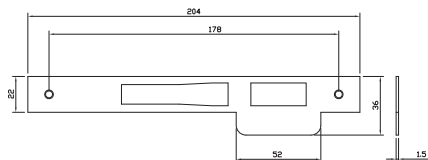
038035 10 - 10



- Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E.
- Winner Finestra
- Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversible R 35 Sommont
- All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
- Export 50 Tl Finestra / Final 40 Finestra / Scurlin C.E.
- Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
- Synthesis 60 Tl Finestra
- Alusuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
- Bodega Bga 50 / New Bt 60
- Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
- Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
- Equippe Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
- Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante
- Esa Isola Porta
- Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta / Tl 63 Porta / Tl 63 Porta
- Tl 75 Porta / Tl 75 Porta
- Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Sommont
- Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Sommont
- Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Sommont
- Metra Nc 45 International Finestra / Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
- Nc 55 International Finestra / Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
- Morelli Ma 8300
- Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tl Finestra
- Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante / Ekip 40 Sommont 2 Ante
- Ekip 50 Sommont 2 Ante / Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra
- Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
- Profilati *Pe*Eku 53 Finestra / *Pe* Eku 64 Tl Finestra
- *Pe* Eku 72 Tl Finestra

ADJUSTABLE striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames **NICKEL 180x22x3.**
For aluminium frames series 77*- 78* with **DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT/ROLLER** and electric locks with handle. **FOR SERIES 96* WITH DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT**

038106 10 - 10



Striking plate for locks for metal frames, stainless steel **204x22x1,5.**
For series 77* - 78*, **DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT/ROLLER** and electric lock with handle.
FOR SERIES 96* WITH DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT.

038240 1 10 10

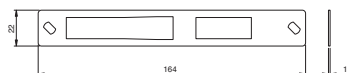


Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

In steel for metal frames

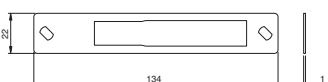
Full-size scale



ADJUSTABLE striking plate for European cylinder frames.
STAINLESS STEEL **164x22x1**. For locks with **DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT**
for aluminium frames series 78* - 79*

038032 10 - 10

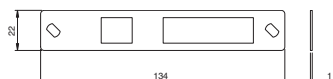
Full-size scale



ADJUSTABLE striking plate for European cylinder frames
and double-bit rail frames. STAINLESS STEEL **134x22x1**.
For locks with **DEADBOLT AND DEVIATORS ONLY**
for aluminium frames series 79* - 96* - 98*

038034 10 - 10

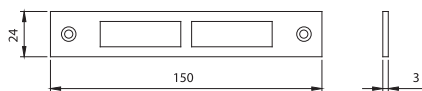
Full-size scale



ADJUSTABLE closed striking plate **FOR HOOK DEVIATORS**
STAINLESS STEEL **134x22x1**. for aluminium frames 79*

038036 10 - 10

Full-size scale

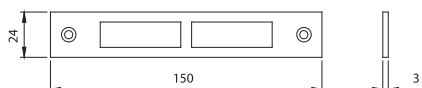


Striking plate for mechanical double-bit rail frames.
STAINLESS STEEL **150x24x3**. For **DEADBOLT AND**
LATCHBOLT LOCKS for aluminium frames series 981* - 983*

ALCOA: FB 12 GA / FB 12 TT
SE GA / GR9
ALL.CO: VZ 400 / 500
ALNOR: 400 / 500
Alu-mec: Elegant
BODEGA: B0 40 / 50 / 900
ESA: Blindal 60 / 70
NT 40 G / 50 G
DOMAL: Domal Stopper PG fin.
Domal Break 52 / 70 finestra
Domal 40 somonto 1 anta
METRA: NC 40 / NC 50 B
NC 45 / 55 international finestra
PASSERINI: TGP 40 / TGP 50
Ekip 40 / 50 somonto 2 ante
PANDOLFO SCHUCCO:
Royal S 50 / Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 T

038050 10 - 10

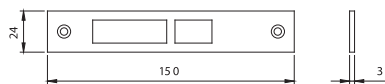
Full-size scale



Striking plate for double-bit rail frames with **DEADBOLT**
AND LATCHBOLT. **150x24x3**. Zinc-plated steel. For locks series 981 - 983

038080 10 - 10

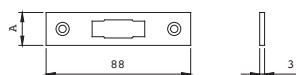
Full-size scale



Striking plate for double-bit rail frames electric locks.
STAINLESS STEEL **150x24x3**. For **ELECTRIC LOCKS**
for aluminium frames series 981* - 983*

ALCOA: FB 12 GA / FB 12 TT
SE GA / GR9
ALL.CO: VZ 400 / 500
ALNOR: 400 / 500
Alu-mec: Elegant
BODEGA: B0 40 / 50 / 900
ESA: Blindal 60 / 70
NT 40 G / 50 G
DOMAL: Domal Stopper PG fin.
Domal Break 52 / 70 finestra
Domal 40 somonto 1 anta
METRA: NC 40 / NC 50 B
NC 45 / 55 international finestra
PASSERINI: TGP 40 / TGP 50
Ekip 40 / 50 somonto 2 ante
PANDOLFO SCHUCCO:
Royal S 50 / Royal S 55 TT
Royal S 65 T

038060 10 - 10



Striking plate for oval-cylinder frames.
For LOCKS with **LATCHBOLT OR ROLLER ONLY** 762 - 764

CHROME-PLATED steel 88x16x3

033003 10 - 10

CHROME-PLATED steel 88x20x3.

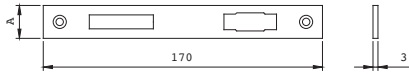
033004 10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

In steel for metal frames



Striking plate for oval-cylinder frames.

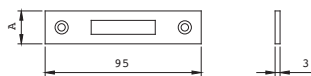
For locks with **LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT OR ROLLER** only 750 - 751 - 752 - 753

CHROME-PLATED steel **170x16x3**

033013 10 - 10

CHROME-PLATED steel **170x20x3**

033014 10 - 10



Striking plate for oval-cylinder frames.

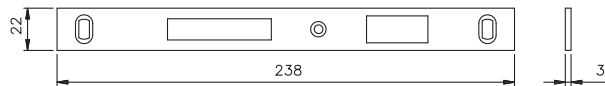
For LOCKS with **DEADBOLT ONLY** series 758 - 759 - 760 - 761

CHROME-PLATED steel **95x16x3**

033033 10 - 10

CHROME-PLATED steel **95x20x3**

033034 10 - 10



Striking plate for European cylinder frames.

For locks with **DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT** series 741 - 743 - 745

STAINLESS STEEL **238x22x3**

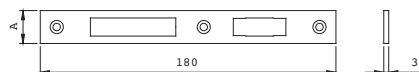
033080 10 - 10

CHROME-PLATED steel **238x22x3**

033083 10 - 10

GOLD-PAINTED steel **238x22x3**

033086 10 - 10



Striking plate for oval-cylinder frames. In chrome-plated steel 180x16x3.

For locks with **LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT OR ROLLER** only 754 - 755 - 756 - 757

CHROME-plated steel **180x16x3**

033091 10 - 10

CORROSION-RESISTANT CHROME-plated brass **180x16x3**

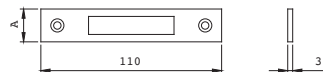
033091.9 10 - 10

CHROME-plated steel **180x20x3**

033092 10 - 10

CORROSION-RESISTANT chrome-plated brass **180x20x3**

033092.9 10 - 10



Striking plate for oval-cylinder frames.

For locks with **DEADBOLT ONLY** series 766 - 767

CHROME-plated steel **110x16x3**

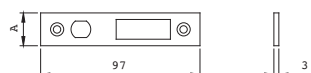
033093 10 - 10

CORROSION-RESISTANT CHROME-plated brass **110x16x3**

033093.9 10 - 10

CHROME-plated steel **110x20x3**

033094 10 - 10



Striking plate for oval-cylinder frames.

For **HOOK** locks series 768 - 769

CHROME-plated steel **97x20x3**

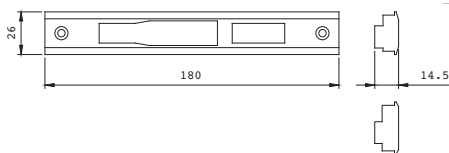
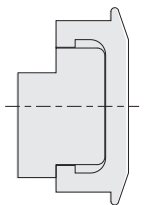
033095 10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

**In aluminium
for metal frames**

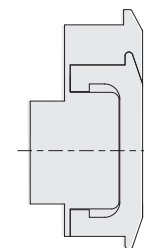


Alu-kc N45 reversibile
METRA: Nuovo NC 50 porta
PASSERINI:
Ekip Thermo 53 fin. 1 anta

Striking plate for European cylinder frames and double-bit rail frames

In black anodised **ALUMINIUM**. For **LOCKS WITH DEADBOLT AND ROLLER** series 78* - 96* - 98*
DISCONTINUED

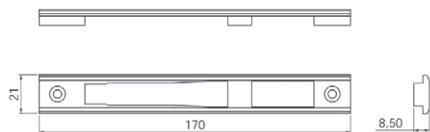
038111 10 - 10



Full-size scale



Full-size scale



Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversibile R 35 Somonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Alusuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Biga 50 / New Bt 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equipe Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Somonto Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Somonto Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Somonto
Metra No 45 International Finestra No 45 Superthermic Finestra / No 55 International Finestra No 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Ante / Ekip 50 Somonto 2 Ante Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profilati *Pe*Eku 53 Finestra / *Pe* Eku 64 Tt Finestra *Pe* Eku 72 Tt Finestra

European cylinder striking plate for frames.

In **ZAMAK**. For **LOCKS with DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT, ROLLER AND ELECTRIC LOCKS** with handle for series 741 - 781

033149 10 - 10



Code

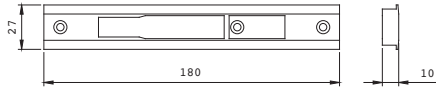
Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

**In nylon
for metal frames**



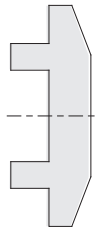
Full-size scale



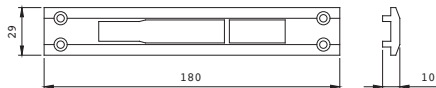
- All.Co All.Co 5 Porta
- All.Co 5 Tl Porta
- Export 50 Porta
- Export 50 Tl Porta
- Scurblin 65
- Alcan Abithal Porta
- Winner Porta
- Alnor Montreal Porta
- Al-k Alublindo
- N 45 Porta
- N 53 Porta
- N 55 Tl Porta
- N 62 Tl Porta
- Alu-mec Synthesis 60Tl Porta
- Alusuisse Alsec 2000 Porta 59
- Alsec 2000 Porta 59
- Alsec 2000 Porta 69
- Bodega Extrablind 70
- Domal Domal Break 52 Porta
- Domal Security Porta
- Domal Shops Porta
- Domal Stopper Pg Porta
- Metra Nc 45 International Porta
- Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
- Nc 55 International Porta
- Nc 68 Superthermic Porta
- Nuovo Nc 50 Porta
- Superblindo
- Ocma Sv 47 Porta 1 Anta
- Sv 47 Porta 2 Ante
- Sv 62 Porta 1 Anta
- Sv 62 Porta 2 Ante
- Sv 62 Tl Porta 1 Anta
- Sv 62 Tl Porta 2 Ante
- Passerini Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta
- Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante
- Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 1 Anta
- Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 2 Ante
- Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 1 Anta
- Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 2 Ante
- Ekip Thermo 53 Porta
- Schioco Royal 78 St Blindato
- Wicono L60A
- L70A

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.
For **LOCKS WITH DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT, ROLLER
AND ELECTRIC LOCKS** for aluminium frames
series 78*-79*

038011 10 - 10



Full-size scale



- Alcoa Alublind
- R 40 Reversible 1 Anta
- R 40 Reversible 2 Ante
- R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta
- R 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
- R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta
- R 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
- R 50 Tl Sormonto 1 Anta
- R 50 Tl Sormonto 2 Ante
- R 60 Tl Complangate
- Alu-mecSynthesis 57 Porta
- Metra 50 Porta Sormonto
- Metra 52 Tl Porta Sormonto
- Metra 60 Tl Porta Sormonto
- Metra 68 Tl Porta Sormonto

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.
For **LOCKS WITH DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT, ROLLER
AND ELECTRIC LOCKS** for aluminium frames
series 78*-79*

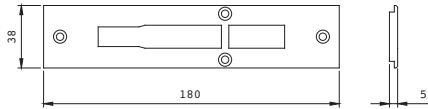
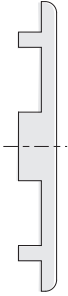
038012 10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

**In nylon
for metal frames**



Alcoa Fb 12 Blindato
G* S
Plana 1 Anta
Esa Blindal 60 Porta 1 Anta
Blindal 60 Porta 2 Ante

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.

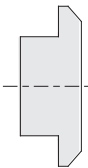
For **LOCKS WITH DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT, ROLLER AND ELECTRIC LOCKS**

for aluminium frames series 78*-79*

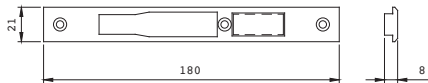
038015

10

- 10



Full-size scale



Alcan Abithal Cristal / Abithal Keeper Porta C.E
Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. / R 35 Reversibile
R 35 Somonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
Export 50 Tt Finestra / Final 40 Finestra
All-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra / Synthesis 57 Finestra
Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Alusuisse Alsec 2000 Finestra 59 / Alsec 2000 Finestra 69
Bodega Biga 50 / New Bl 60
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra / Domal Break 70 Finestra
Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equip Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Anta
Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante
Esa Isola Porta
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta / Tt 75 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare / Gold 400 Somonto
Gold 500 Complanare / Gold 500 Somonto
Gold 600 Complanare / Gold 600 Somonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra
Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra / Nc 55 International Finestra
Nc 68 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante
Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Ante / Ekip 50 Somonto 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra / Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Finestra
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Finestra
Profilati *Pe*Eku 53 Finestra / *Pe* Eku 64 Tt Finestra
Pe Eku 72 Tt Finestra

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.

For **LOCKS WITH DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT, ROLLER**

AND ELECTRIC LOCKS with handle for aluminium frames series 78*

038319

10

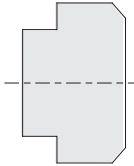
- 10



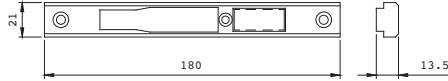
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

**In nylon
for metal frames**



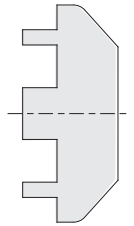
Full-size scale



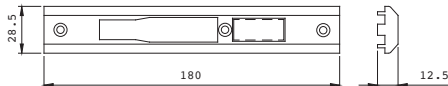
Alcoa Formula F40 Porta
Formula F40 Tl Porta
Formula F50 Porta
Formula F50 Tl Porta
Formula F60 Tl Porta
All.Co All.Co 5 Complanare
Ites P4 Complanare
Ainor Blindo Block
Montreal G.A.
Alu-k N 53 Complanare
N 55 Tl Complanare
Bollega Extrablind 70
Domal Domal Break 70 Porta
Esa Giuntall Porta
Indinvest Alpha 445 Finestra
Alpha 445 Porta 1 Anta
Alpha Globo 45
Metra Nuovo Nc 40 Complanare
Nuovo Nc 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare
New TecMetra 50 Porta Complanare
Metra 52 Tl Porta Complanare
Metra 68 Tl Porta Complanare
Ooma Fc 60 Tl Porta
Passerini Ekip 40 Complanare 1 Anta
Ekip 40 Complanare 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Ante
Profilati "Pe "Eku 53" Porta
"Pe "Eku 64 Tl" Porta
"Pe "Eku 72 Tl" Porta
Sistema Pe 1 40 Comp./Est. 2 Ante
Sistema Pe 1 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
Sistema Pe 1 50 Comp./Est. 2 Ante
Sistema Pe 1 50 Sormonto 2 Ante

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.
For **LOCKS WITH DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT, ROLLER AND
ELECTRIC LOCKS** with handle for aluminium frames
series 78*79*

038321 10 - 10



Full-size scale



All.Co All.Co 5 Reversibile
All.Co 5 Sormonto
Esa Giuntall Complanare

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**. For **LOCKS
WITH DEADBOLT, LATCHBOLT, ROLLER AND ELECTRIC LOCKS**
with handle for aluminium frames series 78*

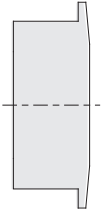
038322 10 - 10



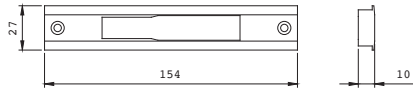
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

In nylon for metal frames



Full-size scale



All.Co All.Co 5 Porta
All.Co 5 Tl Porta, Export 50 Porta
Export 50 Tl Porta, Sicurblin 65
Alcan Abithal Porta
Winner Porta
Alnor Montreal Porta
Alu-k Alublindo
N 45 Porta, N 53 Porta

N 55 Tl Porta, N 62 Tl Porta
Alu-mec Synthesis 60Tl Porta
Aluisse AluSec 2000 Porta 59
AluSec 2000 Porta 59
AluSec 2000 Porta 69

Bodega Extrablind 70
Domal Domal Break 52 Porta
Domal Security Porta
Domal Shops Porta
Domal Stopper Pg Porta

Metra Nc 45 International Porta
Nc 45 Superthermic Porta
Nc 55 International Porta
Nc 68 Superthermic Porta
Nuovo Nc 50 Porta
Superblindo

Ocma Sv 47 Porta 1 Anta
Sv 47 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Porta 1 Anta
Sv 62 Porta 2 Ante
Sv 62 Tl Porta 1 Anta
Sv 62 Tl Porta 2 Ante

Passerini Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 1 Anta

Ekip Maastricht 53 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 60 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 1 Anta
Ekip Maastricht Th 68 Porta 2 Ante
Ekip Thermo 53 Porta

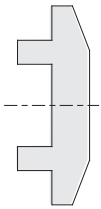
Schico Royal 78 St Blindato
Wicon L60A, L70A

038511

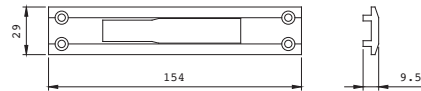
10

- 10

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.
For **LOCKS with DEADBOLT AND DEVIATORS ONLY**
for aluminium frames series 77* - 78*



Full-size scale



Alcoa Alublind
R 40 Reversibile 1 Anta
R 40 Reversibile 2 Ante
R 40 Sormonto 1 Anta
R 40 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Sormonto 1 Anta
R 50 Sormonto 2 Ante
R 50 Tl Sormonto 1 Anta
R 50 Tl Sormonto 2 Ante
R 60 Tl Complinare

Alu-mec Synthesis 57 Porta
New Tec

Metra 50 Porta Sormonto
Metra 52 Tl Porta Sormonto
Metra 60 Tl Porta Sormonto
Metra 68 Tl Porta Sormonto

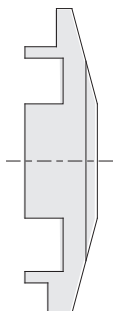
038512

10

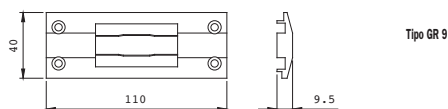
- 10

European cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.
For locks with **DEADBOLT AND DEVIATORS ONLY**
for aluminium frames series 77* - 78*

In nylon for locks with oval cylinder



Full-size scale



Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
For **LOCKS** series 550 - 551 - 70* - 71* - 730 - 731

033025

10

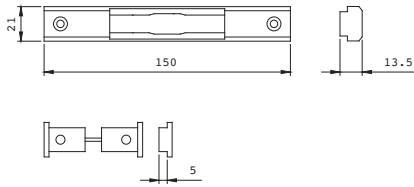
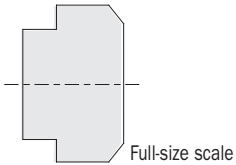
- 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

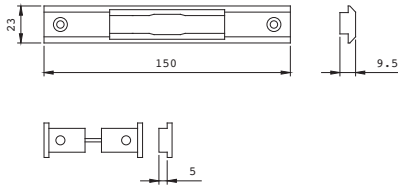
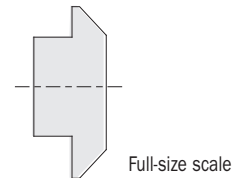
**In nylon
for metal frames**



All.Co All.Co 5 Complanare / **All.Co 5** Complanare
All.Co 5 Complanare / Ites P4 Complanare
 Ites P4 Complanare
Alnor Montreal G.A.
Altek N 45 Complanare / N 53 Complanare
 N 55 Tt Complanare
Esa Giuntall Complanare / Giuntall Complanare
 Giuntall Complanare / Giuntall Complanare
 Giuntall Somonto / Giuntall Somonto
 Giuntall Somonto / Giuntall Somonto
 Isola Complanare / Isola Somonto
Indinvest Alpha 445 Finestra
 Alpha 445 Finestra
 Alpha Globo 45
 Alpha Globo 45
Metra Nuovo Nc 40 Complanare
 Nuovo Nc 40 Complanare
 Nuovo Nc 40 Somonto 2 Ante
 Nuovo Nc 40 Somonto 2 Ante
 Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare
 Nuovo Nc 50 Complanare
Passerini Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Ante
 Ekip Thermo 53 Finestra 2 Ante

Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
 For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 70* - 71* - 730 - 731

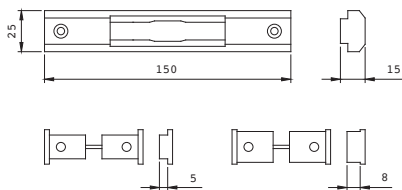
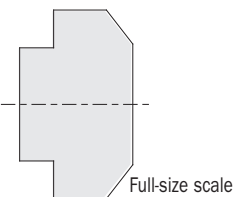
033026 10 - 10



Alcan Abithal Finestra / Abithal Finestra
 Abithal Finestra / Winner Finestra
Alcoa Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga
 Fb 12 Ga / Europa Ga / Fb 12 T.T. /
 Fb 12 T.T.
 R 35 Reversibile / R 35 Somonto
All.Co Export 40 Finestra / Export 50 Finestra
 Export 50 Finestra
Alu-mec Synthesis 45 Finestra
 Synthesis 57 Finestra
 Synthesis 60 Tt Finestra
Bodega Bga 50 / Bga 50 / Bga 50
Domal Domal Break 52 Finestra
 Domal Stopper Pg Finestra
Equip Enral 40 W
 Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 1 Ante
 Sistema 8000 G.A. Finestra 2 Ante
Esedra Ga 53 Porta / Ga 53 Porta
 Ga 53 Porta / Tt 63 Porta
Indinvest Gold 400 Complanare
 Gold 400 Somonto
 Gold 500 Complanare
 Gold 500 Somonto
Metra Nc 45 International Finestra
 Nc 45 International Finestra
 Nc 45 International Finestra
 Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
 Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
 Nc 45 Superthermic Finestra
Morelli Ma 8300
Ocma Fc 47 Finestra / Fc 55 Finestra
 Fc 55 Finestra / Fc 60 Tt Finestra
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante
 Ekip 40 Evoluzione 2 Ante
 Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Ante
 Ekip 40 Somonto 2 Ante
 Ekip 50 Somonto 2 Ante
 Ekip 50 Somonto 2 Ante
 Ekip Maastricht 53 Finestra

Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
 For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 70* - 71*
 730 - 731 - 736 - 737

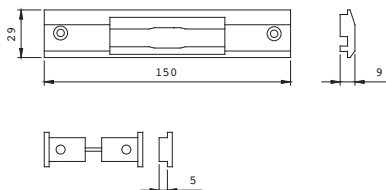
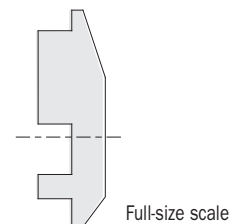
033027 10 - 10



Alcoa Plana 2 Ante
 Plana 2 Ante
Domal Domal 40 Somonto 2 Ante
 Domal 40 Somonto 2 Ante
Indinvest Alpha 255 Complanare
 Alpha 255 Complanare
 Alpha Globo 55
 Alpha Globo 55

Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
 For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 70* - 71*
 730 - 731 - 736 - 737

033028 10 - 10



All.Co Ites P4 Somonto
 Ites P4 Somonto
Domal Domal 40 Somonto 1 Ante
 Domal 40 Somonto 1 Ante
Metra Nuovo Nc 40 Somonto 1 Ante
 Nuovo Nc 40 Somonto 1 Ante
 Nuovo Nc 40 Somonto 1 Ante
Passerini Ekip 40 Evoluzione 1 Ante
 Ekip 40 Evoluzione 1 Ante
 Ekip 40 Somonto 1 Ante
 Ekip 40 Somonto 1 Ante
 Ekip 50 Somonto 1 Ante
 Ekip 50 Somonto 1 Ante

Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
 For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 556 - 70* - 71*
 730 - 731 - 736 - 737

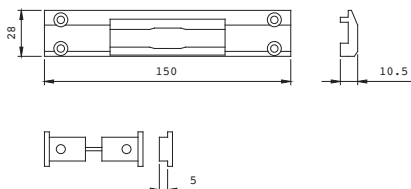
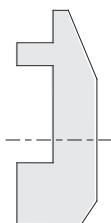
033029 10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

**In nylon
for metal frames**

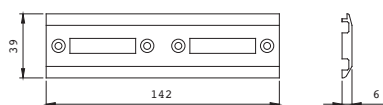


All.Co All.Co 5 Reversibile
All.Co 5 Reversibile
All.Co 5 Reversibile
All.Co 5 Somonto
All.Co 5 Somonto
All.Co 5 Somonto
Metra Nuovo Nc 50 Somonto 1 Anta / 2 Ante
Nuovo Nc 50 Somonto 1 Anta / 2 Ante
Nuovo Nc 50 Somonto 1 Anta / 2 Ante

Full-size scale Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.

For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 70* - 71*
730 - 731 - 736 - 737

033030 10 - 10

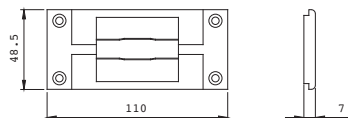
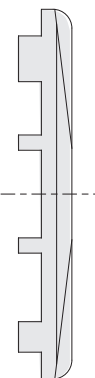


da mm 40
ALL.CO:
VZ 400/400S
ALNOR:
400
Alu-mec:
F 40
BODEGA:
BO 40/900
ESA:
NT 40G
METRA:
NC 40

Oval-cylinder striking plate for frames. In **NYLON**.
For LOCKS with **DEADBOLT AND LATCHBOLT OR ROLLER**
series 750 - 751 - 752 - 753

033040 10 - 10

Full-size scale

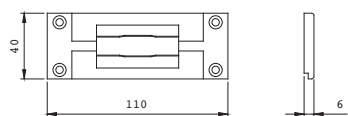
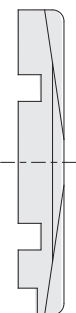


Alcoa Plana 1 Anta / Plana 1 Anta
All.Co Vz 500 / Vz 400 P / Vz 500 /
Vz 400 P
Vz 500 / Vz 400 P / Vz 500 / Vz 400 P
Ainor 500 / 500 / 500
Alu-mec F 50 / F 50 / F 50
Bodega Bo 40 / 900
Bo 40 / 900
Esa Nt 50 G
Nt 50 G
Esedra 50 Piano
50 Piano
50 Piano
Fresia Pt 50
Indinvest Te 50
Te 50
Te 50
Metra Nc 50 B
Nc 50 B
Nc 50 B
Nc 50 B
Passerini T.G.P. 50
T.G.P. 50
T.G.P. 50

Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 556 - 70* - 71* - 730 - 731

033050 10 - 10

Full-size scale



Alcoa Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Fb 12 Trad./Revamping
Gr 9
Gr 9
All.Co Vz 400 / Vz 400 S
Vz 400 / Vz 400 S
Ainor 400
400
Alu-mec F 40
F 40
Bodega Bo 50
Bo 50
Esa Nt 40 G
Nt 40 G
Esedra 40 Piano
Fresia Pt 40
Pt 40
Indinvest Te 40/45
Te 40/45
Metra Nc 40 / 40 L
Nc 40 / 40 L
Passerini T.G.P. 40
T.G.P. 40

Oval-cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 70* - 71* - 730 - 731

033051 10 - 10

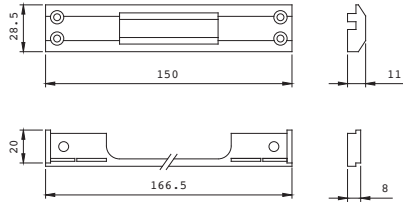
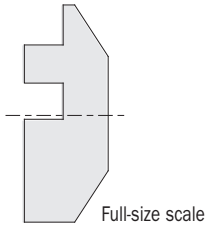
Full-size scale



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

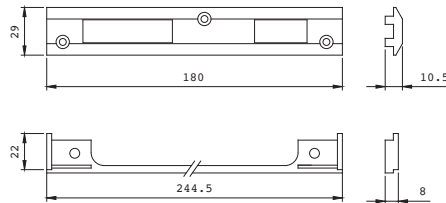
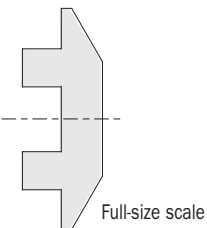
**In nylon
for metal frames**



Alcoa R 40 Reversibile 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 40 Reversibile 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 40 Reversibile 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 40 Sommonte 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 40 Sommonte 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 40 Sommonte 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 50 Sommonte 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 50 Sommonte 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 50 TT Sommonte 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 50 TT Sommonte 1 Anta / 2 Ante
R 60 TT Complanare
Esa Nt 45 G 1 Anta
Nt 45 G 1 Anta
Nt 45 G 1 Anta

Oval cylinder striking plate for rail frames. In **NYLON**.
For LOCKS series 550 - 551 - 556 - 70 - 71 - 73
730 - 731

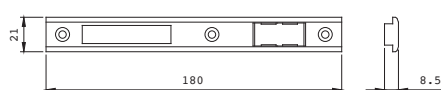
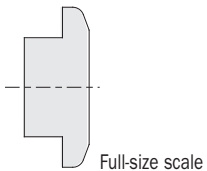
033065 10 - 10



da mm 50
ALCOA: R 40 / R 50

European cylinder striking plate for frames.
In **NYLON**. For LOCKS with **DEADBOLT and LATCHBOLT**
series 741 - 743 - 745 - 749 - 200 - 205 - 221 - 240 - 250

033066 10 - 10



camera europea
Alcan Winner finestra
ALCOA: FB 12 TT / SE G.A.
Alu-mec: Synthesis 45 / 57 / 60TT
ALUSUSSE: Alsec 2000 fin.59/69
BODEGA BGA 50 / New BT60
DOMAL: Domal Stopper PG fin.
Domal Break 52 finestra
Domal Break 70 finestra
EQUIPE Sistema 8000-Emal 40 W
ESA Isola porta
ESEDRA G 53 comp.
TT63 comp. - TT 75 comp.
FINAL: Export 50 finestra
Export 50TT finestra
INDINVEST: Gold 400 / 500 / 600
ITES: Export 40finestra
MORELLI MA 8300
OCMA FC 55 finestra
PASSERINI: Ekip 40 som... 2 ante
Ekip 40 evoluzione 2 ante
Ekip 50 sommonte 2 ante
Ekip thermo

European cylinder striking plate for frames.
In **NYLON**. For LOCKS with **DEADBOLT and LATCHBOLT**
series 741 - 743 - 745 - 749 - 200 - 205 - 221 - 240 - 250

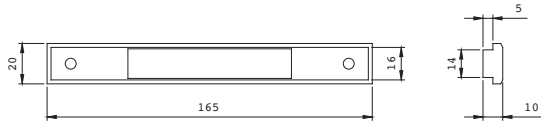
033067 10 - 10



Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

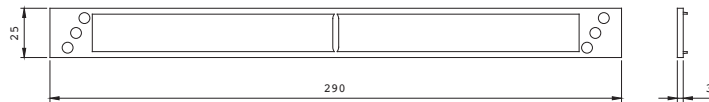
**In nylon
for metal frames**



Oval cylinder front plate support for rail frames with front plate mm 16. In **NYLON**.

033071

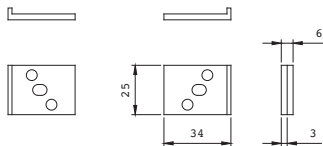
10 - 10



Front plate support in **NYLON 290x25** for LOCKS for European cylinder aluminium frames.

038002

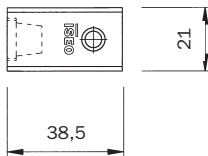
10 - 10



Pair of front plate support spacers in **NYLON 25x6**, For locks with European profile cylinder aluminium frames and double-bit rail frames.

038004

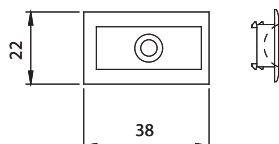
10 - 10



Loading spring slide for electric locks for striking plates series 03803*- 03807*-038101-038102-038103

990841

10 - 10



NYLON insert to be used with roller locks series 78* and striking plates 03860*

040880

10 - 10

ISEO

MADE IN ITALY

ORIGINAL
ISEO
MADE IN ITALY



**Locks for
wooden
frames**

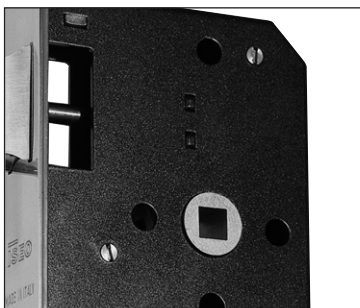


Infilare 291 e.g. code 2911*-2912*	3-5	Furniture locks e.g. code 100*-102*-106*-107*	3-27
Infilare 200N e.g. code 200N*-210N*-280N*	3-9	Mortice locks e.g. code 1301*-1321*	3-32
SERIE 5	3-15	Mortice locks with cylinder e.g. code 463*-316*	3-36
Elettrica 500 e.g. code 5115*-5116*-5117*-5118*	3-19	Sbarra e.g. code 904*	3-39
Portoncino e.g. code 401*-411*-421*-431*	3-20	Perfecta e.g. code 911*-913*-915*	3-42
Ferroglietto e.g. code 300*-310*-320*-330*-340*-350*	3-24	Vis e.g. code 9102*-9103*-9104*	3-48
Verrou e.g. code 460*-470*	3-26		

**Locks for
wooden
frames**

Infilare 291

Infilare 291



Closed lockcase and fixing holes



Anti-drill and anti-saw deadbolt

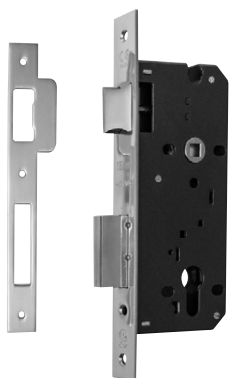
The mortice lock series 291 has obtained the product certification **038BE/1** (except for the version with roller and deadbolt only) and the certificate of conformity **CE 2193**. It is available in different finishings and locking versions. In conjunction with ISEO cylinders it provides high security to the doors.

Main features:

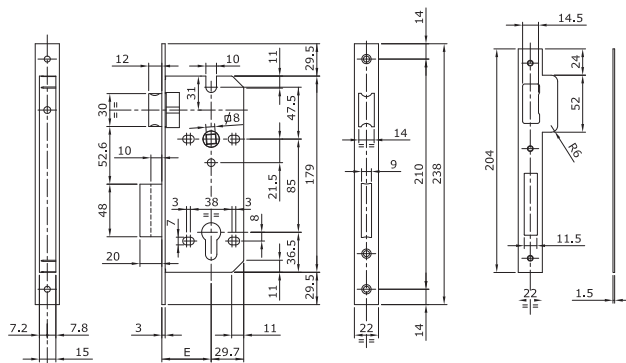
- steel closed lockcase on all sides: this prevents profile machining chips from entering the mechanism;
- two throws standard deadbolt or two throws anti-break and anti-saw deadbolt;
- reversible latchbolt or roller;
- center distance mm 85;
- 6 fixing holes for escutcheon and security plates;
- front plate rounded or squared mm 22, in: 24 KT gold plated brass, polished and painted brass, chrome-plated and polished brass, nickel-plated satin brass, bronze-plated and brushes brass;
- front plate rounded or squared mm 24, in stainless steel;
- operating with European profile cylinder.

All the updated certificates can be downloaded from our web site:
www.iseo.com

Infilare 291



Cylinder to be ordered separately



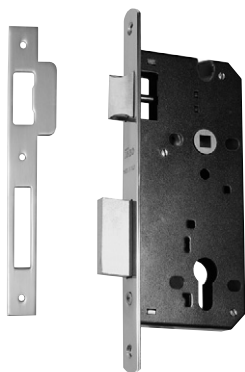
CLOSED-CASE mortice lock operating with European profile cylinder.
Two mm 10 throws. Reversible latchbolt. Handle follower mm 8.
Center distance mm 85. 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.
Striking plate. Fixing screws.

Front plate mm 22 = 0
Front plate mm 24 (only for INOX front plate) = 4

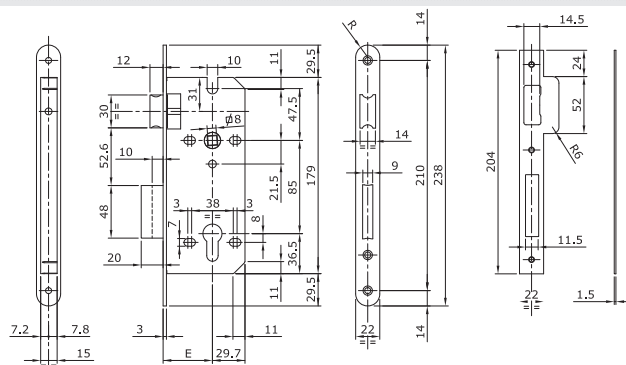
Code: **2911 X 5 XX X**
Front plate
Backset
Finishes

Backset= mm **40**

Front plate 24 KT GOLD PLATED brass, 22 mm square edge	= A	45
Front plate polished and painted brass, 22 mm square edge	= L	50
Front plate chrome-plated and polished brass, 22 mm square edge	= K	55
Front plate nickel-plated satin brass, 22 mm square edge	= N	60
Front plate bronze-plated and brushed brass, 22 mm square edge	= B	70
Front plate stainless steel, 22/24 mm square edge	= 2	
Front plate stainless steel, 22/24 mm square edge, packed in nylon bags with 25 pieces each	= 2N	



Cylinder to be ordered separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock operating with European profile cylinder.
Two mm 10 throws. Reversible latchbolt. Handle follower mm 8.
Center distance mm 85. 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.
Striking plate. Fixing screws.

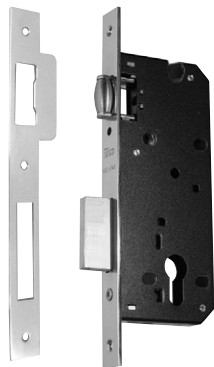
Code: **2911 15 XX X**
Backset
Finishes

Backset= mm **40**

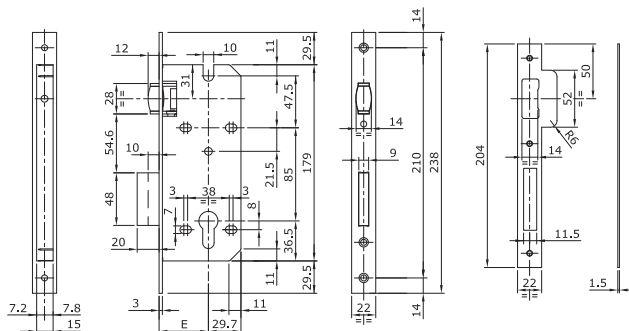
Front plate 24 KT GOLD PLATED brass, 22 mm round edge	= A	45
Front plate polished and painted brass, 22 mm round edge	= L	50
Front plate chrome-plated and polished brass, 22 mm round edge	= K	55
Front plate nickel-plated satin brass, 22 mm round edge	= N	60
Front plate bronze-plated and brushed brass, 22 mm round edge	= B	70
Front plate stainless steel, 22 mm round edge	= 2	
Front plate stainless steel, 22 mm round edge, packed in nylon bags with 25 pieces each	= 2N	

REQUESTS FOR ANY FINISHES OR BACKSETS WILL BE ANALYZED DEPENDING ON THE QUANTITY REQUESTED.

Infilare 291



Cylinder to be ordered separately

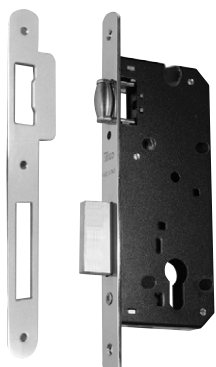


CLOSED-CASE mortice lock operating with European profile cylinder.
Two mm 10 throws. Adjustable roller.
6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.
Striking plate. Fixing screws.

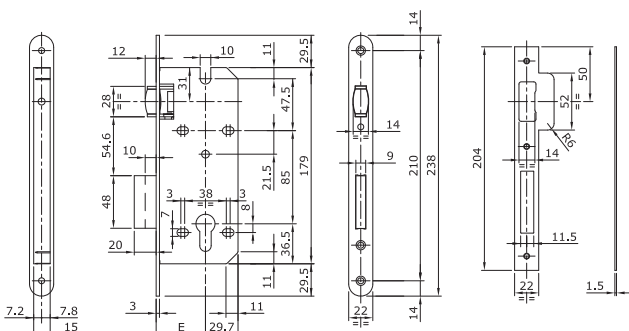
Code: **2912 05 XX X**

Backset= mm **40**
45
50
55
60
70

Front plate 24 KT GOLD PLATED brass, 22 mm square edge	= A
Front plate polished and painted brass, 22 mm square edge	= L
Front plate chrome-plated and polished brass, 22 mm square edge	= K
Front plate nickel-plated satin brass, 22 mm square edge	= N
Front plate bronze-plated and brushed brass, 22 mm square edge	= B



Cylinder to be ordered separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock operating with European profile cylinder.
Two mm 10 throws.
Adjustable roller. 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.
Striking plate. Fixing screws.

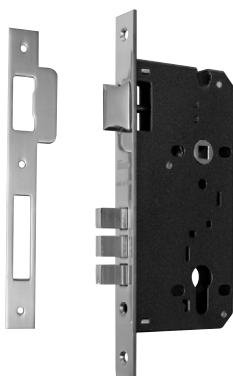
Code: **2912 15 XX X**

Backset= mm **40**
45
50
55
60
70

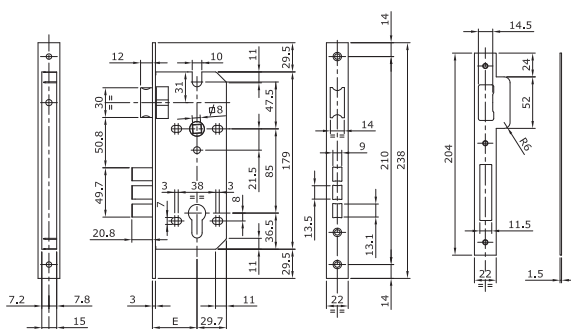
Front plate 24 KT GOLD PLATED brass, 22 mm round edge	= A
Front plate polished and painted brass, 22 mm round edge	= L
Front plate chrome-plated and polished brass, 22 mm round edge	= K
Front plate nickel-plated satin brass, 22 mm round edge	= N
Front plate bronze-plated and brushed brass, 22 mm round edge	= B

REQUESTS FOR ANY FINISHES OR BACKSETS WILL BE ANALYZED DEPENDING ON THE QUANTITY REQUESTED.

Infilare 291



Cylinder to be ordered separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock operating with European profile cylinder.
ANTI-SAW AND ANTI-BREAK DEADBOLT.

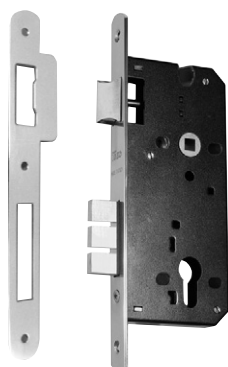
Two mm 10,4 throws. Reversible latchbolt. Handle follower mm 8.
Center distance mm 85. 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.
Striking plate. Fixing screws.

Code: **2911 25 XX X**

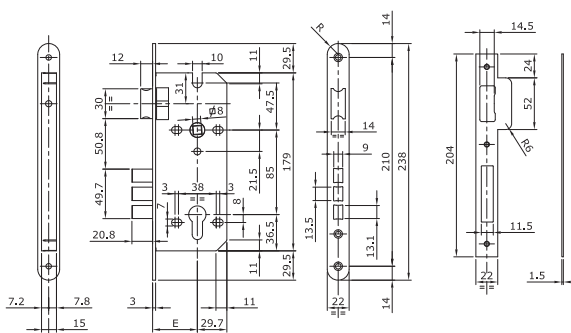
Front plate 24 KT GOLD PLATED brass, 22 mm square edge	= A
Front plate polished and painted brass, 22 mm square edge	= L
Front plate chrome-plated and polished brass, 22 mm square edge	= K
Front plate nickel-plated satin brass, 22 mm square edge	= N
Front plate bronze-plated and brushed brass, 22 mm square edge	= B
Front plate stainless steel, 22 mm square edge	= 2
Front plate stainless steel, 22 mm square edge, packed in nylon bags with 25 pieces each	= 2N

Backset= mm
40
45
50
55
60
70

Backset
Finishes



Cylinder to be ordered separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock operating with European profile cylinder.
ANTI-SAW AND ANTI-BREAK DEADBOLT.

Two mm 10,4 throws. Reversible latchbolt. Handle follower mm 8.
Center distance mm 85. 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.
Striking plate. Fixing screws.

Code: **2911 35 XX X**

Front plate 24 KT GOLD PLATED brass, 22 mm round edge	= A
Front plate polished and painted brass, 22 mm round edge	= L
Front plate chrome-plated and polished brass, 22 mm round edge	= K
Front plate nickel-plated satin brass, 22 mm round edge	= N
Front plate bronze-plated and brushed brass, 22 mm round edge	= B
Front plate stainless steel, 22 mm round edge	= 2
Front plate stainless steel, 22 mm round edge, packed in nylon bags with 25 pieces each	= 2N

Backset= mm
40
45
50
55
60
70

Backset
Finishes

REQUESTS FOR ANY FINISHES OR BACKSETS WILL BE ANALYZED DEPENDING ON THE QUANTITY REQUESTED.

Infilare 200N



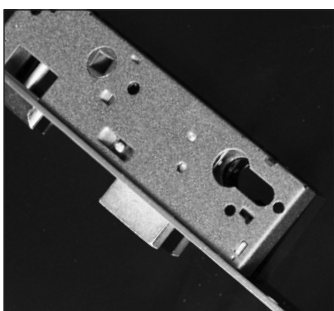
The mortice lock series 200N has obtained the product certification **102BE/0** in compliance with the standard **UNI EN 12209:05**.



The mortice locks series 200N are available in different finishes and locking versions. In conjunction with ISEO cylinders they provide different levels of security to the doors.

200N series main features:

- Painted steel lockcase closed on all sides: this prevents profile machining chips from entering the mechanism.
- 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.
- Reversible latchbolt or roller.
- Deadbolt 20 mm, 2 throws.
- Operating with European profile cylinder or double handle follower (service doors).
- Latchbolt operated by handle and key.
- Center distance mm 85.
- Handle follower mm 8.
- Backset 40, 45, 50, 60, 70 mm.
- Front plate rounded or squared mm 22.



Front plate finishes:

- Gold-plated steel
- Brass-plated steel
- Chrome-plated steel
- Stainless steel

200N series main features backset 25, 30, 35:

- Painted steel lockcase closed on all sides: this prevents profile machining chips from entering the mechanism.
- Reversible latchbolt.
- Deadbolt 15 mm, 1 throws.
- 2 fixing holes 21,5 mm below and 46 mm above from the handle.
- Operating with European profile cylinder.
- Latchbolt operated by handle and key.
- Center distance mm 85.
- Handle follower mm 8.
- Backset 26, 31, 36 mm.
- Front plate rounded or squared mm 22.

Front plate finishes:

- Brass-plated steel
- Gold-plated steel on request

All the updated certificates can be downloaded from our web site:
www.iseo.com

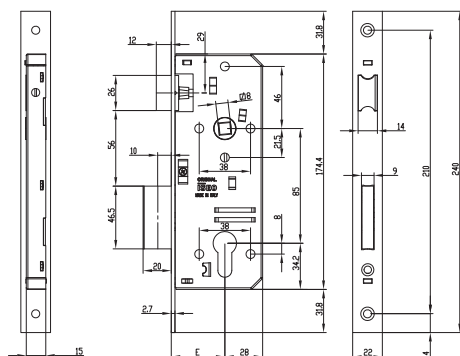
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Infilare 200N



Cylinder and striking
plate to be ordered
separately

CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with LATCHBOLT and DEADBOLT, operating with European profile cylinder.

Two mm 10 throws. Reversible latchbolt.

Handle follower mm 8. Center distance mm 85.

6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.

2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE. SQUARE EDGE.

Backset mm 40	200N401	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	200N451	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	200N501	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	200N601	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	200N701	1	10	10

STAINLESS STEEL FRONT PLATE. SQUARE EDGE.

Backset mm 40	200N402	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	200N452	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	200N502	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	200N602	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	200N702	1	10	10

CHROME-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE. SQUARE EDGE.

Backset mm 40	200N403	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	200N453	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	200N503	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	200N603	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	200N703	1	10	10

GOLD-PAINTED STEEL FRONT PLATE. SQUARE EDGE.

Backset mm 40	200N406	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	200N456	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	200N506	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	200N606	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	200N706	1	10	10

Version with cylinder on request

Code

Single
package

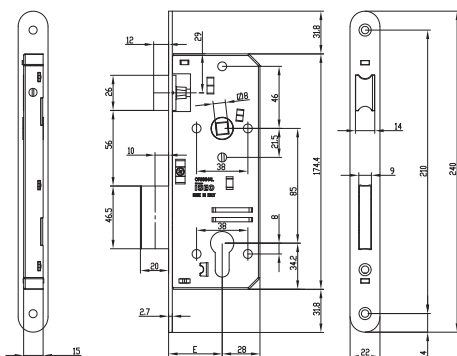
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Infilare 200N



Cylinder and striking
plate to be ordered
separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with LATCHBOLT and DEADBOLT, operating with European profile cylinder.

Two mm 10 throws. Reversible latchbolt.

Handle follower mm 8. Center distance mm 85.

6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.

2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE. ROUND EDGE.

Backset mm 40	210N401	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	210N451	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	210N501	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	210N601	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	210N701	1	10	10

STAINLESS STEEL FRONT PLATE. ROUND EDGE.

Backset mm 40	210N402	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	210N452	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	210N502	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	210N602	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	210N702	1	10	10

CHROME-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE. ROUND EDGE.

Backset mm 40	210N403	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	210N453	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	210N503	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	210N603	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	210N703	1	10	10

GOLD-PAINTED STEEL FRONT PLATE. ROUND EDGE.

Backset mm 40	210N406	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	210N456	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	210N506	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	210N606	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	210N706	1	10	10

Version with cylinder on request

Code

Single
package

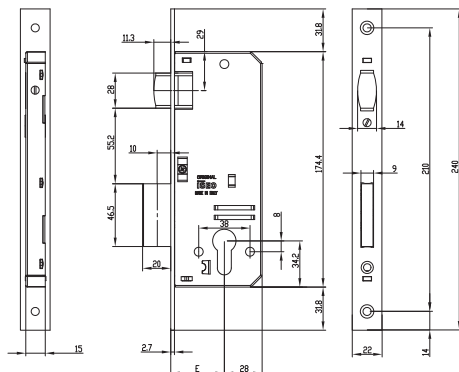
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Infilare 200N



Cylinder and striking
plate to be ordered
separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with ROLLER and DEADBOLT, operating with European profile cylinder.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE. SQUARE EDGE.

Two mm 10 throws. 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.

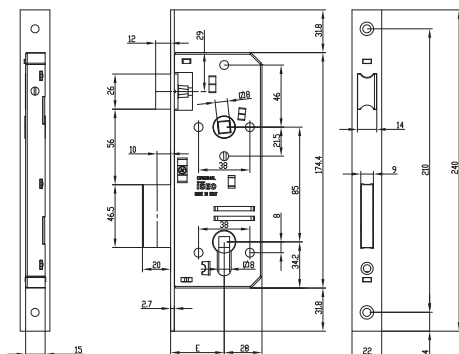
Adjustable roller. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.

Backset mm 40	280N401	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	280N451	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	280N501	1	10	10

Version with cylinder on request.



Striking plate to be
ordered separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with LATCHBOLT and DEADBOLT, operating with

DOUBLE HANDLE FOLLOWER 8 mm for locked and unlocked function.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE. SQUARE EDGE.

Two mm 10 throws. 6 fixing holes for escutcheons and security plates.

Reversible latchbolt. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.

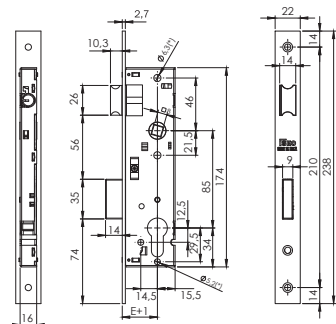
Backset mm 40	221N401	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	221N451	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	221N501	1	10	10

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

Infilare 200N



Cylinder and striking plate to be ordered separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with latchbolt and deadbolt, operating with European profile cylinder.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE with **SQUARE EDGE**. One mm 15 throws.

Reversible latchbolt. Latchlocking by key or HANDLE.

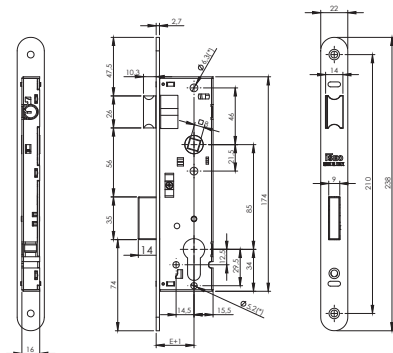
Center distance 85 mm. Handle follower mm 8. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.

Backset mm 26	200N251	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	200N301	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	200N351	1	10	10

Version with cylinder or gold-painted finish on request.



Cylinder and striking plate to be ordered separately



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with latchbolt and deadbolt, operating with European profile cylinder.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE with **ROUND EDGE**. One mm 15 throws.

Reversible latchbolt. Latchlocking by key or HANDLE.

Center distance 85 mm. Handle follower mm 8. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.

Backset mm 26	210N251	1	10	10
Backset mm 31	210N301	1	10	10
Backset mm 36	210N351	1	10	10

Version with cylinder or gold-painted finish on request

Code

Single
package

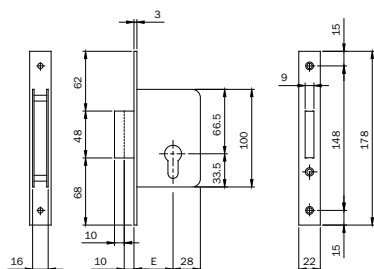
Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Infilare 200



Cylinder and striking
plate to be ordered
separately



Open-case mortice lock operating with European profile cylinder.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL FRONT PLATE with **SQUARE EDGE**. Two mm 10 throws.

Version with deadbolt only. 2 escutcheons. Fixing screws.

Backset mm 35	201351	1	10	10
Backset mm 40	201401	1	10	10
Backset mm 45	201451	1	10	10
Backset mm 50	201501	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	201601	1	10	10

Version with cylinder on request.

SERIE 5 Electric rim lock

The 5 Series electric rim lock replacing the current 2001 electric lock range offers even better performance while drastically reducing the number of product codes to select from and keep in stock. The new lock makes it possible to achieve exactly the same number of variants and solutions offered by the former range of 148 conventional electric locks with just 12 new product codes. This significantly reduces stock costs for the entire distribution network, ensures that the product needed for any application is always available and eliminates the need for on-site inspections before installation to determine the type of lock needed.

Main features

- The 5 Series boasts a modern design.
- The 5 Series features adjustable backset (with a choice of 50, 60, 70 or 80 mm) across the entire range.
- The 5 Series is reversible - the lock can be inverted and transformed from right handed to left handed configuration with just a few simple settings. All models in the range are reversible with the exception of the 53N latchbolt and deadbolt version, which is available in either right handed or left handed configuration.
- The 5 Series is multi-functional - on all articles in the range, the internal control may be configured for key only, key and button or button only operation with a simple setting.
- The 5 Series also includes the Universal special electric lock, which comes with a set of accessories allowing the lock to be installed with equal ease on metal gates or wooden main entrance doors.

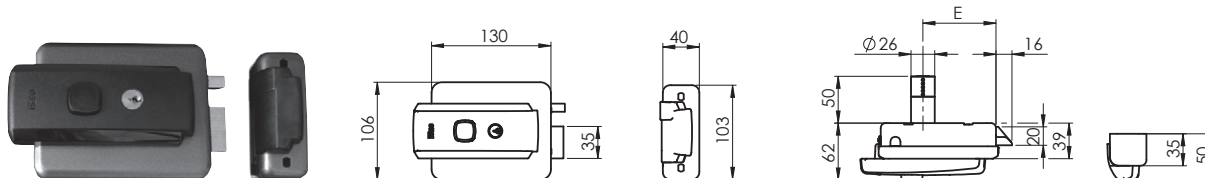
Finishes

- Locks and keeps with Iseo marbled grey paint finish



Serie 5 Electric rim lock

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt only version, UNIVERSAL**, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A. Installable on **metal gates and/or wooden main entrance doors. Adjustable backset** 50, 60, 70, 80 mm. **Reversible**, without predefined right/left hand configuration. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation.

Self-locking latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate. Selectable hold-open function.

Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 7mm. Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force.

Fixed cylinder, external diameter 26x50mm. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Keep. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259). **Kit with adapters for separate external cylinder and keep.**

Fastener screws. Instructions. Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 70.

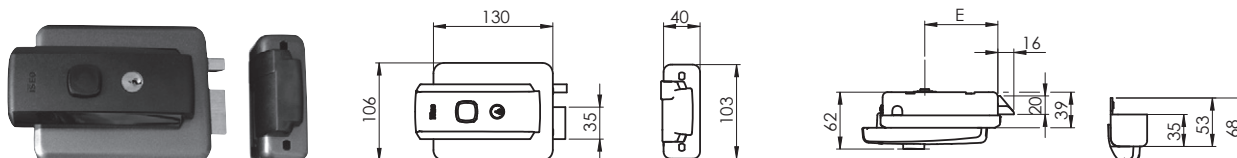
Accessories to be ordered separately: Protective lock cover and keep plate art. 052012

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES 5200105 - 520020**5 - 520110**5 - 520120**5 - 520310**5 - 520320**5 - 521010**5 - 521020**5 - 521110**5 - 521120**5 - 521310**5 - 521320**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80

52N005

1 6 6



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt only version**, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A. **Adjustable backset** 50, 60, 70, 80 mm.

Reversible, without predefined right/left hand configuration. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate.

Selectable hold-open function. Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 7mm.

Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force. Separate external cylinder.

Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

Material included: Keep. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259). Fastener screws. Instructions.

Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 70.

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES 5210105 - 521020**5 - 521110**5 - 521120**5 - 521310**5 - 521320**5**

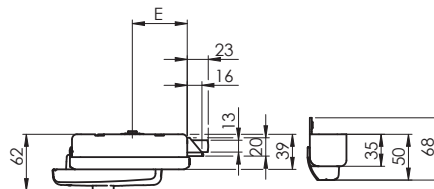
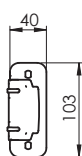
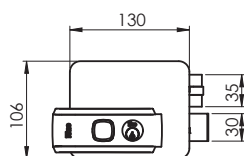
Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80

52N115

1 6 6

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 5 Electric rim lock



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt and deadbolt** version, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A. **Adjustable backset** 50, 60, 70, 80 mm.

Multifunctional, internal control configurable for key only, key and button or button only operation.

Self-locking latchbolt. Adjustable keep with **anti-friction slide** plate.

Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 2,5 mm. Charge piston with adjustable spring action force.

Separate external cylinder. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

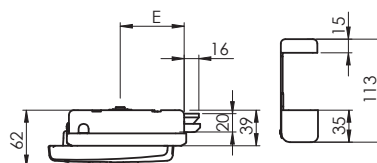
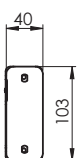
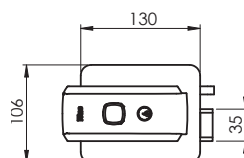
Material included: Keep. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259). Fastener screws. Instructions.

Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 60.

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES Right handed **531010**5 - 531210**5** / Left handed **531020**5 - 531220**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 Right	53N1151	1	6	6
--	----------------	---	---	---

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80 Left	53N1152	1	6	6
---	----------------	---	---	---



Key blank
020259

OUTSIDE OPENING

Electric rim lock, **latchbolt only version with external opening** version, 12Vac, 15W, 1,25A. **Adjustable backset** 50, 60, 70, 80 mm.

Reversible, without predefined right/left hand configuration. **Multifunctional**, internal control configurable for key only,

key and button or button only operation. **Self-locking** latchbolt. Selectable hold-open function.

Vertical play between lock and keep +/- 5mm. Separate charge piston with adjustable spring action force.

Separate external cylinder. Iseo marbled grey paint finish.

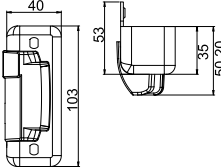
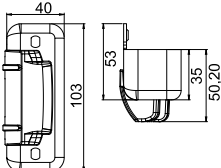
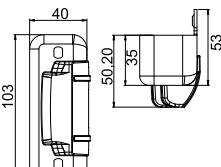
Material included: Keep. Nylon slider with fastener plate. 3 keys (blank key product code 020259).

Fastener screws. Instructions. Standard factory configuration: right handed, backset 70.

REPLACES PRODUCT CODES **511310**5 - 511320**5**

Adjustable backset mm 50 - 60 - 70 - 80	51N115	1	6	6
---	---------------	---	---	---

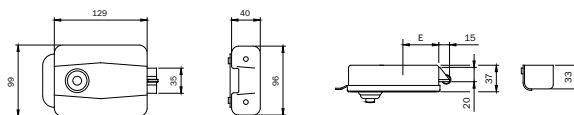
Serie 5 Accessories

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>Keep with lug in marbled grey finish for latchbolt only version. Right/left handed. For 52N* series</p>	050155	12	-	12
 <p>Keep with lug in marbled grey finish for latchbolt and deadbolt version. For 53N* series RIGHT</p>	050158	12	-	12
 <p>LEFT</p>	050159	12	-	12

Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Elettrica 500



Key blank
020259

Electric rim lock, painted, **LEFT- OR RIGHT-HAND. 12Vac 15W.**

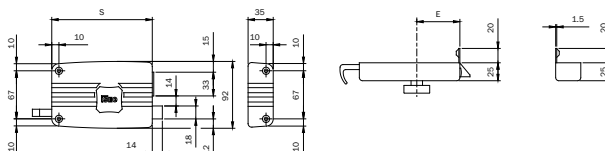
Internal pushbutton and external detached cylinder. Self-locking latchbolt with built-in loading spring.

3 KEYS. Adjustable keep. Instructions sheet.

Backset mm 50	511500	1	10	10
Backset mm 60	511600	1	10	10
Backset mm 70	511700	1	10	10
Backset mm 80	511800	1	10	10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Portoncino



Key blank
020259

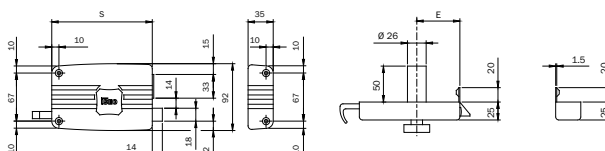
Code	S
40*402	80
40*502	100
40*603	120
40*703	140

Rim lock, **RIGHT-HAND**, with internal knob and external detached cylinder, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Screws.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	401402	1	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	401502	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	401603	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	401703	1	10	10

Rim lock, **LEFT-HAND**, with internal knob and external detached cylinder, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Screws.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	402402	1	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	402502	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	402603	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	402703	1	10	10



Key blank
020259

Code	S
41*402	80
41*502	100
41*603	120
41*703	140

Rim lock, **RIGHT-HAND**, with internal knob and fixed external cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Escutcheon.

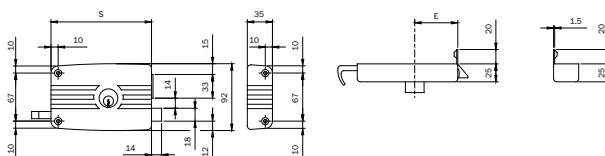
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	411402	2	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	411502	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	411603	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	411703	2	10	10

Rim lock, **LEFT-HAND**, with internal knob and fixed external cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Escutcheon.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	412402	2	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	412502	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	412603	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	412703	2	10	10

Code
Min. ord.
Multiple package
Single package

Portoncino



Key blank
020259

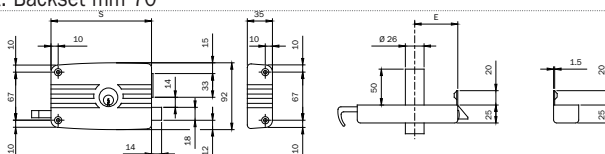
Code	S
42*402	80
42*502	100
42*603	120
42*703	140

Rim lock, **RIGHT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and external detached cylinder, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Screws.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	421402	1	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	421502	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	421603	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	421703	1	10	10

Rim lock, **LEFT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and external detached cylinder, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Screws.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	422402	1	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	422502	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	422603	1	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	422703	1	10	10



Key blank
020259

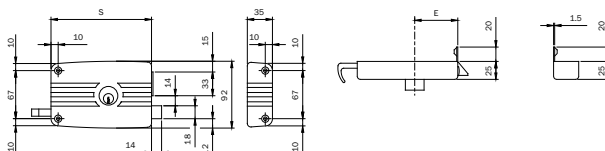
Code	S
43*402	80
43*502	100
43*603	120
43*703	140

Rim lock, **RIGHT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and fixed external cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Escutcheon.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	431402	2	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	431502	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	431603	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	431703	2	10	10

Rim lock, **LEFT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and fixed external cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Escutcheon.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 40	432402	2	10	10
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	432502	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	432603	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	432703	2	10	10



Key blank
020259

Code	S
42*502E	100
42*603E	120
42*703E	140

Rim lock for wooden frames, **RIGHT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and external detached cylinder, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latchlocking by key. **3 KEYS**. Keep. Screws.

PACKAGING: 30-PIECE BOX.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	421502E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	421603E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	421703E	2	30	30

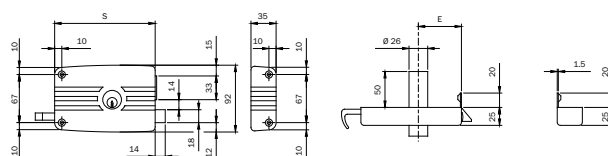
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Portoncino

Rim lock, **LEFT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and external detached cylinder, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latching by key.

3 KEYS. Keep. Screws. **PACKAGING: 30-PIECE BOX.**

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	422502E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	422603E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	422703E	2	30	30



Key blank
020259

Code	S
43*502E	100
43*603E	120
43*703E	140

Rim lock, **RIGHT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and fixed external cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latching by key. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Screw nut.

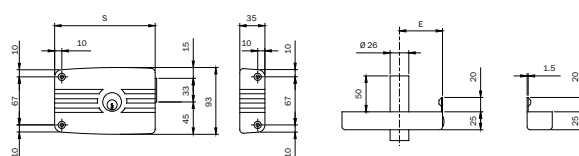
PACKAGING: 30-PIECE BOX.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	431502E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	431603E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	431703E	2	30	30

Rim lock, **LEFT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and fixed external cylinder Ø mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latching by key.

3 KEYS. Keep. Escutcheon. **PACKAGING: 30-PIECE BOX.**

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	432502E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	432603E	2	30	30
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	432703E	2	30	30



Key blank
020259

Code	S
43*502	100
43*603	120
43*703	140

Rim lock, **RIGHT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	437502	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	437603	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	437703	2	10	10

Rim lock, **LEFT-HAND**, with internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder Ø mm 26x50. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

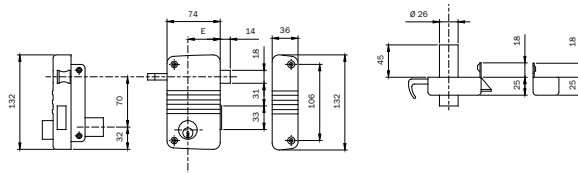
2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 50	438502	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 60	438603	2	10	10
3-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 70	438703	2	10	10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Portoncino



Key blank
020259



VERTICAL, RIGHT-HAND rim lock. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latching by key. 2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 45. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

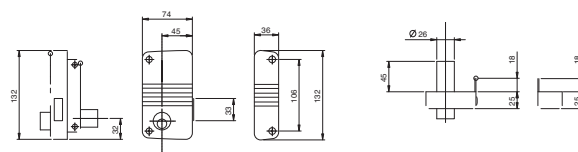
425010450 2 10 10

VERTICAL, LEFT-HAND rim lock. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latching by key. 2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 45. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

425020450 2 10 10



Key blank
020259



VERTICAL, RIGHT-HAND rim lock. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, 2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 45. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

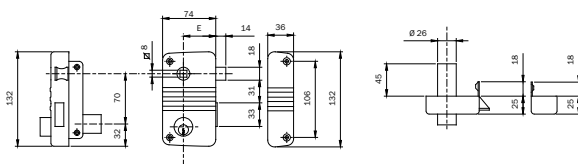
435010450 2 10 10

VERTICAL, LEFT-HAND rim lock. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, 2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 45. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

435020450 2 10 10



Key blank
020259



VERTICAL, RIGHT-HAND rim lock. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50. Separate latchbolt, handle follower mm 8. Centre distance cylinder follower mm 70. 2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 45. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

495018450 2 10 10

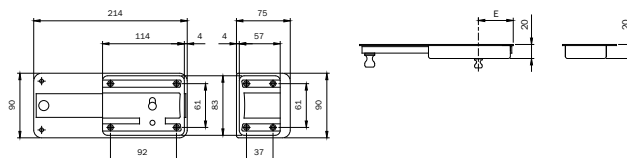
VERTICAL, LEFT-HAND rim lock. Internal cylinder and external fixed cylinder \varnothing mm 26x50, Separate latchbolt, handle follower mm 8. Centre distance cylinder follower 70 mm. 2-throw deadbolt. Backset mm 45. **3 KEYS.** Keep. Escutcheon.

495028450 2 10 10

Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

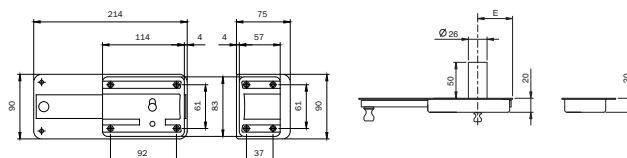
Ferroglietto



Key blank
020259

Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL DETACHED CYLINDER, 3 KEYS. 6-THROW DEADBOLT.** Keep. Screws.

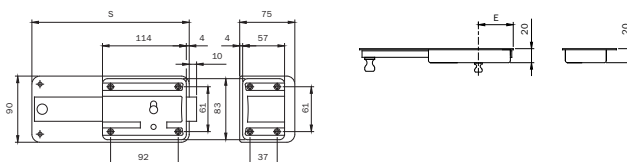
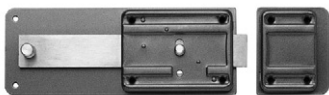
Backset mm 40	300406	2	10	10
Backset mm 50	300506	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	300606	2	10	10



Key blank
020259

Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER Ø mm 26x50.** Keep. Escutcheon.

Backset mm 40	310406	2	10	10
Backset mm 50	310506	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	310606	2	10	10



Key blank
020259

Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL DETACHED CYLINDER, 3 KEYS. 5-THROW DEADBOLT + BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.** Keep. Screws.

Backset mm 40	320405	2	10	10
Backset mm 50	320505	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	320605	2	10	10

Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL DETACHED CYLINDER, 3 KEYS. 7-THROW DEADBOLT + BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT.** Keep. Screws.

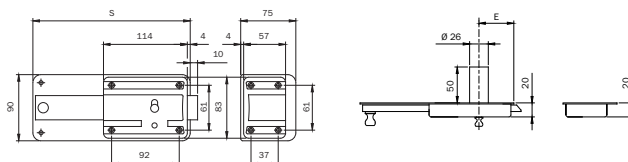
Backset mm 40	320407	2	10	10
Backset mm 50	320507	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	320607	2	10	10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Ferroglietto



Key blank
020259



Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER** Ø mm 26x50
3 KEYS. 5-THROW DEADBOLT+BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT. Keep. Eschutcheon.

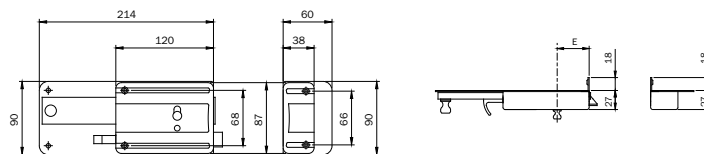
Backset mm 40	330405	2	10	10
Backset mm 50	330505	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	330605	2	10	10

Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER** Ø mm 26x50
3 KEYS. 7-THROW DEADBOLT+BUILT-IN LATCHBOLT. Keep. Eschutcheon.

Backset mm 40	330407	2	10	10
Backset mm 50	330507	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	330607	2	10	10



Key blank
020259

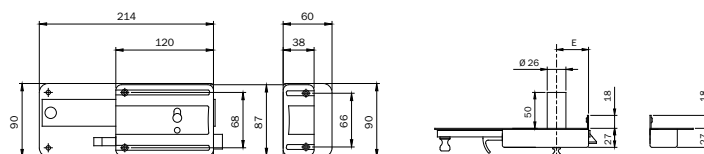


Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL DETACHED CYLINDER,**
separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latching by key.
6-THROW DEADBOLT. 3 KEYS. Keep. Screws.

Backset mm 50	340506	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	340606	2	10	10
Backset mm 70	340706	2	10	10



Key blank
020259



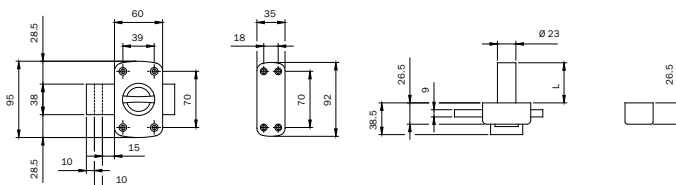
Rim lock, with internal unlatching knob and **EXTERNAL FIXED CYLINDER**
Ø mm 26x50, separate latchbolt with internal rod and external latching by key.
6-THROW DEADBOLT. 3 KEYS. Keep. Screws.

Backset mm 50	350506	2	10	10
Backset mm 60	350606	2	10	10
Backset mm 70	350706	2	10	10

Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Verrou

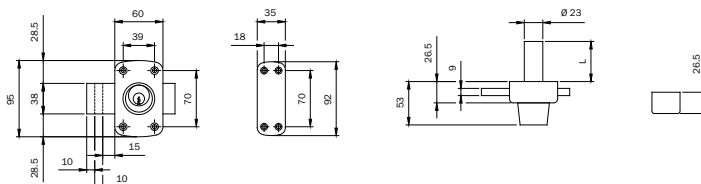


Key blank
020259

Rim lock, painted, **BOTH RIGHT- AND LEFT HAND**. Internal knob and external cylinder Ø 23.

Two mm 10 throws. Keep, cylinder escutcheon, assembly template, fixing screws, **3 KEYS**.

Cylinder length mm 40	460400	1	10	10
Cylinder length mm 45	460450	1	10	10
Cylinder length mm 50	460500	1	10	10
Cylinder length mm 60	460600	1	10	10



Key blank
020259

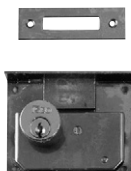
Rim lock, painted, **BOTH RIGHT- AND LEFT HAND**. Double cylinder Ø 23.

Two mm 10 throws. Keep, cylinder escutcheon, assembly template, fixing screws, **3 KEYS**.

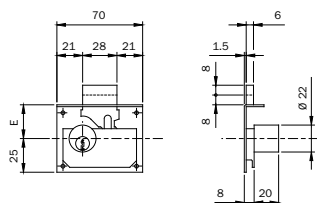
Cylinder length mm 40	470400	1	10	10
Cylinder length mm 45	470450	1	10	10
Cylinder length mm 50	470500	1	10	10
Cylinder length mm 60	470600	1	10	10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Furniture locks



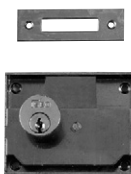
Key blank
020149



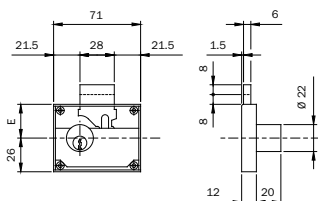
FITTING furniture lock, zinc-plated case, brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20.

Escutcheon and striking plate.

Backset mm 25. 1 throw	100251	10	-	10
Backset mm 30. 2 throws	100301	10	-	10
Backset mm 35. 2 throws	100351	10	-	10
Backset mm 40. 2 throws	100401	10	-	10
Backset mm 45. 2 throws	100451	10	-	10
Backset mm 50. 2 throws	100501	10	-	10



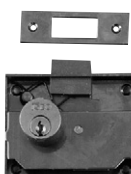
Key blank
020149



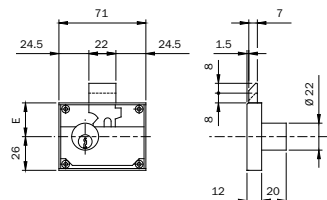
RIM furniture lock, zinc-plated case, brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20.

Escutcheon and striking plate.

Backset mm 25. 1 throw	102251	10	-	10
Backset mm 30. 2 throws	102301	10	-	10
Backset mm 35. 2 throws	102351	10	-	10
Backset mm 40. 2 throws	102401	10	-	10
Backset mm 50. 2 throws	102501	10	-	10



Key blank
020149



RIM furniture lock, zinc-plated case, brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20.

Escutcheon and striking plate.

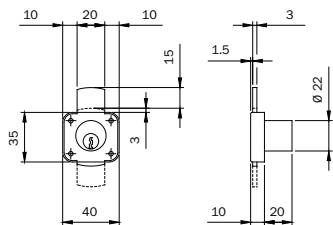
Backset mm 30. 1 throw with built-in latchbolt	103301	10	-	10
--	---------------	----	---	----

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Furniture locks



Key blank
020149



Rim lock for **DRAWER AND VERTICAL WING**, zinc-plated case.

Escutcheon. Key removal when locked.

Brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20

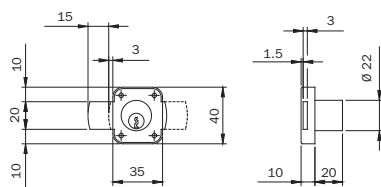
106214 10 - 10

Nickel-plated brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20

106219 10 - 10



Key blank
020149



Rim lock for **RIGHT-HAND WING**, zinc-plated case.

Escutcheon. Key removal when locked.

Brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20

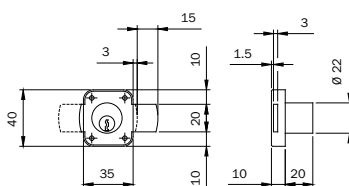
107214 10 - 10

Nickel-plated brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20

107219 10 - 10



Key blank
020149



Rim lock for **LEFT-HAND WING**, zinc-plated case.

Escutcheon. Key removal when locked.

Brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20

108214 10 - 10

Nickel-plated brass cylinder Ø mm 22x20

108219 10 - 10

Code
Multiple package
Single package
Min. ord.

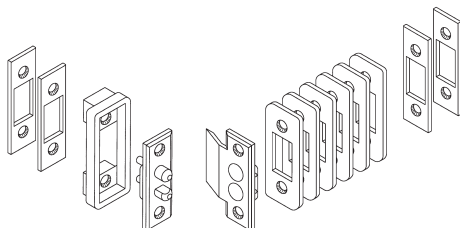
Accessories



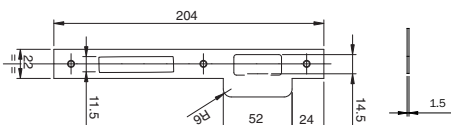
Pair of standard coils **12Vac 15W**. For rim lock series 500-505-510. **050020** 10 - 10



Pair of standard coils **12Vac 15W**. For rim locks series 51N*-52N*-53N*. **050035** 10 - 10

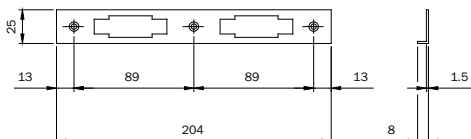


Pair of pressure electrical contacts **FOR 12V ELECTRIC LOCKS**. Six spacers mm 2x22.
Four spacers mm 2x16. One spacer mm 5. Instructions. **050060** 10 - 10

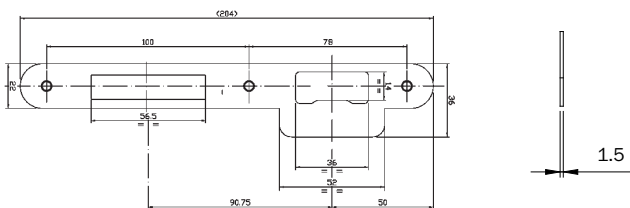


Flat striking plate, square edge, with blade, for locks for wooden frames series 200N-221-221N.

- BRASS-PLATED STEEL** mm 204x22x1,5 **032011** 10 - 10
- GOLD PAINTED STEEL** mm 204x22x1,5 **032016** 10 - 10
- CHROME-PLATED STEEL** mm 204x22x1,5 **032013** 10 - 10
- STAINLESS STEEL** mm 204x22x1,5 **032010** 10 - 10



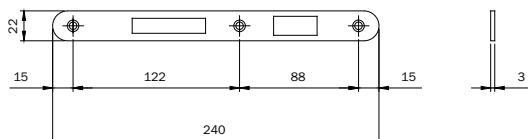
Angle striking plate for locks for wooden frames series 200N-221N. **BRASS-PLATED STEEL** mm 204x25x8x1,5 **032021** 10 - 10



Flat striking plate, round edge, with blade, for locks for wooden frames series 210N. **BRASS-PLATED STEEL** mm 204x22x1,5 **032031** 10 - 10
GOLD PAINTED STEEL mm 204x22x1,5 **032036** 10 - 10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Flat, heavy striking plate, round edge, for locks for wooden frames series 210N.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL mm 240x22x3

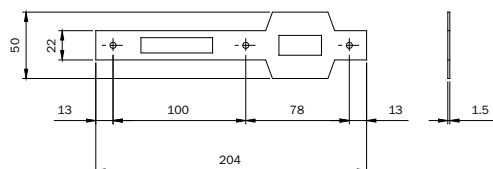
032051

10 - 10

CHROME-PLATED STEEL mm 240x22x3

032053

10 - 10

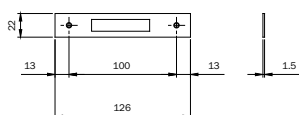


Flat striking plate, square edge, with double blade for roller locks for wooden frames series 280N.

BRASS-PLATED STEEL mm 204x22x1,5

032111

10 - 10



Flat striking, square edge, for locks for wooden frames with deadbolt only series 201.

BRASS-PLATED mm 126x22x1,5

032071

10 - 10

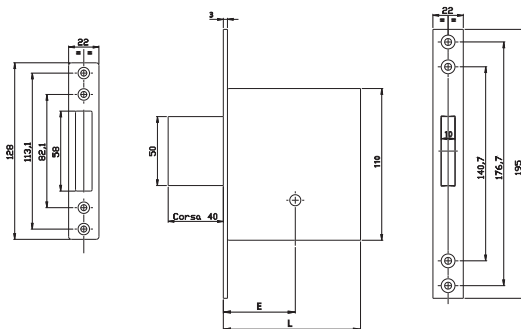
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks



CODICE	E	L
1301.00.40	40	92
1301.00.50	50	100
1301.00.60	60	108
1301.00.70	70	118



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Four throws. 1 cross-key KA cod. 91.01.75

Backset mm 50	0000013011050	1	-	1
Backset mm 60	0000013011060	1	-	1
Backset mm 70	0000013011070	1	-	1

CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

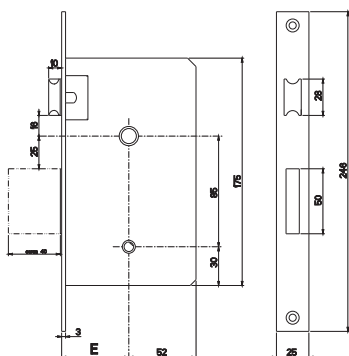
FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Four throws. 3 cross-keys cod. 91.01.75

Backset mm 40	0000013010040	1	-	1
Backset mm 50	0000013010050	1	-	1
Backset mm 60	0000013010060	1	-	1
Backset mm 70	0000013010070	1	-	1



E	CODE	CODE KA
50	1321.00.50	1321.10.50
60	1321.00.60	1321.10.60
70	1321.00.70	1321.10.70



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with LATCHBOLT AND DEADBOLT.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Four throws and latch. 3 cross-keys cod. 91.01.75

Backset mm 60	■ 1321.00.60	1	-	1
Backset mm 70	■ 1321.00.70	1	-	1

■ = Discontinued

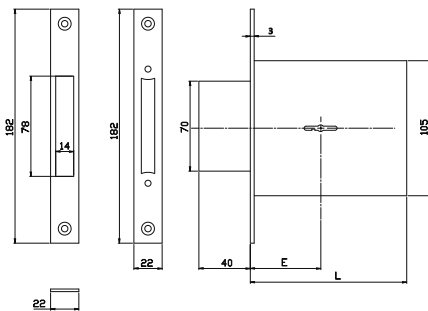
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks



E	L
40	93
50	113
60	123
70	133



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Four throws. 1 double bitted key KA. cod. 31.00.65.

Backset mm 50	0000031311050	1	-	1
Backset mm 60	0000031311060	1	-	1

CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Four throws. 3 double bitted keys cod. 31.00.65.

Backset mm 40	0000031310040	1	-	1
Backset mm 50	0000031310050	1	-	1
Backset mm 60	0000031310060	1	-	1
Backset mm 70	0000031310070	1	-	1

Code

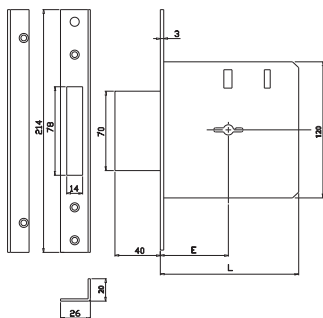
Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Mortice locks



E	L
50	113
60	123
70	133



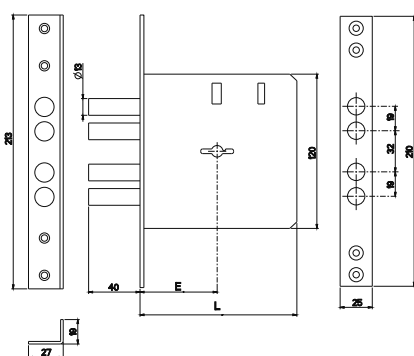
CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only. **FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.**

Four throws. 3 double bitted keys cod. 40.00.75.

Backset mm 60	0000031320060	1	-	1
Backsetmm 70	0000031320070	1	-	1



CODICE	E	L
3133.00.60	60	122
3133.00.70	70	132



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only. **FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.**

Four throws. 3 double bitted keys cod. 40.00.75.

Backset mm 60	0000031330060	1	-	1
Backset mm 70	0000031330070	1	-	1

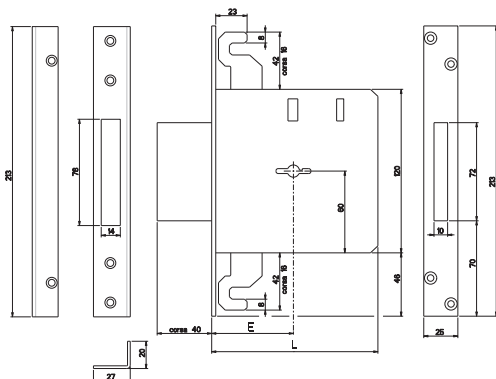
Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks



E	50	60	70
L	113	123	133



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Four throws. Three locking points. 1 double bitted key KA. cod. 40.00.75.

Backset mm 60

■ **3134.10.60** 1 - 1

Backset mm 70

■ **3134.10.70** 1 - 1

CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Four throws. Three locking points. 3 double bitted keys cod. 40.00.75.

Backset mm 60

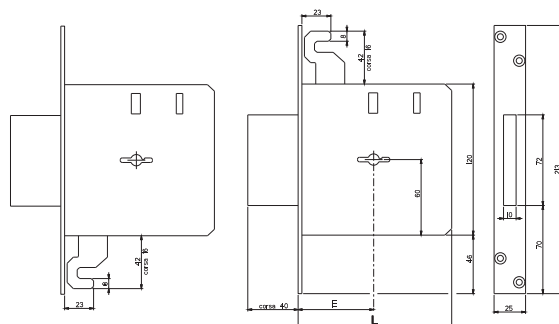
■ **3134.00.60** 1 - 1

Backset mm 70

■ **3134.00.70** 1 - 1



E	50	60	70
L	113	123	133



CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Coupled locks. Four throws. Four locking points.

Double bitted keys n.3. Cod. 40.00.95.

Backset mm 60

■ **3135.01.60** 1 - 1

Backset mm 70

■ **3135.01.70** 1 - 1

CLOSED-CASE mortice lock with DEADBOLT only.

FOREND AND STRIKING-PLATE IN SATINATED BRASS, VARNISHED.

Coupled locks. Four throws. Four locking points.

Double bitted keys n.3. Cod. 40.00.75.

Backset mm 60

■ **3135.00.60** 1 - 1

Backset mm 70

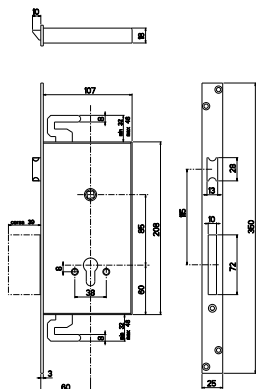
■ **3135.00.70** 1 - 1

■ = Discontinued

Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Mortice locks with cylinder



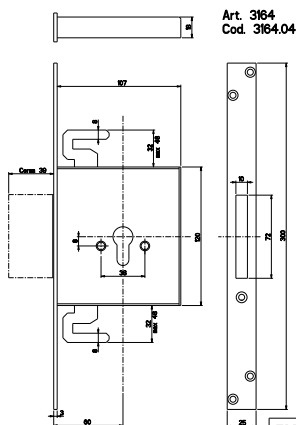
Mortice locks operating with European-profile cylinder.

Three throws and latch, forend in chrome-plated steel, three locking points, zinc-plated.

Backset 60

■ **463.04.60**

1 10 10



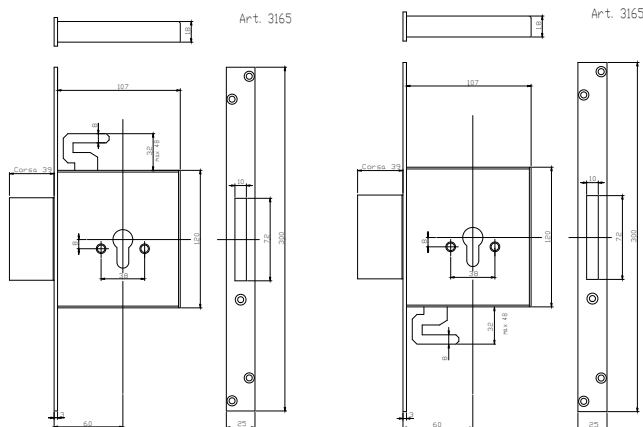
Mortice locks with cylinde, operating with European-profile cylinder.

Three throws and latch, forend in chrome-plated steel, three locking points, zinc-plated.

Backset 60

■ **3164.04.60**

1 10 10



Mortice locks with cylinde, operating with European-profile cylinder.

Coupled locks, three throws, four locking points, forends
in chrome-plated steel, zinc-plated.

Backset 60

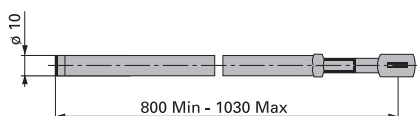
■ **3165.01.60**

1 10 10

■ = Discontinued

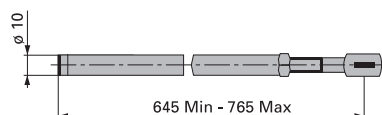
Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



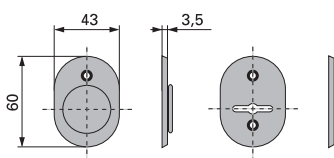
Adjustable rod, anti-saw tips.
For item 3134.

9999.00.16 1 10 10



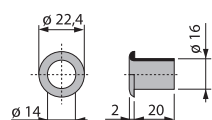
Adjustable rod, anti-saw tips.
For item 3134 AB.

9999.00.14 1 10 10



Set of escutcheons, in polished brass.
For item 3131/3132/3133/3134/3134 AB.
right-hand

98.02.0121 1 10 10

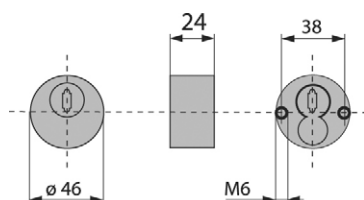


Floor socket, in polished brass
For locks with rods

Ø 14 mm	192.00.0000.4027	1	10	10
Ø 18 mm	192.00.0000.4029	1	10	10

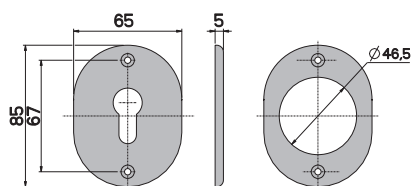
Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



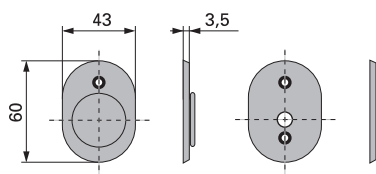
ONE. Escutcheon
In tempered steel
Included fixing screws M6.

BLACK VARNISHED	98.01.4624	1	10	10
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	98.02.4624	1	10	10
SATIN CHROME	98.03.4624	1	10	10
POLISHED CHROME	98.04.4624	1	10	10



Set of escutcheons

POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	98.0B.3120	1	10	10
---------------------------------	-------------------	---	----	----



Set of escutcheons

for item 1300 K/1320 K - BRASS PLATED	98.01.1301	1	10	10
for item 1200 K/1203 K/1400 K/1500 K - NICKEL-PLATED	98.01.1201	1	10	10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Sbarra



Reversible security bar operating with European profile cylinder. Horizontal fixing.
Chrome-plated steel base and aluminium case. Single throw with deadbolts travel
distance mm 80 **ON THE RIGHT AND ON THE LEFT**. Pair of narrow-base rim strikers.
One mortice striker. Internal black nylon cylinder escutcheon.
Assembly template. Fixing screws. Instructions sheet.
Cylinder to be order separately.

Bar mm 700 (S)

BRONZE PAINTED	904702	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED	904704	1	-	1

Bar mm 800 (S)

GOLD PAINTED	904801	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED	904802	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED	904804	1	-	1

Bar mm 850 (S)

GOLD PAINTED	904851	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED	904852	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED	904854	1	-	1

Bar mm 900 (S)

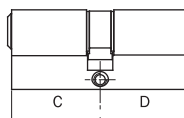
GOLD PAINTED	904901	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED	904902	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED	904904	1	-	1

Bar mm 970 (S)

GOLD PAINTED	904971	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED	904972	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED	904974	1	-	1

TO BE USED WITH CYLINDER WITH PROJECTING DIN CAM

Door thickness mm	Door length mm	Cylinder code		*
		C	D	
40	85	8**9	30 55	*
45	90	8**9	30 60	*
55	100	8**9	30 70	*
65	110	8**9	30 80	*



Code
Single
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



External plate with hole for European profile cylinder for bar series 904*.
In zamak. Inside fixing with screws.

CHROME PLATED	990901	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED	9909012	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED	9909014	1	-	1



External plate for bar series 904*, with anti-drill disk in steel.
Anti-drill balls for screws. Gasket. Adjustable escutcheon.
Inside fixing by screws.

BRONZE PAINTED	990982	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED	990984	1	-	1



Narrow-base striker with built-in slide guard for bars series 904*. Three spacers mm 2.
Three spacers mm 5. One nylon fork with one spacer. Screws.

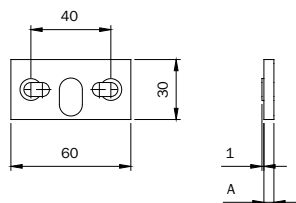
BRONZE PAINTED case	990972	1	-	1
WHITE PAINTED case	990974	1	-	1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

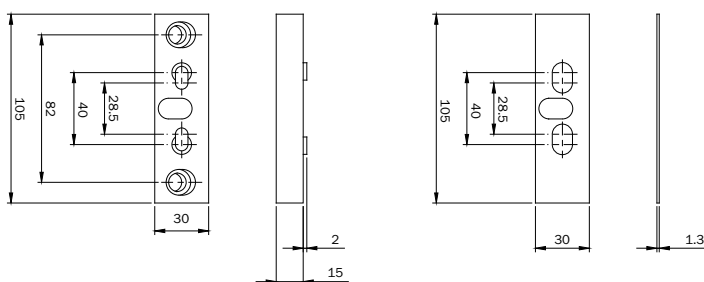
Accessories



Spacer for narrow-base striker for bar series 904*.
CHROME-PLATED ABS mm 2

990904

10 - 10



Pair of spacers for narrow-base striker for bar series 904*.

One in CHROME-PLATED steel mm 1,3. One in CHROME-PLATED zamak mm 15

990929

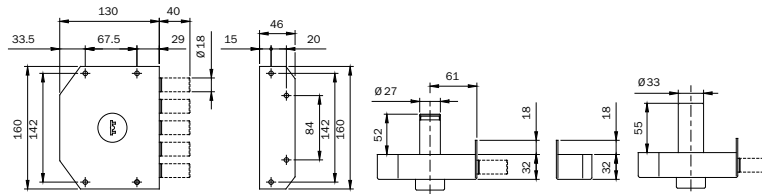
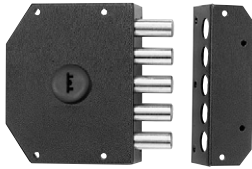
10 - 10

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Perfecta



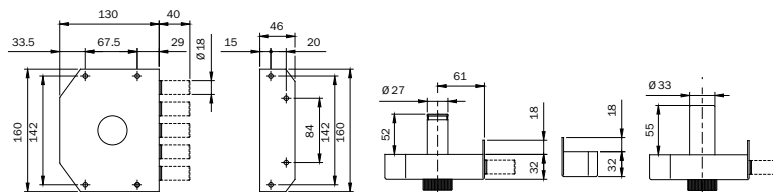
PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 5 loading springs \varnothing mm 18. Four mm 10 throws. **INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE**. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33. Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50 **911005/D** 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60 **911005/D.60** 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50 **911005/S** 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60 **911005/S.60** 1 - 1



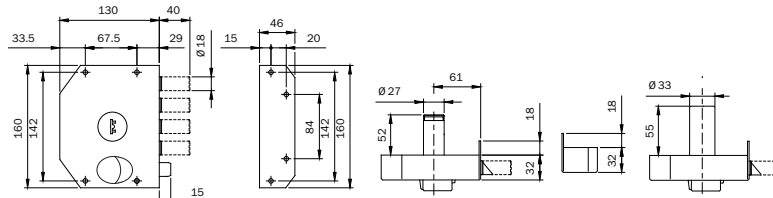
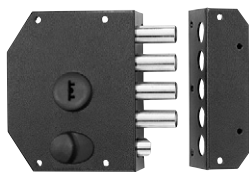
PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18. Four mm 10 throws. **INTERNAL KNOB**. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33. Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50 **911015/D** 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60 **911015/D.60** 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50 **911015/S** 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60 **911015/S.60** 1 - 1



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18 and latchbolt. Four mm 10 throws. **INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE**. **LATCHLOCKING BY KNOB INSIDE AND BY KEY OUTSIDE**. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33. Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50 **911105/D** 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60 **911105/D.60** 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50 **911105/S** 1 - 1

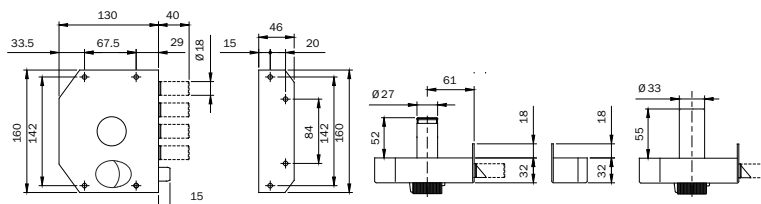
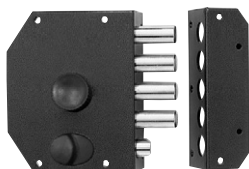
LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60 **911105/S.60** 1 - 1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Perfecta



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18 and latchbolt. Four mm 10 throws. **INTERNAL KNOB. LATCHLOCKING BY KNOB INSIDE AND BY KEY OUTSIDE. 3 PUMP KEYS.** One ABS keyhead.

Painted anti-break tube for external cylinder \varnothing mm 33. Brass painted escutcheon \varnothing mm 33.

Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

911115/D 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

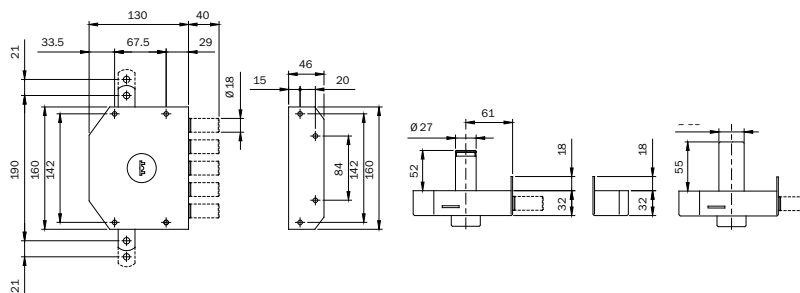
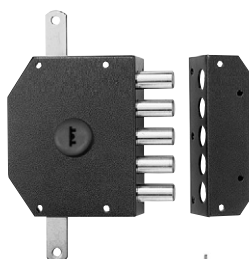
911115/D.60 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

911115/S 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

911115/S.60 1 - 1



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **3-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 5 loading springs \varnothing mm 18. Four mm 10 throws. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. **INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE.**

Two rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Upper striker. Floor socket.

3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913005/D 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

913005/D.60 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

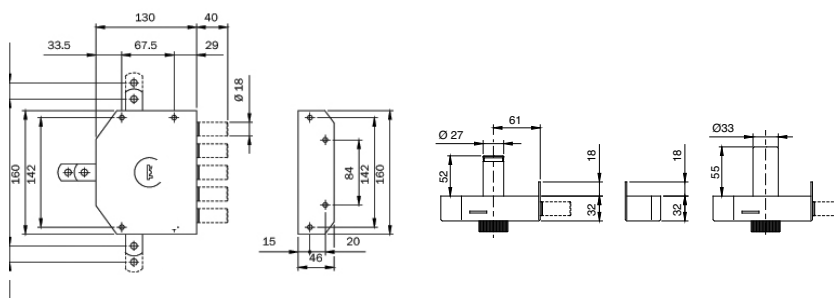
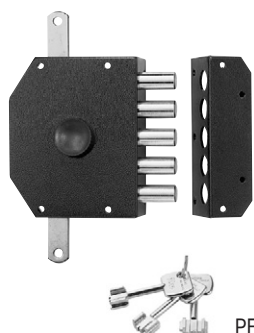
913005/S 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

913005/S.60 1 - 1

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Perfecta



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **3-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 5 loading springs \varnothing mm 18. Four mm 10 throws. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. **INTERNAL KNOB.** Two rod guides.

Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS.

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for external cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913015/D 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

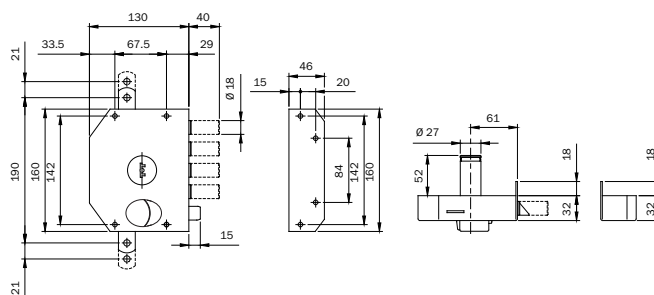
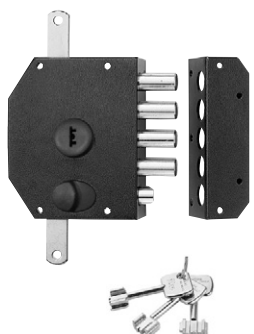
913015/D.60 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913015/S 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

913015/S.60 1 - 1



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **3-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18. Four mm 10 throws. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. **INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE.**

LATCHLOCKING BY KNOB INSIDE AND BY KEY OUTSIDE. Two rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.

Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS.

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913105/D 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

913105/D.60 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

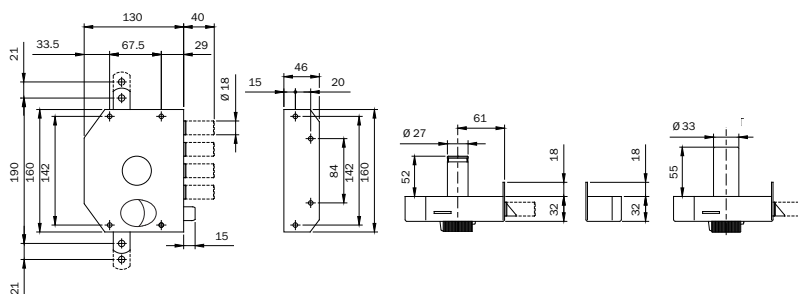
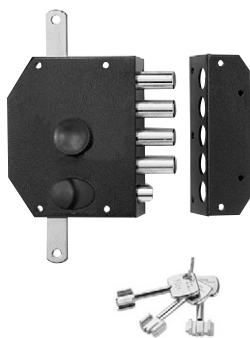
913105/S 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

913105/S.60 1 - 1

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Perfecta



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **3-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18 and latchbolt. Four mm 10 throws. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. **INTERNAL KNOB. LATCHLOCKING BY**

KNOB FROM INSIDE AND BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE. Two rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.

Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS.

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for external cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Brass painted escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913115/D 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

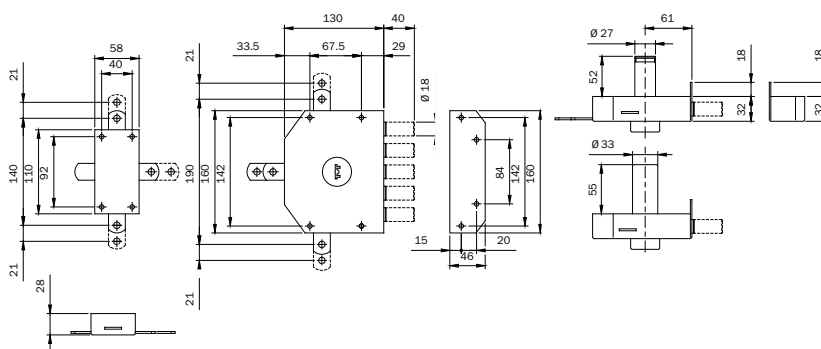
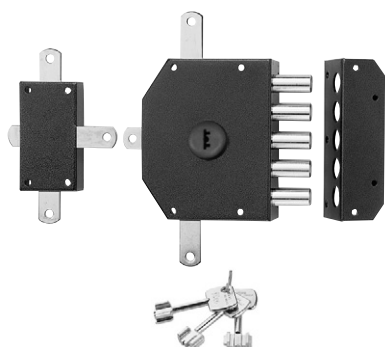
913115/D.60 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913115/S 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

913115/S.60 1 - 1



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **5-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 5 loading springs \varnothing mm 18. Four mm 10 throws. Vertical locking with back deviator and top/bottom with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21.

INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE. Four rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.

Upper striker. Two floor sockets. 3 PUMP KEYS.

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

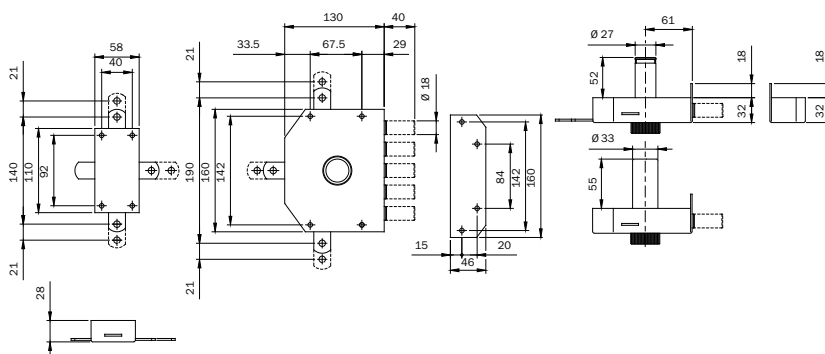
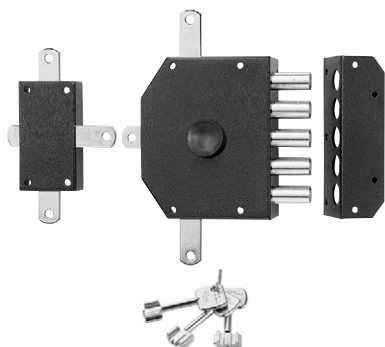
915005/D 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

915005/S 1 - 1

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Perfecta



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **5-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 5 loading springs \varnothing mm 18. Four mm 10 throws. Vertical locking with back deviator and top/bottom with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. **INTERNAL KNOB.**

Four rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.

Two upper strikers. Two floor sockets. 3 PUMP KEYS.

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

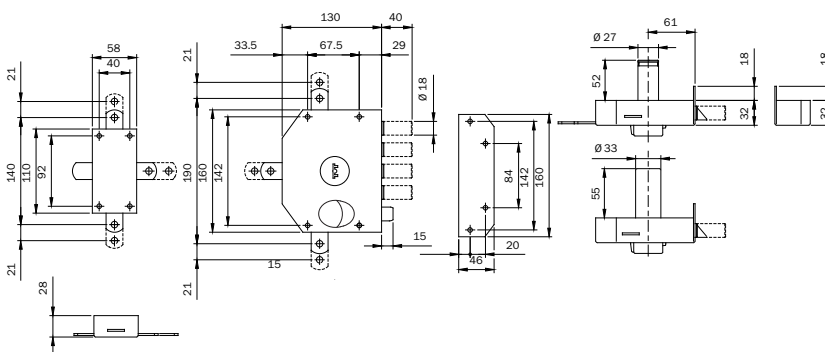
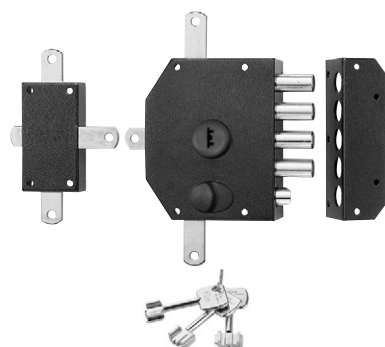
Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

915015/D 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

915015/S 1 - 1



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **5-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18 and latchbolt. Four mm 10 throws. Vertical locking with back deviator and top/bottom with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21.

INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE. LATCHLOCKING BY KNOB FROM INSIDE AND BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE.

Four rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Two upper strikers.

Two floor sockets. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

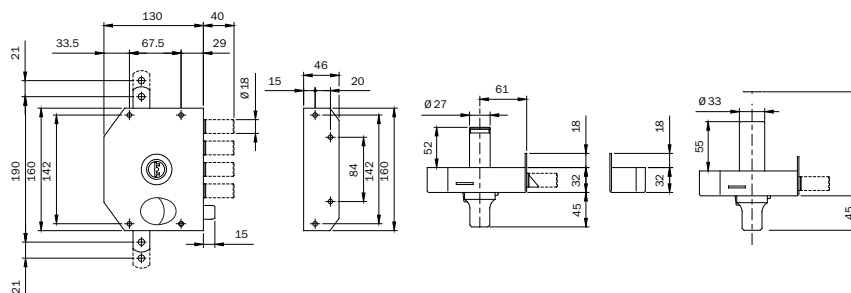
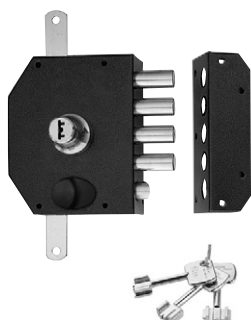
915105/D 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

915105/S 1 - 1

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

Perfecta



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **3-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18 and latchbolt. Four mm 10 throws. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. Nickel-plated internal pump cylinder.

LATCHLOCKING BY KNOB FROM INSIDE AND BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE. Two rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.

Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS.

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913125/D 1 - 1

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

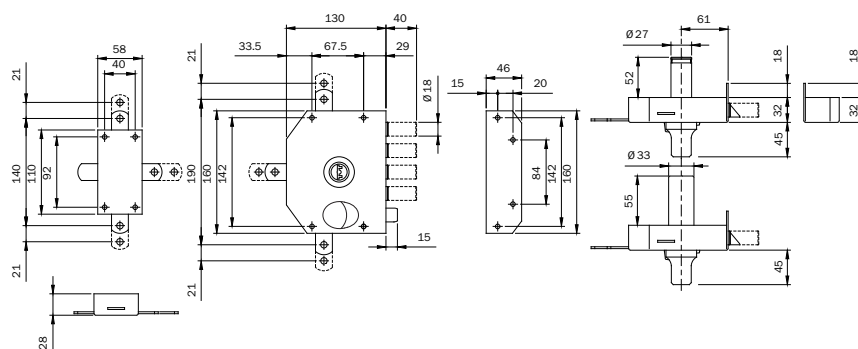
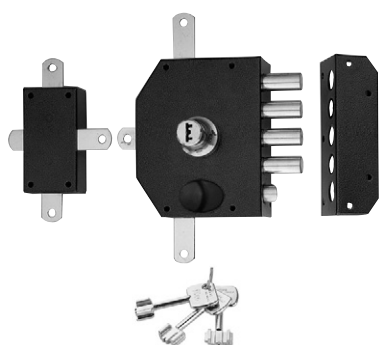
913125/D.60 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

913125/S 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 60

913125/S.60 1 - 1



PERFECTA security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **5-POINT LOCKING.**

Lateral locking with 4 loading springs \varnothing mm 18 and latchbolt. Four mm 10 throws. Vertical locking with back deviator and top/bottom with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21.

NICKEL-PLATED INTERNAL PUMP CYLINDER. LATCHLOCKING BY KNOB FROM INSIDE AND BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE.

Four rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Two upper strikers.

Two floor sockets. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker with blade. Fixing screws.

RIGHT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

915125/D 1 - 1

LEFT-HAND. External pump cylinder mm 50

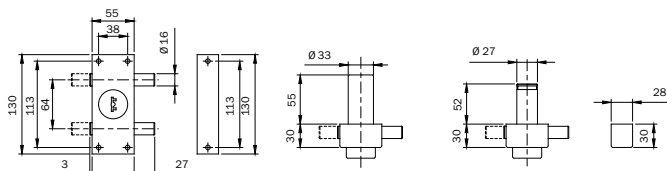
915125/S 1 - 1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Vis



VIS reversible security rim lock. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16.

One mm 27 throw. **INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE**. 3 PUMP KEYS.

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Brass painted escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker without blade. Fixing screws.

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50

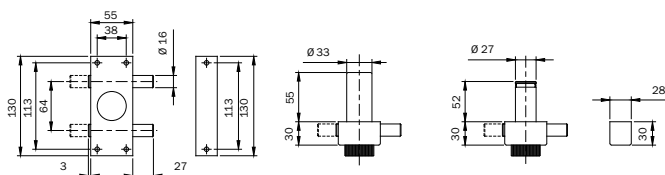
910215

1 - 1

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60

910215...60

1 - 1



VIS reversible security rim lock. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16.

One mm 27 throw. **INTERNAL KNOB**. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead.

Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33. Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33.

Striker without blade. Fixing screws.

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50

910315

1 - 1

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60

910315...60

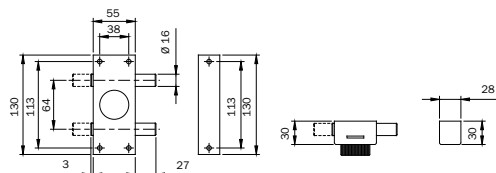
1 - 1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Vis

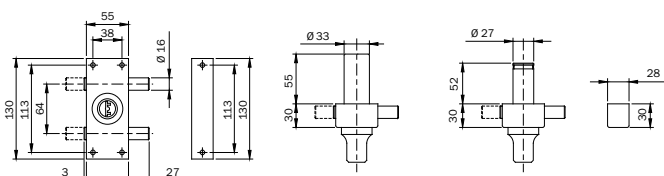


VIS reversible security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16. One mm 27 throw. **INTERNAL KNOB. WITHOUT EXTERNAL CYLINDER, WITHOUT KEYS.**

Striker without blade. Fixing screws.

9103150

1 - 1



VIS reversible security rim lock. **LATERAL LOCKING** with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16.

One mm 27 throw. **NICKEL-PLATED INTERNAL PUMP CYLINDER. 3 PUMP KEYS.**

One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker without blade. Fixing screws.

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50

910415

1 - 1

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60

910415...60

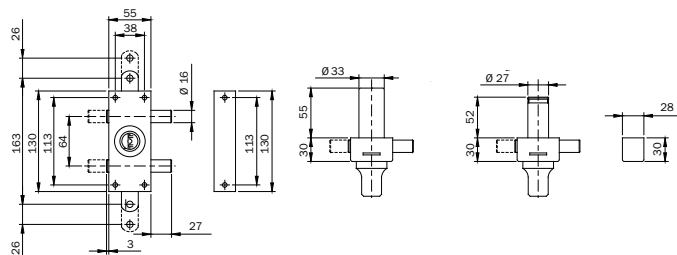
1 - 1

Code

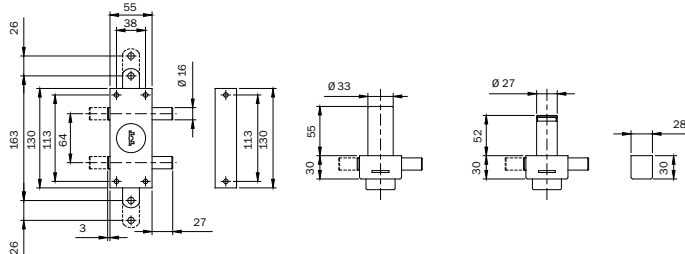
Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Vis



VIS reversible security rim lock. **3-POINT LOCKING**. Lateral locking with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16.
One mm 27 throw. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26. **NICKEL-PLATED INTERNAL PUMP CYLINDER**. Two rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.
Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS.
One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.
Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker without blade. Fixing screws.
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50 **910435** 1 - 1
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60 **910435...60** 1 - 1

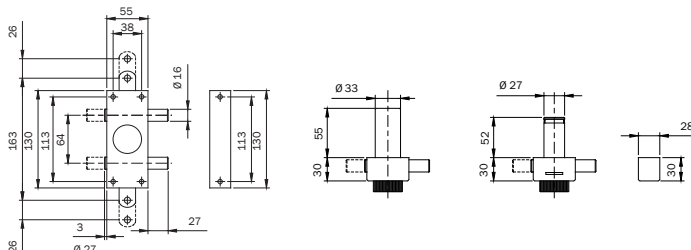


VIS reversible security rim lock. **3-POINT LOCKING**. Lateral locking with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16.
One mm 27 throw. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26. **INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE**. Two rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.
Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS.
One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.
Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker without blade. Fixing screws.
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50 **910235** 1 - 1
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60 **910235...60** 1 - 1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50 **910235..N** 1 - 1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60 **910235..N60** 1 - 1

Code

Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

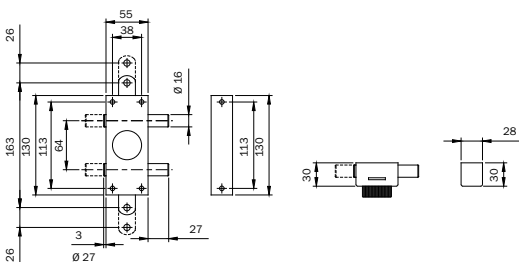
Vis



VIS reversible security rim lock. **3-POINT LOCKING**. Lateral locking with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16. One mm 27 throw. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26.

INTERNAL KNOB. Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead. Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33. Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Striker without blade. Fixing screws.

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50	910335	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60	910335...60	1	-	1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50	910335..N	1	-	1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60	910335..N60	1	-	1

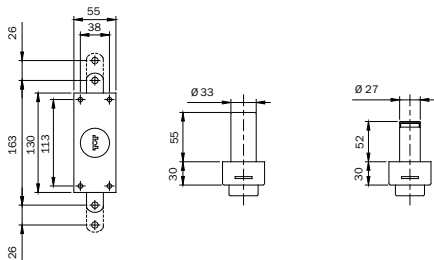


VIS reversible security rim lock. BRONZE painted. **3-POINT LOCKING**. Lateral locking with 2 loading springs \varnothing mm 16. One mm 27 throw. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26.

INTERNAL KNOB. WITHOUT EXTERNAL CYLINDER, WITHOUT KEYS. TWO ROD GUIDES.

Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Upper striker. Floor socket. Striker without blade.

Fixing screws	9103350	1	-	1
---------------	----------------	---	---	---



Security rim lock. **2-POINT LOCKING**. Top/bottom vertical locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26. **INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE**. Two rod-guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.

Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead.

Painted anti-break tube for cylinder \varnothing mm 33.

Nickel plated brass escutcheon \varnothing mm 33. Fixing screws.

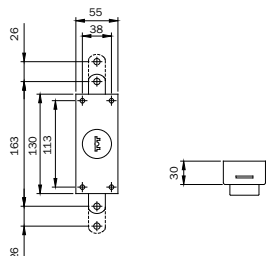
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50	910205	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60	910205...60	1	-	1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50	910205..N	1	-	1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60	910205..N60	1	-	1

Code

Multiple package
Single package

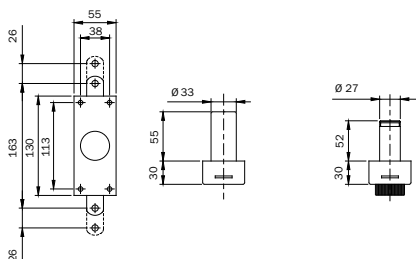
Min. ord.

Vis



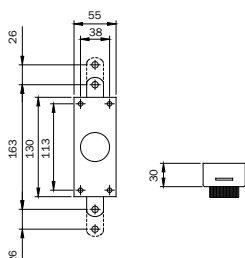
Security rim lock. **2-POINT VERTICAL LOCKING**. BRONZE painted.
INTERNAL KEY-GUIDE. WITHOUT EXTERNAL CYLINDER, WITHOUT KEYS. Top/bottom locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26. Two rod guides.
Projecting part mm 35 for rods.
Upper striker. Floor socket. Fixing screws.

9102050 1 - 1



Security rim lock. **2-POINT VERTICAL LOCKING. INTERNAL KNOB.** Top/bottom locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26. Two rod guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods.
Upper striker. Floor socket. 3 PUMP KEYS. One ABS keyhead.
Painted anti-break tube for cylinder Ø mm 33.
Nickel plated brass escutcheon Ø mm 33. Fixing screws.

BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50	910305	1	-	1
BRONZE PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60	910305...60	1	-	1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 50	910305..N	1	-	1
BLACK PAINTED. External pump cylinder mm 60	910305..N60	1	-	1



Security rim lock. **2-POINT VERTICAL LOCKING**. BRONZE painted.
INTERNAL KNOB. WITHOUT EXTERNAL CYLINDER, WITHOUT KEYS. Top/bottom locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 26. Two rod guides.
Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Upper striker.
Floor socket. Fixing screws

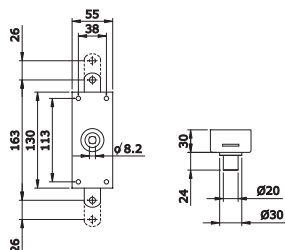
9103050 1 - 1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Vis

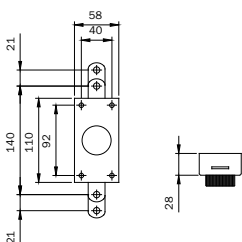


Deviator for second leaf. **2-POINT VERTICAL LOCKING. PREARRANGED FOR INTERNAL SELF-LOCKING KNOB. WITHOUT EXTERNAL CYLINDER, WITHOUT KEYS.** Top/bottom locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. Two rod guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Upper striker. Floor socket. Fixing screws.

BRONZE PAINTED

9103250

1 - 1



Security rim lock. **2-POINT VERTICAL LOCKING. INTERNAL SELF-LOCKING KNOB. WITHOUT EXTERNAL CYLINDER, WITHOUT KEYS.** Top/bottom locking with hole for rods connection, travel range mm 21. Two rod guides. Projecting part mm 35 for rods. Upper striker. Floor socket. Fixing screws.

BRONZE PAINTED

910105

1 - 1

BLACK PAINTED

910105..N

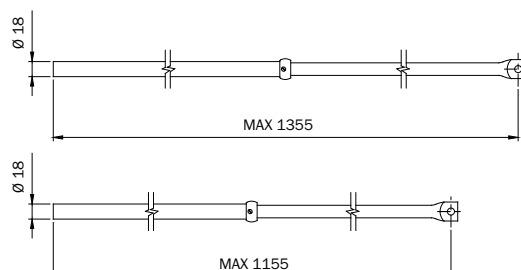
1 - 1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

Accessories



Pair of telescopic rods for 3-point security locks PERFECTA series 910-913. Tip Ø 18.

Rings with screw supplied.

BRONZE PAINTED

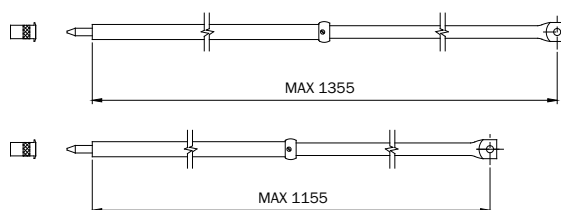
990063

1 - 1

BLACK PAINTED

990063..N

1 - 1



Pair of telescopic rods for 3-point security locks PERFECTA series 910-913. Tip Ø 9.

Rings with screw supplied. Two anti-dust sockets.

BRONZE PAINTED

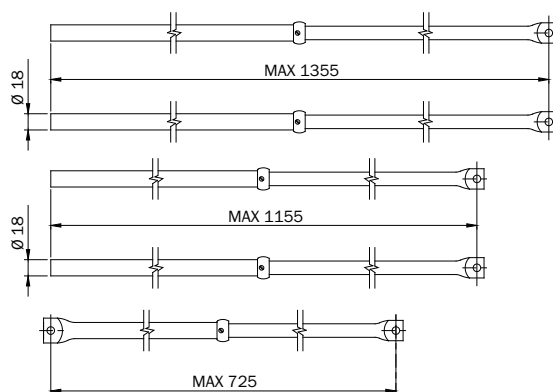
990063.RB

1 - 1

BLACK PAINTED

990063.RBN

1 - 1

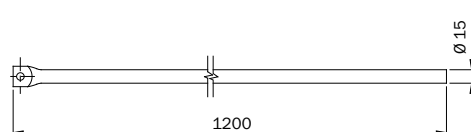


Pair of telescopic rods for 5-point security locks PERFECTA series 915.

Tip Ø mm 18. BRONZE painted. Ring with screw supplied.

990067

1 - 1

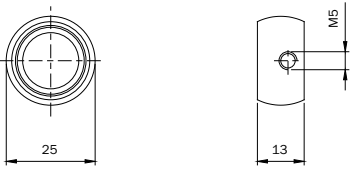
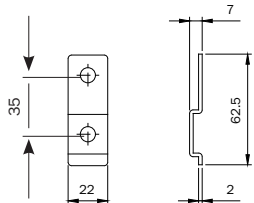
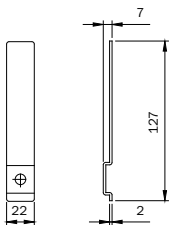
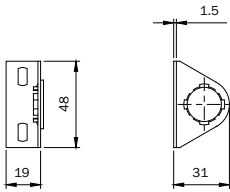
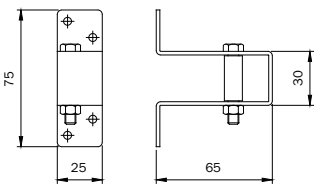


Internal extension Ø mm 15x1200 for rods series 990063-990067 for doors max height mm 3200. BRONZE PAINTED.

990122

1 - 1

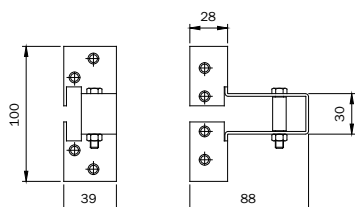
Accessories

	Code	Min. ord.	Multiple package	Single package
	990123	10	-	10
<p>Brass locking ring for telescopic rods series 990063-990067. Fixing screw.</p>				
	990049	10	-	10
<p>Projecting part mm 62, holes center distance mm 35 for rods, for PERFECTA security locks series 910-911-913-915. BRONZE painted. Screw and screw nut.</p>				
	990053	10	-	10
<p>Projecting part mm 127, holes center distance up to mm 100 for rods, for PERFECTA security locks series 910-911-913-915. BRONZE painted. Screw and screw nut.</p>				
	990099	10	-	10
<p>Rod guide Ø mm 18 series 990063-990067. BRONZE PAINTED.</p>				
	990103	5	-	5
<p>Standard upper U-striker for rods Ø mm 18 series 990063-990067. Pin with adjustable rod guide. BRONZE PAINTED.</p>				

Code

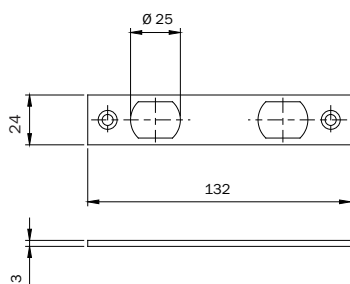
Min. ord.
Multiple
package
Single
package

Accessories



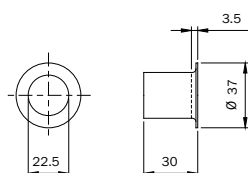
Angle upper U-striker with blades for rods \varnothing mm 18 series 990063-990067.
Pin with adjustable rod guide. BRONZE PAINTED.

990108 5 - 5



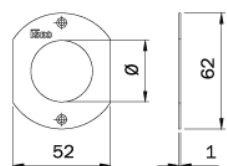
Heavy flat striker, with slots D25 for deadbolts, for VIS locks series 910.
In steel mm 132x24x3.
BRONZE PAINTED

032085 10 - 10



Brass floor socket for rods. Inside hole \varnothing mm 22,5.
For rods \varnothing mm 18 series 990063-990067.

990094 10 - 10

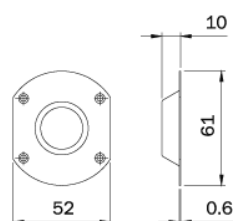


Brass flat escutcheon for pump cylinder, anti-break tube hole \varnothing mm 33.

990086 10 - 10

Nickel-plated brass flat escutcheon for pump cylinder, anti-break tube hole \varnothing mm 33.

990083 10 - 10



Concave brass escutcheon for pump cylinder, cylinder hole \varnothing mm 27.

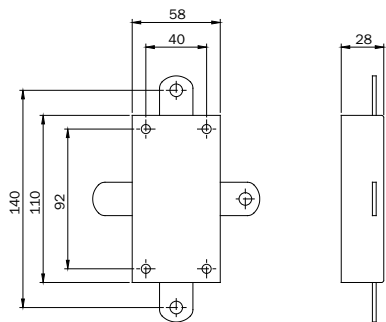
990090 10 - 10

Convex brass escutcheon for pump cylinder, cylinder hole \varnothing mm 27.

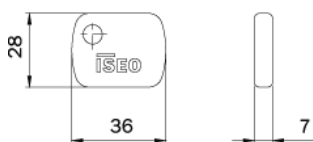
990090/C 10 - 10

Code
Multiple
package
Single
package
Min. ord.

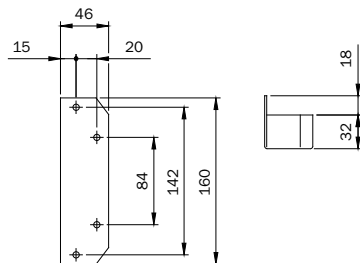
Accessories



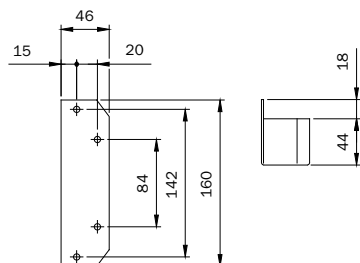
Deviator for rods for PERFECTA 5-point security lock series 915. BRONZE PAINTED. **990075** 1 - 1



Nylon keyhead for double-bit and pump keys series 990***. **990000** 10 - 10



Standard striker with blade for PERFECTA security locks series 911-913-915. BRONZE PAINTED. **990033** 1 - 1



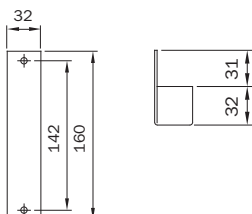
Raised striker with blade for PERFECTA security locks series 911-913-915. BRONZE PAINTED. **990037** 1 - 1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

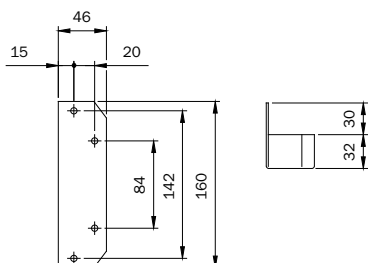
Accessories



Striker reduced to mm 28x156, raised with blade, for PERFECTA security locks series 911-913-915. BRONZE PAINTED.

990038

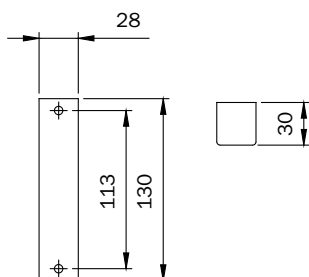
1 - 1



Striker with extended blade for PERFECTA security locks series 911-913-915. BRONZE PAINTED.

990254

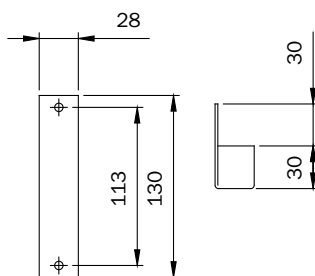
1 - 1



Standard striker without blade for VIS security locks series 910. BRONZE PAINTED.

990275

1 - 1



Striker with extended blade mm 30 for VIS security locks series 910. BRONZE PAINTED.

990295

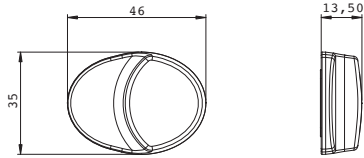
1 - 1

Code

Multiple
package
Single
package

Min. ord.

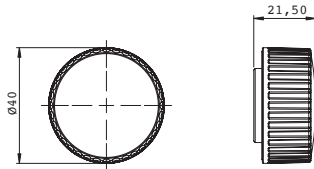
Accessories



Knob for latchbolt, for PERFECTA security rim locks. BLACK.

990130

1 - 1



Knob for bolt-throw, for VIS security rim locks. BLACK.

990131

1 - 1



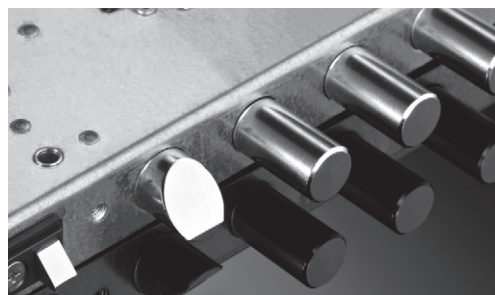
Locks for armoured doors



X1R Smart	4-4	Serie 1120	4-63
X1R Easy	4-24	Serie 800	4-64
Serie 600	4-38	Electric strikes	4-66

**Locks for
armoured doors**

X1R Smart 2.0



X1R Smart 2.0

X1R SMART is a motorised electronic lock specifically designed for security doors. It combines the solidity of a mechanical lock with the versatility of electronic control via smartphone, RFID tag or keypad.

Key points

Opening occurs with the aid of a motor or the “Single Action” quick release and closing occurs through motorised action controlled by a next-generation microprocessor. In case of lack of power supply the operation of the deadbolt is guaranteed by the traditional movement of keys, equipped with a security system that is able to disconnect motorisation during operation of the mechanical cylinder.

Locks of the X1R Smart series are interchangeable with the most common mechanical locks as they use the same mechanical accessories. The electronic accessories’ “plug and play” electrical connections make installation extremely easy.

The system is managed through Iseo Argo, an app available on iOS and Android which you can use to connect your smartphone via Bluetooth Smart 5.0 and manage all functions.

It can be interfaced with the Iseo access control platform or a third-party system through opto-isolated Input/Output connections which can be used to control the operation modes and states for opening and closing. By using the lockbus connection with proprietary protocol it is possible to have a direct and secure connection with the Iseo range devices.

All models are available with different projections and bolt centre-to-centre distances for a vast interchangeability with mechanical versions. Escutcheons are available in various finishes.

Thanks to the solidity of the mechanical structure it is classified at the maximum grade (7) for anti-intrusion protection (EN12209).



It is certified

X1R Smart has been designed and manufactured in compliance with European standards EN14846:2008 with the following classification:



in the Simple Action version it is also certified EN 179: 2008 with the following classification:



MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Smart device with Bluetooth Smart 5.0 radio interface.
- Opening and programming via Argo App on iOS and Android devices.
- Motorised opening and closing of deadbolts and latchbolt
- Quick opening from inside the room with “Single Action” handle (optional)
- Opening via PIN code, RFID Credentials 13.56 Mhz (ISO 14443A and 14443B), Classic Mifare, Plus, Desfire
- Opening via European profile cylinder (EN1303, DIN 18252)
- Battery powered low-energy consumption device (optional)
- Wake up upon RFID card detection (patented)
- Battery charge status detection
- Light and sound signals
- Hold open function (office function) without extra energy consumption
- Light function (latch only) programmable by the user for certain days and time slots
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- Memory storage of 300 users
- Memory of the last 1000 events
- Software that can be update by the user in the field
- Compatible with the main mechanical locks for security doors

X1R Smart 2.0

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Backset: 63 mm

Deadbolt projection: 3 mm to 13 mm

Deadbolts:

- In chrome-plated steel
- Cylindrical section \varnothing 18 mm
- Versions with 3 pistons (37 mm) and 4 pistons (28 mm)
- 2 throws
- Total excursion 30 mm

Latchbolt:

- In chrome plated steel
- Reversible hand
- Cylindrical section \varnothing 20 mm
- Adjustable projection (+6 mm)

Door contacts:

- Two front contacts in chrome-plated brass
- Rectangular section 10x8
- Reversible hand
- Adjustable projection from 0 to 15 mm
- Nylon stop with chrome plated brass contacts
- Connection for power supply from 8 to 30 VDC 30W

Mechanical controls:

- Set up for European profile cylinder (EN1303, DIN 18252)
- Cylinder fixing system through support side screw
- Handle follower: section 8 mm
- Centre distance between handle follower and cylinder hole 85 mm

Lock fixings:

- Mortice lock with front plate in chrome-plated steel (dimensions H 410 mm x L 35 mm x W 3 mm)
- Rim lock with 4 fixing screws M6
- Rim lock with 4 fixing screw nuts M6

Lockcase dimensions:

- Width 30 mm
- Height 262 mm
- Depth 136 mm

Top and bottom rod attachments:

- In zinc-plated steel
- Maximum projection 53 mm (upper), 50 mm (lower)
- Rods projection 20 mm

Power supply:

- Battery operated with 6 1.5 VDC alkaline batteries (duration around 30,000 opening cycles)
- Power supply from 8 to 30 VDC 30W
- Consumption at rest 0.05A – Maximum (forced) 2.5A

X1R Smart 2.0

Connections:

- Bluetooth Smart 5.0 radio module (integrated into external control modules)
- External control module with RFID reader 13.56 Mhz (ISO 14443A-ISO 14443B) Classic Mifare, Plus, Desfire
- External control module with backlit keypad and RFID reader 13.56 Mhz (ISO 14443A-ISO 14443B), Classic Mifare, Plus, Desfire
- External control module with biometric fingerprint reader
- Two button internal control module (encrypted communication)
- Opto-isolated opening control 8-30 VDC/VAC
- Power from 8 to 30 VDC 30W

Relay status signal configurable from the App:

- Door secured (in frame door + deadbolts and latchbolt out)
- Opening control for motorised door operator

Software:

- Argo app for smartphone
- Free and available for iOS and Android devices
- OEM development platform available

Programming:

- Master Card set for programming
- With Argo App (User Management, Door parameters, Events logs, Utility)
- Lock firmware and peripheral devices can be updated on-site

Opening credentials:

- Card, key fob and Iseo transponder keyring
- Card 13.56 Mhz (ISO 14443A-ISO 14443B) Classic Mifare, Plus, Desfire
- Pin code (from 4 to 14 digits)
- Fingerprint
- Programming of a maximum of 300 credentials

Environmental characteristics:

- Operating temperature -20°C +70°C
- Storage temperature -25°C +75°C
- IP lock protection grade: IP44

Reference standards:

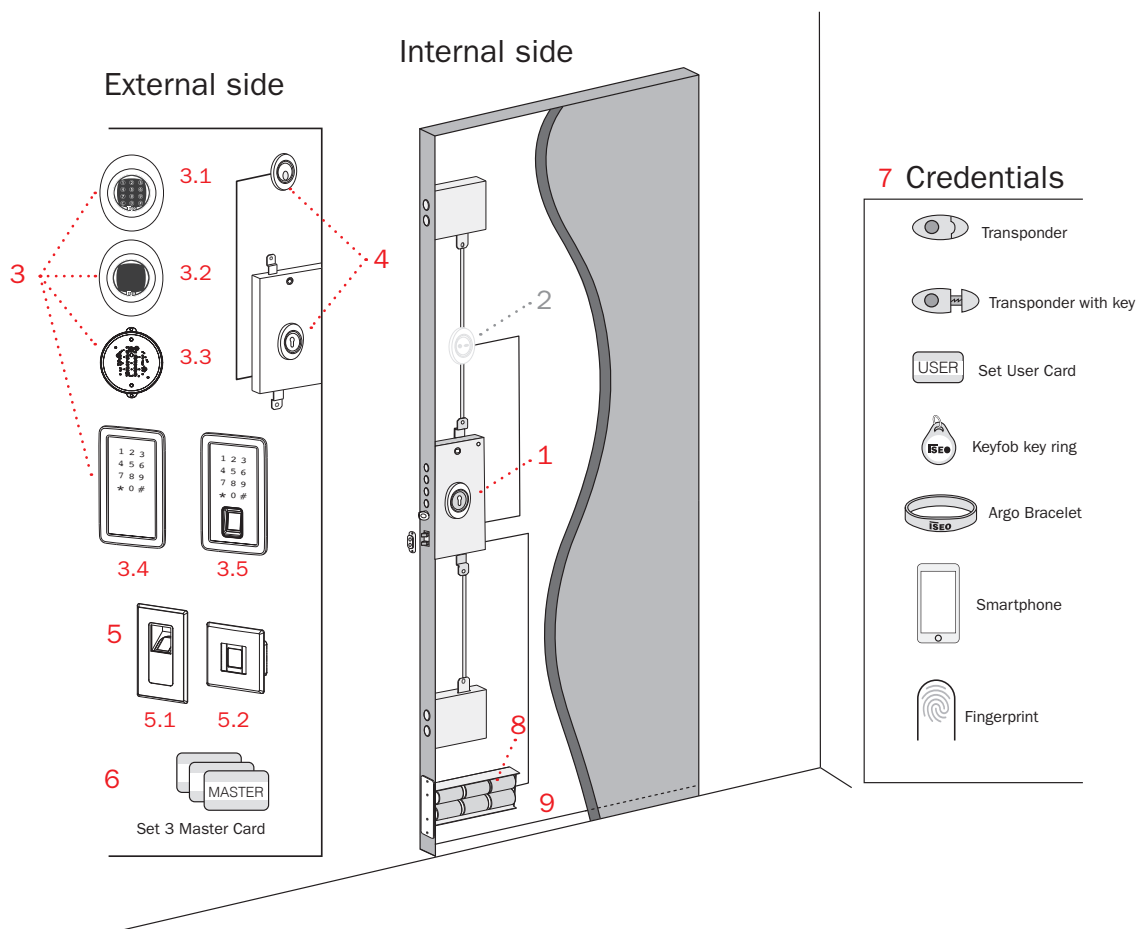
- UNI EN 14846:2008 with Classification 3X9E0P713
- UNI EN 179:2008 with Classification 377B1452AB (only the "Single Action" version)

Options and versions:

- Standard or with "Single Action" quick opening device
- Rim or mortice version
- 3 pistons (37 mm) and 4 pistons (28 mm)
- Bolt projection 3 mm or 13 mm
- Battery operated (with mains electricity power supply optional)
- Mains electricity (with optional back-up batteries)
- Connection through 8-pole multifunction cables
- Remote control connection through bipolar cable and adjustable door contact.

X1R Smart 2.0 Installation schemes

BATTERY OPERATED

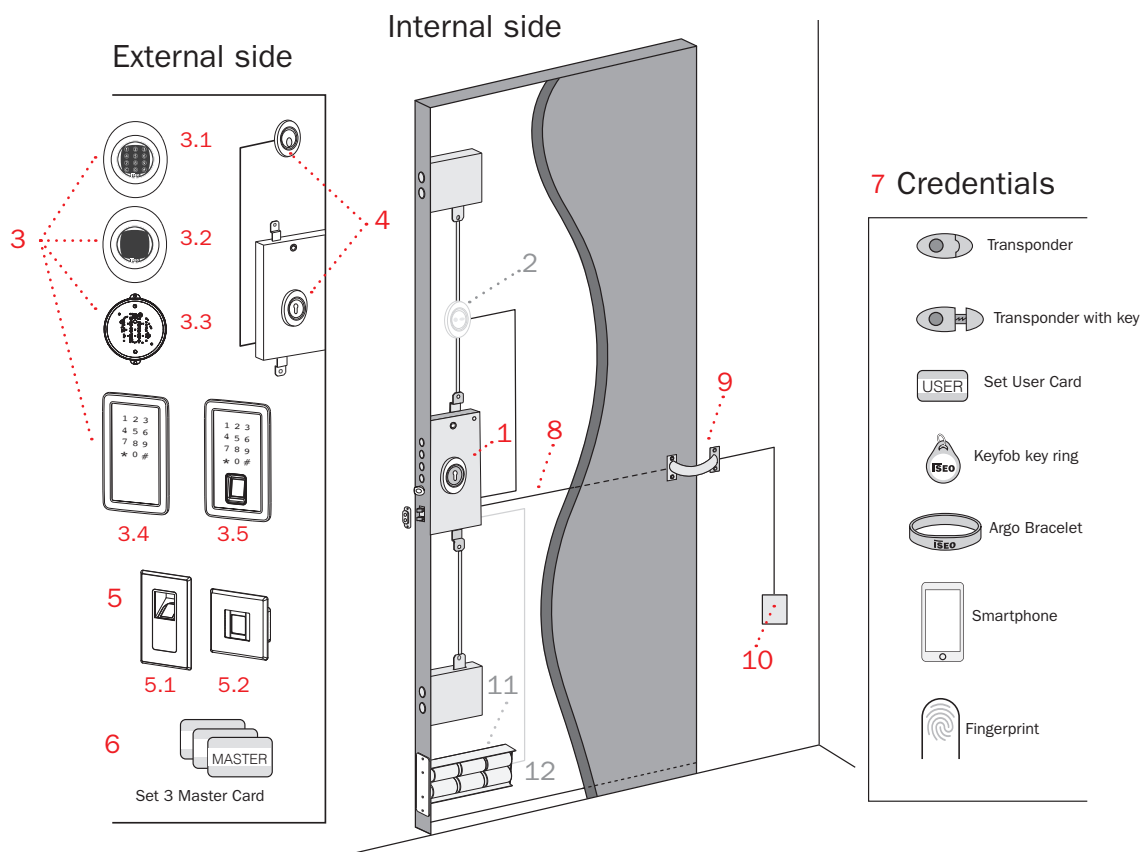


- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. X1R Smart lock
STANDARD
SINGLE ACTION</p> <hr/> <p>2. Two-button internal control module *
Code 0000098PI0696
only for X1R Smart STANDARD</p> <hr/> <p>3. External control module*
 3.1 Keypad + RFID Reader + Bluetooth
 3.2 RFID Reader + Bluetooth
 3.3 Hidden RFID reader + Bluetooth
 3.4 Multi-Reader (Keyboard + RFID + Bluetooth)
 3.5 Multi-Reader with Fingerprint (Keyboard + RFID + Bluetooth)</p> <hr/> <p>4. Escutcheons with various finishes
Code 0000098NXXXX</p> <hr/> | <p>5. Fingerprint reader (optional)*
 5.1 Embedded reader Cod. 5E62100
 Embedded reader (Protruding) Cod. 5E63100
 5.2 Reader for surface-mounted installation Cod. 5E62200</p> <hr/> <p>6. Master Card set
Desfire Cod. 5E405309.3</p> <hr/> <p>7. Credentials (for the codes refer to the Argo Cards chapter)</p> <hr/> <p>8. Battery holder
Cod. 5820069600005</p> <hr/> <p>9. Kit 6 alkaline batteries Code 5820060000006</p> <hr/> |
|---|--|

* The code does not include the escutcheons in the various finishes

X1R Smart 2.0 Installation schemes

MAINS ELECTRICITY POWER SUPPLY BY CONCEALED LEAD COVER
BACK-UP BATTERIES (OPTIONAL)



1. X1R Smart lock
STANDARD
SINGLE ACTION

2. Two-button internal control module *
Cod. 0000098PI0696
only for X1R Smart STANDARD

3. External control module*
3.1 Keypad + RFID Reader + Bluetooth
3.2 RFID Reader + Bluetooth
3.3 Hidden RFID reader + Bluetooth
3.4 Multi-Reader (Keyboard + RFID + Bluetooth)
3.5 Multi-Reader with Fingerprint (Keyboard + RFID + Bluetooth)

4. Escutcheons with various finishes
Cod. 0000098NXXXX

5. Fingerprint reader (optional)*
5.1 Embedded reader Cod. 5E62100
Embedded reader (Protruding) Cod. 5E63100
5.2 Reader for surface-mounted installation
Cod. 5E62200

6. Master Card set
Desfire Cod. 5E405309.3

7. Credentials (for the codes refer to the Argo Cards chapter)

8. 8-pole multifunction connection cable
Cod. 98MP0696

9. Spring concealed lead cover

10. Power supply unit Code 5E3507

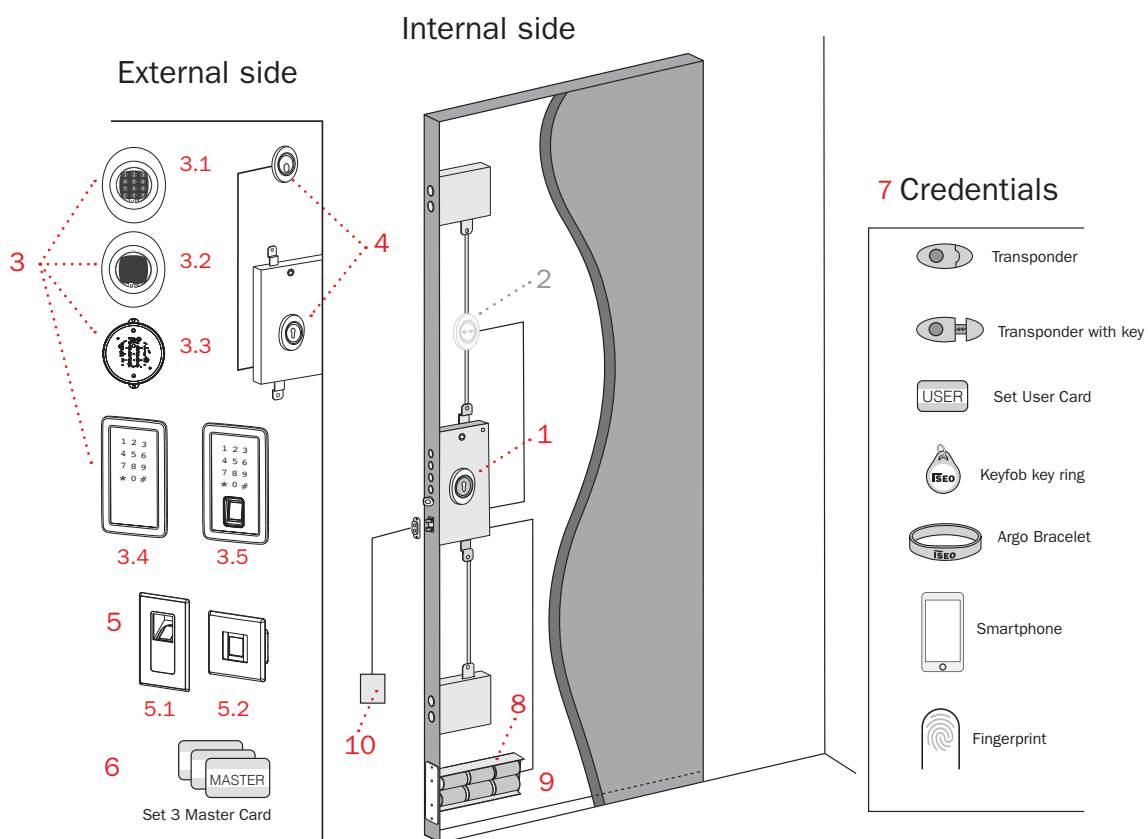
11. Battery holder (optional) Code 5820069600005

12. Kit 6 alkaline batteries (optional)
Cod. 5820060000006

* The code does not include the escutcheons in the various finishes

X1R Smart 2.0 Installation schemes

MAINS ELECTRICITY POWER SUPPLY BY DOOR SENSOR CONTACT PLUS ALKALINE BATTERIES



1. X1R Smart lock
STANDARD
SINGLE ACTION

2. Two-button internal control module*
Code 98PI0696
only for X1R Smart STANDARD

3. External control module*
3.1 Keypad + RFID Reader + Bluetooth
3.2 RFID Reader + Bluetooth
3.3 Hidden RFID reader + Bluetooth
3.4 Multi-Reader (Keyboard + RFID + Bluetooth)
3.5 Multi-Reader with Fingerprint (Keyboard + RFID + Bluetooth)

4. Escutcheons with various finishes
Code 0000098NXXXX

5. Fingerprint reader (optional)*
5.1 Embedded reader Code 5E62100
Embedded reader (Protruding) Code 5E63100
5.2 Reader for surface-mounted installation Cod. 5E62200

6. Master Card set
Desfire Code 5E405309.3

7. Credentials (for the codes refer to the Argo Cards chapter)

8. Battery holder
Code 5820069600005

9. Kit 6 alkaline batteries Code 5820060000006

10. Power supply unit Code 5870069603809

* The code does not include the escutcheons in the various finishes

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

X1R Smart 2.0

Rim version

Motorised electronic lock with European profile cylinder.

Deadbolts in chrome-plated steel \varnothing 18 mm, projection 30 mm

Reversible latchbolt \varnothing 20 mm, adjustable projection.

Handle follower 8 mm for latchbolt operation.

Top and bottom attachments for rods for additional closures.

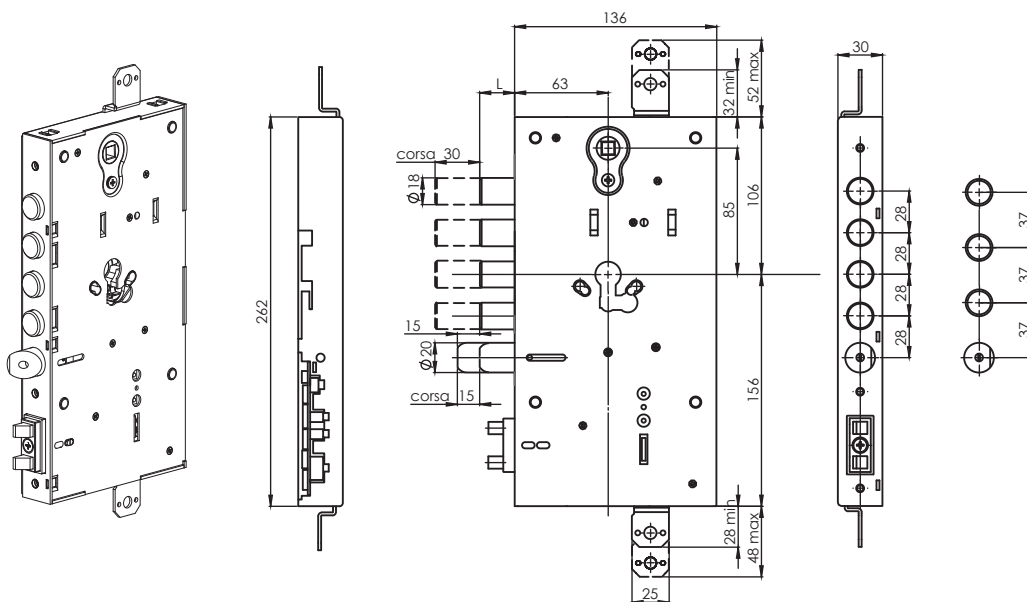
Rim fixing with 4 passing screws or screw nuts.

Set up for M6 passing screws for cylinder protection fixing.

Reversible door sensor with adjustable projection, including alignment device.

Supplied with: lock, door sensor, cylinder fixing screws, assembly instructions.

Compatible with Bluetooth 5.0 Smart readers only.



Smart

4 DEADBOLTS. Projection 3. Centre distance 28.	0006960328550	1	-	1
4 DEADBOLTS. Projection 13. Centre distance 28.	0006961328550	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS. Projection 3. Centre distance 37.	0006960337550	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS. Projection 13. Centre distance 37.	0006961337550	1	-	1

Smart SINGLE ACTION with quick release via the handle

4 DEADBOLTS. Projection 3. Centre distance 28.	0006990328550*	1	-	1
4 DEADBOLTS. Projection 13. Centre distance 28.	0006991328550	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS. Projection 3. Centre distance 37.	0006990337550	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS. Projection 13. Centre distance 37.	0006991337550	1	-	1

* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

X1R Smart 2.0

Mortice version

Motorised electronic lock with European profile cylinder.

Deadbolts in chrome-plated steel \varnothing 18 mm, projection 30 mm

Reversible latch \varnothing 20 mm, adjustable projection.

Handle follower 8 mm for latchbolt operation.

Top and bottom attachments for rods for additional closures.

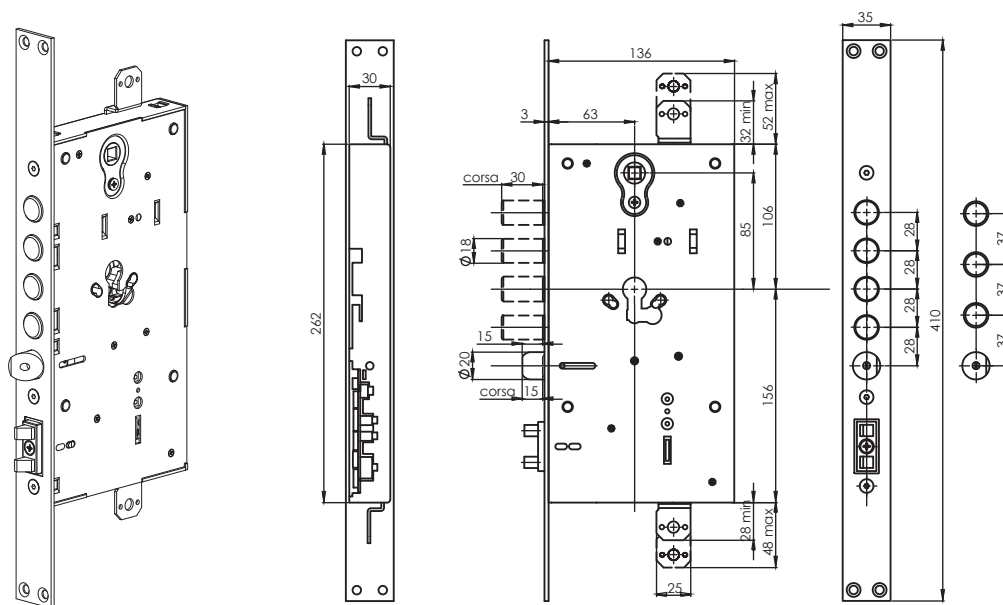
Mortice fixing with front plate in chrome-plated steel mm 410x35x3.

Set up for M6 passing screws for cylinder protection fixing.

Reversible door sensor with adjustable projection, including alignment device.

Supplied with: lock, door sensor, cylinder fixing screws, assembly instructions.

Compatible with Bluetooth 5.0 Smart readers only.



Smart

4 DEADBOLTS. Centre distance 28.

0006960028550

1

-

1

3 DEADBOLTS. Centre distance 37.

0006960037550

1

-

1

Smart SINGLE ACTION with quick release via the handle

4 DEADBOLTS. Centre distance 28.

0006990028550*

1

-

1

3 DEADBOLTS. Centre distance 37.

0006990037550

1

-

1

* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

X1R Smart 2.0
Panic 4RM Motorized and anti-panic
lock for armoured doors

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Rim version

Motorized anti-panic lock PANIC 4RM compliant with EN1125/EN179 with European profile cylinder.

The lock inherits the characteristics of the X1R SMART Single Action

Deadbolt in chromed steel diam. 18 mm, stroke 30 mm

Reversible latch diam. 20 mm, adjustable protrusion

Square spindle 8 mm. Suitable for fire-resistant doors

Bar attachments for additional high and low locking

Preparation of M6 through screws for cylinder protection escutcheon fixing

Reversible door contact sensor with adjustable protrusion.

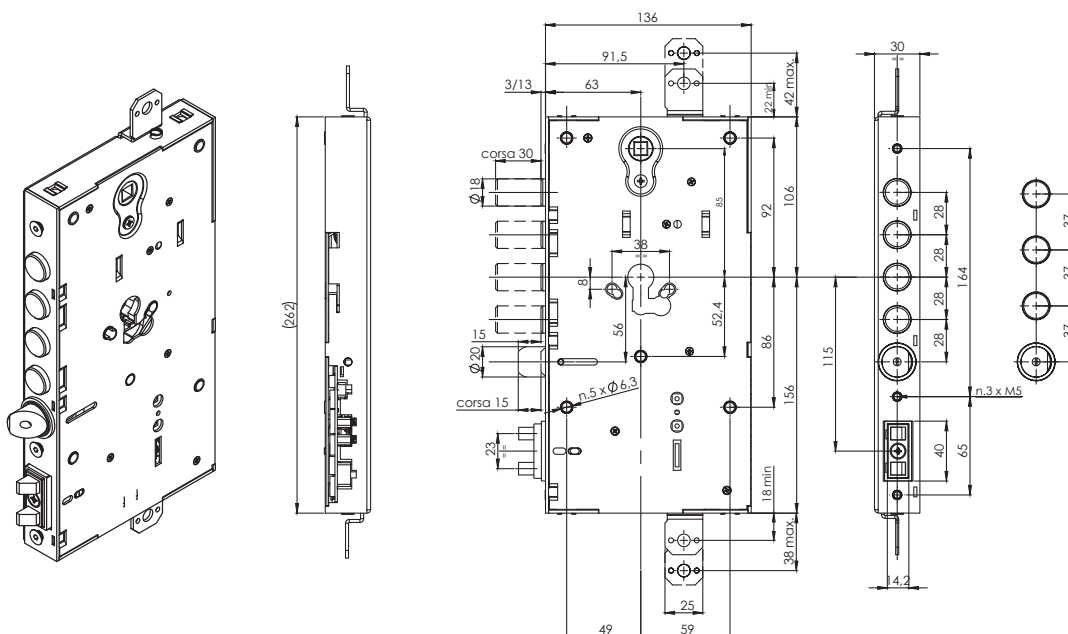
Comes equipped with: lock, leaf approach contact, strike plate, cylinder fixing screws, instructions

Compatible with Bluetooth 5.0 Smart readers only.

Operation

From the inside: pushing the bar (EN1125) or turning the handle (EN179) retracts the latch and deadbolts.

From the outside: The key operates the deadbolts and retracts the latch.



4 DEADBOLTS, protrusion 3, centre distances 28	00069H0328550	1	-	1
4 DEADBOLTS, protrusion 13, centre distances 28	00069H1328550	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS, protrusion 3, centre distances 37	00069H0337550	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS, protrusion 13, centre distances 37	00069H1337550	1	-	1

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Pro 4RM



Panic exit bar for armoured doors

Reversible activation bar PRO 4RM for PANIC 4RM locks.

Square spindle 8 mm, rotation of 40°

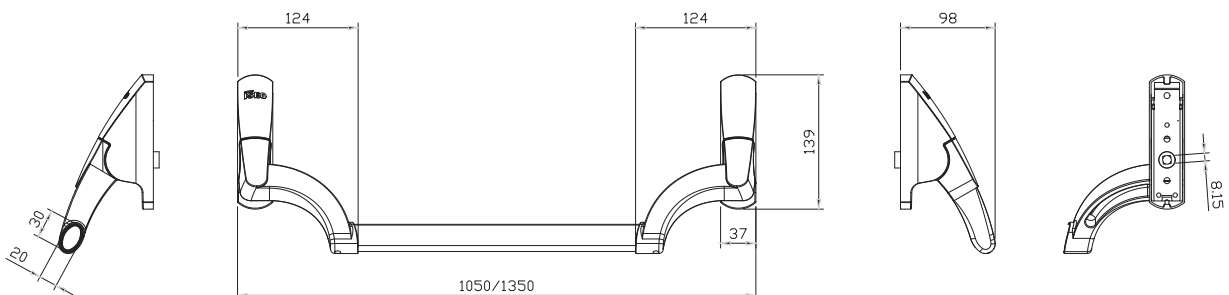
The reduced dimensions allow to use the pre-existing escutcheons of the cylinder



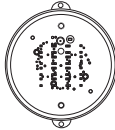


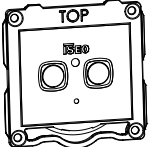
Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

Oval bar series 9459*

Support plate 0000A00103

Painted BLACK	94H0000504S8	1	-	1	YES
ENDUR4NCE FINISH	94H0000R04S8	1	-	1	YES
Painted WHITE	94H0000404S8	1	-	1	YES
Painted METAL GREY	94H0000704S8	1	-	1	YES



		Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
	EXTERNAL CONTROL MODULE WITH RFID READER 13.56 MHZ AND BLUETOOTH SMART 5.0 Compatible with X1R SMART, includes pair of connection cables L 100 cm Encrypted data communication protocol.	0000098105696	1	-	1
	EXTERNAL CONTROL MODULE WITH KEYBOARD, RFID READER 13,56 MHZ AND BLUETOOTH SMART 5.0 LE compatible with X1R SMART includes pair of connection cables L 100 cm Encrypted data communication protocol.	0000098111696	1	-	1
	Hidden RFID reader and BLUETOOTH SMART 5.0. Compatible with X1R Smart Includes pair of connection cables L 100 cm	0000098106696	1	-	1
	MULTI-READER Compatible with X1R SMART. Includes black cover and 3 connection cables L 1 mt. Numeric keyboard, RFID reader 13,56 Mhz, Bluetooth SMART 5.0 "Wake on Hand" technology. Encrypted data communication protocol.	0000098108696	1	-	1
	MULTI-READER WITH FINGERPRINT Compatible with X1R SMART. Includes black cover and 3 connection cables L 1 mt. Numeric keyboard, RFID reader 13,56 Mhz, biometric reader, Bluetooth SMART 5.0 "Wake on Hand" technology. Encrypted data communication protocol.	0000098109696	1	-	1
	SQUARE 2-BOTTON INTERNAL CONTROL MODULE Compatible WITH X1R Smart, includes connection cable L 60 cm. Encrypted data communication protocol.	0000098P12696	1	-	1

X1R Smart 2.0 Accessories

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>2-BUTTON INTERNAL CONTROL MODULE Compatible with X1R SMART, includes connection cable L 60 cm. Encrypted data communication protocol.</p>	000098PI0696	1	-	1
 <p>METAL BOX FOR HIDDEN READER Measure: 104 x 32 x 104 mm (L x W x H)</p>	000098NBM696	1	-	1
 <p>EMBEDDED FLUSH FINGERPRINT READER Compatible with X1R SMART. Includes pair of connection cables L 100 cm Encrypted data communication protocol. Required thickness inside the door 26 mm.</p>	5E62100	1	-	1
 <p>EMBEDDED PROTRUDING FINGERPRINT READER Compatible with X1R SMART. Includes pair of connection cables L 100 cm Encrypted data communication protocol. Required thickness inside the door 19 mm.</p>	5E63100	1	-	1
 <p>SURFACE MOUNTED FINGERPRINT READER Compatible with X1R SMART. Includes pair of connection cables L 100 cm Encrypted data communication protocol. Required thickness inside the door 15 mm.</p>	5E62200	1	-	1
 <p>IP66 SURFACE MOUNTED FINGERPRINT READER Compatible with X1R SMART with embedded cable and IP66 connector. Encrypted data communication protocol. Required thickness inside the door 15 mm.</p>	5E62220	1	-	1
 <p>IP66 CABLE FOR FINGERPRINT READER L 1.2 mt. Connection cable between IP66 surface mounted fingerprint reader and X1R Smart</p>	0000IS00246	1	-	1
 <p>IP66 CABLE FOR FINGERPRINT READER L 10 mt. Connection cable between IP66 surface mounted fingerprint reader and X1R Smart</p>	0000IS00247	1	-	1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Smart 2.0 Accessories

MASTER CARD SET.

3 cards (#1, #2, #3 the next Master automatically cancels the previous one).
Package: 3 cards, instructions.



DESFire EV2

With logo ISEO

5E405309.3

1

-

1

USER CARDS



DESFire EV2

With logo ISEO

5E405301

1

-

1



MIFARE CLASSIC

With logo ISEO

5E402001.A

10

-

10

Blank on both sides

5E402011

10

-

10

USER KEYFOB



Leather-like Keyfob DESFire EV2

With ISEO logo and UID

5E425301

1

-

1



Black ABS Keyfob DESFire EV2

With ISEO logo and UID

5E415101

2

-

2



MIFARE CLASSIC

With ISEO logo and UID

KEYFOB1356MF1

4

-

4



Silicone Wristband DESFire EV3

With ISEO logo and UID - Not suitable to be used with X1R Smart Hidden RFID Reader

5E435101

2

-

2

TRANSPONDER ISEO 13,56 Mhz

Only transponder (red)

XKEY006960000

1

-

1

Only transponder (grey)

XKEY006960200

1

-

1

Transponder with key (blue)*

XKEY006960100

1

-

1

3 transponders (red)

XKEY016960000

1

-

1

3 transponders (grey)

XKEY016960200

1

-

1

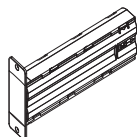
*Cylinder and keys to be ordered separately.

Specify dimensions of the cylinder for version with mechanical key.



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Smart Accessories



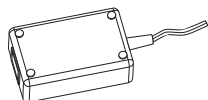
BATTERY HOLDER in black nylon for 6 D-type batteries
Compatible with X1R SMART supplied with bipolar connection
cable L 240 cm. (batteries not provided).

BLACK	5820069600005	1	-	1
GREY	5820069600015	1	-	1
WHITE	5820069600025	1	-	1



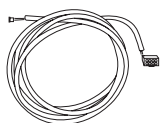
6 D-TYPE BATTERIES 1.5V
ALKALINE

5820060000006	1	-	1
----------------------	---	---	---



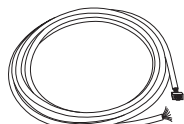
POWER SUPPLY UNIT 9V DC - 4 A for direct power.
Compatible with X1R SMART. Connection cable to X1R Smart NOT INCLUDED,
to be ordered separately by code 0000098MP0696 (8-POLE
MULTIFUNCTION CONNECTION CABLE)

5E3507	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---



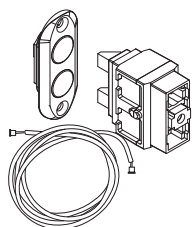
BIPOLAR CONNECTION CABLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL
L 450 cm compatible with X1R SMART.

0000098CR0696	1	-	1
----------------------	---	---	---



8-POLE MULTIFUNCTION CONNECTION CABLE L 450 CM FOR REMOTE CONTROL,
DOOR STATUS, DIRECT POWER AND LOCKBUS COMMUNICATION
Compatible with X1R Smart.

0000098MP0696	1	-	1
----------------------	---	---	---

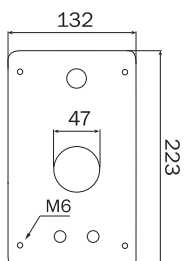


ADJUSTABLE DOOR CONTACT KIT FOR REMOTE CONTROL
Includes bipolar connection cable L 200 cm and door contact.
Compatible with X1R SMART.

0000098M02170	1	-	1
----------------------	---	---	---

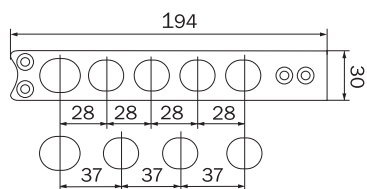
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Smart Accessories



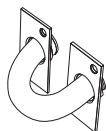
FIXING PLATE in steel 3 mm thickness. 4 fixing holes M6

000099069800 1 - 1



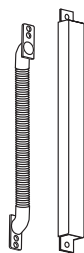
STRIKING PLATE COVER IN CHROME-PLATED STEEL.

L = 28 mm	200006980028	1	-	1
L = 37 mm	200006980037	1	-	1



SPRING CONCEALEAD LEAD COVER, flexible.
For openings up to 180°.

000060130000 1 - 1



CONCEALEAD LEAD COVER, flexible, flush version L=260
For openings up to 90°.
Compatible with Thesis, Top Exit DGT, X1R.

000088100000 1 - 1

CONCEALEAD LEAD COVER, flexible, flush version L=260
For openings up to 90°.
Compatible with Thesis, Top Exit DGT, X1R.

94403110E 1 - 1

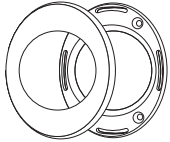


CONCEALER LEAD COVER external, flexible, Rim version L=300
Opening until 180°

94403010E 1 - 1

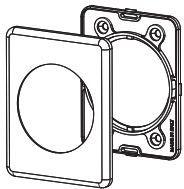
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Smart Accessories



Universal single escutcheons made of a nylon base,
brass cover and fixing screw.
Compatible with: 98P* - 98T*

BRONZE PLATED	0000098N0XBRO	1	-	1
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N0XCRL	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	0000098N0XCRS	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N0XOLV	1	-	1
BRONZE PLATED	0000098N1DBRO	10	-	10
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N1DCRL	10	-	10
SATIN CHROME	0000098N1DCRS	10	-	10
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N1DOLV	10	-	10

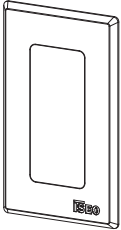


Universal rectangular single escutcheons made of a nylon base,
brass cover and fixing screw.
Compatible with: all readers and round inserts code *98PI0698, *98TE0698 e *98PE0698.

BRONZE PLATED	0000098N2XBRO	1	-	1
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N2XCRL	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	0000098N2XCRS	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N2XOLV	1	-	1
BRONZE PLATED	0000098N2DBRO	10	-	10
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N2DCRL	10	-	10
SATIN CHROME	0000098N2DCRS	10	-	10
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N2DOLV	10	-	10

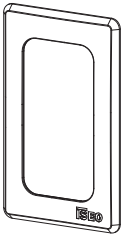
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Smart Accessories



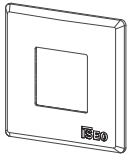
Cover for EMBEDDED FLUSH FINGERPRINT READER
Compatible with: 5E62100

POLISHED BLACK	5E621105	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	5E62110Y	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS	5E62110L	1	-	1



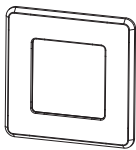
Cover for EMBEDDED PROTRUDING FINGERPRINT READER
Compatible with: 5E63100

POLISHED BLACK	5E631105	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	5E63110Y	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS	5E63110L	1	-	1



Cover for SURFACE MOUNTED FINGERPRINT READER
Compatible with: 5E62200

POLISHED BLACK	5E622105	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	5E62210Y	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS	5E62210L	1	-	1



Square cover for 2-button internal control module
Only compatible square 2-button internal control module code 000008PI2696

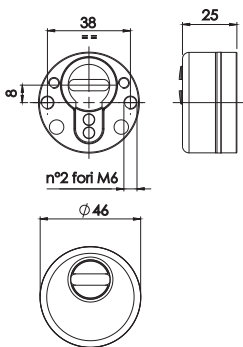
POLISHED BLACK	0000098CPI005	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	0000098CPI00Y	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS	0000098CPI00L	1	-	1
BRONZE	0000098CPI00B	1	-	1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Smart Accessories

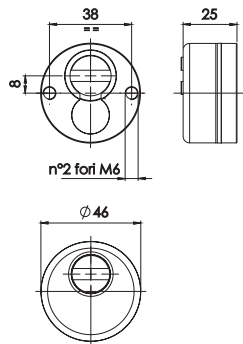


NYLON INSERT for European profile cylinder.	000098N00CIL	10	-	10
---	---------------------	----	---	----



EKOS - Escutcheons and cylinders protection in zinc alloy
with anti-drill balls, setting system.

latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED CHROME	000098114624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098124624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - SATIN CHROME	000098134624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - BRONZE PLATED	000098144624	10	-	10
Spacer - projection 5 mm	000098460005	10	-	10
Anti-snatch spacer - projection 5 mm	000098550006	10	-	10

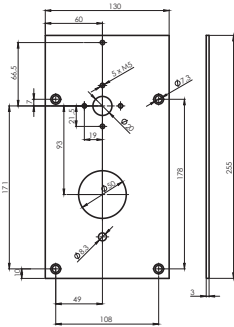


ONE - Escutcheons and cylinders protection in tempered steel,
included fixing screw M6.

latch projection 24 mm - BLACK VARNISHED	000098014624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098024624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - SATIN CHROME	000098034624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED CHROME	000098044624	10	-	10

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Panic 4RM - Pro 4RM Accessories



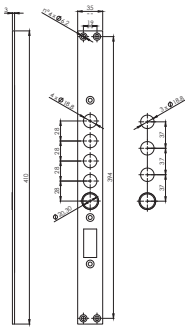
Push-bar PRO 4RM fixing plate

0000A00103

10

-

10



Faceplate centre distances 28 for motorised PANIC 4RM

10400069H2800

1

-

1

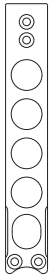
Faceplate centre distances 37 for motorised PANIC 4RM

10400069H3700

1

-

1



Strike plate centre distances 28

20000069H028N

5

-

5



Strike plate centre distances 37

20000069H037N

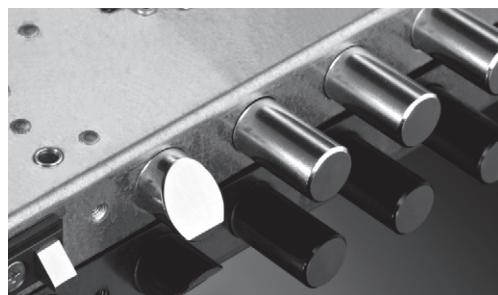
5

-

5

**Locks for
armoured doors**

X1R Easy



X1R Easy

X1R, available in mortice and rim versions, is an electronic motorized lock specifically developed to be installed on armoured doors.

Key points

It works with an electric motor controlled by a powerful microprocessor and the deadbolt action is always guaranteed by the mechanical operation of the key, even in case of power supply failure.

X1R locks have the same sizes and accessories as the mechanical locks, so they are interchangeable; thanks to simply electric connections the installation is very easy.

All versions are reversible, have different deadbolt extensions and centre distances.

Escutcheons are available in three different finishes.

Thanks to its structure it is classified at the maximum level (7) for the anti-intrusion protection (EN12209).



It is certified

X1R is conceived and manufactured in compliance with European standards EN14846 with the following classification:

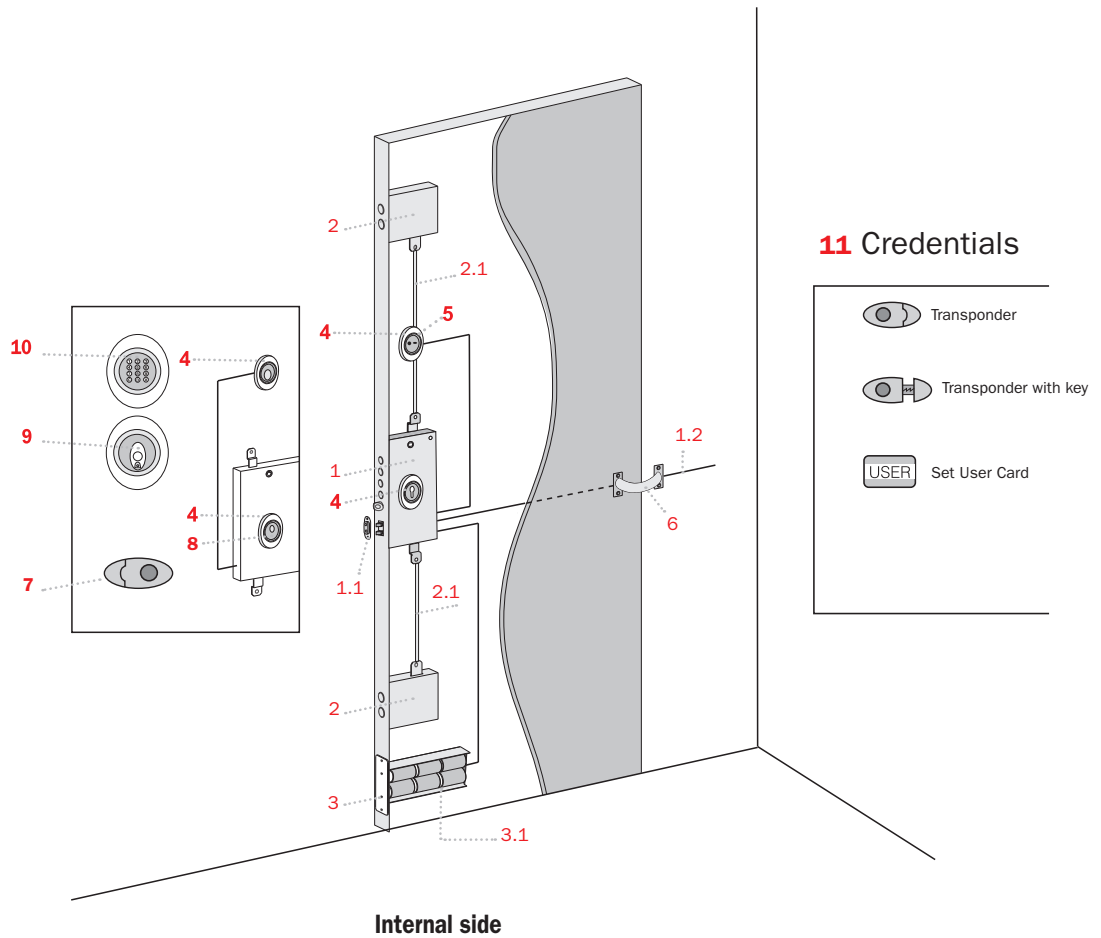


Technical features

- Central lock with top and bottom rods connector.
- Versions with 3 or 4 deadbolts diameter 18 mm.
- European profile cylinder hole.
- Handle follower 8 mm.
- Backset 63 mm.
- Centre distance 85 mm.
- Power supply:
 - battery (6 batteries 1,5 Vdc)
 - power supply unit from 9 to 14 Vdc
 - rechargeable battery (6 batteries 1,2 Vdc)
- 5 function modes to be set by the end user.
- RFID cards/keys reader frequency 125 Khz.
- Numerical keyboard (optional).
- Opening by external control (remote control, pushbutton, etc.)
- Keys or master and user code programming.
- Keyboard for opening and programming (from inside).
- In line frame sensor.
- Operating temperature: -10°C ÷ +60°C

X1R Easy Installation schemes

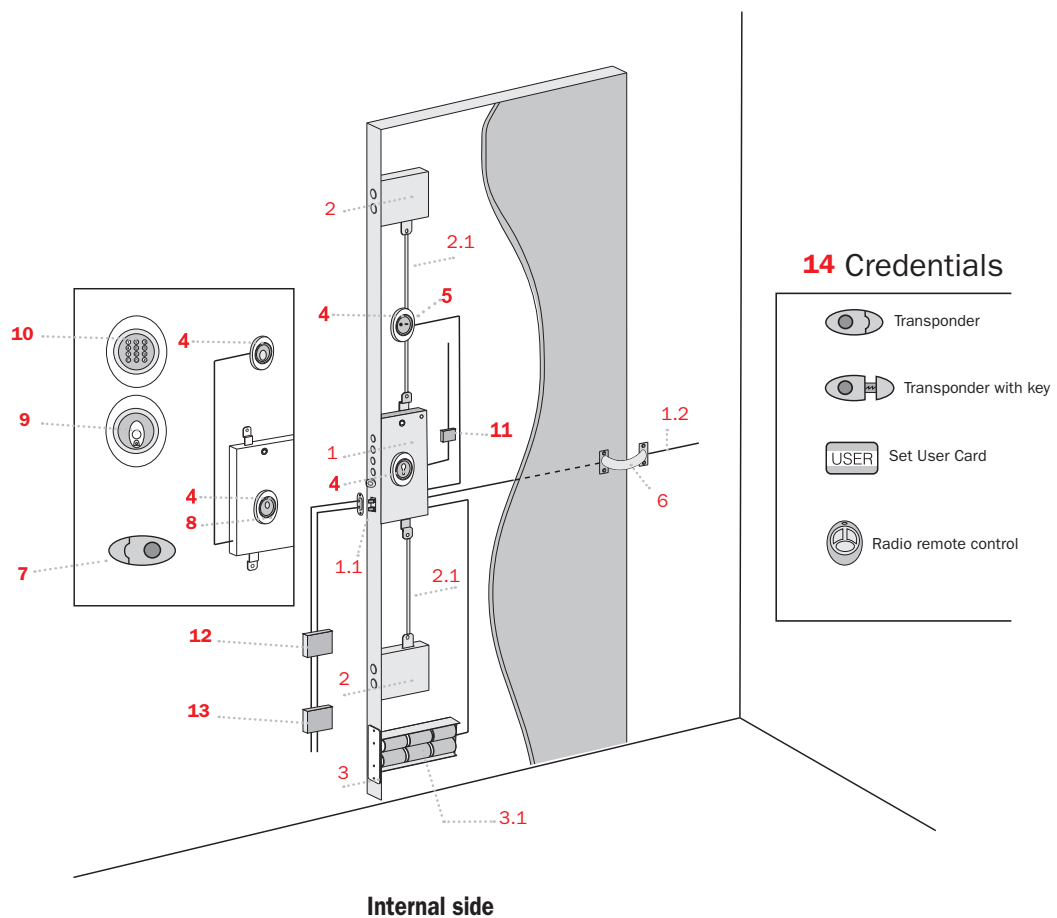
OPERATING WITH ALKALINE BATTERIES



- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Mortice and rim lock | 4. Escutcheon (please specify the finish) |
| 1.1 Door sensor
(supplied with the lock) | 5. Programming logic |
| 1.2 Cable for remote control
(supplied with the lock) | 6. Concealer lead cover |
| 2. Deviator | 7. xKey (please specify number and type) |
| 2.1 Connecting rod | 8. Cylinder protection Ø 46 H 26 mm |
| 3. Battery holder
with power cable | 9. Transponder reader |
| 3.1 Alkaline batteries set | 10. Keyboard with TAG reader |
| | 11. Credentials |

X1R Easy Installation schemes

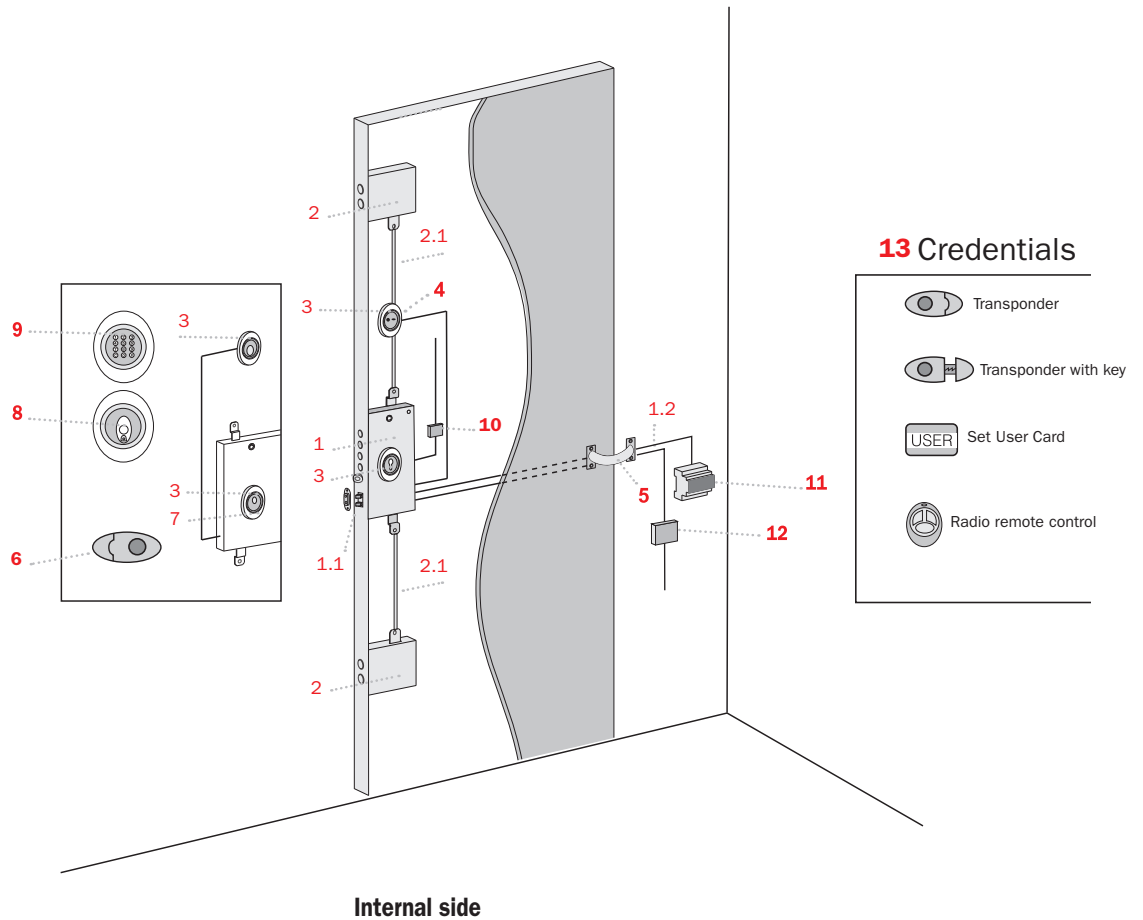
OPERATING WITH RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES



- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Mortice and rim lock | 7. xKey (please specify number and type) |
| 1.1 Door sensor
(supplied with the lock) | 8. Cylinder protection Ø 46 H 26 mm |
| 1.2 Cable for remote control
(supplied with the lock) | 9. Transponder reader |
| 2. Deviator | 10. Keyboard with TAG reader |
| 2.1 Connecting rod | 11. Receiver for radio remote control |
| 3. Battery holder
with power cable | 12. Battery charger |
| 3.1 Rechargeable batteries set | 13. Transformer |
| 4. Escutcheon (please specify the finish) | 14. Credential |
| 5. Programming logic | |
| 6. Concealer lead cover | |

X1R Easy Installation schemes

OPERATING WITH DIRECT POWER SUPPLY



- | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Mortice and rim lock | 7. Cylinder protection Ø 46 H 26 mm |
| 1.1 Door sensor
(supplied with the lock) | 8. Transponder reader |
| 1.2 Cable for remote control
(supplied with the lock) | 9. Keyboard with TAG reader |
| 2. Deviator | 10. Receiver for radio remote control |
| 2.1 Connecting rod | 11. I/O electronic board |
| 3. Escutcheon (please specify the finish) | 12. Power supply unit |
| 4. Programming logic | 13. Credential |
| 5. Concealer lead cover | |
| 6. xKey (please specify number and type) | |

Code

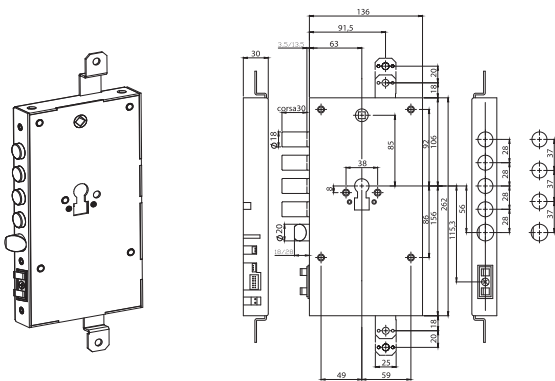
Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

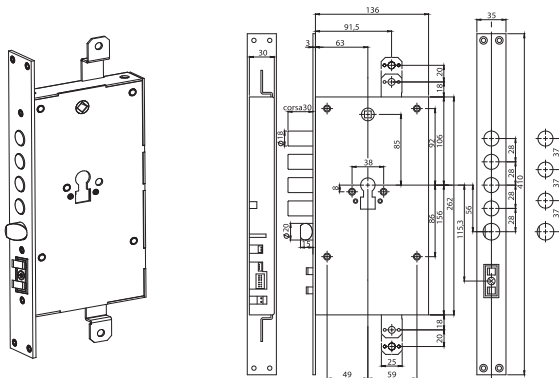
X1R Easy

X1R Easy with electronics on board. Power supply 9Vdc.
Consumption 0.2 A. 1,5 sec. delayed time.
15 sec. courtesy time.
Operating temperature: -10°C ÷ +60°C



RIM VERSION

4 DEADBOLTS. Projection 3. Centre distance 28.	0000006980328*	1	-	1
4 DEADBOLTS. Projection 13. Centre distance 28.	0000006981328	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS. Projection 3. Centre distance 37.	0000006980337	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS. Projection 13. Centre distance 37.	0000006981337	1	-	1



MORTICE VERSION

4 DEADBOLTS. Centre distance 28.	0000006980028*	1	-	1
3 DEADBOLTS. Centre distance 37.	0000006980037	1	-	1

* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

X1R Easy Accessories



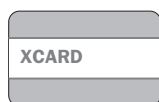
X.KEY TRANSPONDER

Please specify the size of the cylinders for the version with mechanical key.

Suitable for X1R Easy.

transponder only (red)	XKEY006980000	1	-	1
transponder only (grey)	XKEY006980200	1	-	1
transponder with key (blue)*	XKEY006980100	1	-	1
3 transponders (red)	XKEY016980000	1	-	1
3 transponders (grey)	XKEY016980200	1	-	1

*Cylinders and keys to be ordered separately.

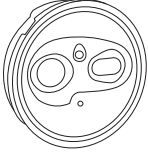
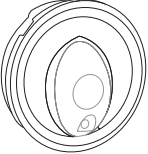


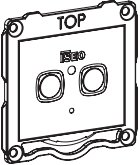


XCARD USER 125 KHz.

Compatible with transponder reader *98TE0698

and rectangular keyboard *98PE2698

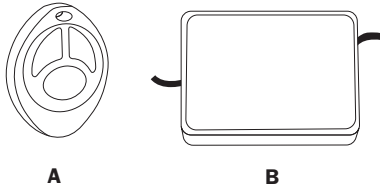
XKARD69800125	10	-	10
----------------------	----	---	----

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>X1R Easy Accessories</p> <p>INTERNAL OPENING PUSHBUTTONS AND PROGRAMMING BOARD. Suitable for X1R Easy.</p>	000098PI0698	1	-	1
 <p>TRANSPONDER READER (TAG). Suitable for X1R Easy.</p>	000098TE0698	1	-	1
 <p>KEYPAD WITH INTEGRATED TAG READER. Suitable for X1R Easy.</p>	000098PE0698	1	-	1
 <p>RECTANGULAR KEYPAD WITH INTEGRATED TAG READER. Suitable for X1R Easy.</p>	000098PE2698	1	-	1
 <p>SQUARE INTERNAL OPENING PUSHBUTTONS AND PROGRAMMING BOARD. Suitable for X1R Easy.</p>	000098PI2698	1	-	1

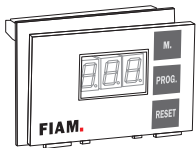
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Easy Accessories

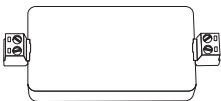
ROLLING CODE RADIO REMOTE CONTROL.



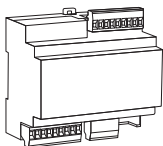
A RADIO REMOTE CONTROL	5870006980003	1	-	1
B RECEIVER	5870006980008	1	-	1



GATES RADIO FREQUENCY CONTROL.	5870006980006	1	-	1
--------------------------------	----------------------	---	---	---

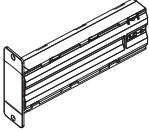

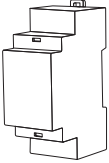
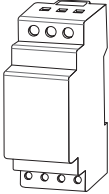
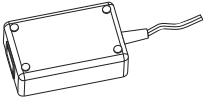


VOLTAGE REGULATOR input 12V dc - Output 9Vdc.	5870006980009			
--	----------------------	--	--	--



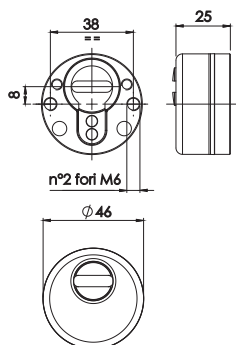
I/O ELECTRONIC BOARD.	5870006980007	1	-	1
-----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---

■ Discontinued

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.	
X1R Easy Accessories					
	BATTERY HOLDER (batteries not included)	5820069800005	1	-	1
	6 BATTERIES TYPE D 1,5V				
	ALKALINE	5820060000006	1	-	1
	RECHARGEABLE	5820060000016	1	-	1
	BATTERY CHARGER.	5820060010016	1	-	1
	TRANSFORMER input 220 Vdc-Output 12 V-15 VA	5820006980000	1	-	1
	POWER SUPPLY UNIT 9 V – 2,89 A for direct power supply (without batteries).	5E3508	1	-	1

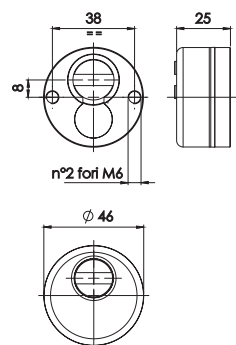
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

X1R Easy Accessories



EKOS - Escutcheons and cylinders protection in zinc alloy with anti-drill balls, setting system.

latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED CHROME	000098114624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098124624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - SATIN CHROME	000098134624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - BRONZE PLATED	000098144624	10	-	10
Spacer - projection 5 mm	000098460005	10	-	10
Anti-snatch spacer - projection 5 mm	000098550006	10	-	10

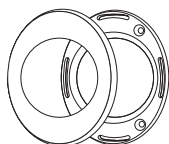


ONE - Escutcheons and cylinders protection in tempered steel, included fixing screw M6.

latch projection 24 mm - BLACK VARNISHED	000098014624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098024624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - SATIN CHROME	000098034624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED CHROME	000098044624	10	-	10

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

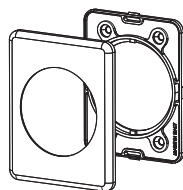
X1R Easy Accessories



Universal oval single escutcheons made of a nylon base,
brass cover and fixing screw.

Compatible with: all round readers and inserts code *98PI0698, *98TE0698 e *98PE0698.

BRONZE PLATED	0000098N0XBRO	1	-	1
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N0XCRL	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	0000098N0XCRS	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N0XOLV	1	-	1
BRONZE PLATED	0000098N1DBRO	10	-	10
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N1DCRL	10	-	10
SATIN CHROME	0000098N1DCRS	10	-	10
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N1DOLV	10	-	10



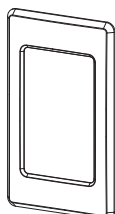
Universal rectangular single escutcheons made of a nylon base,
brass cover and fixing screw.

Compatible with: all round readers and inserts code *98PI0698, *98TE0698 e *98PE0698.

BRONZE PLATED	0000098N2XBRO	1	-	1
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N2XCRL	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	0000098N2XCRS	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N2XOLV	1	-	1
BRONZE PLATED	0000098N2DBRO	10	-	10
POLISHED CHROME	0000098N2DCRL	10	-	10
SATIN CHROME	0000098N2DCRS	10	-	10
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098N2DOLV	10	-	10

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

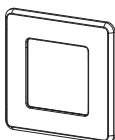
X1R Easy Accessories



Cover for KEYPAD WITH INTEGRATED TAG READER.

Compatible with: only with rectangular keyboard code *98PE2698

POLISHED BLACK	000098CPE005	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	000098CPE00Y	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS	000098CPE00L	1	-	1
BRONZE	000098CPE00B	1	-	1



Cover for INTERNAL OPENING PUSHBUTTONS AND PROGRAMMING BOARD.

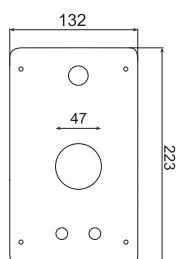
Compatible with: only with square programming logic code *98PI2698

POLISHED BLACK	000098CPI005	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	000098CPI00Y	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS	000098CPI00L	1	-	1
BRONZE	000098CPI00B	1	-	1



NYLON INSERT for European profile cylinder.

000098N00CIL 10 - 10



STEEL SUPPORTING PLATE thickness 3 mm.

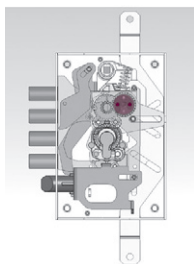
000099069800 1 - 1

* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

Locks for armoured doors



Serie 600



All **600G e 600GF series cylinder** locks are equipped with a deadbolt movement **mechanism** with gear wheels. This system raises the quality standards to a market leading position, such as:

- cylinder rotation with minimal effort
- silent movement
- very high cyclic durability
- no wear of the cylinder cam
- impossibility of key catching due to insufficient rotation
- compatible with cylinders of various origin

All **600 series cylinder locks with gear mechanism** comply with grade 7 (maximum) of standard EN12209 in relation to "property security".

All **600 series cylinder** have side screws to fix the cylinder. This is the most widespread system and as well as being very practical it provides strong support to the cylinder which, being completely enclosed in its casing, has higher resistance compared with classic fixing with frontal screws.

All **600 series cylinder Double Bit locks** have 6 independent gorges and a mentonnet in carbo-nitrided steel that have a special profile with an anti-manipulation system i.e. effective protection against opening attempts without break-in using picklocks and/or manipulation tools. This feature raises the security standards to a leading position on the market.

All **600 series cylinder Double Bit locks** with the deadbolt reinforcement system "H" (on request) reach grade 7 (maximum) of the standard EN12209 in relation to "property security". Locks with the deadbolt reinforcement system (optional) and with the anti-manipulation system (standard) are recognised as an "anti-burglar" system.

All **600 series cylinder Double Bit locks** can be rekeyable i.e. the construction keys and/or first property keys can be replaced by new keys that exclude the previous keys, for more security and your own peace of mind. This operation, which is simple, quick and therefore extremely private, can be carried out directly by the user in just a few seconds with the door open, without replacing internal parts of the lock nor disassembling panels, escutcheons etc.

All **600 series cylinder Double Bit locks** are protected against "power keys". This is a key-shaped tool made from highly resistant material which is used to break the blocking elements of a lock. For this reason the deadbolt movement plate has a special structure in which the dragging element has a section for "controlled breakage" which prevents unauthorized opening.

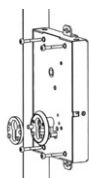
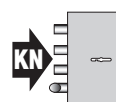
All **600 series cylinder Double Bit locks** have several configurations to adapt themselves to various types of doors.

- "D" and "G"**: locks with latchbolt at the bottom, handle at the top, key hole in the centre
- "DF" and "GF"**: locks with latchbolt at the top, handle in the centre, keyhole at the bottom
- "DP" and "GP"**: combined locks with latchbolt at the bottom, handle at the top, keyhole in the centre and service lock at the bottom
- "DFP" and "GFP"**: combined locks with latchbolt at the top, handle in the centre, keyhole at the bottom and service lock at the top

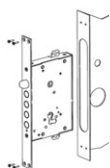
Lock fixing types: rim, mortice, lateral screw nuts

GENERAL DIMENSIONS (mm)

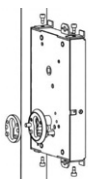
Case Dimensions	Mono-system E=63	206 H x 136 L x 30 S
	Mono-system E.73	206 H x 146 L x 30 S
	Combined DP - GP	254 H x 136 L x 30 S
	Combined DFP - GFP	294 H x 136 L x 30 S
Front plate dimensions	Mono-system	356 x 35 x 3
	Combined DP - GP	356 x 35 x 3
	Combined DFP - GFP	406 x 35 x 3
Throws	Double Bit	4 x 10 = 40 mm
	Geared	30mm with two key turns
	European Cylinder	2 x 15 = 30 mm
	Service Cylinder	2 x 10 = 20 mm
Rods projection	All versions	20
Piston projection	All versions	18
Latchbolt diameter	All versions	20 (Reversible)
Pistons centre distance	608D-DP, 668G-GP	28 - 37
	608DF-DFP, 668GF-GFP	28 - 38
Pistons projection	Rim	3,5 - 13,5
	Mortice	0,5



rim

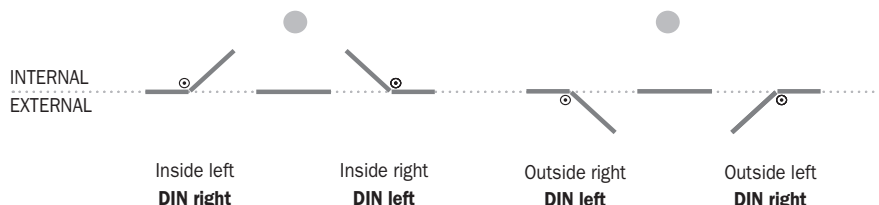


mortice



lateral
screw nuts





Doors opening direction

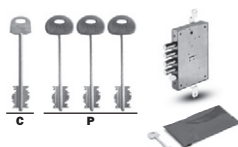
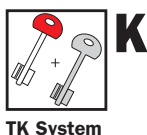


Serie 600

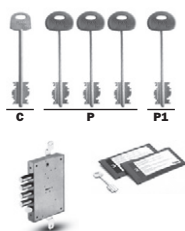
CERTIFICATION

Some articles of the 600 series have obtained the following local certifications:

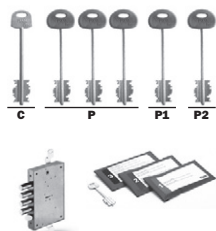
Items	Description	Certifier	Reference standard	Nation
600DM 600G-GF 600M	Double bitted key Cylinder gear motion Two throws movement		EN 12209	Italy
6S8G-6S2G 6S8GF-6S2GF 6S8GB	Cylinder gear motion in combination with Cylinders ISEO R7 or R50 Cylinder protection EKOS		 H61, T61	France
642D/DF; 648D/DF; 648DP/DFP; 632D/DF; 638D/DF; 638DP/DFP;	Double bitted key		ГОСТ P 52582-2006 ГОСТ 5089-2003 ГОСТ 538-2001	Russia
662G/GF; 672G/GF 668G/GF; 678G/GF 668GP/GFP; 678GP/GFP	Cylinder gear motion			
642D/DF; 648D/DF; 648DP/DFP; 632D/DF; 638D/DF; 638DP/DFP;	Double bitted key		EN 12209 KT/401/IMP/2009	Poland
662G/GF; 672G/GF 668G/GF; 678G/GF 668GP/GFP; 678GP/GFP	Cylinder gear motion			



For double bit locks. The rekeyable TK system allows you to disable the construction key (which only operates the latch and the first two throws). With the door open the owner key is inserted. After a complete locking (4 throws), it replaces and definitively cancels the construction key, which cannot be used anymore.

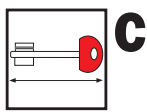


For double bit locks. Locks equipped with TK1 system are supplied with a construction key, three owner keys and another owner key which are protected by sealed package. The construction key, which is different for each lock, operates the latch and the first two throws to ensure high security even after having completed construction works of the house. After having inserted the owner key into the lock and performed a complete locking (4 throws), the owner of the house definitively disables the construction key, making it unusable for anyone. In case of theft or loss the second owner key can be used with the same procedure. The keys used previously cannot be used anymore. The TK1 system is available on all 600 series double bit locks.



For double bit locks. Locks equipped with TK2 system are provided with a service key and three first level owner keys, one second level owner key and one third level owner key which are all protected in a sealed package. The service key operates the latchbolt and the first two throws and is normally used by a person whose access to the house should be considered limited or temporary. The first level owner keys allow the home owner to close and open the lock, and if necessary, temporarily prevent access to the holder of the service key. When the lock is completely closed (4 throws) use of the service key is in fact inhibited. If you want to enable access using the service key while maintaining security of the house, lock the door with only 2 throws. In case of theft or loss, inserting the second level owner key into the lock and locking with 4 throws, the home owner definitively disables all keys used previously, thus rendering them unusable for anyone. With the same procedure you can use the third level owner key. The keys used previously will therefore be unusable. The TK2 system is available on all 600 series double bit locks.

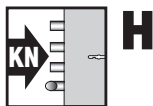
Serie 600



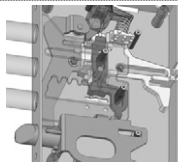
Key length



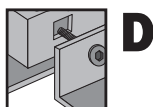
Double bit locks are provided with keys of standard length 110 mm. However shorter keys of 95mm (cod. 50.00.95) are also available. In versions with the 95 mm key the key guide code 201.00.608D.00 is only supplied on request.



Deadbolt reinforcement system



For double bit locks. This system allows you to increase the capacity of the mentonnet pin and consequently the deadbolt's resistance to axial load, in case of force, up to 6KN, reaching security grade 7 (maximum) EN12209:2005.



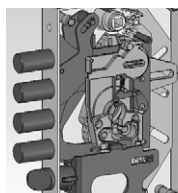
Side fixing system



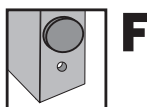
For all 600 series locks. Set up for side fixing with screw nuts and M6 screws.



(Self Locking System)



For cylinder locks with 660 series gear mechanism. This special system operates automatically in case of forced extraction of the cylinder. It prevents the retraction of the deadbolt, even when the cylinder is completely out. The system is irreversible, once it is inserted the lock remains blocked. This system is reversible and does not determine whether the lock is left or right handed.



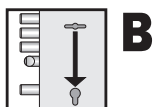
Front cylinder fixing

Cylinder fixing with front screws.
Using a front screw which blocks the cylinder, it is possible to fix it while maintaining the case support. The system can be supplied for 600GF mono-system or combined versions.



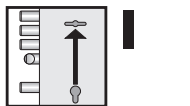
Deadbolt with anti-cut reinforcement

For cylinder locks with traditional mechanism.
To increase the lock's resistance there are three anti-cut tempered steel pins inserted into the pistons.



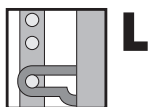
"Dependent block" version

For combined locks. "Dependent block" version.
Once closed, the primary lock is blocked by the secondary lock. It is impossible to operate the primary lock even by using the original key. The secondary lock can only be operated if the primary lock is in a locked position. For locks with primary double bit keys it is useful to ensure higher security against housebreaking with tampering tools, for locks with primary cylinder keys it is useful to ensure absolute security for when you want to temporarily prevent access even to the holders of an enabled key, whether they are the legitimate owner or whether your keys have been lost or stolen.



"Independent block" version

For combined locks. "Independent block" version.
Just like the "B" function with the difference that the secondary lock is independent of the primary lock.



"Limiting device" version

For combined locks. "Limiting device" version.
The two locks are completely independent. The secondary lock can be operated even if the primary lock is in the open position. Additionally, if locked with only one throw, acts as an opening limiting device. Similar to version P; it has the the security limiting device function in addition.



"Night lock" version

For combined locks. "Night lock" version.
Once locked, the primary lock is blocked by the operation of the secondary lock. In this case it is impossible to operate the primary lock even by using the original key. The secondary lock can only be operated if the primary lock is in a closed position, but does not slide the deadbolt since it is lacking and acts only as a safety block. It is a similar example to the B version, but since it works with an internal half cylinder (which is operated only from the inside and which cannot be seen or attacked from the outside), it has a better guarantee against break-ins.

**Locks for
armoured doors**

Serie 600

Serie 600 cylinder locks with gear movement

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

662G Series

Deadbolt only, 30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066203280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066213280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066203370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066213370G00	1	-	1

On request



668G Series

Deadbolt and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280G00*	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813280G00*	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803370G00*	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813370G00*	1	-	1

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803370G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813370G04	5	-	5

On request



668G - 73 Series

Deadbolt and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated, backset 73 mm.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280G70	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803370G70	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280G74	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803370G74	5	-	5

On request



668G - 89 Series

Deadbolt and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated, backset 89 mm lateral fixing system

centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 5 mm	0066805370G80	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 5 mm	0066805370G84	5	-	5

On request



* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

Serie 600 cylinder locks with gear movement

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

672G Series

Deadbolt only, 30 mm excursion, three locking points,
front plate in chrome plated steel, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067200280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067200370G00	1	-	1

On request



678G Series

Deadbolt and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, three locking points,
front plate in chrome plated steel, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067800280G00*	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067800370G00	1	-	1

On request



662GF Series

Deadbolt only, 30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066203280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066213280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066203380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066213380GF0	1	-	1

On request



668GF Series

Deadbolt and reversible latchbolt,
30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280GF0*	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813280GF0*	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803380GF0*	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813380GF0*	1	-	1

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803380GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813380GF4	5	-	5

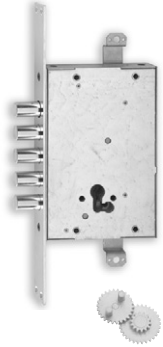
On request



* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

Serie 600 cylinder locks with gear movement

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.



672GF Series

Deadbolt only, 30 mm excursion, three locking points,
front plate in chrome plated steel, zinc-plated.

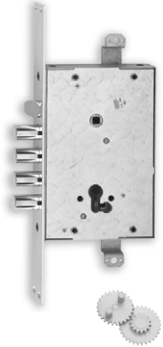
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm

0067200280GF0 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm

0067200380GF0 1 - 1

On request



678GF Series

Deadbolt and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, three locking points,
front plate in chrome plated steel, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm

0067800280GF0* 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm

0067800380GF0 1 - 1

On request



* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

Serie 600 cylinder locks with traditional movement

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.



668M Series

Deadbolt 2 throws and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280X00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813280X00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803370X00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813370X00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280X04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803370X04	5	-	5

On request



668M - 73 Series

Deadbolt 2 throws and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, points, three locking zinc-plated, backset 73 mm.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280X70	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803370X70	1	-	1

On request



668MF Series

Deadbolt and reversible latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, three locking points, zinc-plated, lateral cylinder fixing and from front plate.

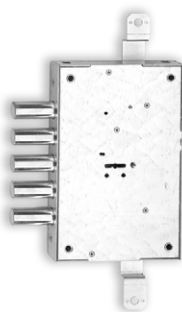
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280XB0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803380XB0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813380XB0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803280XB4	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813280XB4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803380XB4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813380XB4	5	-	5

On request



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 600 double bitted



602D Series. Only deadbolt 4 throws, three locking points, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS + 1 TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060203280201	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060213280201	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060203370201	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060213370201	5	-	5

On request



608D Series

Deadbolt 4 throws and latchbolt, reversible, three locking points, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803280001	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813280001	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803370001	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813370001	1	-	1

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803280105	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813280105	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803370105	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813370105	5	-	5

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803280201	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813280201	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803370201	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813370201	1	-	1

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803280205	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813280205	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803370205	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0060813370205	5	-	5

On request



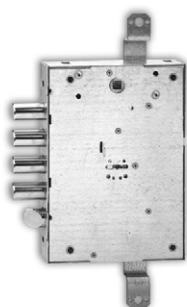
608D - 73 Series

Deadbolt 4 throws and latchbolt, reversible, three locking points, zinc-plated, backset 73 mm.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

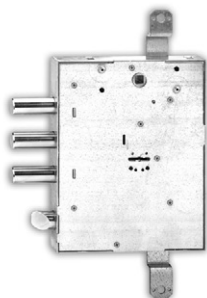
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803280071	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803280075	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803370071	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0060803370075	5	-	5

On request



Serie 600 double bitted

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.



608D - 89 Series. Deadbolt 4 throws and latchbolt, reversible
three locking points, zinc-plated, back-set 89 mm, with cage nuts
3 KEYS

centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 5 mm	0060805370081	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 5 mm	0060805370085	5	-	5

On request



612D Series

Only deadbolt 4 throws, three locking points, front plate in steel,
chrome-plated, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061200280201	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061200370201	1	-	1

On request



618D Series

Bolt 4 throws and reversible latch, three locking points,
forend in steel, chrome-plated, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061800280001	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061800370001	1	-	1
3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT				
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061800280105	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061800370105	5	-	5
3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT AND TWO THROWS				
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061800280205	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0061800370205	5	-	5

On request

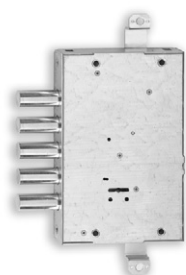


602DF Series. Only bolt 4 throws, three locking points, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00602032802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00602132802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00602033802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00602133802F1	1	-	1

On request



Serie 600 double bitted

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

608DF Series

Deadbolt 4 throws and latchbolt, reversible, three locking points, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608032800F1	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608132800F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608033800F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608133800F1	1	-	1

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT

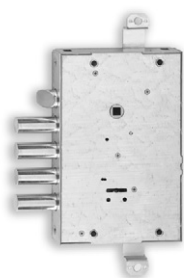
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608032801F5	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608132801F5	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608033801F5	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608133801F5	5	-	5

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608032802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608132802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608033802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608133802F1	1	-	1

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608032802F5	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608132802F5	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	00608033802F5	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	00608133802F5	5	-	5



On request



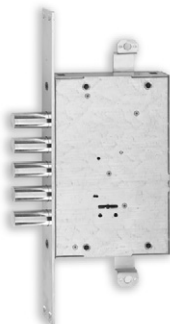
602DF Series

Only deadbolt 4 throws, three locking points,
front plate in steel, chrome-plated, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00612002802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00612003802F1	1	-	1

On request



618DF Series

Deadbolt 4 throws and reversible latchbolt, three locking points,
front plate in steel, chrome-plated, zinc-plated.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00618002800F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00618003800F1	1	-	1

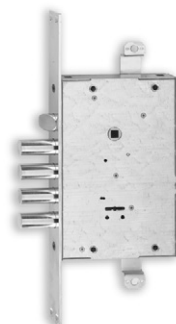
3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00618002801F5	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00618003801F5	5	-	5

3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00618002802F1	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	00618003802F1	1	-	1

On request



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 600 combined (multi-function)

608DP Series

Main lock: four throws and latchbolt, 40 mm excursion

Service lock: two throws and latchbolt, independent.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006080328P001	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006081328P001	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006080337P001	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006081337P001	1	-	1
3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT				
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006080328P105	4	-	4
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006081328P105	4	-	4
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006080337P105	4	-	4
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006081337P105	4	-	4

On request



618DP Series. Main lock: four throws and latchbolt,

40 mm excursion, chrome plated front plate.

Service lock: two throws and latchbolt, independent.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006180028P001	1	-	1
3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT				
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006180028P105	4	-	4

On request



608DFP Series. Main lock: four throws and latchbolt,

40 mm excursion. Service lock: two throws and latchbolt, independent.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006080328P0F1	1	-	1
3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT				
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006080328P1F5	4	-	4

On request



618DFP Series. Main lock: four throws and latchbolt,

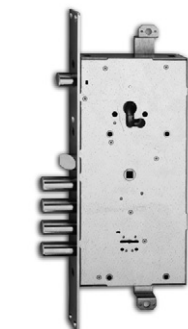
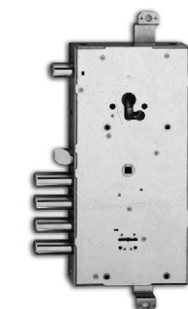
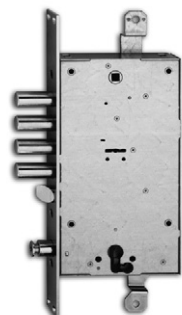
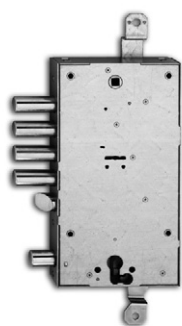
40 mm excursion, chrome plated front plate.

Service lock: two throws and latchbolt, independent.

3 KEYS 50.01.10

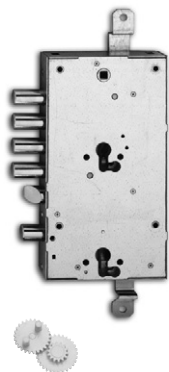
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006180028P0F1	1	-	1
3 KEYS 50.01.10 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT				
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006180028P1F5	4	-	4

On request



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 600 combined (multi-function)



668GP Series, gears motion.

Main lock: bolt and latch, 30 mm excursion.

Service lock: two throws and latch, independent.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006680328PG04*	4	-	4
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006681328PG04	4	-	4
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006680337PG04	4	-	4
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006681337PG04	4	-	4

On request



678GP Series, gears motion.

Main lock: deadbolt and latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, chrome plated front plate.

Service lock: two throws and latchbolt, independent.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006780028PG04	4	-	4
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006780037PG04	4	-	4

On request



668GFP Series, gears motion.

Main lock: deadbolt and latchbolt, 30 mm excursion.

Service lock: two throws and latchbolt, independent.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006680328PGF4*	4	-	4
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006681328PGF4	4	-	4
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006680338PGF4	4	-	4
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	006681338PGF4	4	-	4

On request



678GFP Series, gears motion.

Main lock: deadbolt and latchbolt, 30 mm excursion, chrome plated front plate.

Service lock: two throws and latchbolt, independent.

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006780028PGF4	4	-	4
--	----------------------	---	---	---

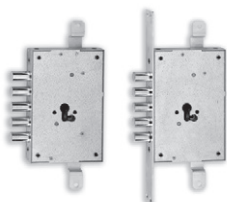
On request



* INOX VERSION ON REQUEST

Serie 6S8 - 6R8 with Self Locking System

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

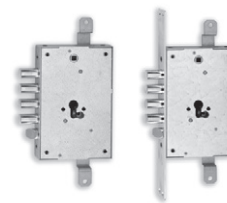


Rim locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
deadbolts only, type 662G

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203370G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213370G04	5	-	5

Mortice locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
deadbolts only, type 672G

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R200280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R200370G00	1	-	1



Rim locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
latch and deadbolts, type 668G

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803370G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813370G04	5	-	5

Mortice locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
slatch and deadbolts, type 678G

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R800280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R800370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R800280G04	5	-	5

Rim locks, gear mechanism, backset 73,
latch and deadbolts, type 668G

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280G70	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803370G70	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280G74	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803370G74	5	-	5

Mortice locks, gear mechanism, backset 73,
latch and deadbolts, type 678G

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006R800280G70	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006R800370G70	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006R800280G74	5	-	5

Rim locks, gear mechanism, backset 89,
latch and deadbolts, type 668G

centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 5 mm	006S805370G80	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, protrusion 5 mm	006S805370G84	5	-	5

Serie 6S8 - 6R8
with Self Locking System

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Rim locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
deadbolts only, type 662GF

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S203380GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S213380GF4	5	-	5

Mortice locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
deadbolts only, type 672GF

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R200280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R200380GF0	1	-	1

Rim locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
latch and deadbolts, type 668GF

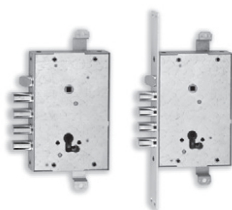
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803380GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813380GF4	5	-	5

Mortice locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
latch and deadbolts, type 678GF

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R800280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R800380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 0,5 mm	006R800280GF4	5	-	5

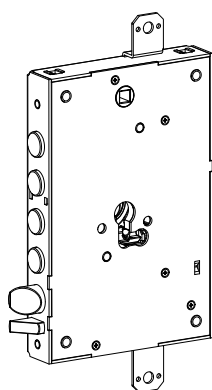
Rim locks, gear mechanism, backset 63,
latch and deadbolts, type 668GF, cylinder
fastening from the front side of the lock

centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280GB0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 13,5 mm	006S813280GB0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, protrusion 3,5 mm	006S803280GB4	5	-	5



Serie 664 with Anti-Pick Latch

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.



Serie 664G. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413280G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413370G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413280G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403370G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413370G04	5	-	5

On request



Serie 664G. Latch and deadbolt, mortise with faceplate, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067400280G00	1	-	1
--	----------------------	---	---	---

On request



Serie 664G. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.73

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280G70	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403370G70	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280G74	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403370G74	5	-	5

On request



Serie 664GF. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413280GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413380GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413280GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403380GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413380GF4	5	-	5

On request



Serie 664GF. Latch and deadbolt, mortise with faceplate, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067400280GF0	1	-	1
--	----------------------	---	---	---

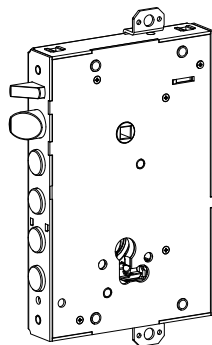
On request



Serie 664GF. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.63, with cylinder fastened from front of lock

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280GB0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066413280GB0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066403280GB4	5	-	5

On request



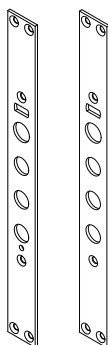
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Chrome plated steel faceplate for 664G with anti-pick latch

centre distance 28 mm	10400674G0200	5	-	1
centre distance 37 mm	10400674G0300	5	-	1

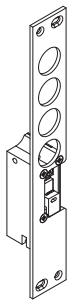


Chrome plated steel faceplate for 664GF with anti-pick latch

centre distance 28 mm	10400674GF200	5	-	1
centre distance 38 mm	10400674GF300	5	-	1

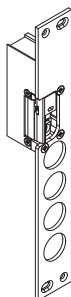
Chrome plated steel faceplate for 664GF with anti-pick latch and cylinder fastener screw hole

centre distance 28 mm	10400674GB200	5	-	1
-----------------------	----------------------	---	---	---



Electric strike for 664G with anti-pick latch

RIGHT - centre distance 28 mm	20028E60412V1	1	-	1
LEFT - centre distance 28 mm	20028E60412V2	1	-	1
RIGHT - centre distance 37 mm	20037E60412V1	1	-	1
LEFT - centre distance 37 mm	20037E60412V2	1	-	1

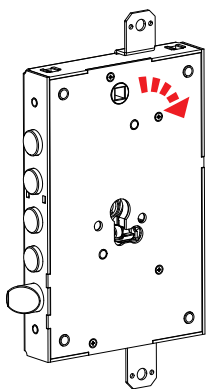


Electric strike for 664GF with anti-pick latch

RIGHT - centre distance 28 mm	20028E60412V2	1	-	1
LEFT - centre distance 28 mm	20028E60412V1	1	-	1
RIGHT - centre distance 38 mm	20037E60412V2	1	-	1
LEFT - centre distance 38 mm	20037E60412V1	1	-	1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 668 with Idle Handle



Serie 668G. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813281G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803371G00	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813371G00	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281G04	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813281G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803371G04	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813371G04	5	-	5

On request



Serie 668G. Latch and deadbolt, mortise with faceplate, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067800281G00	1	-	1
--	----------------------	---	---	---

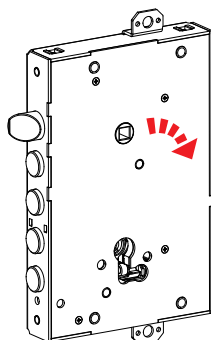
On request



Serie 668G. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.73

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281G70	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803371G70	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281G74	5	-	5
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803371G74	5	-	5

On request



Serie 668GF. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813281GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803381GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813381GF0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813281GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803381GF4	5	-	5
centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813381GF4	5	-	5

On request



Serie 668GF. Latch and deadbolt, mortise with faceplate, E.63

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	0067800281GF0	1	-	1
--	----------------------	---	---	---

On request



Serie 668GF. Latch and deadbolt, rim, E.63, with cylinder fastened from front of lock

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281GB0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 13,5 mm	0066813281GB0	1	-	1
centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	0066803281GB4	5	-	5

On request



Serie 600 with motorized latch

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.



668E Series

Deadolt 2 throws (30 mm excursion) and reversible latchbolt,
three locking points, zinc-plated. Power supply 9V - 2,89A

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006680328E000	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 3,5 mm	006680337E000	1	-	1

latch movement with electric motor



678E Series

Deadolt 2 throws (30 mm excursion) and reversible latchbolt,
three locking points, zinc-plated. Power supply 9V - 2,89A

centre distance 28 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006780328E000	1	-	1
centre distance 37 mm, latch projection 0,5 mm	006780337E000	1	-	1

latch movement with electric motor



Serie 600
Panic 4RM Mechanical anti-panic lock
for armoured doors

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Rim version

Mechanical anti-panic lock PANIC 4RM compliant with EN1125/EN179 with European profile cylinder.

Deadbolt in chromed steel diam. 18 mm, stroke 30 mm.

Reversible latch diam. 20 mm, adjustable protrusion.

Square spindle 8 mm. Suitable for fire-resistant doors.

Bar attachments for additional high and low locking.

Preparation of M6 through screws for cylinder protection escutcheon fixing .

Rim version. For the mortice version, order the specific faceplates separately.

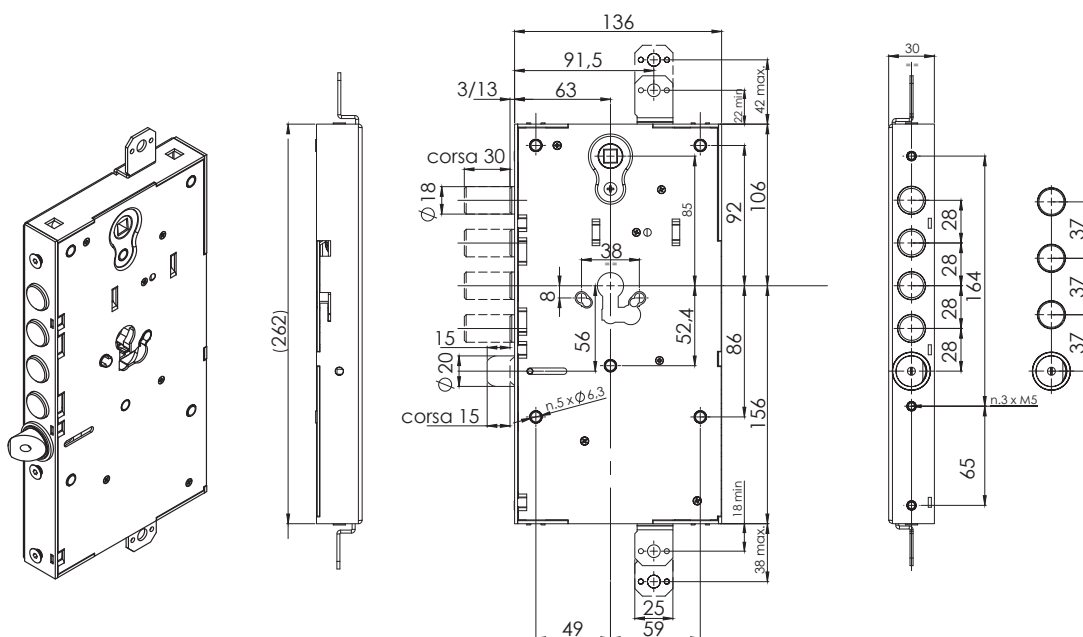
Comes equipped with: lock, cylinder fixing screws, instructions.

Comes equipped with: lock, leaf approach contact, strike plate, cylinder fixing screws, instructions.

Operation

From the inside: pushing the bar (EN1125) or turning the handle (EN179) retracts the latch and deadbolts.

From the outside: The key operates the deadbolts and retracts the latch.



Protrusion 3, centre distances 28	00069H0328M00	1	-	1
Protrusion 13, centre distances 28	00069H1328M00	1	-	1
Protrusion 3, centre distances 37	00069H0337M00	1	-	1
Protrusion 13, centre distances 37	00069H1337M00	1	-	1

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Pro 4RM



Panic exit bar for armoured doors

Reversible activation bar PRO 4RM for PANIC 4RM locks.

Square spindle 8 mm, rotation of 40°

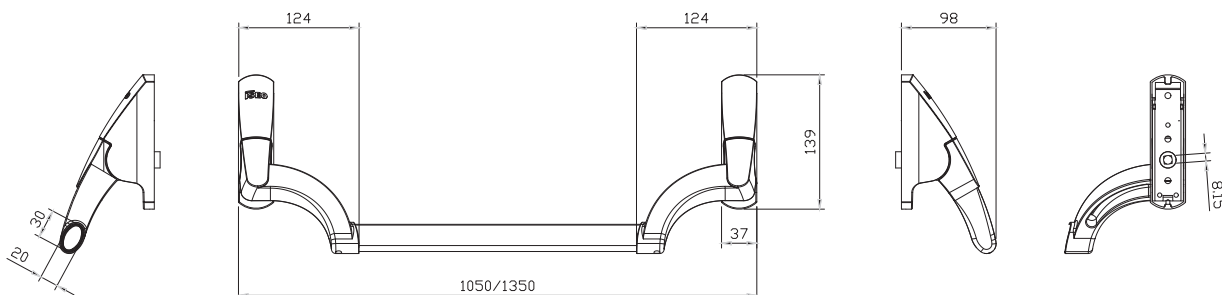
The reduced dimensions allow to use the pre-existing escutcheons of the cylinder

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

Oval bar series 9459*

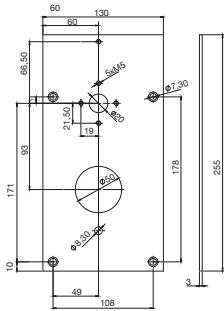
Support plate 0000A00103

Painted BLACK	94H0000504S8	1	-	1	YES
ENDUR4NCE FINISH	94H0000R04S8	1	-	1	YES
Painted WHITE	94H0000404S8	1	-	1	YES
Painted METAL GREY	94H0000704S8	1	-	1	YES



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Panic 4RM - Pro 4RM Accessories



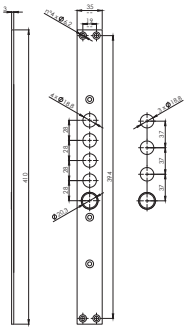
Push-bar PRO 4RM fixing plate

0000A00103

10

-

10



Faceplate centre distances 28 for mechanical PANIC 4RM

10400069M2800

5

-

5

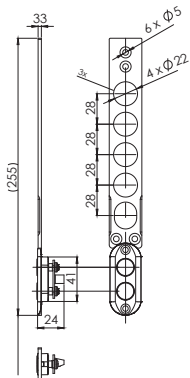
Faceplate centre distances 37 for mechanical PANIC 4RM

10400069M3700

5

-

5



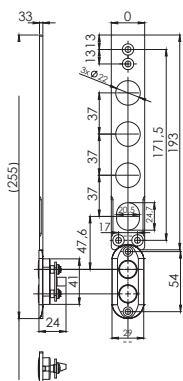
Strike plate centre distances 28

20000069H028N

5

-

5



Strike plate centre distances 37

20000069H037N

5

-

5

**Locks for
armoured doors**

Serie 1120
Serie 800

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 1120



1120 Series

Deadbolt 2 throws, reversible latchbolt, clutched door-knob, three locking points, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 40.00.95

latch projection 5 mm	0000011200000	1	-	1
latch projection 40 mm	0000011204000	1	-	1
latch projection 70 mm	0000011207000	1	-	1



1120P Series

Deadbolt 2 throws, reversible latchbolt, clutched door-knob, three locking points, service lock (3 throws), zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 40.00.95

latch projection 5 mm	0000011200005	1	-	1
latch projection 40 mm	0000011204005	1	-	1
latch projection 70 mm	0000011207005	1	-	1



1120PV Series

Deadbolt 2 throws, reversible latchbolt, clutched door-knob, three locking points, service lock, changeable key with 7 levers and check-up adjustment, 3 throws, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 38.11.90 + 1 FOR CONSTRUCTION SITE

latch projection 5 mm	0000011200015	1	-	1
latch projection 40 mm	0000011204015	1	-	1
latch projection 70 mm	0000011207015	1	-	1



1120C Series

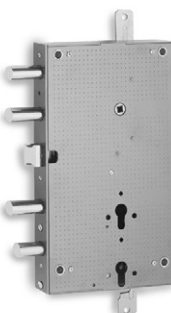
Deadbolt 2 throws, reversible latchbolt, clutched door-knob three locking points, zinc-plated, with anti-manipulation system.

latch projection 5 mm

latch projection 40 mm

latch projection 70 mm

0000011200020A	1	-	1
0000011204020A	1	-	1
0000011207020A	1	-	1



1120CP Series

Deadbolt 2 throws, reversible latchbolt, clutched door-knob, three locking points, service lock (3 throws), zinc-plated with anti-manipulation system.

latch projection 5 mm

latch projection 40 mm

latch projection 70 mm

0000011200025A	1	-	1
0000011204025A	1	-	1
0000011207025A	1	-	1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 800



801 Series

Only deadbolt 4 throws, threaded deadbolts M6, three locking points, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 39.00.90 + 1 FOR LATCH AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 76 mm, latch projection 2 mm

000008010200 1 - 1



802 Series

Only deadbolt 4 throws, three locking points, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 39.00.90 + 1 FOR LATCH AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 5 mm

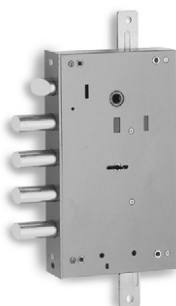
000008020500 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 8 mm

000008020800 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 40 mm

000008024000 1 - 1



808 Series

Bolt 4 throws and reversible latchbolt, three locking points, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 39.00.90 + 1 FOR LATCH AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 5 mm

000008080500 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 8 mm

000008080800 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 40 mm

000008084000 1 - 1



808P Series

Deadbolt 4 throws and reversible latchbolt, service lock (3 throws and latchbolt), three locking points, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 39.00.90 + 1 FOR LATCH AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 5 mm

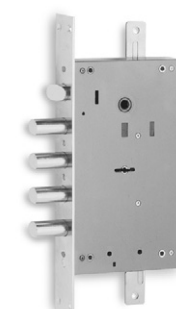
000008080505 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 8 mm

000008080805 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 40 mm

000008084005 1 - 1



811 Series

Deadbolt 4 throws and reversible (3 throws and latchbolt), three locking points, front plate in steel, chrome-plated, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 39.00.90 + 1 FOR LATCH AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 2 mm

000008110000 1 - 1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Serie 800



811 Series

Deadbolt 4 throws and reversible latchbolt, three locking points, service lock (3 throws and latch), front plate in steel, chrome-plated, zinc-plated.

5 KEYS 39.00.90 + 1 FOR LATCHBOLT AND TWO THROWS

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 2 mm

000008110005 1 - 1



861 Series

Only deadbolt 3 throws, M6 screwed bolts, three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 76 mm, latch projection 2 mm

000008610200 1 - 1



868 Series

Deadbolt 3 throws and reversible latchbolt, three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 5 mm

000008680500 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 8 mm

000008680800 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 40 mm

000008684000 1 - 1



868P Series

Deadbolt 3 throws and reversible latchbolt, service lock (3 throws and latchbolt), three locking points, zinc-plated.

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 5 mm

000008680505 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 8 mm

000008680805 1 - 1

centre distance 38 mm, latch projection 40 mm

000008684005 1 - 1

Code
Single
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Electric strikes



Electric strike with release lever for temporary disengagement (hold open function). Automatic anti-closure device (anti-repeater). Power supply 6-12V.

Right	20000E60112V1	1	-	1
Left	20000E60112V2	1	-	1



Electric strike with release lever for temporary disengagement (hold open function). Automatic anti-closure device (anti-repeater). Power supply 6-12V. Chrome plated front plate. 600 series locks G/D/GP/DP

Right, centre distance 28 mm	20028E60012V1	1	-	1
Left, centre distance 28 mm	20028E60012V2	1	-	1
Right, centre distance 37 mm	20037E60012V1	1	-	1
Left, centre distance 37 mm	20037E60012V2	1	-	1



Electric strike with release lever for temporary disengagement (hold open function). Automatic anti-closure device (anti-repeater). Power supply 6-12V. Chrome plated front plate. 600 series locks GF/DF/GFP/DFP

Right, centre distance 28 mm	20028E60012V2	1	-	1
Left, centre distance 28 mm	20028E60012V1	1	-	1
Right, centre distance 37 mm	20037E60012V2	1	-	1
Left, centre distance 37 mm	20037E60012V1	1	-	1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories for locks

ONE - Escutcheons and cylinders protection in tempered steel,
included fixing screw M6.



latch projection 24 mm - BLACK VARNISHED	0000098014624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098024624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - SATIN CHROME	0000098034624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED CHROME	0000098044624	10	-	10

EKOS - Escutcheons and cylinders protection in zinc alloy
with anti-drill balls, setting system.

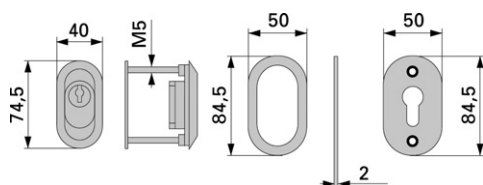


latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED CHROME	0000098114624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098124624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - SATIN CHROME	0000098134624	10	-	10
latch projection 24 mm - BRONZE PLATED	0000098144624	10	-	10
Spacer - projection 5 mm	0000098460005	10	-	10
Anti-snatch spacer - projection 5 mm	0000098550006	10	-	10

Escutcheons and cylinders protection in tempered steel,
internal escutcheon in nylon and fixing screw included.

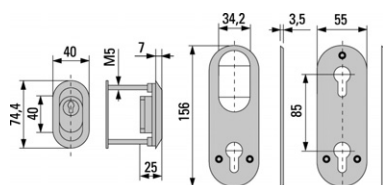


latch projection 16 mm - NICHEL MATT	0000098050204	6	-	6
latch projection 16 mm - BLACK VARNISHED	0000098050205	6	-	6
latch projection 16 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098050206	6	-	6
latch projection 12 mm - NICHEL MATT	0000098050104	6	-	6
latch projection 12 mm - BLACK VARNISHED	0000098050105	6	-	6
latch projection 12 mm - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098050106	6	-	6



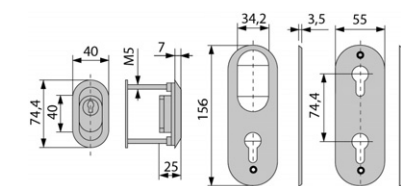
Escutcheons and cylinders protection in tempered steel.

For 800 Series - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098030120	10	-	10
---	---------------	----	---	----



Set of escutcheons, cylinder protection included.

For item 868 P - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098035868	5	-	5
---	---------------	---	---	---

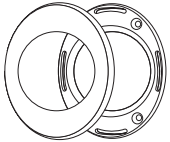


Set of escutcheons, cylinder protection included.

For item 1120 CP - POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	0000098035120	5	-	5
---	---------------	---	---	---

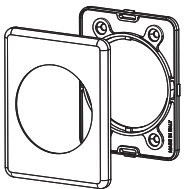
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories for locks



Universal oval single escutcheons 81x67 mm made of a nylon base, brass cover and mounting screws.

BRONZE PLATED	000098N0XBRO	1	-	1
POLISHED CHROME	000098N0XCRL	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	000098N0XCRS	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098N0XOLV	1	-	1
BRONZE PLATED	000098N1DBRO	10	-	10
POLISHED CHROME	000098N1DCRL	10	-	10
SATIN CHROME	000098N1DCRS	10	-	10
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098N1DOLV	10	-	10



Universal rectangular single escutcheons 78x62 mm made of a nylon base, brass cover and mounting screws.

BRONZE PLATED	000098N2XBRO	1	-	1
POLISHED CHROME	000098N2XCRL	1	-	1
SATIN CHROME	000098N2XCRS	1	-	1
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098N2XOLV	1	-	1
BRONZE PLATED	000098N2DBRO	10	-	10
POLISHED CHROME	000098N2DCRL	10	-	10
SATIN CHROME	000098N2DCRS	10	-	10
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED	000098N2DOLV	10	-	10



Set of internal and external nylon insert for double-bitted key.
For 600 Series

000098N20DMA	5	-	5
---------------------	---	---	---



Nylon insert for European profile cylinder.

000098N00CIL	10	-	10
---------------------	----	---	----



Nylon insert for European profile cylinder, pre-arranged for knob.

000098N00POM	10	-	10
---------------------	----	---	----

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories for locks



Nylon insert for opening limiting device.

0000098N00LIM 10 - 10



Nylon insert for handle.

0000098N00MAN 10 - 10



Set of double escutcheons for cylinder and handle.
With hole for defender $\varnothing 46$ compatible with European profile cylinder locks
S series 600G/GF. Supplied with plastic support and metal cover,
mounting screws and handle hole adapters.

BRONZE PLATED **0000098L1DBRO** 1 - 1

POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED **0000098L1DOLV** 1 - 1

SATIN CHROME **0000098L1DCRS** 1 - 1

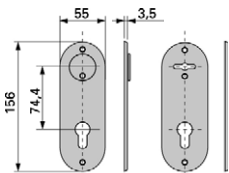


Set of double escutcheons for double-bitted key and handle. Compatible
with double-bitted locks series 600D/DF. Supplied with plastic
support and metal cover, with mounting screws,
handle hole adapters, adapters for double-bitted key.

finition BRONZE PLATED **0000098L0DBRO** 1 - 1

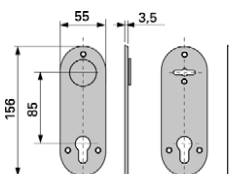
finition POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED **0000098L0DOLV** 1 - 1

finition SATIN CHROME **0000098L0DCRS** 1 - 1



Set of escutcheons for item 1120/1120 PV/1120 P.
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED

0000098010120 10 - 10

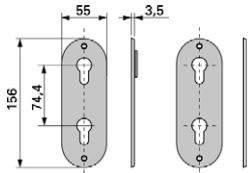


Set of escutcheons for item 800 P/808 P/811 P.
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED

0000098010800 10 - 10

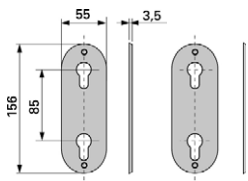
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories for locks



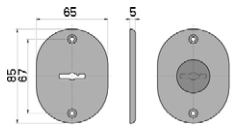
Set of escutcheons for item 1120 P.
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED

0000098015120 10 - 10



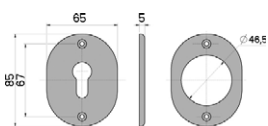
Set of escutcheons for item 868 P.
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED

0000098015868 10 - 10



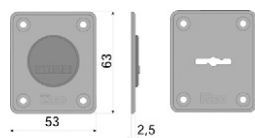
Set of escutcheons for double-bitted locks,
1120 series/ 800 series/ 600 series.
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED

00000980B3608 10 - 10



Set of escutcheons for item 1120 C.
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED

00000980B3120 10 - 10

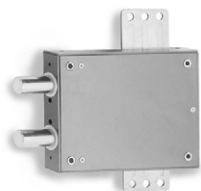


Set of escutcheons for 600 series locks.
POLISHED BRASS VARNISHED

0000098608D00 10 - 10

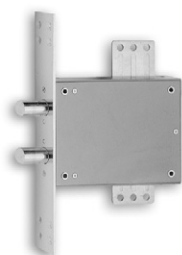
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Double lateral rim deviator, zinc-plated,
self-locked deadbolt.

latch projection 5 mm	000001220500	5	-	5
latch projection 40 mm	000001224000	5	-	5
latch projection 70 mm	000001227000	5	-	5



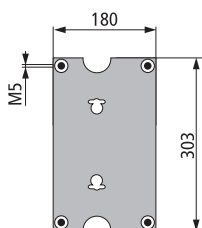
Double lateral mortice deviator, front plate in steel,
chrome-plated, zinc-plated self-locked deadbolt.

latch projection 2 mm	000001230000	1	-	1
-----------------------	---------------------	---	---	---



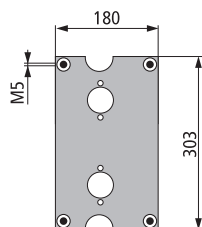
Lateral rim deviator, zinc-plated.

Right, latch projection 5 mm	000001250501	5	-	5
Left, latch projection 5 mm	000001250502	5	-	5



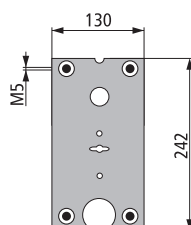
Anti-drill supporting plate. In manganese steel.
For item 1120/1120 P/1120 PV.

	0000099112050	10	-	10
--	----------------------	----	---	----



Anti-drill supporting plate. In manganese steel.
For item 1120 C/1120 CP.

	0000099112020	10	-	10
--	----------------------	----	---	----

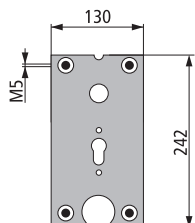


Anti-drill supporting plate. In manganese steel.
For item 801/808/802/808 P/808 PV.

Right	0000099080801	10	-	10
Left	0000099080802	10	-	10

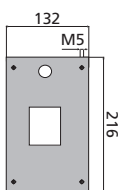
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



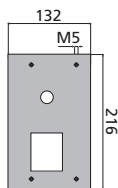
Anti-drill supporting plate. In manganese steel.
For item 868/868P/861.

Right	0000099086801	10	-	10
Left	0000099086802	10	-	10



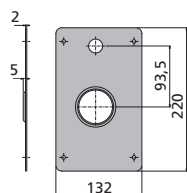
Steel supporting plate.
To be matched with the reinforce plate code 99.02.608D.
600 G and D series locks.

	000009903608D	10	-	10
--	----------------------	----	---	----



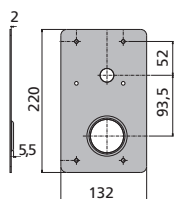
Steel supporting plate.
To be matched with the reinforce plate code 99.02.608D.
600 GF and DF series locks.

	000009903608F	10	-	10
--	----------------------	----	---	----



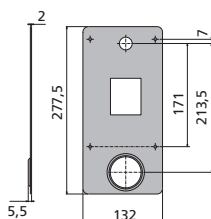
Manganese steel supporting plate, with anti-snatch device.
For 600 G series locks.

Right	0000099668G01	10	-	10
Left	0000099668G02	10	-	10



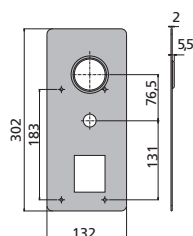
Manganese steel supporting plate, with anti-snatch device.
For 600 GF series locks.

Right	0000099668GF1	10	-	10
Left	0000099668GF2	10	-	10



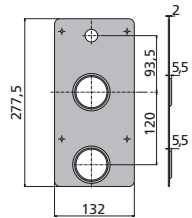
Steel supporting plate, with anti-snatch device.
To be matched with the reinforce plate code 99.02.608D.
For 600 DP series locks.

Right	0000099608DP1	10	-	10
Left	0000099608DP2	10	-	10



Steel supporting plate, with anti-snatch device.
To be matched with the reinforce plate code 99.02.608D.
For 600 DF series locks.

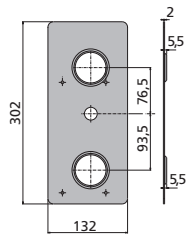
Right	0000099608FP1	10	-	10
Left	0000099608FP2	10	-	10



Accessories

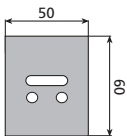
Steel supporting plate, with anti-snatch device.
For 600 GP series locks.

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Right	0000099668GP1	10	-	10
Left	0000099668GP2	10	-	10



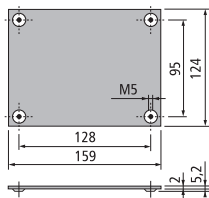
Steel supporting plate, with anti-snatch device.
For 600 GFP series locks.

Right	0000099668FP1	10	-	10
Left	0000099668FP2	10	-	10



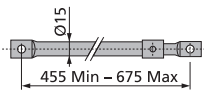
Manganese steel support device.
For 600 series locks.

	000009902608D	10	-	10
--	----------------------	----	---	----



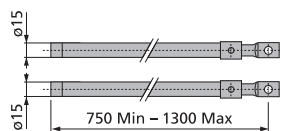
Supporting plate in steel.
For item 122.

	0000099990034	20	-	20
--	----------------------	----	---	----



Adjustable connecting rod in zinc-plated steel.
For item 122/123/125/126.

	0000099990015	20	-	20
--	----------------------	----	---	----

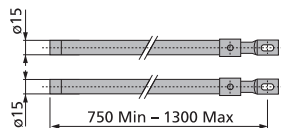


Series of adjustable rods, 3 locking points, in zinc-plated steel.
For item 600/800/1120.

	0000099990201	1	-	1
--	----------------------	---	---	---

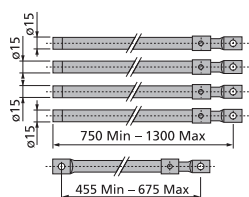
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



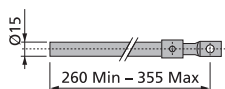
Series of adjustable rods, 3 locking points, in zinc-plated steel.
For item 811/811P.

0000099990101 1 - 1



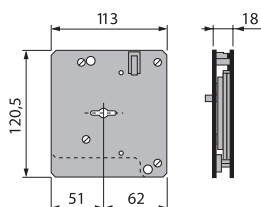
Series of adjustable rods, for mortice locks with 5 locking points.
In zinc-plated steel.
For item 1120/1120 P/1120 PV/1120 C/1120 CP.

0000099990202 1 - 1



Terminal adjustable rods. In zinc-plated steel.
For item 122/123/125/126.

0000099990019 10 - 10



Spare Lock. Two throws.
For item 1120 PV.

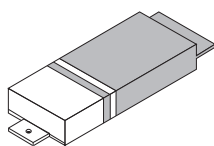
0000031320015 2 - 2

KA item 1120 / 1120

0000031321000 2 - 2

KD item 1120 / 1120

0000031320000 2 - 2



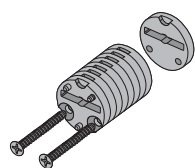
Keyed Suite, sealed packaging
For item 1120 PV.

5 keys

00000381190 1 - 1

10 keys

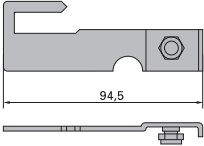
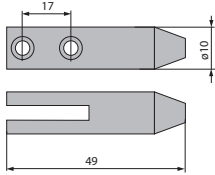
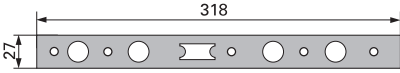
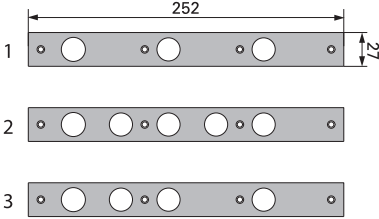
00000381290 1 - 1



Key guides equipped with screws.
600 series locks.

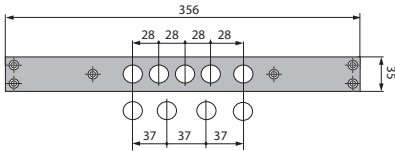
0000098608D01 1 - 1

Accessories

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
 <p>Connection reversible rods set. For 600, 800, X1R series locks.</p>	0000098010811	10	-	10
 <p>Connection rods set. For 600 series locks. Ambidextrous</p>	20101668G0000	10	-	10
 <p>Finishing-off frame in satin brass. For item 1120/1120 C/1120 P/1120 CP/1120 PV. Ambidextrous - SATIN BRASS</p>	2010011200000	10	-	10
 <p>Finishing-off frame in satin brass. For item 800/800 P/808/808 P/802/868/868 P. Right - SATIN BRASS Left - SATIN BRASS Ambidextrous - SATIN BRASS</p>	2000008000001 2000008080001 2000008680001	10 10 10	- - -	10 10 10

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



Front plate in steel chrome-plated.

For item 602D/662G.

centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000672G028

5

-

5

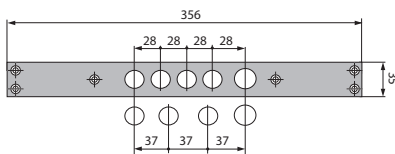
centre distance 37 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000672G037

5

-

5



Front plate in steel chrome-plated.

For item 608D/668G/668M (l=28).

centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME

1040006080000

5

-

5

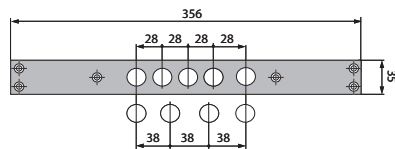
centre distance 37 mm - POLISHED CHROME

1040006080037

5

-

5



Front plate in steel chrome-plated.

For item 602D/662G.

centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000672GF28

5

-

5

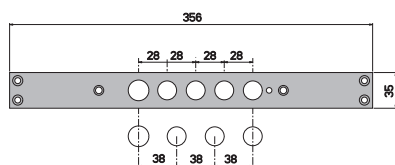
centre distance 38 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000672GF38

5

-

5



Front plate in steel chrome-plated.

For item 668GF/608DF/668MF (l=28).

centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000668GF28

5

-

5

centre distance 38 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000668GF38

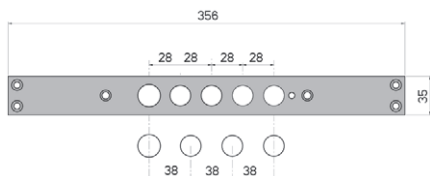
5

-

5

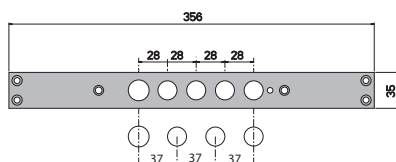
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



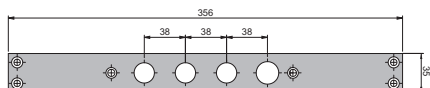
Front plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 668GB/668XB (l=28).
centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000668GB28 5 - 5



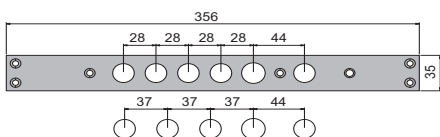
Front plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 668M.
centre distance 37 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000668GB37 5 - 5



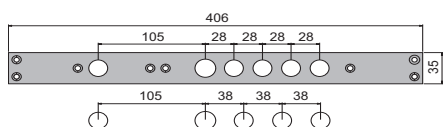
Front plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 668MF.
centre distance 38 mm - POLISHED CHROME

104000668XB38 5 - 5



Front plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 608D P/668G P.
centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME
centre distance 37 mm - POLISHED CHROME

10400608DP028 5 - 5
10400608DP037 5 - 5

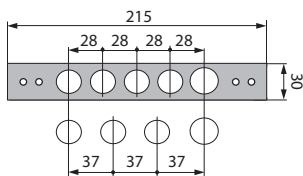


Front plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 608DF P/668GF P.
centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME
centre distance 38 mm - POLISHED CHROME

10400608FP028 5 - 5
10400608FP038 5 - 5

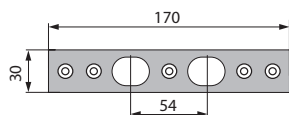
Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Accessories



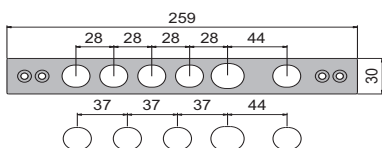
Strike plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 602D/602DF/608D/608DF/662GF/668GF
662G/668G/668M/668MF.
centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME
centre distance 37 mm - POLISHED CHROME

2000006080000	5	-	5
2000006080037	5	-	5



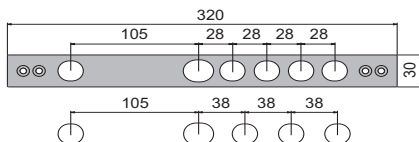
Strike plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 122/123.

2000001220100	5	-	5
----------------------	---	---	---



Strike plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 608D P/618D P/668G P/678G P.
centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME
centre distance 37 mm - POLISHED CHROME

20000608DP028	5	-	5
20000608DP037	5	-	5



Strike plate in steel chrome-plated.
For item 608DF P/618DF P/668GF P/678GF P.
centre distance 28 mm - POLISHED CHROME
centre distance 38 mm - POLISHED CHROME

20000608FP028	5	-	5
20000608FP038	5	-	5



100
100
100
100

T

**Panic and
emergency
exit devices**

Rim panic device EN1125 and EN179



CYCLIC DURABILITY OF ALL DEVICES:
500.000 CYCLES

All rim application panic and emergency exit device panics have been tested in accordance with the standards UNI EN1125 and UNI EN179, and demonstrated to comply with the requirements of these standards **up to 500,000 operating cycles**. These standards only require conformity **up to 200,000 cycles**. The relative test certificate is available on request.



ALL DEVICES NOW WITH **GRADE 7** DOOR WEIGHT CLASSIFICATION

All rim application panic and emergency exit device panics have been tested in accordance with the requirements of the standards **UNI EN1125** and **UNI EN179** on doors with masses exceeding 200 Kg. The official classification of these devices indicated in the third box of the classification line has been raised **from grade 6 to grade 7**. The new classification will be reflected in the official DoP.

Sample

3	7	7	0	1	4	2	2	A	A
1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	7°	8°	9°	10°



OPERATING TEMPERATURE: TESTED WITHIN A RANGE **FROM -25°C TO +60°C**

All rim application panic and emergency exit device panics have been tested in accordance with the requirements of the standards UNI EN1125 and UNI EN179 in an operating temperature range **from -25°C to +60°C**. The range specified by the standards is from -10°C to +60°C. The relative test certificate is available on request.

Rim panic device EN1125 and EN179



ENDUR4NCE FINISH

The new ENDUR4NCE finish has been created to cater for the many applications requiring a long-lasting surface finish visually similar to metal.

Devices with the ENDUR4NCE finish have been tested in compliance with the standard UNI EN 1670, demonstrating the excellent performance of finish itself, which resists up to 1600 hours of neutral salt spray (NSS) corrosion testing.

The relative test certificate is available on request.



DOUBLE THE SAFETY: WITH BOTH PANIC EXIT FUNCTIONALITY AND ANTIBACTERIAL PROTECTION






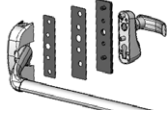







In line with its attention to safety, ISEO has been a pioneer in protecting the health of the users of its products, in particular of its panic exit devices, which are always present in public environments and in all of those places where hygiene and healthcare is a basic requirement (hospitals, clinics, nurseries, schools, and so on).

Since many years, the panic functions has been enriched with antibacterial protection.

This antibacterial treatment is permanent, and does not require any special maintenance. The antibacterial action is based on the continuous release of silver ions, and remains effective for the entire lifespan of the product, even if the surface is scratched.

AntiGerm reduces bacterial levels by 99%, and the efficacy of the treatment is certified by the Department of Molecular Medicine of the University of Padua.

All panic and emergency exit bars with the AntiGerm antibacterial treatment have attained voluntary according to ISO 22196.

IDEA Base	5-10	Pad	5-46
			
IDEA Bolt	5-20	Pad-Bolt	5-56
			
Push SIRENA	5-29	Belvedere	5-60
			
Push	5-34	Trim-Tronic	5-66
			
Push-Bolt	5-38	Trim	5-70
			
Push-Bar	5-42	Match	5-74
			
		Accessories	5-78
			

Finish

Painted white:	RAL 9016
Painted black:	RAL 9005
Painted grey:	METAL GREY
Painted red:	RAL 3000
Painted green:	RAL 6029
Finish:	PVD-INOX
Finish:	ENDUR4NCE

Anti[™] : antibacterial protection
GERM



IDEA Base

**Panic exit
devices**

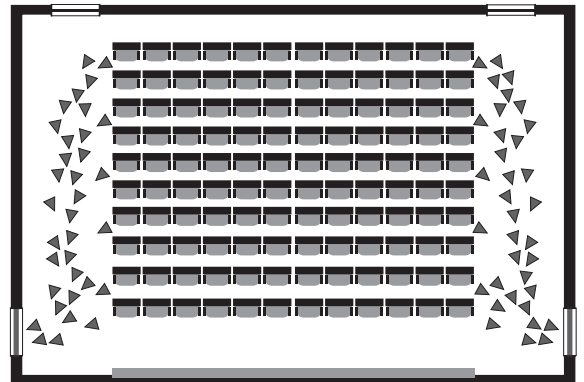


Standard

EN 1125:2008

All panic exit devices in compliance with standard EN 1125 are conceived to be used in panic situations.

The aim of the standard requirements is mainly to ensure a reliable and safe evacuation through a door making use of the minimum effort and with a single swing of the door, without any prior knowledge of the door device.





How to read the marking EN 1125:2008

Not suitable for use on fire/smoke doors	3	7	7	0	1	4	2	2	A	A
Suitable for use on fire/smoke doors	3	7	7	B	1	4	2	2	A	A
	Category of use	Durability	Door mass	Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors	People's safety	Corrosion resistance	Goods' security	Bar projection	Type of bar operation	Field of door application

Category of use. There is only one category which refers to a high frequency of use where there is little incentive to exercise care, i. e. where there is a chance of an accident and misuse.

Durability. There are two grades of durability.
 grade 6 = 100,000 operations
 grade 7 = 200,000 operations

Door mass. There are three door mass categories:
 grade 5 = up to 100 kg
 grade 6 = up to 200 kg
 grade 7 = over 200 kg

Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors. There are three fire/smoke resistance categories:
 grade 0 = not suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
 grade A = suitable for smoke resistant doors
 grade B = suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors

People's safety. There is only one category representing the maximum grade, since panic exit devices must ensure people's safety.

Corrosion resistance. There are two categories as per EN1670:
 grade 3 = 96 h (high resistance)
 grade 4 = 240 h (very high resistance)

Goods' security. Only one grade of security shall be used: the security requirements are secondary to those of safety.

Bar projection. There are two categories:
 grade 1 = bar projection up to mm 150 (large projection)
 grade 2 = bar projection up to mm 100 (standard projection)

Type of bar operation. There are two types of operations:
 A = panic exit device with "push-bar" operation (Idea)
 B = panic exit device with "touch-bar" operation (Push-Bar)

Field of door application. There are three categories:
 A = single door, double door: active or inactive leaf
 B = single door only
 C = double door, inactive leaf only.

For further information please refer to EN1125:2008 standard.



Warning

The field of application of these panic exit devices is limited to following:

Maximum door mass	Maximum door height	Maximum door width	Temperature interval
> 200 Kg	2520 mm	1320 mm	-10°C +60°C

The limits indicated above are identified by EN1125 standard. ISEO Serrature declares that the performances of the devices and their accessories are in compliance with the requirements of the standard, for doors with mass max. 200 kg, height max. 3400 mm and width max. 1500 mm.

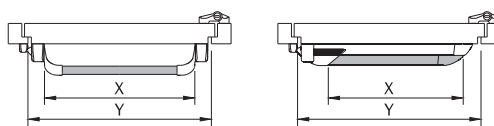


Fig. 1

The effective length (dimension X) of the bar shall be as near as possible to the effective width (dimension Y) of the door for which the device is intended, but never less than 60% (see Fig.1)
The door leavers and frames must be made of a material with sufficient rigidity to ensure that any distortions that occur during use can not exceed 5 mm in any position. The device must be fitted to the door leaf using materials that guarantee a tensile strength for each screw of >1,5KN.

Products certifications

ISEO Serrature has obtained Constant Performance certification EN 1125:2008 from the notified body CSI, to apply the EC mark (compulsory since 01/04/2003) to its panic exit bars.

Example of product certification





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

IDEA Base PVD - Inox



“**IDEA Base PVD - Inox**” panic exit device, **MODULAR**, reversible, PVD - stainless steel finish. Prearranged for double and triple lateral locking. **Self-locking steel latch**, suitable for fire resistant doors. Stainless steel keep 94100112. Two stainless steel fixing plates 94100042. Prearranged for top-bottom rods. Top/bottom caps. Nylon spacer for external control. Template. Assembly instructions.

Matching accessories: see configurator.

9414000524	1	-	1
-------------------	---	---	---



Pair of latches with PVD finish for “**IDEA Base PVD - Inox**” panic exit devices. Top/bottom vertical locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Keeps 94100112+94100127. Fixing screws.

9410201524	1	-	1
-------------------	---	---	---



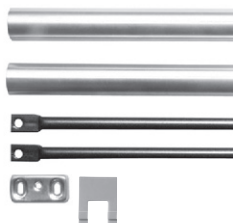
Pair of latches with PVD finish for “**IDEA Base PVD - Inox**” panic exit devices. Vertical locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Two keeps 94100102. Fixing screws.

9410203524	1	-	1
-------------------	---	---	---



Pair of latches with PVD finish for “**IDEA Base PVD - Inox**” panic exit devices. Vertical locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Two keeps 94100102. Fixing screws.

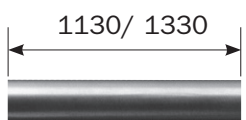
9410204524	1	-	1
-------------------	---	---	---



Stainless steel rods and covers for “**IDEA Base PVD - Inox**”. One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for pushbar lateral latch.** For doors with maximum height mm 2400. For doors with maximum height mm 3400.

94100202	1	-	1
-----------------	---	---	---

94100302	1	-	1
-----------------	---	---	---



Stainless steel horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices “**IDEA Base**” Length mm 1130. Length mm 1330.

945922	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---

945932	1	-	1
---------------	---	---	---

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-19

IDEA Base PVD - Inox

	application scheme for single leaf doors										application scheme for double doors					
9414000524	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410201524	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410204524	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410203524	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
945922 L = 1130 945932 L = 1330	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
94100202 94100302	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5680* + 5680012	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94011002T 94021002	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94012002T	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94100060	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94100070.1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs)
 * = Choose one item only
 ○ = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
 △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame (△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



IDEA Base ENDUR4NCE



“**IDEA Base**” panic exit device, **MODULAR**, reversible, **ENDUR4NCE** finish. Prearranged for double and triple lateral locking. **Self-locking stainless steel latch**, suitable for fire resistant doors. Supplied with keeps. Prearranged for top-bottom rods. Top/bottom caps. Nylon spacer for external control. Template. Assembly instructions.

Matching accessories: see configurator.

9414000R04	1	-	1	YES
-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches with **ENDUR4NCE** finish for “**IDEA Base**” panic exit devices. Top/bottom vertical locking. Self-locking stainless steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Supplied with keeps. Fixing screws.

9410201R04	1	-	1	YES
-------------------	---	---	---	-----



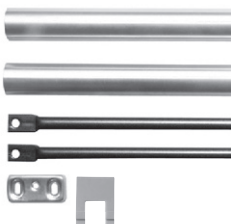
Pair of latches with **ENDUR4NCE** finish for “**IDEA Base**” panic exit devices. Vertical locking. Self-locking stainless steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Supplied with keeps. Fixing screws.

9410203R04	1	-	1	YES
-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches with **ENDUR4NCE** finish for “**IDEA Base**” panic exit devices. Vertical/Top locking. Self-locking stainless steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Supplied with keeps. Fixing screws.

9410204R04	1	-	1	YES
-------------------	---	---	---	-----



ENDUR4NCE finish rods and covers for “**IDEA Base**”.
One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for pushbar lateral latch.**
For doors with maximum height mm 2400.
For doors with maximum height mm 3400.

9410020R	1	-	1	YES
-----------------	---	---	---	-----

9410030R	1	-	1	YES
-----------------	---	---	---	-----



ENDUR4NCE finish **horizontal** oval bar for panic exit devices “**IDEA Base**”
Length mm 1130.
Length mm 1330.

94592R	1	-	1	YES
---------------	---	---	---	-----

94593R	1	-	1	YES
---------------	---	---	---	-----

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-19

IDEA Base ENDUR4NCE

	application scheme for single leaf doors										application scheme for double doors							
941400R04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410201R04	●																	
9410204R04				●														
9410203R04					●													
94592R L = 1130 94593R L = 1330	*	●																
941002OR 941003OR	*	●																
56800OR	○																	
940110ORT 940210OR	*	○																
940913ORE																		
94100060	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94100070.1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

- = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs)
- * = Choose one item only
- = Optional Items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
- △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame (△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



IDEA Base steel latches



“IDEA Base” panic exit device, **MODULAR**, reversible. Prearranged for double and triple lateral locking.

Steel latch with self-locking function. Suitable for **FIRE DOORS**. Keep 9410011*.

Prearranged for top/bottom rods. Caps for top/bottom holes. Nylon spacer for external control.

Template. Assembly instructions.

Matching accessories: see configurator.

PAINTED WHITE	9414000404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9414000504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9414000704	1	-	1	YES



Painted latch for panic exit devices “IDEA Base” and “Push”. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410003404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410003504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410003704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices “IDEA Base” and “Push”. Top and bottom vertical locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors.

Keeps 94100110+94100120. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410201404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410201504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410201704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices “IDEA Base” and “Push”. Top and bottom lateral locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors.

Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410203404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410203504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410203704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices “IDEA Base” and “Push”. Top vertical and bottom lateral locking.


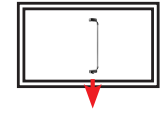
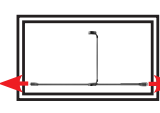
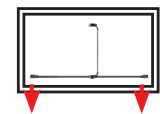
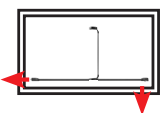
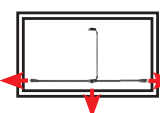
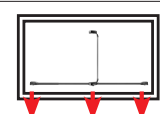
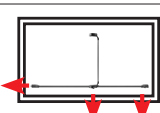
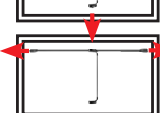

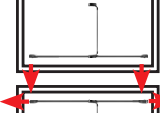
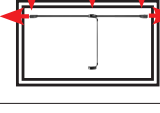
Two keeps 94100110. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	9410204504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410204704	1	-	1	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-19

IDEA Base steel latches

	application scheme for single leaf doors					application scheme for double doors					
											
941.2000505											
941.4000*04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
941.0201*04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
941.0204*04			●		●						
941.0203*04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
94592* L = 1130	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
94593* L = 1330	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
941.0020*											
941.0030*											
56800**	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
940.1100*†											
940.1101*†											
940.1200*†											
940.1300*†											
940.1400*†											
940.1500*†											
940.210*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
940.2102*	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
940.091.30*E											
941.000060	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
941.000040	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
941.000050	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
941.000070.1	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs)
 ○ = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
 * = Choose one item only
 △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame (△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



IDEA Base zamak latches



“IDEA Base” panic exit device, reversible. Painted black. Nylon spacer for external control. Template. Strike plates supplied. Assembly instructions. **Matching accessories: see configurator.**

LATERAL LOCKING Zamak latch without self-locking device	9411000505	1	-	1	YES
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING Prearranged for top/bottom rods	9412000505	1	-	1	YES
MODULAR Prearranged for top/bottom rods Zamak latch without self-locking device	9414000505	1	-	1	YES



Latch for “IDEA Base” panic exit device. Painted black. Fixing screws. **9410003505** 1 - 1 YES



Pair of latches for “IDEA Base” panic exit devices. Painted black. Top/bottom vertical locking. Zamak latch without self-locking function. Only for panic exit doors. Keeps 94100110+94100120. Fixing screws. **9410201505** 1 - 1 YES



Pair of latches for “IDEA Base” panic exit devices. Painted black. Vertical locking. Zamak latch without self-locking function. Only for panic exit doors. Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws. **9410203505** 1 - 1 YES



Pair of latches for “IDEA Base” panic exit devices. Painted black. Top vertical locking and lateral bottom locking. Zamak latch without self-locking function. Only for panic exit doors. Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws. **9410204505** 1 - 1 YES


WHITE AND METAL GREY ON REQUEST

Technical details on page 5-19

IDEA Base zamak latches

application scheme for double doors

application scheme for single leaf doors

 ISEO ULTIMATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES	application scheme for single leaf doors										application scheme for double doors					
	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)	(A)	(B)
9411000*05																
9412000505																
9414000*05																
9410201*05																
9410204*05																
9410203*05																
94592* L = 1130																
94593* L = 1330																
9410020*																
9410030*																
56800**																
9401100*T																
9401101*T																
9401200*T																
9401300*T																
9401400*T																
9401500*T																
940210*																
9402102*																
9409130*E																
94100060																
94100040																
94100050																
94100070.1																

(A) (B) = Choice among proposed options as shown above
 ● = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs)
 * = Choose one item only
 ○ = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
 △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame
 (△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



IDEA Base steel latches



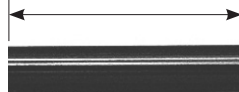
Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers.

Cap for bar lateral latch.

For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted white	94100204	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted black	94100205	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted metal grey	94100207	1	-	1	YES
		1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted white	94100304	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted black	94100305	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted metal grey	94100307	1	-	1	YES

Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices "IDEA Base" - "IDEA Bolt". Length mm **1130**

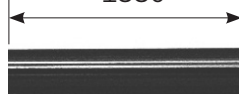
1130



STAINLESS STEEL	945922	1	-	1	YES
ENDUR4NCE	94592R	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED WHITE	945924	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	945925	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	945927	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED RED	945928	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED GREEN RAL 6029	94592V	1	-	1	YES

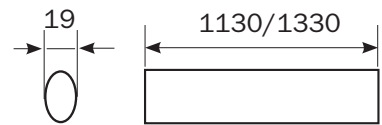
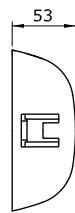
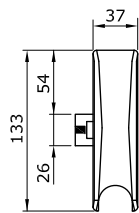
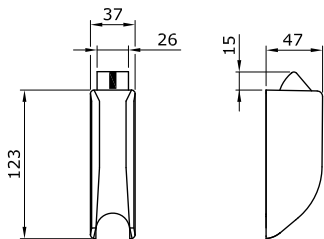
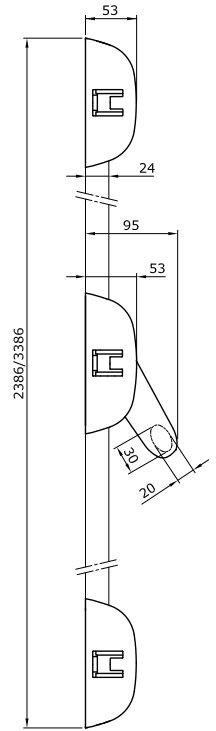
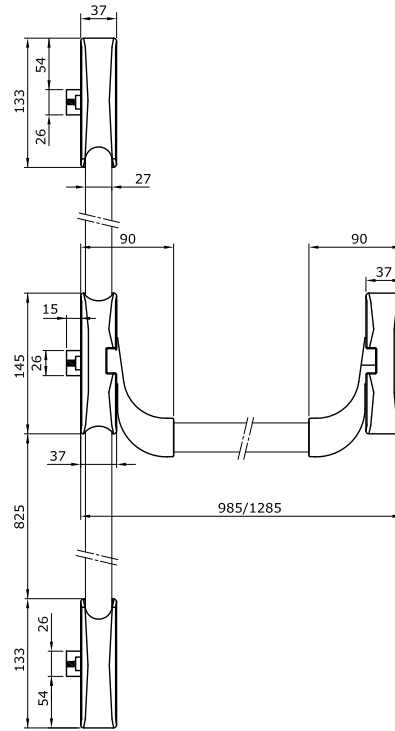
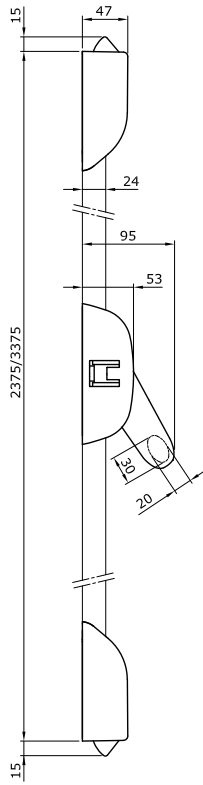
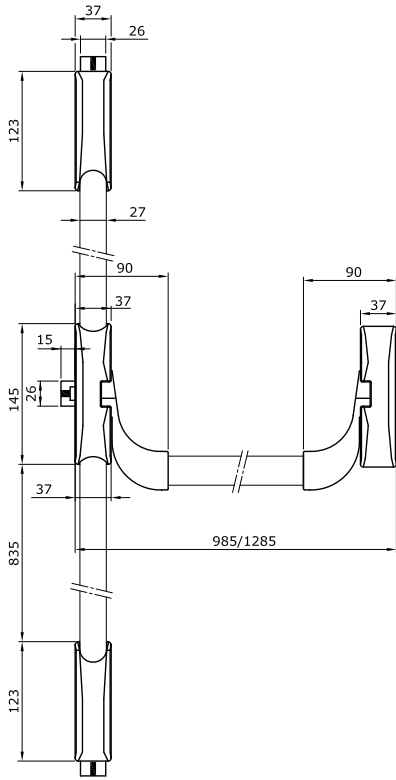
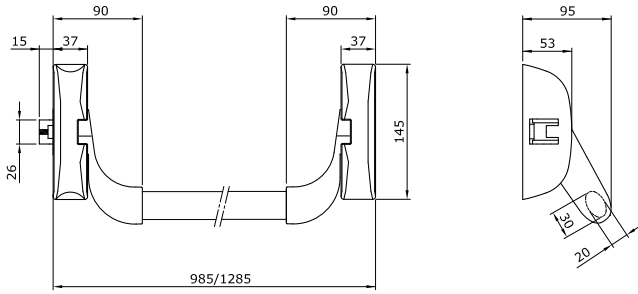
Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices "IDEA Base" - "IDEA Bolt". Length mm **1330**

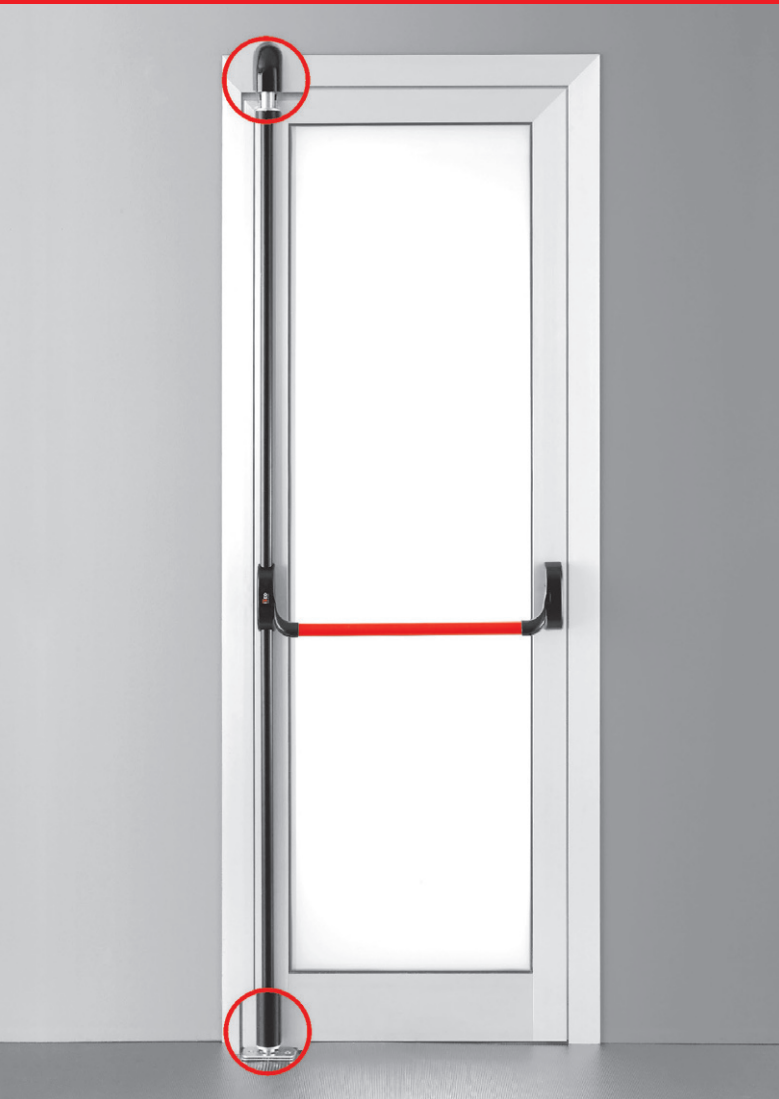
1330



STAINLESS STEEL	945932	1	-	1	YES
ENDUR4NCE	94593R	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	945937	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED RED	945938	1	-	1	YES

IDEA Base





IDEA Bolt.

**Patented keep
for coplanar and
rebated doors.**



IDEA Bolt

- **Amazing design even for the best architects.**
- **Simplified installation.**
- **Guaranteed operation even with a door misalignment of up to 8 mm.**



- **Patented keep.**
- **Double security thanks to the anti-cut rotating closing metal points Ø 14 mm.**
- **Suitable for all types of frames (aluminium, steel, PVC, wooden).**
- **Adjustable top/bottom locking without projecting floor keeps.**



Code

Single package

Multiple package

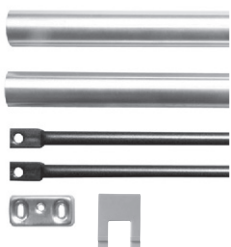
Min. ord.

IDEA Bolt PVD - Inox



“**IDEA Bolt PVD - Inox**” panic exit device, reversible, self-locking steel latchbolt. Keeps for flush bolt. Bolt keep. Lateral keep. Self-locking top/bottom flush bolt. Nylon spacer. Template. Assembly instructions. Can be used with an external control.
Matching accessories: see configurator.

PVD finish TRIPLE VERTICAL LOCKING	9433000224	1	-	1
PVD finish DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING	9432000224	1	-	1



Stainless steel rods and covers for “**IDEA Base PVD - Inox**”.
One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for pushbar lateral latch.**

For doors with maximum height mm 2400.	94300202	1	-	1
For doors with maximum height mm 3400.	94300302	1	-	1



Stainless steel horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices “**IDEA Base**” - “**IDEA Bolt**”.

Length mm 1130	945922	1	-	1
Length mm 1330	945932	1	-	1

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.
Technical details on page 5-26

IDEA Bolt PVD - Inox

		application scheme for single leaf doors				application scheme for double doors			
9432000224		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9433000224									
9410203524									
945922 L = 1130 945932 L = 1330		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
94300202 BOLT 94300302 BOLT		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
94100202 94100302									
56800** 94021002			△	△△	△△△	△△△	△△△	△△△	△△△
94011002T 94021002		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
9409130*E									
94100060		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94100070.1		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs) ○ = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
 * = Choose one item only △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame (△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)



Code

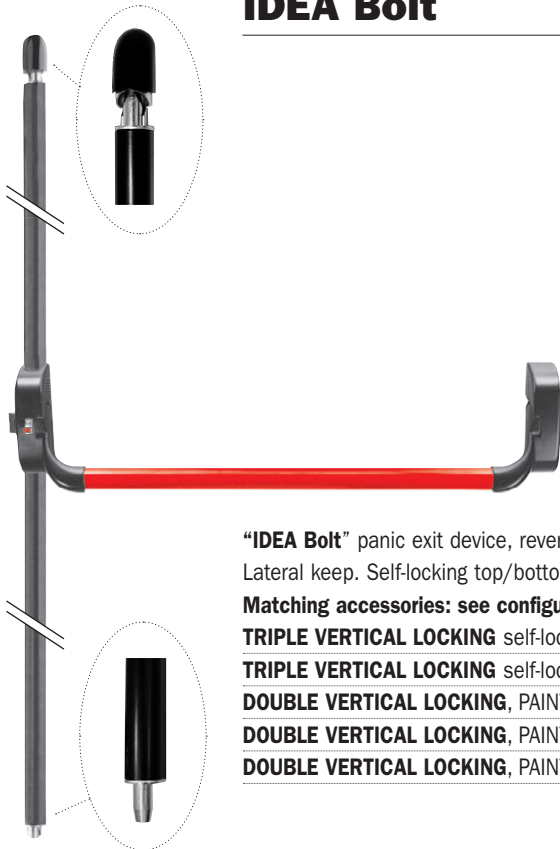
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



IDEA Bolt

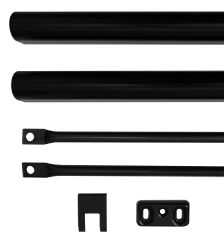


“IDEA Bolt” panic exit device, reversible. Keeps for flush bolt. Bolt keep.

Lateral keep. Self-locking top/bottom flush bolt. Nylon spacer. Template. Assembly instructions.

Matching accessories: see configurator.

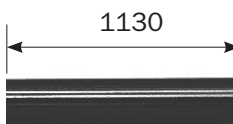
TRIPLE VERTICAL LOCKING self-locking steel latchbolt PAINTED BLACK	9433000504	1	-	1	YES
TRIPLE VERTICAL LOCKING self-locking steel latchbolt PAINTED METAL GREY	9433000704	1	-	1	YES
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING , PAINTED WHITE	9432000404	1	-	1	YES
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING , PAINTED BLACK	9432000504	1	-	1	YES
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING , PAINTED METAL GREY	9432000704	1	-	1	YES



Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for bar lateral latch.**

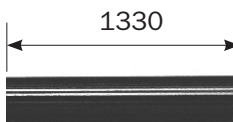
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted WHITE	94300204	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted BLACK	94300205	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted METAL GREY	94300207	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted WHITE	94300304	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted BLACK	94300305	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 metal GREY	94300307	1	-	1	YES

Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices “IDEA Base” - “IDEA Bolt”. Length mm **1130**



STAINLESS STEEL	945922	1	-	1	NO
FINISH ENDUR4NCE	94592R	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED WHITE	945924	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	945925	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	945927	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED RED	945928	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED GREEN RAL 6029	94592V	1	-	1	YES

Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices “IDEA Base” - “IDEA Bolt”. Length mm **1330**



STAINLESS STEEL	945932	1	-	1	NO
FINISH ENDUR4NCE	94593R	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	945937	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED RED	945938	1	-	1	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-26

IDEA Bolt

ISEO ULTIMATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES	application scheme for single leaf doors		application scheme for double doors			
9432000*04 	* ● ●	* ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
9414000*04 	* ● ●	* ● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●	● ●
9410203*04 			●	●	●	●
94592* L = 1130 94593* L = 1330 	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●
9430020* BOLT 9430030* BOLT 	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●	* ● ●
9410020* 9410030* 					* ● ●	
56800** 			△	△△	△△△	
9401100*T 9401101*T 9401200*T 9401300*T 9401400*T 9401500*T 940210* 9402102* 	* ○	* ○	* ○	* ○	* ○	* ○
9409130*E 	○	○	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○
94100060 	○	○	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○
94100070.1 	○	○	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○	○ ○

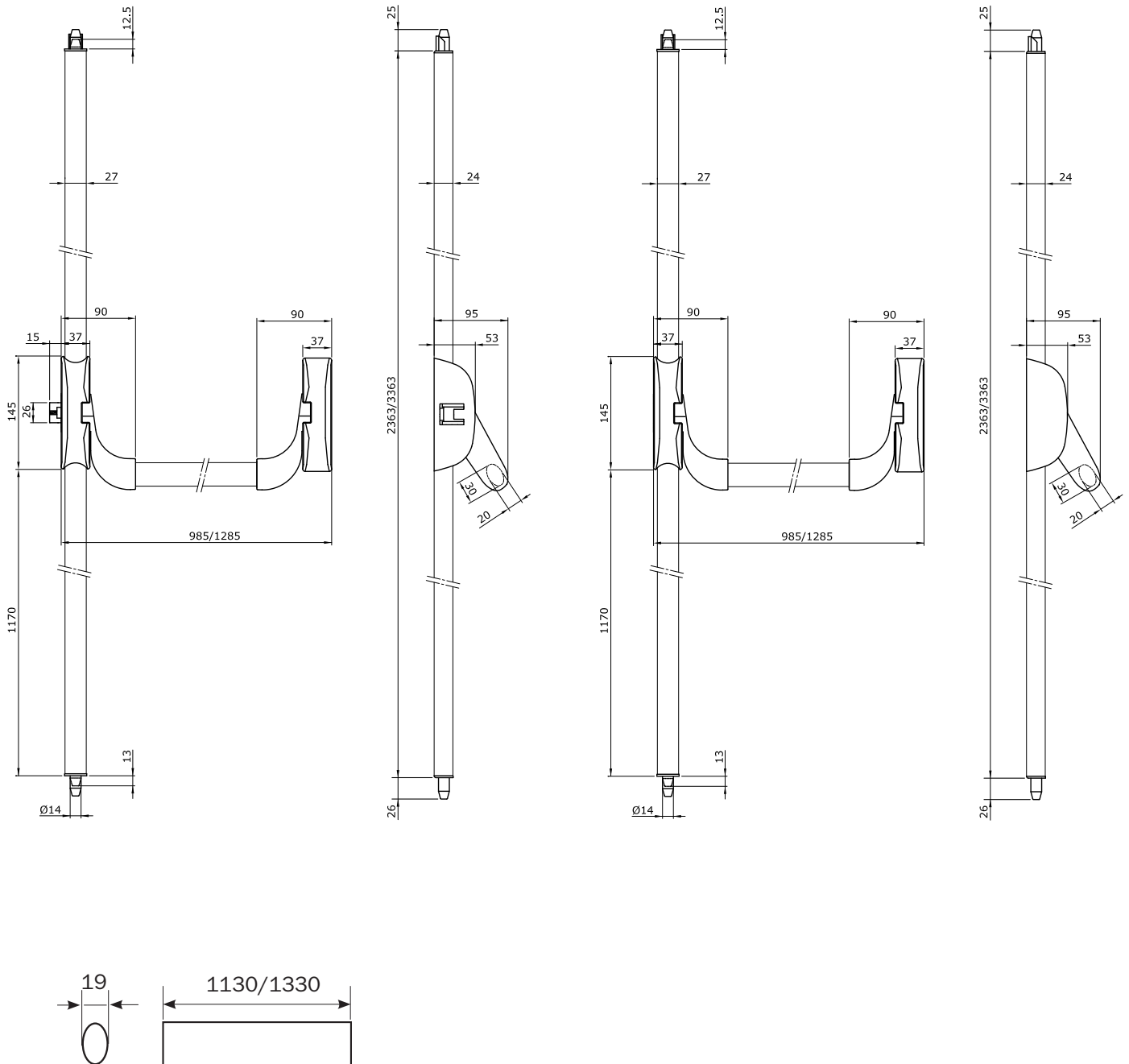
● = Necessary items (● ● = 2 pcs, ● ● ● = 3 pcs)

* = Choose one item only

○ = Optional items (○ ○ = 2 pcs, ○ ○ ○ = 3 pcs)

△ = The type of installation depends on the door frame (△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)

IDEA Bolt





Push

**Panic exit
devices**

Push SIRENA



PANIC EXIT DEVICE WITH ACOUSTIC ALARM

When the alarm is on, the device emits a strong acoustic signal (90dB) every time the bar is pressed, thus providing the emergency exit with further security against thefts and/or unauthorized opening. It is compatible with ISEO Push range and can be easily mounted in retrofit on panic exit devices already installed. The battery operation without external power allows for a quick, easy and cost-effective installation. A selector connected to a key-operated European single profile cylinder (included) is used to program the functions and set the device status (alarm off, alarm on, courtesy).

Device functions and features:

- "Break" function to exit without alarm.
- Alarm reset only by key.
- Acoustic signals. 2 Led signals showing devices status and battery charge.
- Powered by 2 AA alkaline batteries (over 2 years' life without alarm)
- 3-level discharged battery signal allowing for scheduled replacement
- Selector compatible with European single profile cylinders (size 30+10) with 8-position DIN cam.



Push SIRENA

Acoustic alarm device kit for ISEO Push range

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.	AMI [™] GERM
PAINTED WHITE	94200094	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94200095	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94200097	1	-	1	YES

Technical details on page 5-31



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Push SIRENA



“Push SIRENA” panic exit device, **MODULAR REVERSIBLE**, prearranged for rods.
Shortenable to mm 330. Self-locking latch, suitable for **FIRE RESISTANT** doors.
Top/bottom hole caps. Strike plates supplied.
2 AA alkaline batteries 1,5 V. Single profile cylinder. Assembly instructions

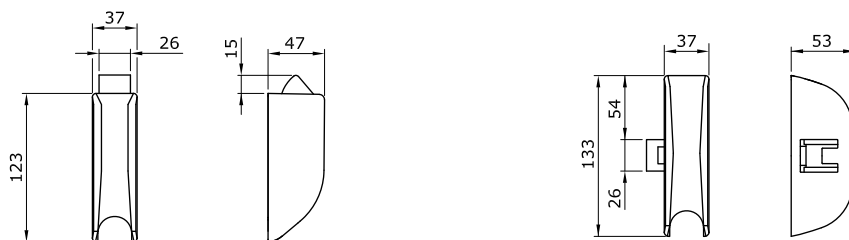
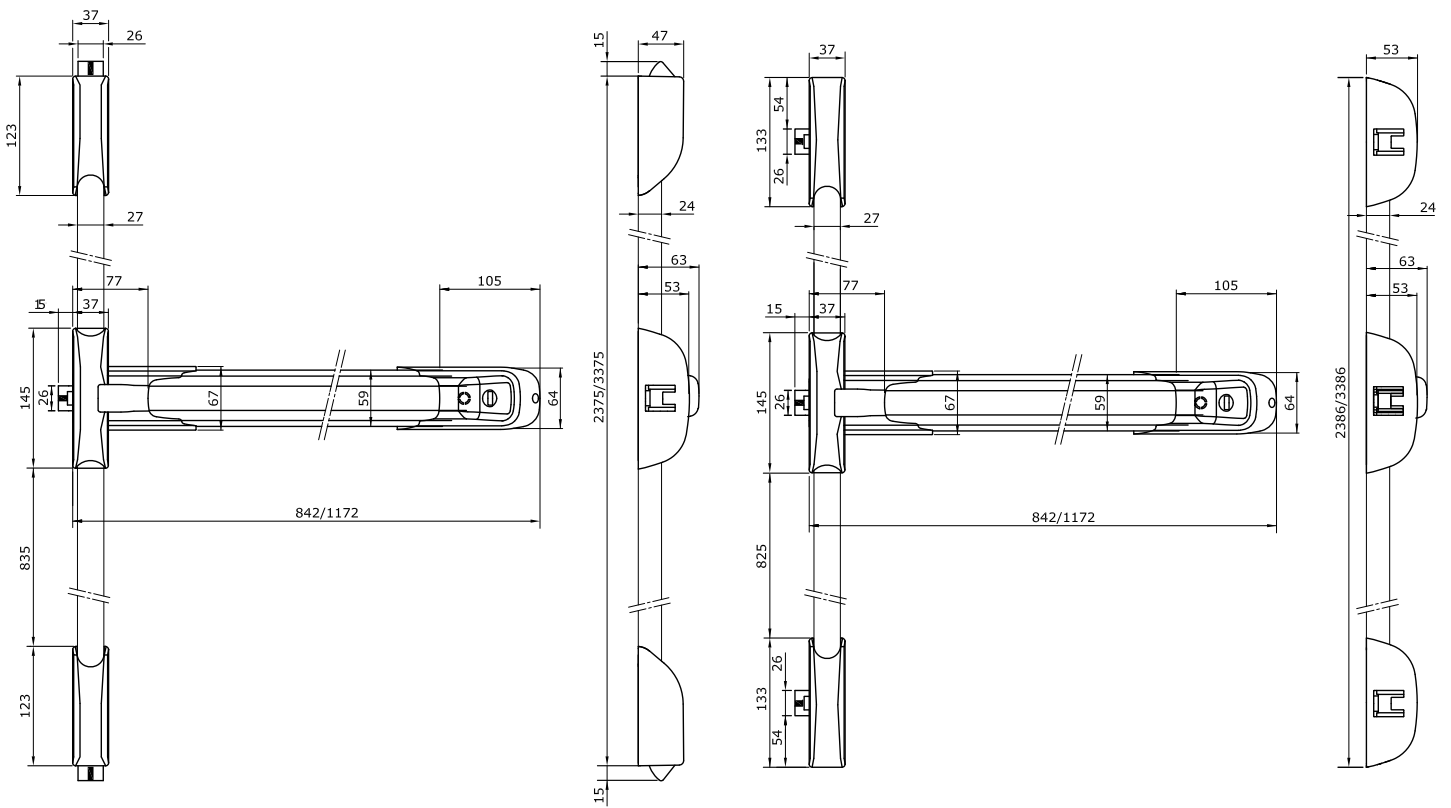
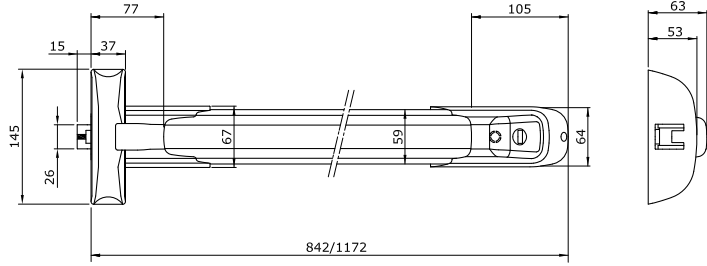
To be ordered separately:

Rods and covers 9410020* for doors mm 2400.
Rods and covers 9410030* for doors mm 3400.
Pair of steel latches 941020**04. External control 9401*+9402*
External cylinder 859000857/9
Kit of gaskets for fire resistant doors 94000030
Fixing plate for bar, fire resistant doors 94100040
Fixing plate for latches, fire resistant doors 94100050

Length mm 840 chassis and bar PAINTED METAL GREY	942408477T...1	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170 chassis painted black and bar PAINTED RED	942411758T...1	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170 chassis and bar PAINTED METAL GREY	942411777T...1	1	-	1	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Push SIRENA





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Push ENDUR4NCE



“Push” panic exit device, **MODULAR REVERSIBLE, FINISH ENDUR4NCE** prearranged for rods.
Can be shortened to mm 330. Self-locking stainless steel latch, suitable for **FIRE RESISTANT** doors.
Top/bottom hole caps. Strike plates supplied. Assembly instructions.

Matching accessories: see configurator.

Length mm 840	9424084RRT	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170	9424117RRT	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1300	9424130RRT	1	-	1	YES



Pair of latches with **ENDUR4NCE** finish for “**IDEA Base**” panic exit devices. Top/bottom vertical locking.
Self-locking stainless steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors.

Supplied with keeps. Fixing screws.

9410201R04	1	-	1	YES
-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches with **ENDUR4NCE** finish for “**IDEA Base**” panic exit devices. Vertical locking.
Self-locking stainless steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors.

Supplied with keeps. Fixing screws.

9410203R04	1	-	1	YES
-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches with **ENDUR4NCE** finish for “**IDEA Base**” panic exit devices. Vertical locking.
Self-locking stainless steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors.

Supplied with keeps. Fixing screws.

9410204R04	1	-	1	YES
-------------------	---	---	---	-----



ENDUR4NCE finish rods and covers for “**IDEA Base**”.

One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for pushbar lateral latch.**

For doors with maximum height mm 2400.

9410020R	1	-	1	YES
-----------------	---	---	---	-----

For doors with maximum height mm 3400.

9410030R	1	-	1	YES
-----------------	---	---	---	-----



Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-37

Push ENDUR4NCE

ISEO ULTIMATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES	application scheme for single leaf doors					application scheme for double doors					
9424**RRT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410201R04	●										
9410204R04		●									
9410203R04		●									
9410020R 9410030R	*	●	*	●	*	●	*	●	*	●	*
9401100RT 9402100R	*	○	*	○	*	○	*	○	*	○	*
9409130RE											
568000R	○										
94200060	○										
94100040	○										
94100050	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs)
 * = Choose one item only

○ = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
 △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame

(△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Push



“Push” panic exit device, **MODULAR REVERSIBLE**, prearranged for rods. Can be shortened to mm 330. Self-locking latch, suitable for **FIRE RESISTANT** doors. Top/bottom hole caps. Strike plates supplied. Assembly instructions. **Matching accessories: see configurator.**

Length mm 840	942408458T	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170	942411758T	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1300	942413058T	1	-	1	YES



Painted latch for panic exit devices “**IDEA Base**” and “**Push**”. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410003404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410003504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410003704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices “**IDEA Base**” and “**Push**”. Top and bottom vertical locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Keeps 94100110+94100120. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410201404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410201504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410201704	1	-	1	YES



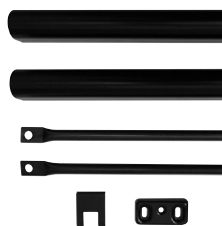
Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices “**IDEA Base**” and “**Push**”. Top and bottom lateral locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410203404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410203504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410203704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices “**IDEA Base**” and “**Push**”. Top vertical and bottom lateral locking. Two keeps 94100110. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	9410204504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410204704	1	-	1	YES



Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for bar lateral latch.**

For doors with maximum height mm 2400 PAINTED WHITE	94100204	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 PAINTED BLACK	94100205	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 METAL GREY	94100207	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 PAINTED WHITE	94100304	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 PAINTED BLACK	94100305	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 METAL GREY	94100307	1	-	1	YES

WHITE AND METAL GREY ON REQUEST

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-37

Push

ISO ULTIMATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES	application scheme for single leaf doors				application scheme for double doors			
9424****T	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410201*04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410204*04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410203*04	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410020*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9410030*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
9401100*†								
9401101*†								
9401200*†								
9401300*†								
9401400*†								
9401500*†								
940210*								
9402102*								
9409130*E								
56800**	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94200060	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94100040	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94100050	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs)
 * = Choose one item only

○ = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
 △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame

(△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Push without horizontal bar



“Push” panic exit device, **WITHOUT HORIZONTAL BAR**, modular, reversible, prearranged for rods. Length mm **1170** can be shortened to mm 330. Self-locking latch, suitable for fire resistant doors. Top/bottom hole caps. Strike plates supplied. Assembly instructions.

Chassis painted BLACK	94241175HT	1	-	4	YES
Chassis painted WHITE	94241174HT	1	-	4	YES
Chassis painted METAL GREY	94241177HT	1	-	4	YES

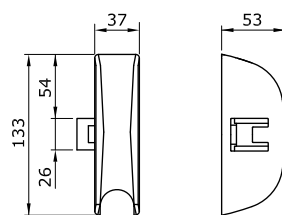
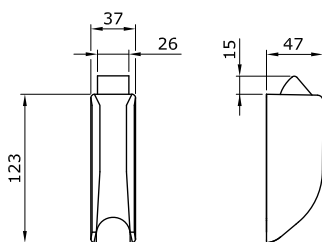
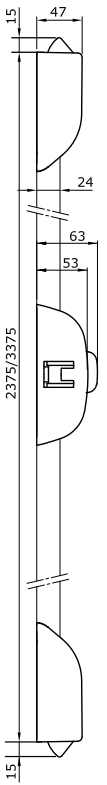
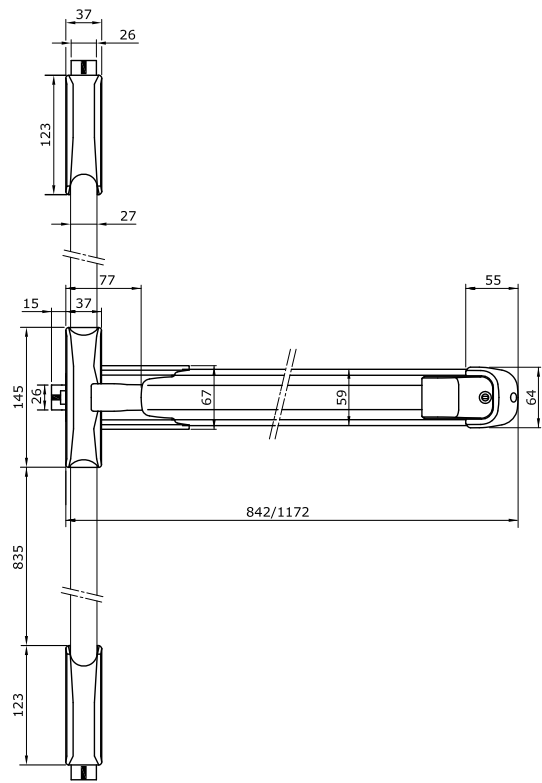
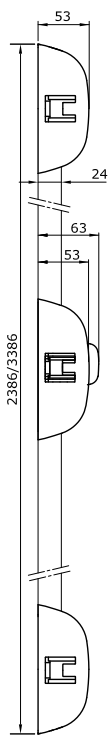
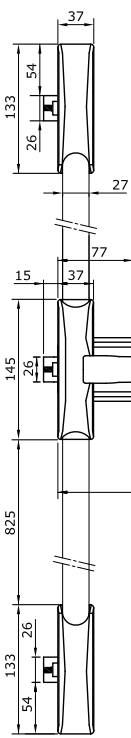
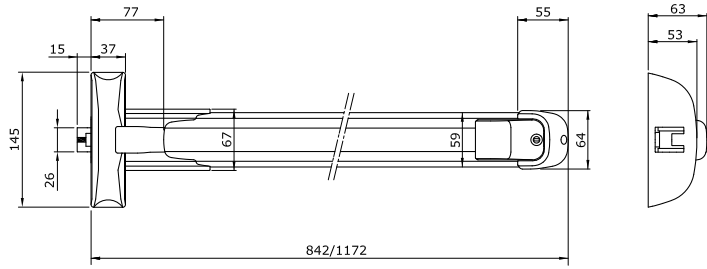
Horizontal bar for “Push” panic exit device mm 1170



Bar for PUSH painted RED	94200088	1	-	4	YES
Bar for PUSH painted BLACK	94200085	1	-	4	YES
Bar for PUSH painted WHITE	94200084	1	-	4	YES
Bar for PUSH painted METAL GREY	94200087	1	-	4	YES
Bar for PUSH painted green RAL 6029	9420008V	1	-	4	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Push





Code

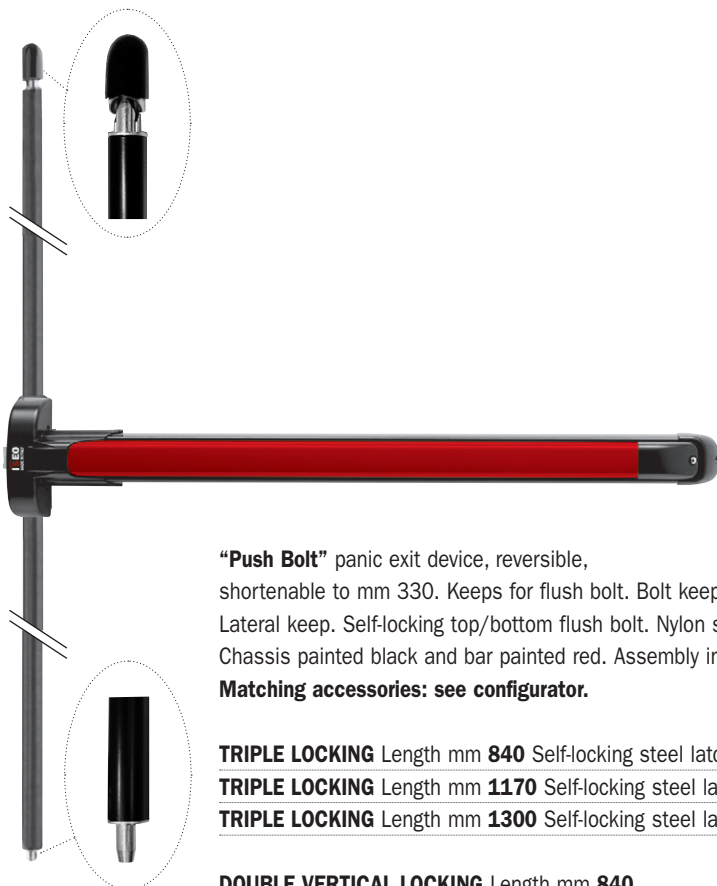
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Push-Bolt



“Push Bolt” panic exit device, reversible, shortenable to mm 330. Keeps for flush bolt. Bolt keep. Lateral keep. Self-locking top/bottom flush bolt. Nylon spacer. Template. Chassis painted black and bar painted red. Assembly instructions.

Matching accessories: see configurator.

TRIPLE LOCKING Length mm 840 Self-locking steel latch	9453084584	1	-	1	YES
TRIPLE LOCKING Length mm 1170 Self-locking steel latch	9453117584	1	-	1	YES
TRIPLE LOCKING Length mm 1300 Self-locking steel latch	9453130584	1	-	1	YES
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING Length mm 840	9452084584	1	-	1	YES
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING Length mm 1170	9452117584	1	-	1	YES
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING Length mm 1300	9452130584	1	-	1	YES

Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers.

Cap for bar lateral latch.

For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted WHITE	94300204	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted BLACK	94300205	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted METAL GREY	94300207	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted WHITE	94300304	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted BLACK	94300305	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted METAL GREY	94300307	1	-	1	YES

WHITE AND METAL GREY ON REQUEST

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-40

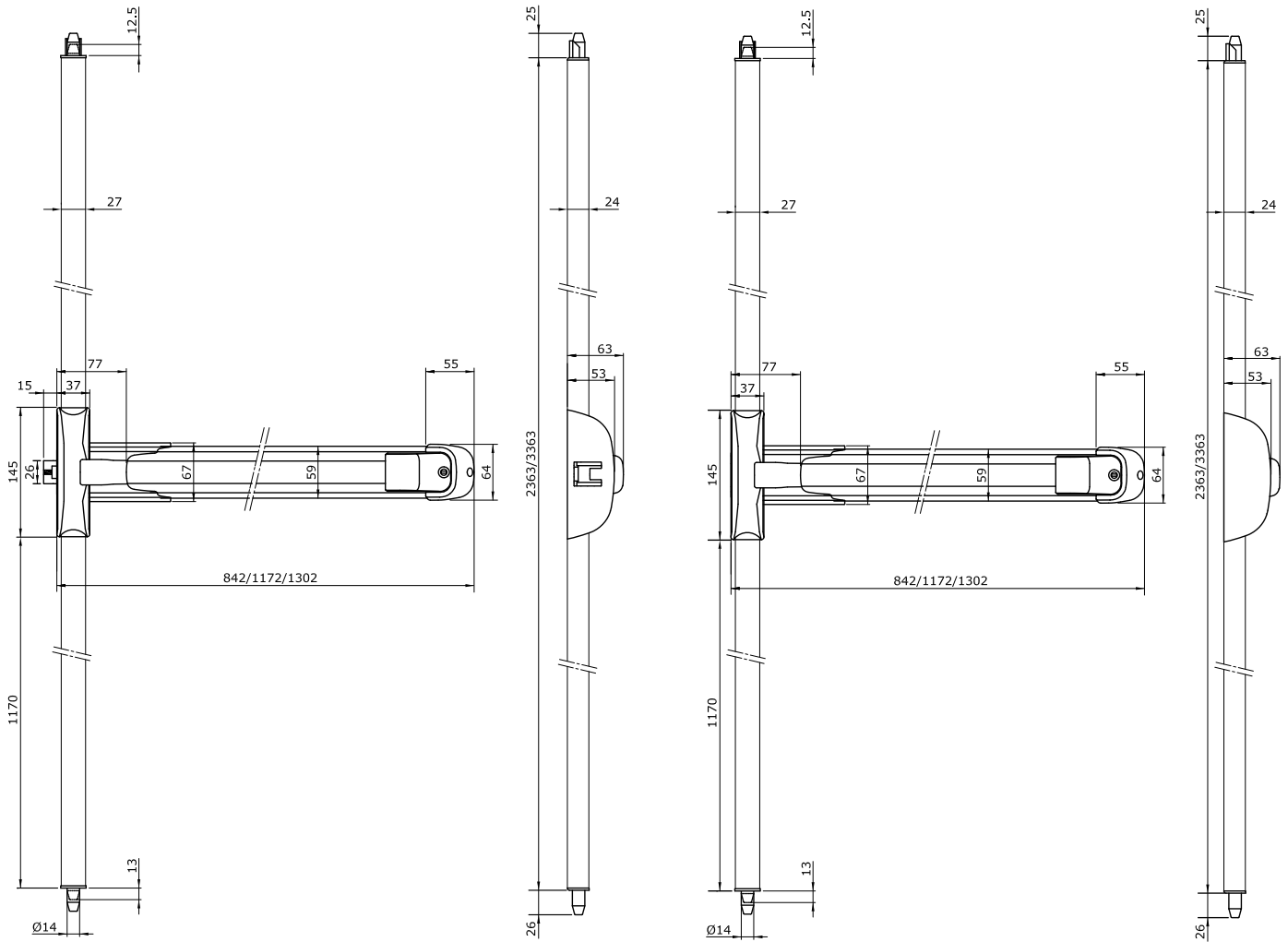
Push - Bolt

	application scheme for single leaf doors		application scheme for double doors			
9452*						
94241						
9453*						
9410203*04						
9430020* BOLT 9430030* BOLT						
9410020* 9410030*						
56800**						
9401100*T 9401101*T 9401200*T 9401300*T 9401400*T 9401500*T 940210* 85900085* 9402102* 94021035D 94021035S 9409130*E						
9410060						

= Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●●● = 3 pcs)
 = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○○ = 3 pcs)

= Choose one item only
 = The type of installation depends on the door frame (△△ = 2 pcs, △△△△ = 3 pcs)

Push-Bolt





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Push-Bar



Panic exit device **"Push Bar" MODULAR REVERSIBLE**, prearranged for rods.
Self-locking steel latch. Suitable for fire doors. Top/bottom holes caps.
Hold-open device. Strike plates supplied. Template. Assembly instructions.

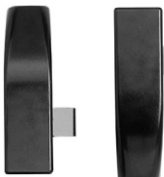
Matching accessories: see configurator.

Length mm 840 chassis painted black and bar painted red	944408458T	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1165 chassis painted black and bar painted red	944411758T	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1300 chassis painted black and bar painted red	944413058T	1	-	1	YES



Pair of latches for panic exit device **"Push Bar"**, painted black. Top/bottom vertical locking.
Self-locking steel latch, suitable for fire resistant doors. Keeps 94100110+94100120. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	94402055T	1	-	1	YES
---------------	------------------	---	---	---	-----



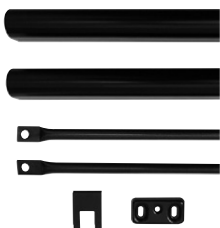
Pair of latches for panic exit device **"Push Bar"**, painted black. Top/bottom lateral locking.
Zamak latch. Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws. Use only for triple locking.

PAINTED BLACK	94402065	1	-	1	YES
---------------	-----------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches for panic exit device **"Push Bar"**. Top vertical locking with self-locking zamak latch. **BOTTOM LATERAL LEFT** locking with zamak latch.
Two keeps 94100110. Fixing screws. Use only for triple locking

PAINTED BLACK	94402095	1	-	1	YES
---------------	-----------------	---	---	---	-----



Rods and covers for "Push Bar" Modular. Keep for two wings without spacers.

Cap for "Push Bar" latch, for version with two-point vertical locking.

For doors with maximum height mm 2265. Painted BLACK	94402005	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3200. Painted BLACK	94402015	1	-	1	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-44

Push-Bar

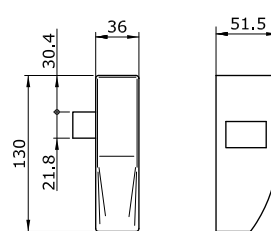
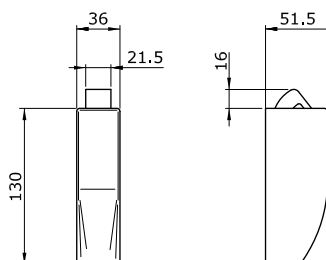
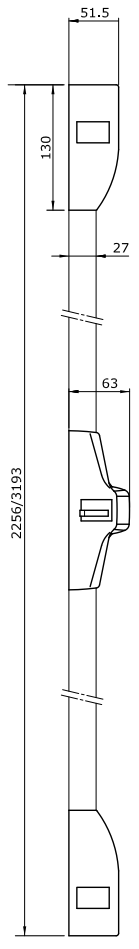
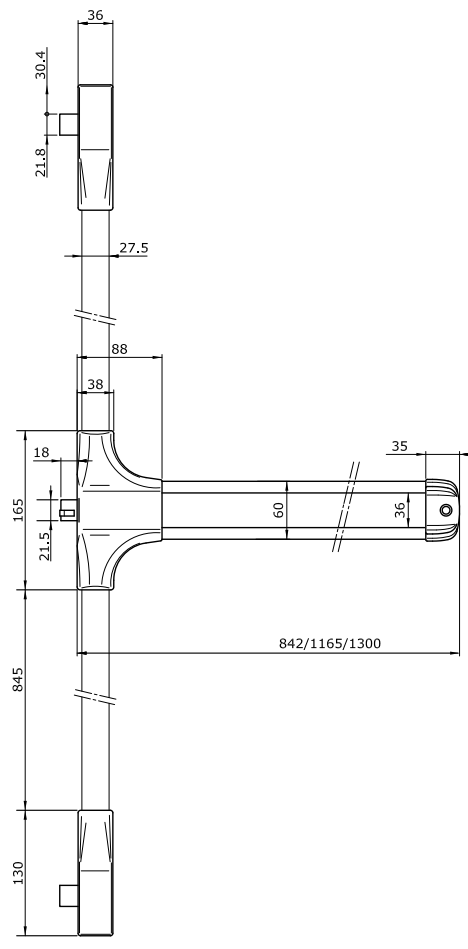
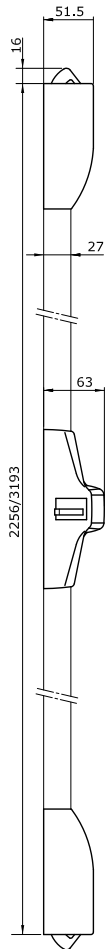
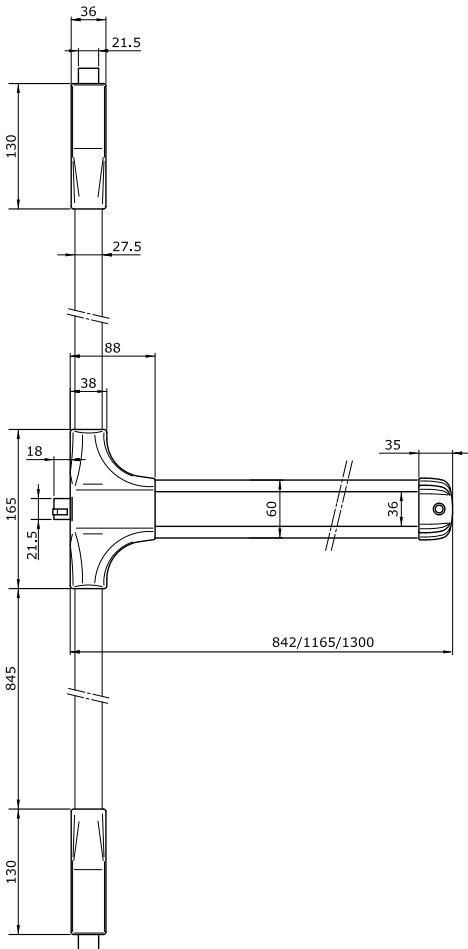
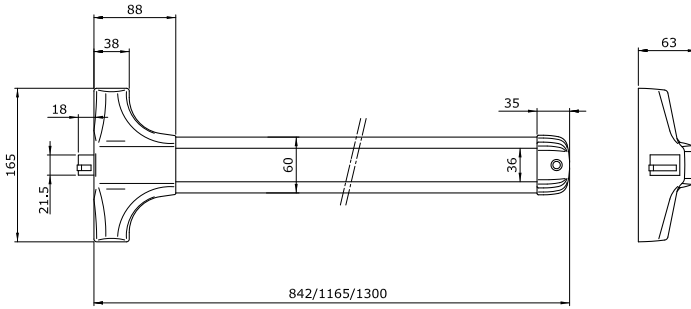
	application scheme for single leaf doors										application scheme for double doors			
9444****58T	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
94402085T	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
94402095 SX	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
94402065	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
94402005 94402015	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5680**	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
94011005T														
94011045T														
94012005T														
94013005T														
94014005T														
94015005T														
94021005T														
94021025*														
9409130*E														
94600030														

● = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs)
 * = Choose one item only

○ = Optional items (○○ = 2 pcs, ○○○ = 3 pcs)
 △ = The type of installation depends on the door frame

(△△ = 2 pcs, △△△ = 3 pcs)

Push-Bar





Pad

**Emergency exit
devices with
pushing plate**

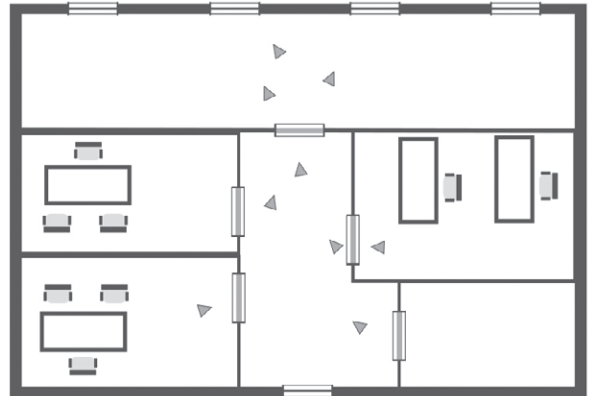


Standard

EN 179:2008

Emergency exit devices in compliance with standard EN 179 are conceived to be used where there is a very low probability for panic situations to happen, people are aware of the use of the emergency exit device and qualified for it.

The aim of the standard requirements is mainly to ensure a reliable and safe evacuation through a door making use of the minimum effort, even though a prior knowledge of the door device might be necessary.





Pad: how to read the marking EN 179:2008

Not suitable for use on fire/smoke doors	3	7	7	0	1	4	4	2	B	A
Suitable for use on fire/smoke doors	3	7	7	B	1	4	4	2	B	A
	Category of use	Durability	Door mass	Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors	People's safety	Corrosion resistance	Goods' security	Bar projection	Type of bar operation	Field of door application

Category of use. There is only one category which refers to a high frequency of use where there is little incentive to exercise care, i. e. where there is a chance of an accident and misuse.

Durability. There are two grades of durability:
 grade 6 = 100,000 operations
 grade 7 = 200,000 operations

Door mass. There are three door mass categories:
 grade 5 = up to 100 kg
 grade 6 = up to 200 kg
 grade 7 = over 200 kg

Suitability for use on fire/smoke resistant doors. There are three fire/smoke resistance categories:
 grade 0 = not suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
 grade A = suitable for smoke resistant doors
 grade B = suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors

People's safety. All emergency exit devices have a critical safety function: only top grade is identified for the purposes of this European standard.

Corrosion resistance. There are two categories as per EN1670:
 grade 3 = 96 h (high resistance)
 grade 4 = 240 h (very high resistance)

Goods' security. There are four categories:
 grade 2 = durability 1000 N
 grade 3 = durability 2000 N
 grade 4 = durability 3000 N
 grade 5 = durability 5000 N

Projection of bar. There are two categories:
 grade 1 = bar projection up to mm 150 (large projection)
 grade 2 = bar projection up to mm 100 (standard projection)

Type of bar operation. There are 2 types of operations:
 A = emergency exit device with "lever handle" operation
 B = emergency exit device with "push pad" operation

Field of door application. There are four categories:
 A = outwardly opening single exit door, double exit door: active or inactive leaf
 B = outwardly opening single exit door only
 C = outwardly opening double exit door: inactive leaf only
 D = inwardly opening single exit door only.

For further information please refer to EN179:2008 standard.



Warning

The field of application of these panic exit devices is limited to following:

Maximum door mass	Maximum door height	Maximum door width	Temperature interval
> 200 Kg	2520 mm	1320 mm	-10°C +60°C

The limits indicated above are identified by EN1125 standard. ISEO Serrature declares that the performances of the devices and their accessories are in compliance with the requirements of the standard, for doors with mass max. 200 kg, height max. 3400 mm and width max. 1320 mm.

The door leavers and frames must be made of a material with sufficient rigidity to ensure that any distortions that occur during use can not exceed 5 mm in any position. The device must be fitted to the door leaf using materials that guarantee a tensile strength for each screw of >1,5KN.

Products certifications

ISEO Serrature has obtained Constant Performance certification EN 179:2008 from the notified body CSI, to apply the EC mark (compulsory since 01/04/2003) to its panic exit bars.

Example of product certification.





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

Pad PVD - Inox



Emergency exit device **"PAD PVD - Inox"** operated by means of **PUSHING PLATE**

PVD FINISH. for **FIRE RESISTANT DOORS**, reversible. Rods and covers for a maximum height of mm 2265.

Self-locking latchbolts. Nylon fixing spacer.

Strike plates supplied. Templates.

Assembly instructions. Fixing screws.

Can be used in conjunction with:

External control 9401*

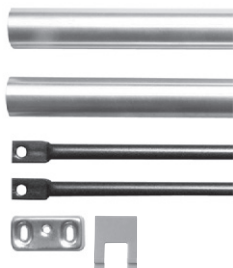
External cylinder 859000859

Rods and covers 94100302 for doors mm 3400

Keeps 94100*

Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets 94000030

TRIPLE VERTICAL LOCKING Lateral, top and bottom keeps	9463020204	1	-	1
TRIPLE HORIZONTAL LOCKING Lateral, top and bottom keeps	9466020204	1	-	1
DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING Top and bottom keeps	9462020204	1	-	1



Stainless steel rods and covers for "PAD PVD - Inox". For doors with a maximum height of mm 3400.

One keep for two wings, without spacers.

Cap for bar lateral latch.	94100302	1	-	1
-----------------------------------	-----------------	---	---	---

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-54



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Pad

Emergency exit device "Pad" operated by means of **PUSHING PLATE**, reversible.
kep 94100110. Nylon fixing spacer. Templates. Assembly instructions. Fixing screws.

Can be used in conjunction with:

External control 9401* - External cylinder 859000857/9 - Electric striker 56800*0 - Keeps 94100*



LATERAL LOCKING

ZAMAK LATCH WITHOUT SELF-LOCKING FUNCTION. Painted white	9461000405	1	-	1	YES
ZAMAK LATCH WITHOUT SELF-LOCKING FUNCTION. Painted metal grey	9461000705	1	-	1	YES

MODULAR LOCKING

ZAMAK LATCH WITHOUT SELF-LOCKING FUNCTION. Painted white	9464000405	1	-	1	YES
ZAMAK LATCH WITHOUT SELF-LOCKING FUNCTION. Painted black	9464000505	1	-	1	YES
ZAMAK LATCH WITHOUT SELF-LOCKING FUNCTION. Painted metal grey	9464000705	1	-	1	YES

Zamak latches



Latch for "IDEA Base" panic exit device. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	9410003505	1	-	1	YES
---------------	-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches for "IDEA Base" panic exit devices. Top/bottom vertical locking. Zamak latch without self-locking function. Only for panic exit doors. Keeps 94100110+94100120. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	9410201505	1	-	1	YES
---------------	-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches for "IDEA Base" panic exit devices. Vertical locking. Zamak latch without self-locking function. Only for panic exit doors. Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	9410203505	1	-	1	YES
---------------	-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Pair of latches for "IDEA Base" panic exit devices. Top vertical locking and lateral bottom locking. Zamak latch without self-locking function. Only for panic exit doors. Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	9410204505	1	-	1	YES
---------------	-------------------	---	---	---	-----



Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers.



Cap for bar lateral latch.

For doors with maximum height mm 2400 painted black	94100205	1	-	1	YES
---	-----------------	---	---	---	-----



For doors with maximum height mm 3400 painted black	94100305	1	-	1	YES
---	-----------------	---	---	---	-----



WHITE AND METAL GREY ON REQUEST

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-54



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Pad



Emergency exit device **"Pad"** operated by means of **PUSHING PLATE, FOR FIRE RESISTANT DOORS**, reversible. Prearranged for double and triple lateral locking. **SELF-LOCKING STEEL LATCH**, keep 94100110. Nylon fixing spacer. Templates. Assembly instructions. Fixing screws. **Can be used in conjunction with:** External control 9401* - External cylinder 859000857/9 - Electric striker 56800*0 - Keeps 94100*

LATERAL LOCKING

PAINTED BLACK for FIRE RESISTANT DOORS	9461000504	1	-	1	YES
---	-------------------	---	---	---	-----

MODULAR LOCKING

PAINTED WHITE	9464000404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9464000504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9464000704	1	-	1	YES



Painted latch for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410003404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410003504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410003704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**. Top and bottom vertical locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Keeps 94100110+94100120. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410201404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410201504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410201704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**. Top and bottom lateral locking. Self-locking steel latch suitable for fire resistant doors. Two keeps 94100100. Fixing screws.

PAINTED WHITE	9410203404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9410203504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410203704	1	-	1	YES



Pair of painted latches for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**. Top vertical and bottom lateral locking. Two keeps 94100110. Fixing screws.

PAINTED BLACK	9410204504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9410204704	1	-	1	YES



Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for bar lateral latch.**

For doors with maximum height mm 2400 PAINTED WHITE	94100204	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 PAINTED BLACK	94100205	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 2400 METAL GREY	94100207	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 PAINTED WHITE	94100304	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 PAINTED BLACK	94100305	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum height mm 3400 METAL GREY	94100307	1	-	1	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-54



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Pad



Emergency exit device **"Pad"** operated by means of **PUSHING PLATE** for **FIRE RESISTANT DOORS**, reversible.

Rods and covers for a maximum height of mm 2265.

Self-locking latchbolts. Nylon fixing spacer.

Lateral, top and bottom keeps with spacers mm 1-2-3.

Templates. Assembly instructions. Fixing screws.

Can be used in conjunction with:

External control 9401*

External cylinder 859000857/9

Rods and covers 9410030* for doors mm 3400.

Keeps 94100*

Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets 94000030

WITH TRIPLE VERTICAL LOCKING

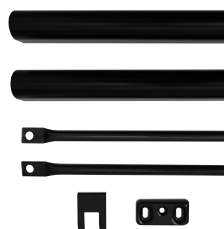
PAINTED BLACK	9463020504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9463020704	1	-	1	YES

WITH TRIPLE HORIZONTAL LOCKING

PAINTED WHITE	9466020404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9466020504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9466020704	1	-	1	YES

WITH DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING

PAINTED WHITE	9462020404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9462020504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9462020704	1	-	1	YES



Painted rods and covers for "Pad". For doors with a maximum height of mm 3400.

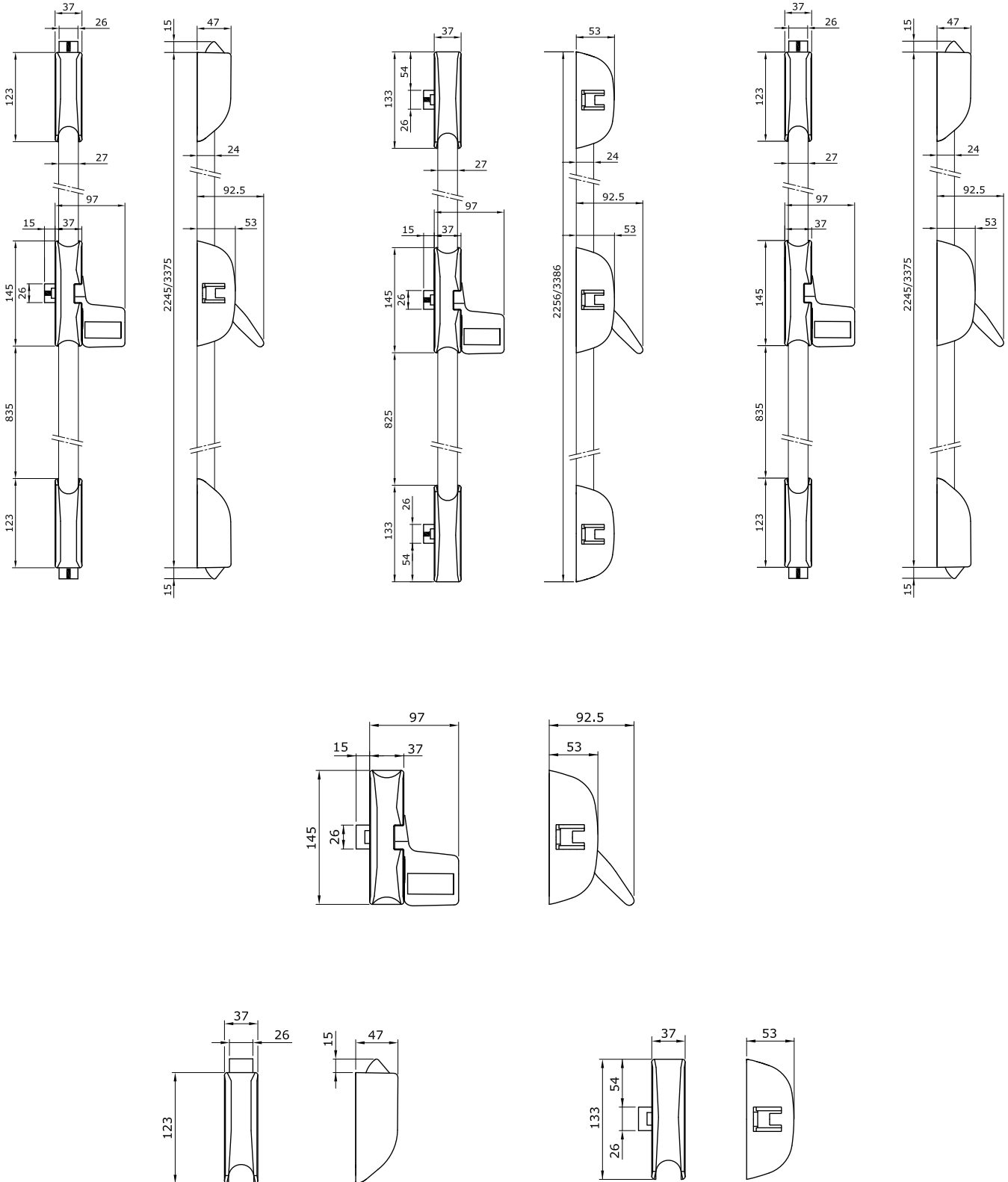
One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for bar lateral latch.**

PAINTED WHITE	94100304	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94100305	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100307	1	-	1	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-54

Pad





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

Pad-Bolt PVD

Emergency exit device "Pad Bolt PVD - Inox" operated by means of **PUSHING PLATE FOR FIRE RESISTANT DOORS, WITH DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING**, reversible. Rods and covers for a maximum height of mm 2400.

Keep for flush bolt. Bolt keep. Self-locking top and bottom flush bolt. Template. Assembly instructions. Fixing screws.

Can be used in conjunction with:

External control 9401*

External cylinder 859000859

Rods and covers 94300302 for doors mm 3400

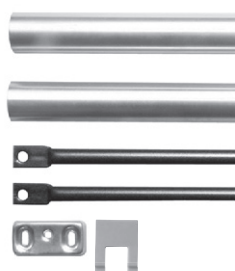
Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets 94000030

PVD finish

9472020204

1

1



Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers. **Cap for bar lateral latch.**

For doors with a maximum height of mm 3400, PVD finish

94300302

1

1

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-58



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Pad-Bolt

Emergency exit device "Pad Bolt" operated by means of **PUSHING PLATE FOR FIRE RESISTANT DOORS**, reversible.

Rods and covers for a maximum height of mm 2400.

Keeps for flush bolt. Bolt and lateral keeps.

Self-locking top and bottom flush bolt.

Template. Assembly instructions. Fixing screws.

Can be used in conjunction with:

External control 9401*

External cylinder 859000857/9

Rods and covers 9430030* for doors mm 3400.

Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets 94000030



TRIPLE VERTICAL LOCKING

PAINTED WHITE	9473020404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9473020504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9473020704	1	-	1	YES

DOUBLE VERTICAL LOCKING

PAINTED WHITE	9472020404	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	9472020504	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	9472020704	1	-	1	YES



Rods and covers. One keep for two wings, without spacers.

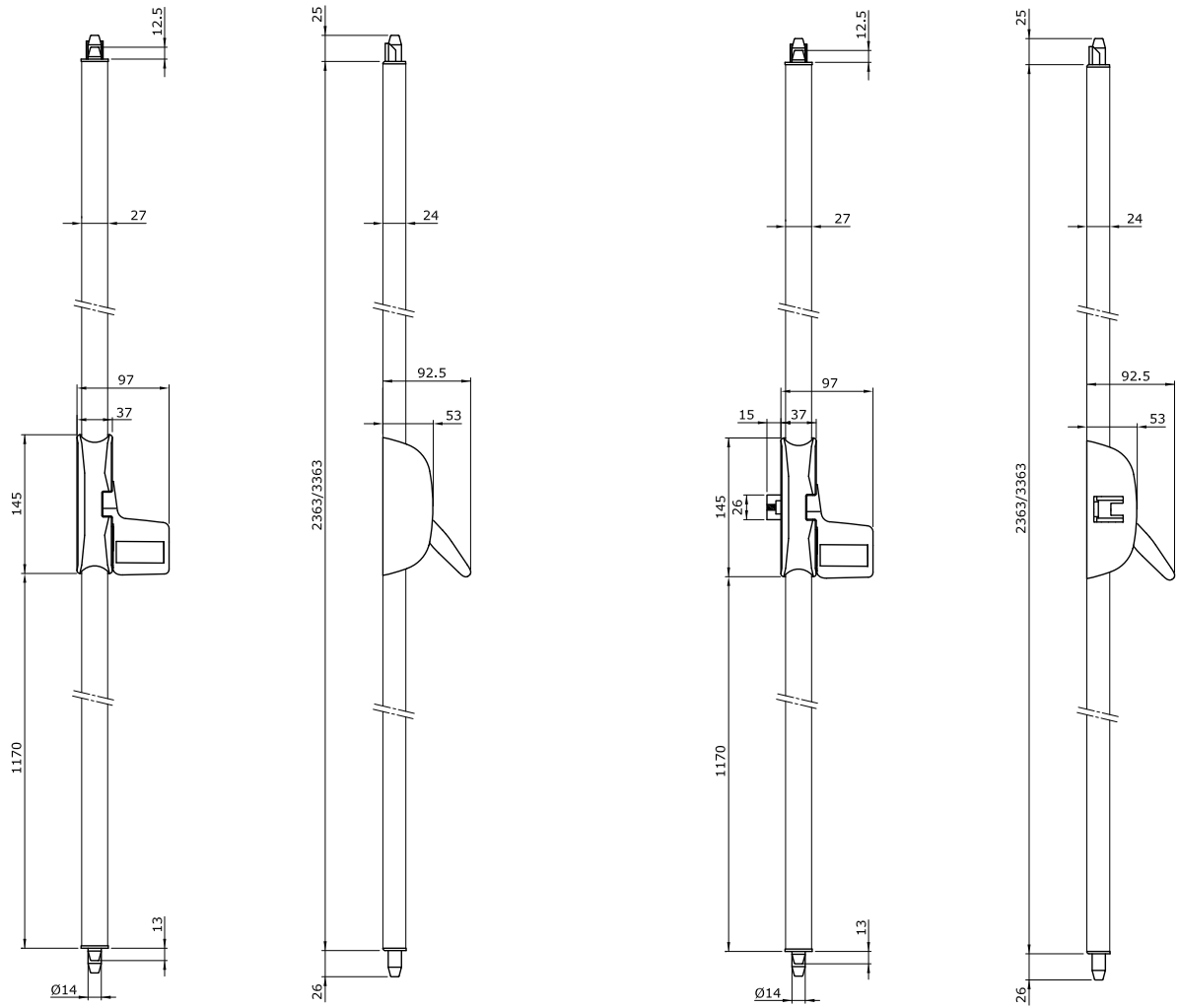
Cap for bar lateral latch.

For doors with maximum height mm 3400 Painted WHITE	94300304	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum heightmm 3400 Painted BLACK	94300305	1	-	1	YES
For doors with maximum heightmm 3400 Painted METAL GREY	94300307	1	-	1	YES

Before installation on fire/smoke resistant doors, please check the compatibility of the accessories.

Technical details on page 5-58

Pad-Bolt



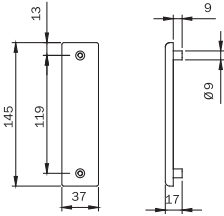


Belvedere

**Assembly kit
for glass doors.
Fitting for IDEA Base
Push and Bolt
panic exit devices**

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Belvedere

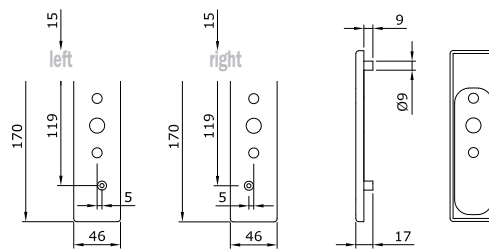
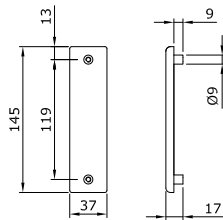


Assembly kit for glass doors thickness max 12 mm. **FOR CENTRAL LOCK ASSEMBLY TYPE "A". WITHOUT EXTERNAL CONTROL.** Reversible. PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with:
panic exit devices "IDEA Base" - panic exit devices "IDEA Bolt"

94100506 1 - 1

External right-hand



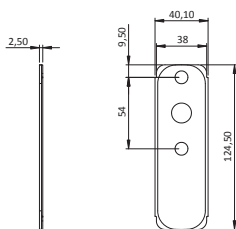
Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR CENTRAL LOCK ASSEMBLY TYPE "A". CAN BE USED WITH EXTERNAL CONTROL FOR DOOR OPENING.**

PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.
Can be used in conjunction with: panic exit devices "IDEA Base" - panic exit devices "IDEA Bolt"
External control TRIM art. 94021*

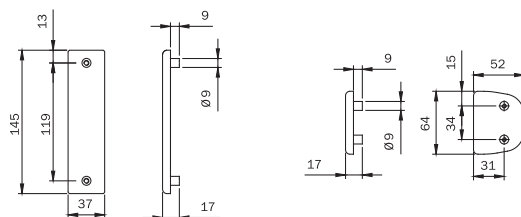
EXTERNAL RIGHT-HAND 94100516 1 - 1

EXTERNAL LEFT-HAND 94100526 1 - 1

External left-hand



Adapter kit for TRIM series 94027* 000A00210 1 - 1



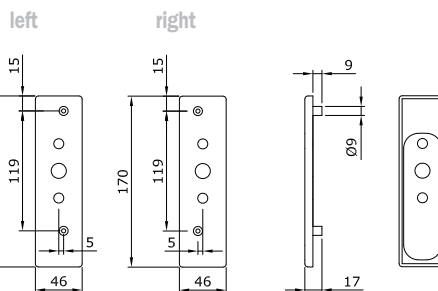
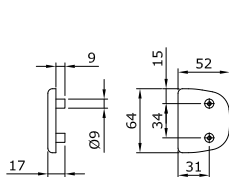
Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR CENTRAL LOCK ASSEMBLY TYPE "B". WITHOUT EXTERNAL CONTROL. REVERSIBLE.** PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with:
panic exit devices "Push"
panic exit devices "Push Bolt"

94100536 1 - 1

Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

Belvedere

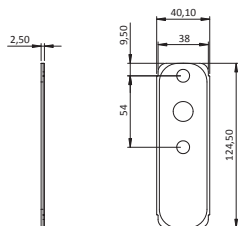


Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR CENTRAL LOCK ASSEMBLY TYPE "B"**.
CAN BE USED WITH EXTERNAL CONTROL FOR DOOR OPENING. PVD finish cover plates,
gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with:
panic exit devices "Push" - panic exit devices "Push Bolt"
External control TRIM 94021*

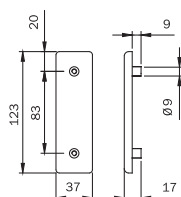
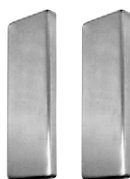
EXTERNAL RIGHT-HAND
EXTERNAL LEFT-HAND

94100546	1	-	1
94100556	1	-	1



Adapter kit for TRIM series 94027*

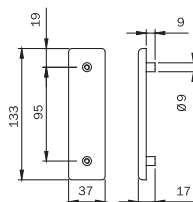
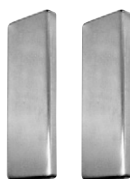
000A00210	1	-	1
------------------	---	---	---



Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR PAIR OF VERTICAL LATCHES "IDEA Base"**.
PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with:
Pair of vertical latches 94102015*

94100566	1	-	1
-----------------	---	---	---



Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR PAIR OF LATERAL LATCHES "IDEA Base"**.
PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with:
Pair of lateral latches 94102035*

94100576	1	-	1
-----------------	---	---	---

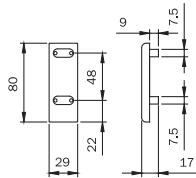
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

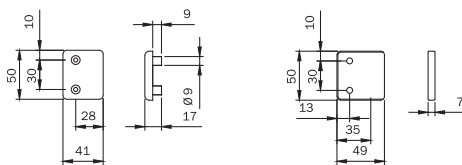
Belvedere



Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR PAIR OF VERTICAL RODS "Bolt"**.
PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with: Panic exit devices IDEA Bolt - Push Bolt art. 943* - 945*

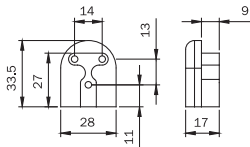
94100586 1 - 1



Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR LATERAL KEEP AND TOP VERTICAL KEEP**.
PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with: keeps art. 9410010* - 9410011*

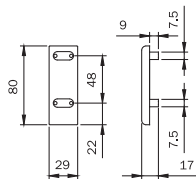
94100596 1 - 1



Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR ADJUSTABLE TOP KEEP**
FOR PANIC EXIT DEVICES "Bolt". PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with: Panic exit devices IDEA Bolt - Push Bolt- Pad Bolt

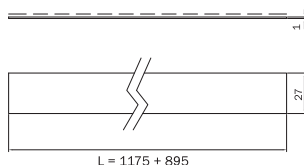
94100606 1 - 1



Assembly kit for glass thickness max 12 mm. **FOR RODS COVER EXTENSION**.
PVD finish cover plates, gaskets, fixing screws. Templates. Instructions.

Can be used in conjunction with: All rod and cover kits for door with maximum height of mm 3400







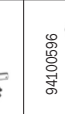


94100636 1 - 1



Kit of rod covering profiles for assembly on glass doors

94100616 1 - 1

IDEA Base

	Application scheme for single leaf glass doors												Application scheme for double glass doors									
	WITH LATCHES						BOLT						WITH LATCHES				BOLT					
94100506 																						
94100516 	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	■	■	■	■	■	■
94100526 																						
94100566 	●	●	●	●	●	●																
94100576 										●												
94100586 																						
94100596 	●		●	●	●	●																
94100606 																						
94100616 																						

- = Necessary items (●● = 2 pcs, ●●● = 3 pcs, ●●●● = 4 pcs)
- ▲ = Choose 1 kit according to the external control and the "hand" of door - add 1 adapter kit if paired with Trim Series 94027*
- = Choose 2 kits according to the external control and the "hand" of door - add 1 adapter kit if paired with Trim Series 94027*



Trim-Tronic
Electronic control

Trim-Tronic

The Trim-Tronic unit interfaces with multipoint locking panic bars, providing a long awaited solution to the problem where a door is opened by a panic bar from the inside but cannot be accessed from the outside.

The Trim-Tronic allows you to use access control on panic exit, overriding the bar from the outside whilst still allowing safe emergency exit from the building.

Protection grade: IPX5

The device can be **used also outdoors**.

Key points

Available in two versions:

1. For use with all panic devices with 1,2,3 latching point
2. For use with ISEO panic mortice devices and panic mechanical locks series 214*, 212*, Dinfir3

Conceived to comply with the requirements of EN 1125:08 standard.

Works on single and double doors.

Can replace any mechanical ISEO outside access unit.

Provided with anti-vandalism handle.

Can be easily installed on any type of frame (aluminium, pvc, wood, etc.).

12 Vdc power supply.

Suitable for fire resistant doors.

Main functions

- When used with rim devices, it replaces all ISEO external mechanical commands.
- Mechanical free access mode: it allows free access from outside for a programmed time.
- It is reversible: can be installed both on right and left handed doors.
- The handle can be enabled and disabled through the cylinder. The 2 signaling Leds indicate the handle enabling status.
- Handle enabled and disabled by two remote electric pulses connected with cable (ref. 94403030E supply) and connector which also transfers the power supply and signals handle status.
- Remote electric pulse are:
Pushbutton 1: handle enabled for 5 seconds or for the time the pushbutton is pressed
Pushbutton 2: key disabled.

Technical features:

Zamak case.

Idle handle if disabled.

Power supply 12 Vdc (2A peak).

Handle and key status signaling output (enabled/disabled)

Enabling/disabling pushbutton input.

Mechanical key locking pushbutton input.

European single profile cylinder, mm 40 (30-10).

Handle follower 8 mm.

Operating temperature: -10°C - +60°C with the requirements of EN1125:2008 standard.



Code

Single package

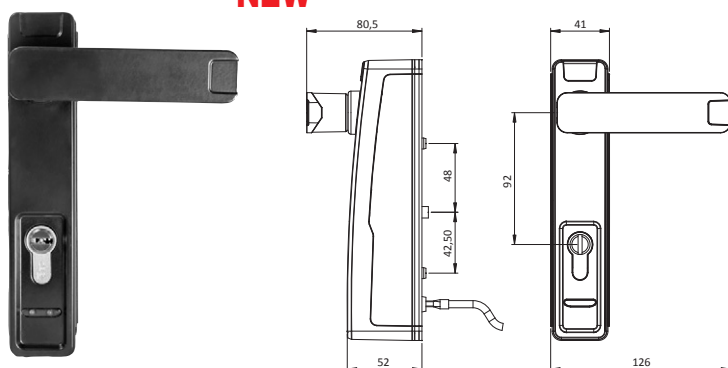
Multiple package

Min. ord.



Trim-Tronic

NEW



EXTERNAL ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROL FOR PANIC EXIT DEVICES.

It can be installed both on RIGHT and LEFT handed doors. Zamak case. Power supply 12 Vdc.

Suitable for fire-resistant doors.

Supplied with:

R6 European monoprofile cylinder 40 mm with 3 keys, ref. 880930109.

Handle follower. Fixing screws. Template and assembly instructions.

Connecting cable 5 m.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Power supply unit 12 Vdc-2A code 94403000E.

Wing cable guide code 94403010E.

Protection grade: IPX5

The device can be **used also outdoors.**

Rim versions

PAINTED ENDUR4NCE	9409135RE	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED WHITE	94091354E	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94091355E	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94091357E	1	-	1	YES

For use with all panic rim devices with 1,2,3 latching point

Rim versions

PAINTED ENDUR4NCE	9409134RE	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED WHITE	94091344E	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94091345E	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94091347E	1	-	1	YES

For use with ISEO panic mortice devices and panic mechanical locks series 214*, 212*, Dinfir3

See product instructions for possible combinations.



Code

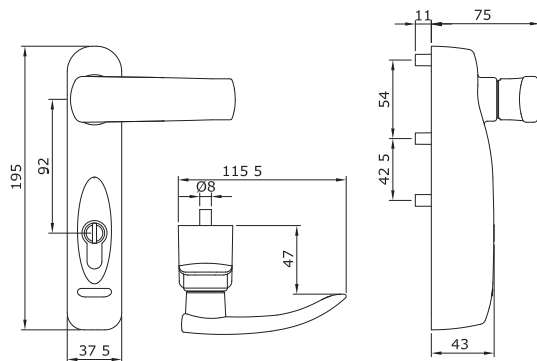
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Trim-Tronic



EXTERNAL ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTROL FOR PANIC EXIT DEVICES.

It can be used in combination with mechanical rim panic exit devices.

It can be installed both on RIGHT and LEFT handed doors. Zamak case. Power supply 12 Vdc.

Supplied with:

R6 European monoprofile cylinder 40 mm with 3 keys, ref. 880930109.

Handle follower. Fixing screws. Template and assembly instructions.

Connecting cable 5 m.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Power supply unit 12 Vdc-2A code 94403000E.

Wing cable guide code 94403010E.

Protection grade: IPX5

The device can be **used also outdoors.**

PAINTED ENDUR4NCE	■ 9409130RE	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED WHITE	■ 94091304E	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	■ 94091305E	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	■ 94091307E	1	-	1	YES

■ = Discontinued, it will be replaced by range 9409135*

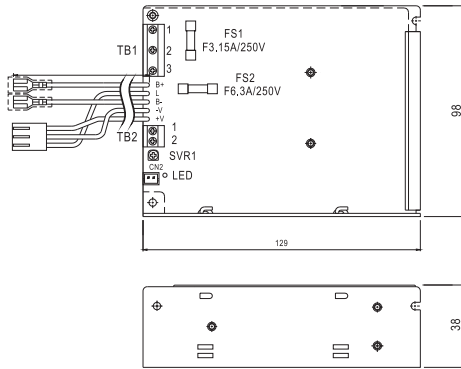
Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

Accessories



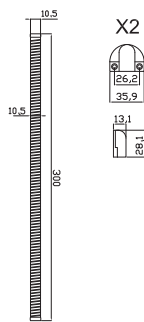
230 VAC. power supply - 13.8VDC - 3,6A

94403000E

1

-

1



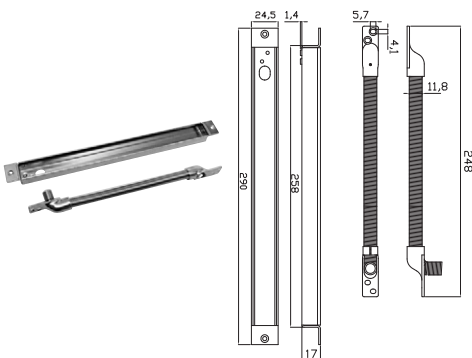
External soft cable tube L= mm 300
opening up to 180°

94403010E

1

-

1



Built-in soft cable tube L= mm 260
opening up to 90°

94403110E

1

-

1



Connection cable 5 mt. for TRIM TRONIC.

94403030E

1

-

1



Trim
External control



Code

Single package

Multiple package

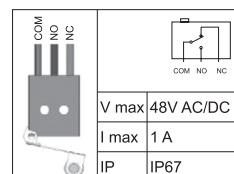
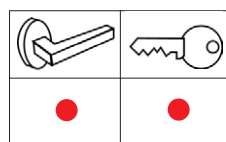
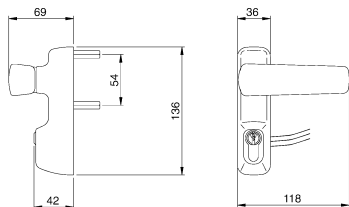
Min. ord.



Trim



Door maximum thickness mm 105

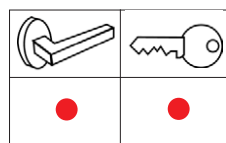
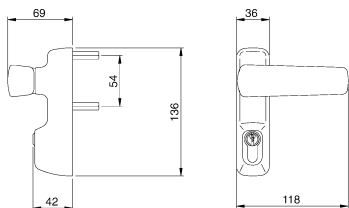


External control with microswitch for panic exit devices. For fire resistant doors, supplied with **HANDLE AND CYLINDER** art. 820930109*. The **MICROSWITCH RELEASES** the signal of “handle locked” i.e.” Closed” and “Handle free” i.e.”open”. Door maximum thickness mm 105.

PAINTED WHITE	94011014T	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94011015T	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94011017T	1	-	1	YES



Door maximum thickness mm 105

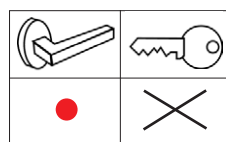
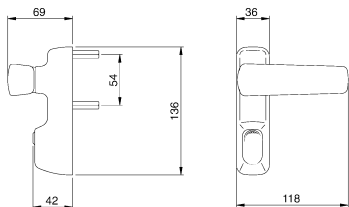


Painted external control for panic exit devices. For fire resistant doors, supplied with **HANDLE** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930109*. Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PVD FINISH	94011002T	1	-	1	NO
PAINTED ENDUR4NCE	9401100RT	1	-	1	NO
PAINTED WHITE	94011004T	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94011005T	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94011007T	1	-	1	YES



Door maximum thickness mm 105



External control for panic exit devices. For fire resistant doors, **HANDLE ONLY**. Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions

PAINTED ENDUR4NCE	9401400RT	1	-	1	NO
PAINTED WHITE	94014004T	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94014005T	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94014007T	1	-	1	YES

* cylinder code 820930109 = finish nickel



Code

Single package

Multiple package

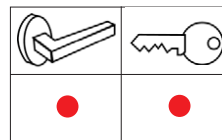
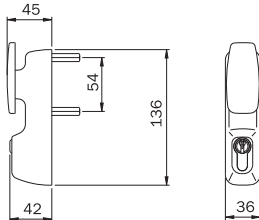
Min. ord.



Trim



Door maximum thickness mm 105

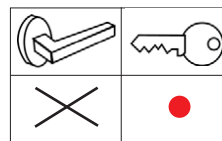
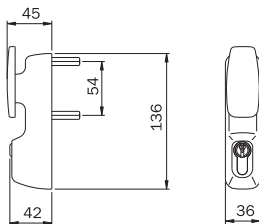


External control for panic exit devices. For fire resistant doors, supplied with **MOBILE KNOB** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930109*. Mobile knob follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PVD FINISH	94012002T	1	1	NON
PAINTED WHITE	94012004T	1	-	1 YES
PAINTED BLACK	94012005T	1	-	1 YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94012007T	1	-	1 YES



Door maximum thickness mm 105

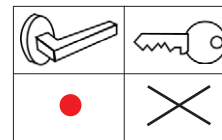
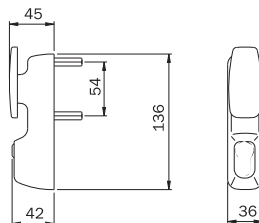


External control for panic exit devices. For fire resistant doors, supplied with **FIX KNOB** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930109*. Fix knob follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PAINTED WHITE	94013004T	1	-	1 YES
PAINTED BLACK	94013005T	1	-	1 YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94013007T	1	-	1 YES



Door maximum thickness mm 105



External control for panic exit devices. For fire resistant doors. **MOBILE KNOB ONLY.**

Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PAINTED WHITE	94015004T	1	-	1 YES
PAINTED BLACK	94015005T	1	-	1 YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94015007T	1	-	1 YES

*cylinder code 820930109 = finish nickel

Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

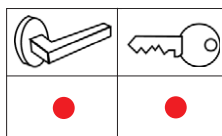
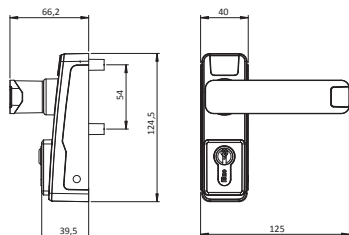


Trim

NEW



Door maximum thickness
mm 105



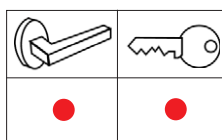
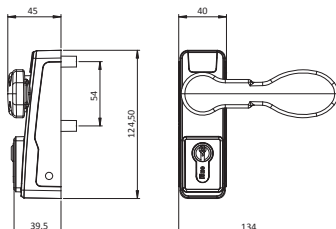
Painted external control for panic exit devices. Supplied with **HANDLE** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930107*. **The cylinder can be replaced with the screw on the side of the command. It can only be removed by partially rotating the wrench.**

Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PVD FINISH	94027002	1	-	1	NO
ENDUR4NCE FINISH	9402700R	1	-	1	NO
PAINTED WHITE	94027004	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	94027005	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94027007	1	-	1	YES



Door maximum thickness
mm 105



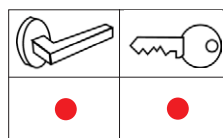
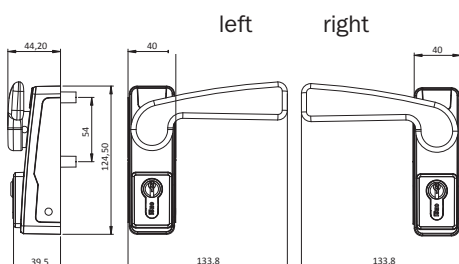
Painted external control for panic exit devices. Supplied with lowered **HANDLE** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930107*. **The cylinder can be replaced with the screw on the side of the command. It can only be removed by partially rotating the wrench.**

Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PAINTED BLACK	94027025	1	-	1	YES
---------------	-----------------	---	---	---	-----



Door maximum thickness
mm 105



Painted external control for panic exit devices, supplied with lowered **HANDLE** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930107*. **The cylinder can be replaced with the screw on the side of the command.**

It can only be removed by partially rotating the wrench.

Painted black. Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions. **NON REVERSIBLE.**

Left	94027035..D	1	-	1	YES
Right	94027035..S	1	-	1	YES

* cylinder code 820930107 = finish brass

Code

Single package

Multiple package

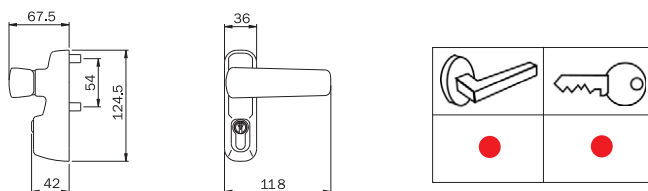
Min. ord.



Trim



Door maximum thickness mm 105

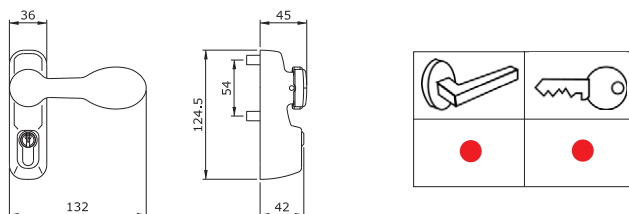


Painted external control for panic exit devices. Supplied with **HANDLE** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930107*. Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PVD FINISH	■ 94021002	1	-	1	NO
ENDUR4NCE FINISH	■ 9402100R	1	-	1	NO
PAINTED WHITE	■ 94021004	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	■ 94021005	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	■ 94021007	1	-	1	YES



Door maximum thickness mm 105

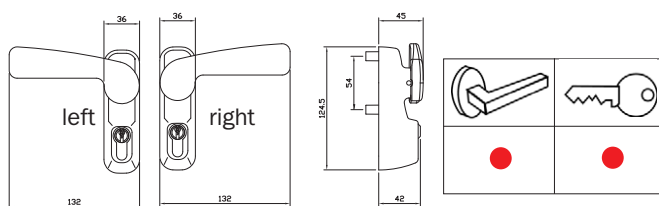


Painted external control for panic exit devices. Supplied with lowered **HANDLE** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930107*. Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PAINTED BLACK	■ 94021025	1	-	1	YES
---------------	------------	---	---	---	-----

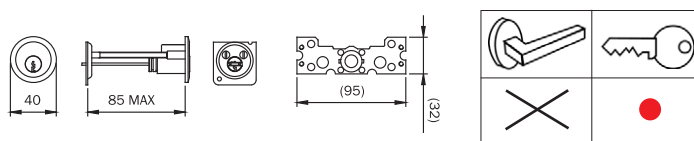


Door maximum thickness mm 105



Painted external control for panic exit devices, supplied with lowered **HANDLE** and 5-pin European profile **CYLINDER** art. 820930107*. Painted black. Handle follower. Fixing screws. Instructions. **NON REVERSIBLE.**

Left	■ 94021035..D	1	-	1	YES
Right	■ 94021035..S	1	-	1	YES



External cylinder for installation on doors with a maximum, thickness of mm 85. Big 5-pin key. Plate and screws for inside fixing. Adaptor. Instructions. 3 keys.

Brass	859000857	1	10	10	NO
Nickel plated brass	859000859	1	10	10	NO

* cylinder code 820930107 = finish brass

■ = Discontinued, it will be replaced by range 94027*



Code

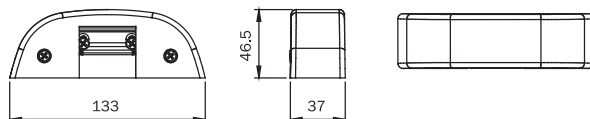
Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Match for panic exit devices



Electric striker for panic exit devices "IDEA Base" and "Push".

OPENING WITH PERMANENT RELEASE

by electric pulse. Suitable for PVC, wooden and aluminium frames, both coplanar and with rebate up to mm 24.

Not suitable for fire resistant doors.

Power supply **12V. A.C. - DC 15W***. Electrical absorption **0,5A - 0,7A.**

FINISH ENDUR4NCE	568000R	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED BLACK	5680000	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED WHITE	5680004	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	5680007	1	-	1	YES

Electric striker for panic exit devices "IDEA Base" and "Push".

OPENING WITH LIMITED RELEASE

(only during the electric pulse). Suitable for PVC, wooden and aluminium frames, both coplanar and with rebate up to mm 24. **Not suitable for fire resistant doors.**

Power supply **24V. A.C. - DC 15W***. Electrical absorption **0,5A.**

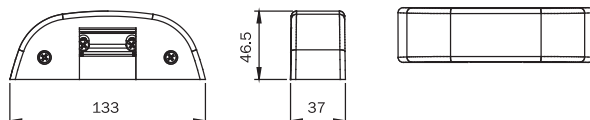
PAINTED BLACK	5680020	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED WHITE	5680024	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	5680027	1	-	1	YES

Electric striker for panic exit devices "Fail Safe".

Not suitable for fire resistant doors.

Power supply **12VDC 15W.** Electrical absorption **0,2A.**

PAINTED BLACK	5680100	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	5680107	1	-	1	YES



COVERING KIT FOR ELECTRIC STRIKER 5680*.** Composed of:
device cover and fixing plate.

Electric striker to be ordered separately.

PVD finish	5680012	1	-	1	NO
------------	----------------	---	---	---	----



Code

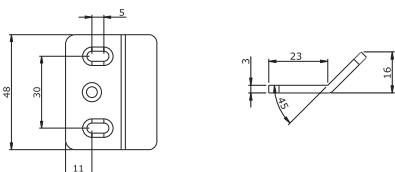
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.

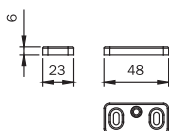


Keeps



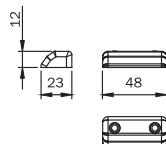
Steel lateral keep for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"**, **"Push"**, **"Pad"** and **"Bolt"** also for FIRE RESISTANT doors.

PAINTED BLACK	94100145	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED WHITE	94100144	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100147	1	-	5	YES



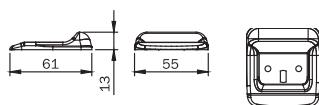
Keep for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**, lateral locking, in painted steel with spacers. Suitable for FIRE RESISTANT doors. For double doors. Universal for all profiles.

PAINTED BLACK	94100100	1	-	5	YES
STAINLESS STEEL	94100102	5	-	5	NO
ENDUR4NCE FINISH	9410010R	1	-	5	NO
PAINTED WHITE	94100104	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100107	1	-	5	YES



Keep for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**, top and lateral locking, in painted steel with spacers. Suitable for FIRE RESISTANT doors. Universal for all profiles.

PAINTED BLACK	94100110	1	-	5	YES
STAINLESS STEEL	94100112	1	-	5	NO
ENDUR4NCE FINISH	9410011R	1	-	5	NO
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100117	1	-	5	YES



Keep for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**, floor locking, in painted steel. Suitable for FIRE RESISTANT doors.

PAINTED BLACK	94100120	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED WHITE	94100124	1	-	5	YES
NICKEL PLATED	94100127	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100227	1	-	5	YES



Code

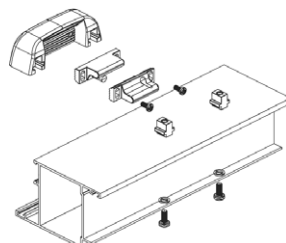
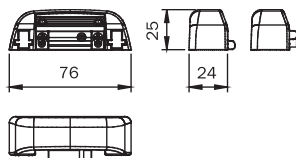
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Keeps

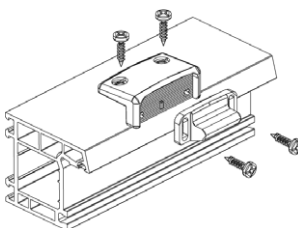
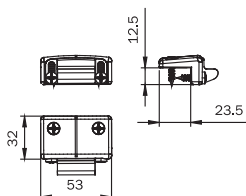


Adjustable PVD keep for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"**, top or lateral painted with zamak slide.

For single and double doors. Suitable for coplanar frames and frames with a rebate up to mm 11.

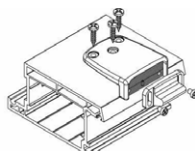
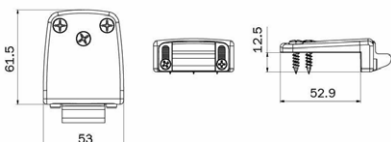
Fixing screws. Instructions.

PAINTED BLACK	94100130	1	-	5	YES
PVD FINISH	94100132	1	-	5	NO
PAINTED WHITE	94100134	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100137	1	-	5	YES



Adjustable PVD keep for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"** top or lateral locking painted with zamak slide. For single and double doors. Suitable for frames with a rebate from mm 14 to mm 24. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PAINTED BLACK	94100150	1	-	5	YES
PVD FINISH	94100152	1	-	5	NO
PAINTED WHITE	94100154	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100157	1	-	5	YES



Adjustable PVD keep for panic exit devices **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"** top or lateral locking painted with zamak slide. For single and double doors. Suitable for frames with a rebate from mm 14 to mm 24. Fixing screws. Instructions.

PAINTED BLACK	94100250	1	-	5	YES
PVD FINISH	94100252	1	-	5	NO
PAINTED WHITE	94100254	1	-	5	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100257	1	-	5	YES



Code

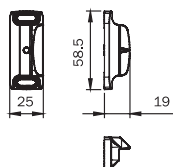
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



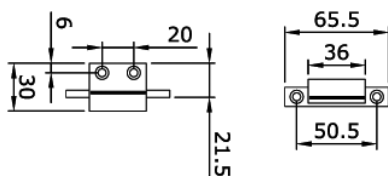
Keeps



Keep for panic exit devices "IDEA Base" and "Push", with top and lateral locking, zamak.

For metal and wooden frames

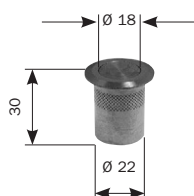
BLACK ZINC-PLATED	94100090	5	-	5	NO
PAINTED METAL GREY	94100097	5	-	5	YES
PAINTED WHITE	94100094	5	-	5	YES



Nylon lateral keep for panic exit devices "Push Bar".

For wooden or PVC doors.

	949856	1	-	1	NO
--	---------------	---	---	---	----



Brass floor bush with spring cap for rods. Inside hole \varnothing 18.

For "Bolt" panic exit device vertical rod.

	040807	10	-	10	NO
--	---------------	----	---	----	----



Code

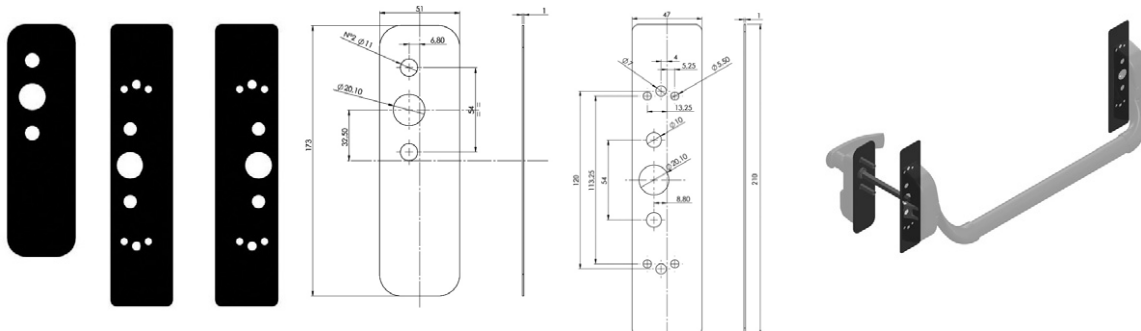
Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Accessories



Retrofit plates kit, painted black. To be used with ISEO **"IDEA Base"** and **"Bolt"** series device for the **REPLACEMENT** of panic exit devices even not manufacture by ISEO.

1 plate for external control and 2 plates for devices.

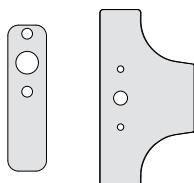
94100655

10

-

10

YES



Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets for panic exit devices **"Push Bar"** and **"Trim"** For FIRE RESISTANT DOORS

94000010

10

-

10

YES



Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets, lock side, for panic exit devices **"Push Palmo"** For FIRE RESISTANT DOORS cod. 9449

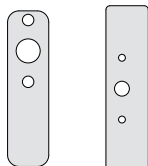
94000020

10

-

10

NO



Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets for panic exit device **"IDEA Base"** and **"Trim"** For FIRE RESISTANT DOORS

94000030

10

-

10

NO



Zinc-plated steel plate, for **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"** for bar fixing. Suitable for fire resistant doors. Fixing screws.

94100040

10

-

10

NO



Zinc-plated steel plate, for **"IDEA Base"** and **"Push"** for top/bottom latches fixing. Suitable for fire resistant doors. Fixing screws.

94100050

10

-

10

NO



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Accessories



Hold-open kit to be installed in the bracket of the
"IDEA Base and Bolt" NEW

94100070.1	10	-	10	NO
-------------------	----	---	----	----



Back housing, painted black, with hold-open
function for "Push" 9424 series

PAINTED BLACK	94200075	1	-	1	YES
PAINTED METAL GREY	94200077	1	-	1	YES



Extended handle follower for doors with thickness up to mm 105.

947880	10	-	10	NO
---------------	----	---	----	----



Accessory for rod guides.

94100195	10	-	10	NO
-----------------	----	---	----	----



Plug in nylon for panic exit devices latchbolt,
"IDEA Base", "Push" and "PAD" type.

GREY	94100703	10	-	10	NO
WHITE	94100704	10	-	10	NO
BLACK	94100705	10	-	10	NO

Microswitches



Microswitch, to be installed in the bracket of the "IDEA Base", "Bolt" chassis,
and "Base Infilare" used to detect door opening.

Can be used with security system. Instructions.

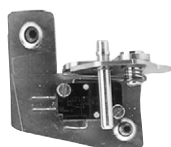
94100060	1	-	1	NO
-----------------	---	---	---	----



Microswitch, to be installed in the bracket of the "Push" 94254 chassis
and "Push-Infilare" used to detect door opening.

Can be used with security system. Instructions.

94200060	1	-	1	NO
-----------------	---	---	---	----



Microswitch, to be installed in the bracket of the "Push Bar" serie 944 chassis,
used to detect door opening.

Can be used with security system. Instructions.

94800030	1	-	1	NO
-----------------	---	---	---	----



**Locks for
fire resistant
doors**



Electronic locks for fire-resistant door	6-5	DINFIR3 Locks for fire-resistant doors and panic exit doors, series 2D*	6-15
Electric locks for fire resistant doors	6-7	IDEA Base Infilare	6-36
Locks for fire resistant doors	6-8	Palmo	6-37
Electronic locks for fire-resistant panic exit doors	6-9	Push-Infilare	6-39
Panic exit electric mortice locks	6-10	Push-Palmo	6-40
Panic exit mortice locks	6-11	Pad-Infilare	6-42
Panic exit counterlocks	6-13	Handles	6-43

Certifications



CE marking

214* and 216*

Reg. EU 305/2011 (CPR) and harmonised standard EN12209

214E, 214F, 216E, 216F

Reg. EU 305/2011 (CPR) and harmonised standard EN14846

Dir. EU 2014/30 (EMC), Dir. EU 2014/65 (RoHS)

214* and 212*

Reg. EU 305/2011 (CPR) and harmonised standard

EN1125 in combination with ISEO bars

EN1125 in combination with PAD and ISEO handles



Marcatura UKCA

214* and 216*

Reg. UK 2019/465 (CPR) and harmonised standard EN12209

214E

Dir. UK 2016/1091 (EMC), Dir. UK 2013/3032 (RoHS)

214* and 212*

Reg. UK 2019 No 465 (CPR) and harmonised standard

EN1125 in combination with ISEO bars

EN1125 in combination with PAD and ISEO handles

216E* and 216F series electronic locks for fire-resistant doors and 214E* and 214F* series electronic locks for fire-resistant panic exit doors



Description

Electronic locks contain an internal electronic circuit board controlling an actuator solenoid to allow the fire-resistant door to be included in an access control system. The lock fits directly into the recess of an existing and already certified fire-resistant door without requiring additional work to the door itself.

Main features

- Power feed controlled by preset 30 sec. timer
- Fail Secure and Fail Safe versions.
- Hold-open function.
- 12 -24 V AC/DC power supply, max. current absorption 350 mA.
- Backset 72 mm, case size 65 mm, 9 mm square spindle, 24x3 mm round-cornered faceplate, right and left handed locks.
- Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 4-pole female connector for power.
- Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 3-pole male connector for connection to external handle LED, where required.
- Pre-configured for connection to remote LED (not included) with 12V-24V AC/DC power (+/- 10%) and max. current absorption 10 mA, for remote notification of locked/unlocked status.

Operation of Fail Secure locks

Normally, when the door is closed, the dummy throw of the lock is engaged, the lock is not powered and the handle is disengaged from the lock. When the lock is powered by pressing a button, the timer function delivers power continuously to the lock for the preset period and keeps the handle engaged with the lock for approximately 30 seconds, after which the lock resets. If the lock is powered via electric contacts, the lock resets as soon as the door is opened. If the lock is powered directly by an interrupted cable routed through a cable grommet, the lock resets once the 30 second timer ends. Powering the lock continuously (from an on-off switch) activates the hold-open function without overheating the coil.

Operation of Fail Safe locks

Normally, when the door is closed, the dummy throw of the lock is engaged, the lock is continuously powered, the handle is disengaged from the lock and the operation of the solenoid is reversed. When power is interrupted by pressing a button, the handle is engaged with the lock for approximately 30 seconds, after which the lock resets, and the timer function delivers power continuously to the lock for the preset period without overheating the coil. If the lock is powered via electric contacts, the lock resets as soon as the door is opened. If the lock is powered directly by an interrupted cable routed through a cable grommet, the lock resets once the 30 second timer ends. Continuously keeping the lock unpowered (from an on-off switch) activates the hold-open function.

Mechanical operation

The key always unlocks the lock.

Disengaging the dummy throw with the key bypasses the solenoid and engages the handle mechanically with the lock. Panic exit and emergency exit locks can always be opened mechanically from the inner push bar/handle.



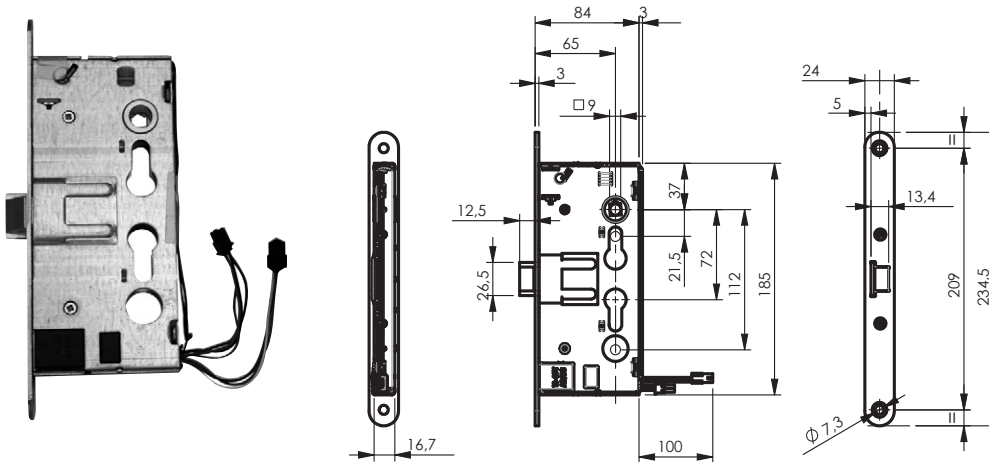
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Fail secure/fail safe electronic lock for fire-resistant doors



FAIL SECURE/FAIL SAFE ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR FIRE-RESISTANT DOORS (EXTERNAL HANDLE),

1 lateral latch point, latchbolt only.

12 -24 V AC/DC power supply, max. current absorption 350 mA.

30 sec time function enabling use of handle set. Hold-open function.

Pre-configured for connection to remote LED (not included) for remote notification of handle set enabled/disabled status.

Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 4-pole female connector for power.

Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 3-pole male connector for connection to external handle LED, where required.

Internal – external: latchbolt controlled by key or handle, when mechanically enabled or when electrically powered.

24x3 mm round-cornered faceplate in zinc plated steel. 9 mm one-piece square spindle. Backset 72 mm. Case size 65 mm.

Single pack.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Power cable with Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 4-pole connector, art. 0000A00039 7 m, art. 0000A00095 3 m.

0324* and 0325* series fire resistant handles.

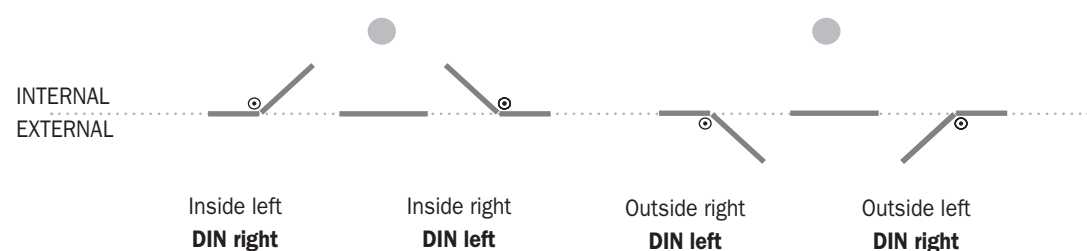
FAIL SECURE

DIN Right-handed	216E30654.5D	1	10	10
DIN Left-handed	216E30654.5S	1	10	10

FAIL SAFE lock continuously powered

DIN Right-handed	216F30654.5D	1	10	10
DIN Left-handed	216F30654.5S	1	10	10

Doors opening direction.





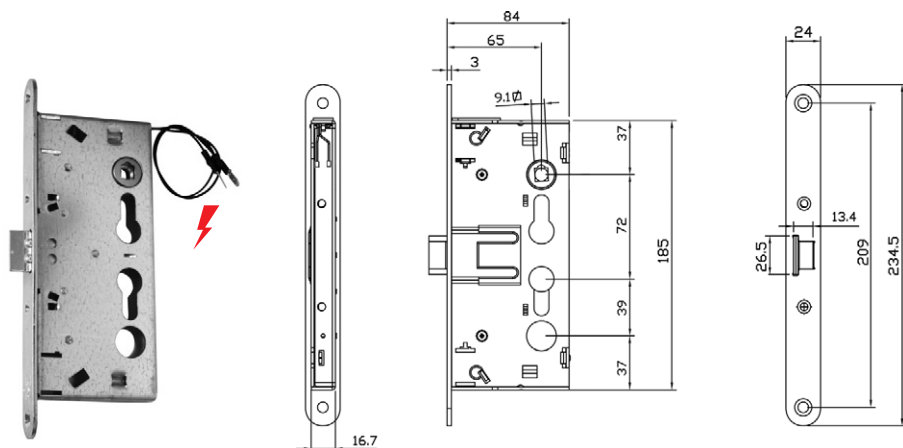
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Electric locks for fire resistant doors



LOCK FOR FIRE RESISTANT DOORS 12V AC/DC. Absorption 860 mA.

(EXTERNAL HANDLE). 1 lateral point, latchbolt only.

Handle follower enabled during electric pulse only.

Function of **“hold open”** (the maintenance voltage must not be higher than 7V ac).

Internal - external: the cylinder enables and disables the panic handle.

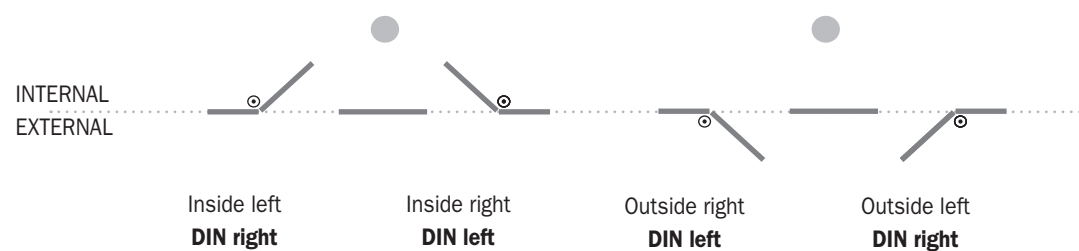
Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated.

One-piece handle follower mm 9. Distance mm 72. Backset mm 65.

Single packaging

DIN Right-handed	216930654.5D	1	10	10
DIN Left-handed	216930654.5S	1	10	10

Doors opening direction.





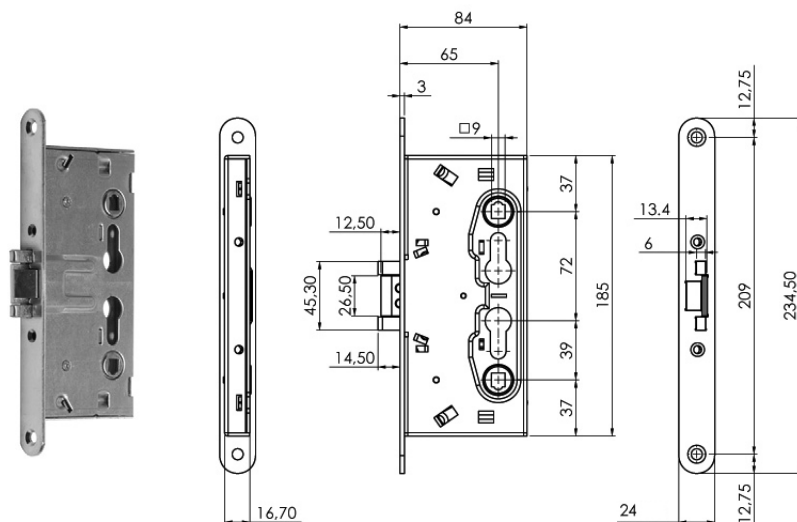
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Locks for fire resistant doors



LOCK FOR LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDED FIRE RESISTANT DOORS.

1 lateral point, deadbolt and latchbolt.

External and internal: the key operates both the deadbolt and latchbolt, the handle operates the latchbolt only.

Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated.

One piece handle one-piece follower mm 9. Distance mm 72. Backset mm 65.

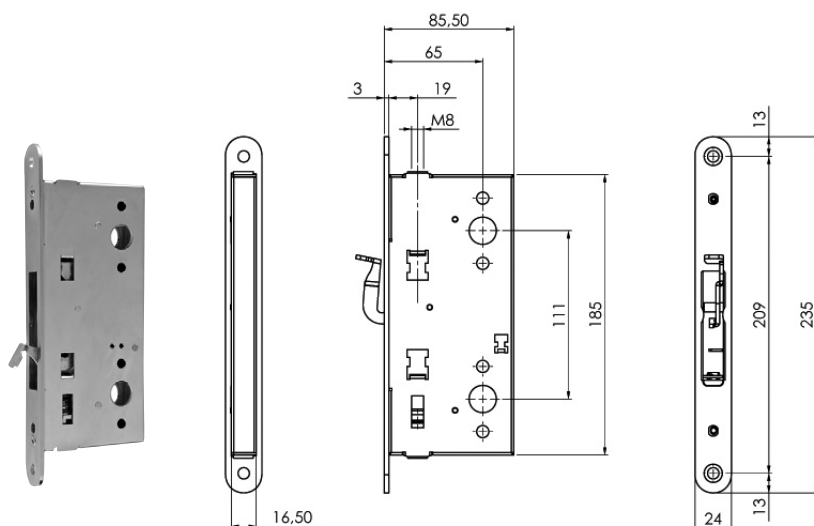
Single packaging

216120654

1

10

10



COUNTERLOCK FOR LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDED FIRE RESISTANT DOORS.

FLUSH BOLT function for secondary leaf. **Operation: rods operated by lever on front plate.**

Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated. The threaded rods are connected to the lock by screwing them inside the self fixing connection nut. Rods projection mm 17.

Backset mm 65.

Usable with locks 216***, 214***.

Single packaging

212000654

1

10

10



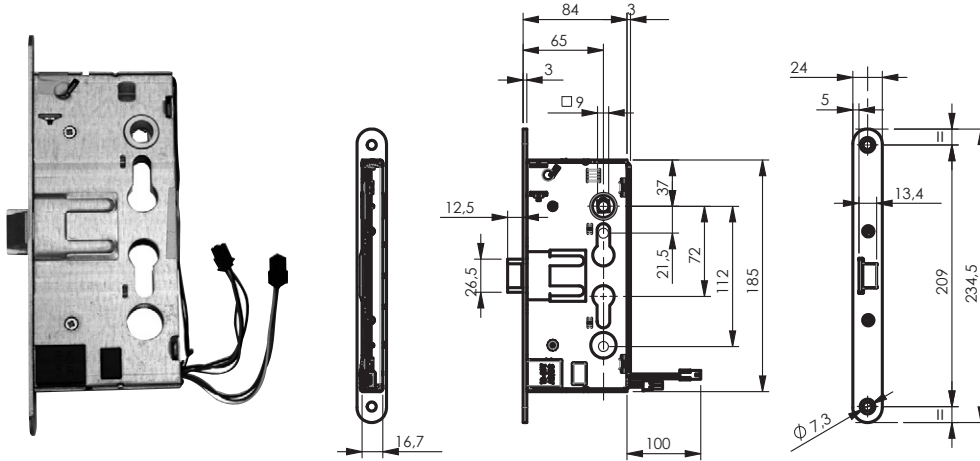
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

**Fail secure / fail safe electronic locks for
fire-resistant panic exit doors**



FAIL SECURE / FAIL SAFE ELECTRONIC LOCKS FOR FIRE-RESISTANT PANIC EXIT DOORS (EXTERNAL HANDLE)

1 lateral latch point, latchbolt only. 12 -24 V AC/DC power supply, max. current absorption 350 mA. 30 sec time function enabling use of external handle set. Hold-open function. Pre-configured for connection to remote LED (not included) for remote notification of handle set enabled/disabled status. Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 4-pole female connector for power. Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 3-pole male connector for connection to external handle LED, where required. Inside: latchbolt controlled by panic exit bar Outside: latchbolt controlled by key or handle, when mechanically enabled or when electrically powered (Secure) or unpowered (Safe). 24x3 mm round-cornered faceplate in zinc plated steel. 9 mm split square spindle. Backset 72 mm. Case size 65 mm. Single pack.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Power cable with Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 4-pole male connector, art. 0000A00039 7 m, art. 0000A00095 3 m.
0324* and 0325* series fire resistant handles..
9490000*0379, 9449***839 series panic exit bars.
Locking mechanism 94G0000**379.

FAIL SECURE

DIN Right	214E10654..D	1	10	10
DIN Left	214E10654..S	1	10	10

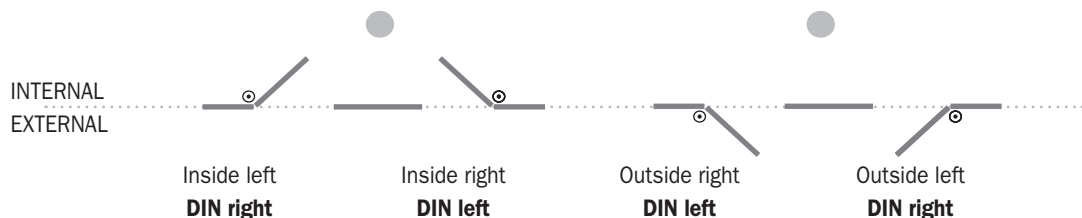
FAIL SECURE reversible latch for inward-opening emergency doors

DIN Right	214E10654.CD	1	10	10
DIN Left	214E10654.CS	1	10	10

FAIL SAFE lock continuously powered

DIN Right	214F10654..D	1	10	10
DIN Left	214F10654..S	1	10	10

Doors opening direction.





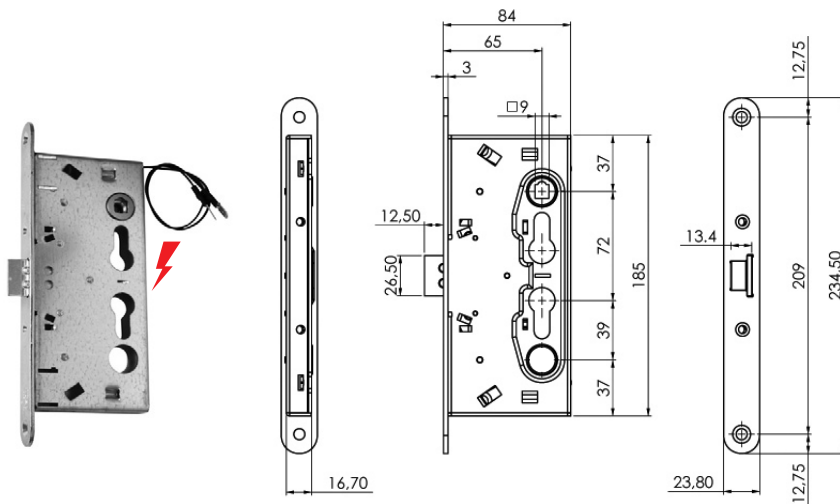
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Panic exit electric mortise locks



ELECTRIC LOCK FOR FIRE RESISTANT PANIC EXIT DOORS 12V ac/dc. Electrical absorption 860 mA.

(EXTERNAL HANDLE). 1 lateral point, latchbolt only. Opening with external handle enabled during electric pulse only.

For the “hold-open device” feature, the hold voltage must not exceed 7V ac.

Internal: latchbolt operated by the panic exit device.

External: latchbolt operated by the handle only if enabled by the key or during electric pulse.

Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated.

94C0000*379, 9490000*0379, 94F0****379, 9449****5839 series panic exit bars.

Locking mechanism 94G0000**379.

Single packaging

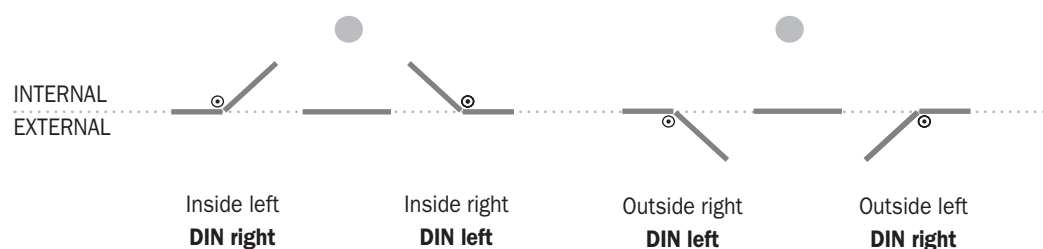
DIN Right-handed	214910654..D	1	10	10
DIN Left-handed	214910654..S	1	10	10

Reversed latchbolt.

Pull emergency door.

DIN Right-handed	214910654.CD	1	10	10
DIN Left-handed	214910654.CS	1	10	10

Doors opening direction.





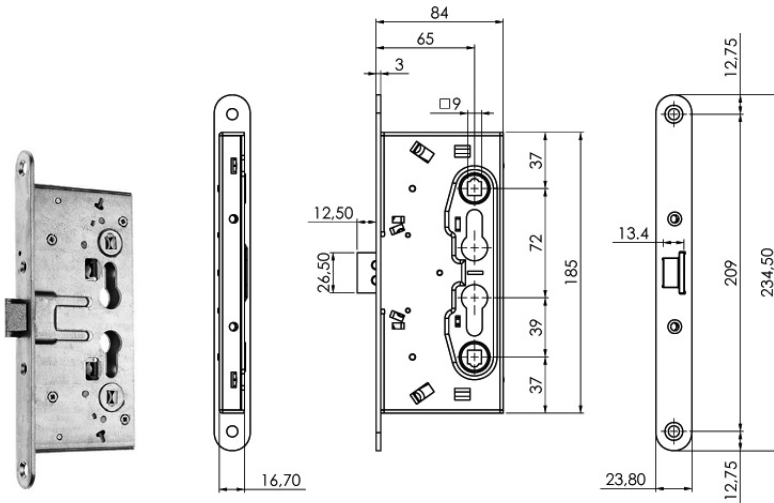
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Panic exit mortise locks



LOCK FOR LEFT- AND RIGHT- HANDED FIRE RESISTANT PANIC EXIT DOORS (EXTERNAL HANDLE). 1 lateral point, latchbolt only.

Internal: latchbolt operated by the panic exit device, by the handle or by the key.

External: latchbolt operated by the key and by the handle only if enabled by the key.

Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated. Panic exit two-piece follower mm 9 (Panic function B). Distance mm 72. Backset mm 65.

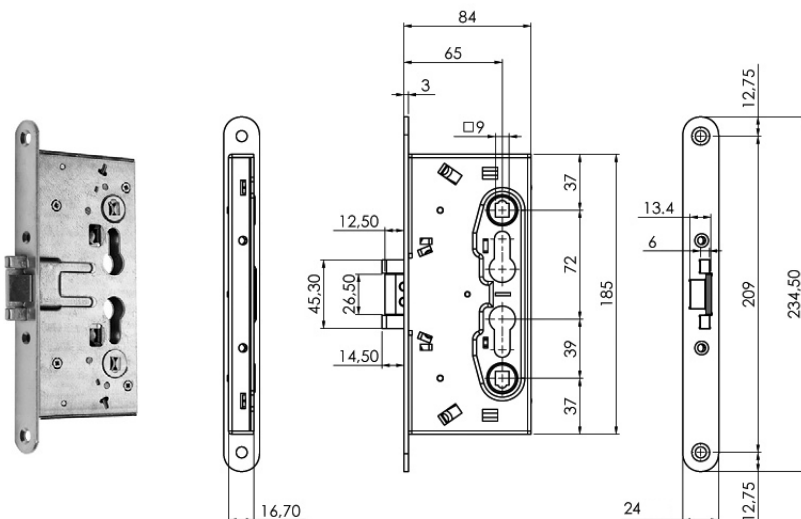
94C0000*379, 9490000*0379, 94F0*****379, 9449****5839 series panic exit bars.

Locking mechanism 94G0000**379.

Single packaging **214110654** 1 10 10

Reversed latchbolt. Pull emergency door.

Single packaging **214110654.C** 1 10 10



LOCK FOR LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDED FIRE RESISTANT PANIC EXIT DOORS (EXTERNAL FIXED KNOB). 1 lateral point, deadbolt and latchbolt.

Internal: deadbolt and latchbolt operated by the panic exit device, by the handle or by the key.

External: the key operates both the deadbolt and the latchbolt.

Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated. Panic exit one-piece follower mm 9 (Panic function E). Distance mm 72. Backset mm 65.

94C0000*379, 9490000*0379, 94F0*****379, 9449****5839 series panic exit bars..

Locking mechanism 94G0000**379.

Single packaging **214140654** 1 10 10



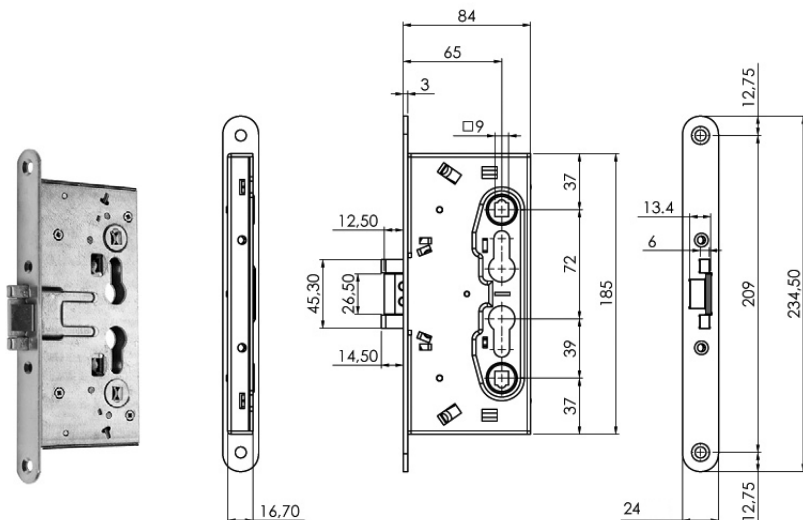
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Panic exit mortise locks



LOCK FOR LEFT- AND RIGHT-HANDED FIRE RESISTANT PANIC EXIT DOORS

(EXTERNAL HANDLE). 1 lateral point, deadbolt and latchbolt.

Internal: deadbolt and latchbolt operated by the panic exit device, by the handle or by the key.

External: the key operates both the deadbolt and the latchbolt, handle operates latchbolt only.

Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated.

Panic exit two-piece follower mm 9 (Panic function D). Distance mm 72. Backset mm 65

94C0000*379, 9490000*0379, 94F0****379, 9449****5839 series panic exit bars.

Locking mechanism 94G0000**379.

Single packaging

214120654

1

10

10



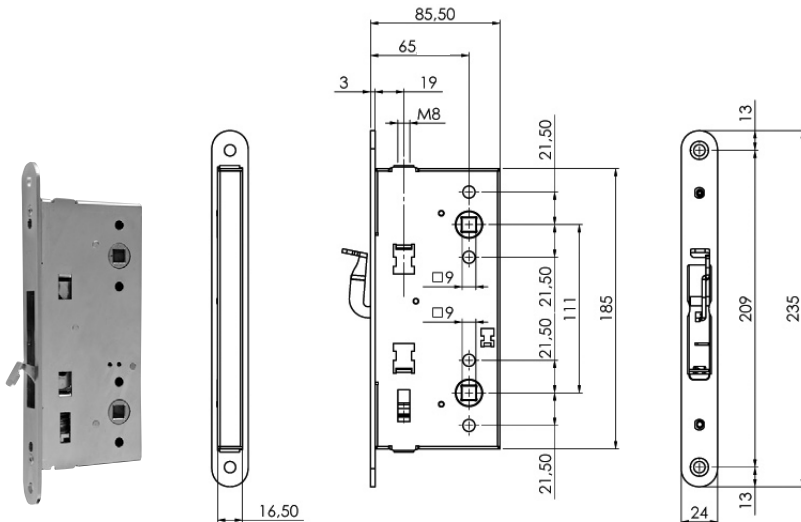
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

Panic exit counterlocks



COUNTERLOCK FOR FIRE RESISTANT PANIC EXIT DOORS.

NO HANDING, DOUBLE OPERATION (OVERTURNED)

FLUSH BOLT and **PANIC EXIT** function for secondary leaf. **Operation: the panic exit device operates the rods and releases the latchbolt of the lock in the main leaf, the lever on the front plate operates the rods.** Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated. The threaded rods are connected to the lock by screwing them inside the self fixing connection nut.

Rods projection mm 17. Backset 65 mm.

94C0000*379, 9490000*0379, 94F0****379, 9449****5839 series panic exit bars.

Locking mechanism 94G0000**379.

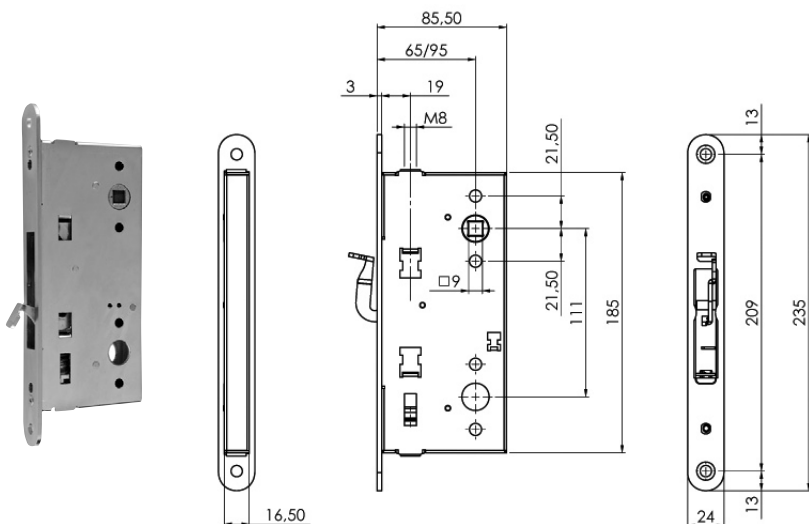
Single packaging

212600654

1

10

10



COUNTERLOCK FOR FIRE RESISTANT PANIC EXIT DOORS.

NO HANDING, SINGLE OPERATION (NO OVERTURNED)

FLUSH BOLT and **PANIC EXIT** function for secondary leaf. **Operation: the panic exit device operates the rods and releases the latchbolt of the lock in the main leaf, the lever on the front plate operates the rods.** Front plate rounded, mm 24x3, zinc-plated. The threaded rods are connected to the lock by screwing them inside the self fixing connection nut.

94C0000*379, 9490000*0379, 94F0****379, 9449****5839 series panic exit bars.

Locking mechanism 94G0000**379.

Single packaging

212700654

1

10

10

DINFIR3 Locks for 2D series* panic exits and fire-resistant doors



Description

DINFIR3 Locks are mainly produced for fire-resistant doors and escape routes, in compliance with DIN 18251- EN 12209 - panic device KIT EN1125 - EN179

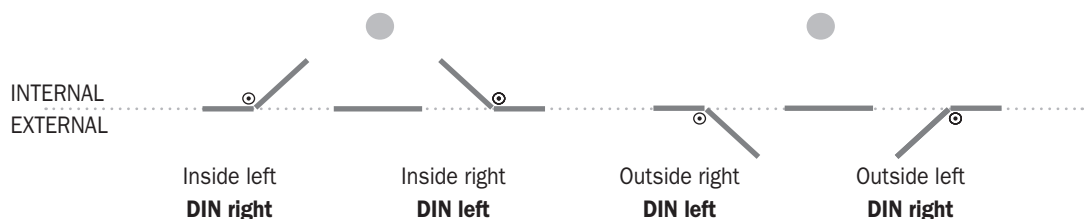
The range consists of the following models:

Standard and panic device versions, single and multi-point lateral locking versions, double door locking/opening systems, and double door panic locking/opening systems.

Main features:

- Lock with latch and deadbolt, 72 mm center distance.
- Wide range of Backsets (depending on the model).
- Zinc plate with round edge (square edge also available), 24x3 mm (20x3 mm also available), zinc plated steel (stainless steel also available).
- Right or left hand opening in accordance with DIN107.
- Zinc plated steel lock case and keyhole cover, nickel-plated sintered steel latch, nickel-plated zamak deadbolt, lock case closed on all sides.
- The lock casing and cover overlap in the 3 points of union with the faceplate, making the lock extremely solid, especially when pushed from the side (break-in attempt).
- The zinc plate can be unscrewed for replacement or a change of finish.
- Modularity of the range: if the zinc plate is changed (unscrewed) to the opposite hand and the latch is reversed, the lock hand changes too.
- Compatible with Euro profile cylinder, with DIN cam. Lock complying with DIN18251.

Door opening direction

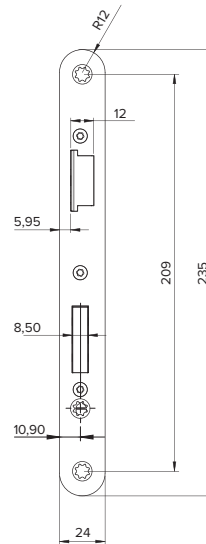
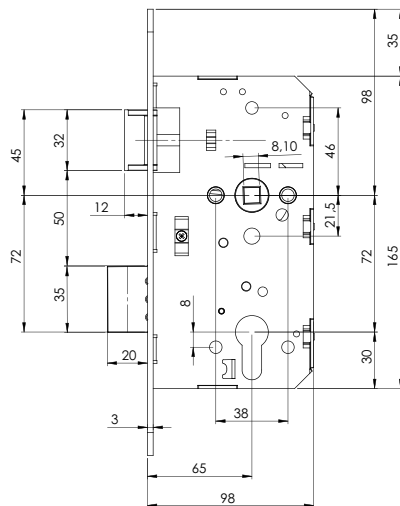
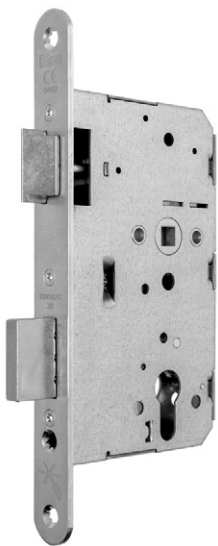


DINFIR3 Locks for 2D series* panic exits and fire-resistant doors

Function		Use	Commands		Square	Functioning
E	Entrance from the outside with key	Outside doors only for authorized staff with a key	Inside	Open with panic bar and/or emergency handle.	Handle follower	Entry from the outside is allowed only with a key that operates the latch and the deadbolt.
			Outside	Key. Fixed knob available.		
B	Enabled or disabled external handle	Outside doors that open to the outside and places where it is necessary to program free access	Inside	Open with panic bar and/or emergency handle.	Split square spindle	Normally the external handle is enabled. Once operated the first throw with key (dummy throw), the external handle is disabled. Once operated the second throw with key (the deadbolts come out), the door is locked. After the panic opening from the inside, the external handle remains disabled. After turning the key in the direction of opening, the external handle is enabled, and extracting the key, the handle is disabled in the normal function.
			Outside	Independent handle. Key		
C	Automatically disabled external handle	Doors that must be opened from the outside only by authorized staff with a key and program free access for a supervisor	Inside	Open with panic bar and/or emergency handle. Key.	Split square spindle	Normally the external handle is enabled. Once operated the throws with key, the external handle is disabled, and the door is locked. After the panic opening from the inside, the external handle remains disabled. After turning the key in the direction of opening, without extracting it, the external handle is enabled, and extracting the key, the external handle is disabled in the normal function.
			Outside	Independent handle. Key.		
D	Always enabled external handle	Doors that divide passageways (e.g. corridors)	Inside	Open with panic bar and/or emergency handle. Key	Split square spindle	Normally the external handle is enabled. Once operated the throw with key (the deadbolts come out), the external handle is disabled, and the door is locked. After the panic opening from the inside, the handle remains enabled in the normal function (the enabled/disabled handle is bound to the outside/inside deadbolt).
			Outside	Independent handle. Key		



DINFIR3 locks with double throws



Lock with double throws

Lock complies with DIN18251 for fire-resistant doors.

Lock with latch and deadbolt.

Indoor/outdoor operation:

The key operates the deadbolt (double throws) and retracts the latch, the handle retracts the latch.

72 mm centre distance.

9 mm sintered steel square spindle set with 23° rotation. 20 mm deadbolt, with double throws (10+10 mm).

Zinc plated front plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option).

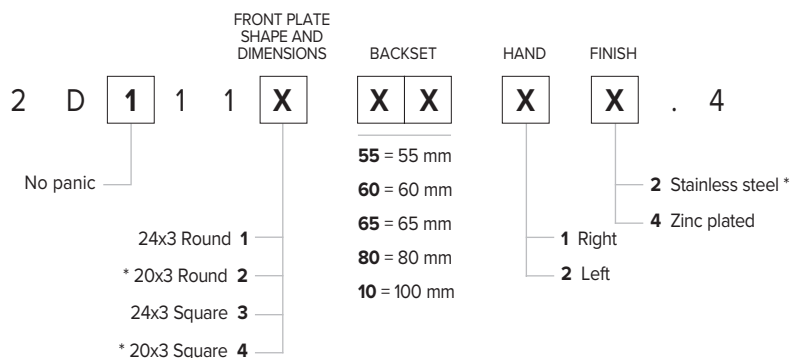
Compatible with Euro profile cylinder, with DIN cam to be ordered separately.

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

Flush Bolt counter lock of range 2D6*, Zinc plate with round edge (square edge option), 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option), zinc plated steel (stainless steel option) 038650*

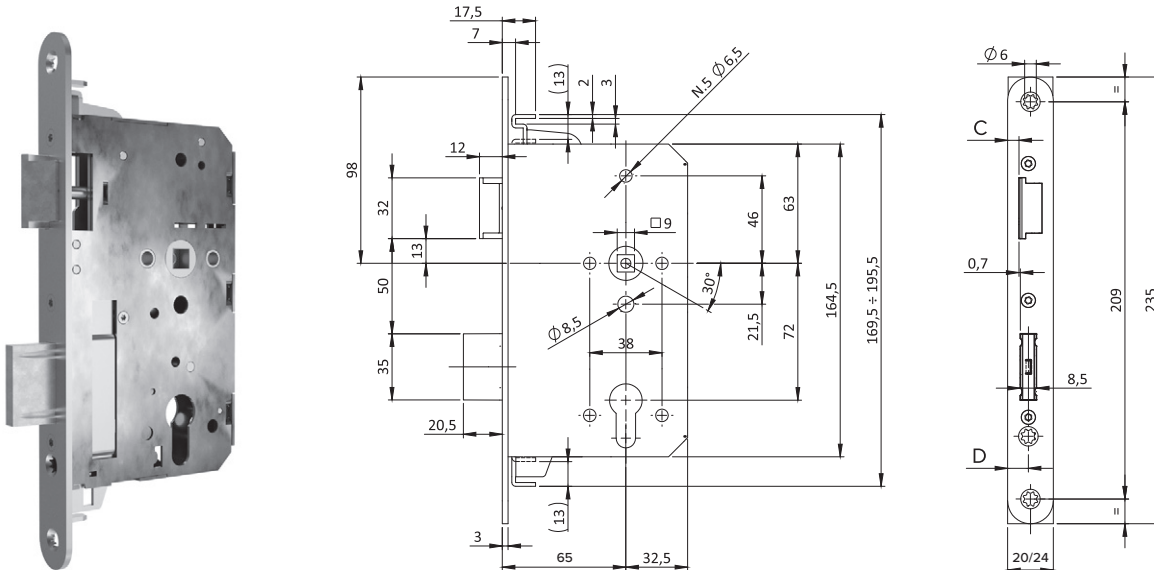
Handles for fire-resistant doors: series 0324* and 0325*.

For any options please contact ISEO.





DINFIR3 Multipoint lock with deviators



Triple lock for fire-resistant doors with deviators.

Operation:

The central lock latch and the two deviators latches are directly linked.

Latches of top and bottom deviators are retracted when the latch of central lock is retracted: vice versa, they are released when the latch of the central lock is released.

The key operates the single throw bolt. The key and the handle always retract the latch of the central lock and of the two deviators.

Centre distance 72 mm.

Backset 65 mm.

Rods projection 13 mm. hook rod coupling.

Sintered steel square spindle 9 mm with 30° rotation.

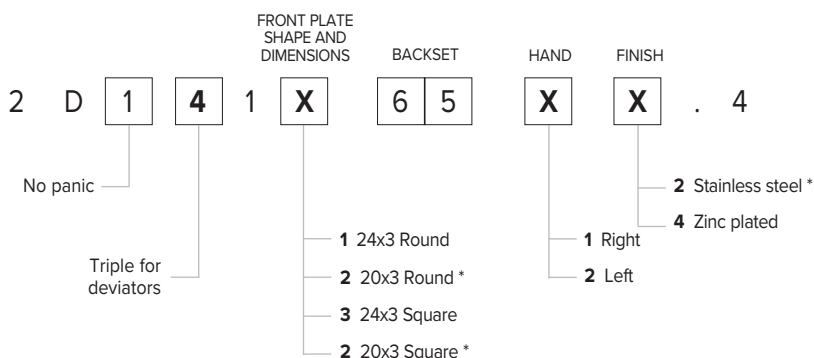
20 mm bolt, single throw.

Front plate with rounded edge (square edge option), zinc plated front plate 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option) (stainless steel option)

Compatible with Euro profile cylinder, with DIN cam to be ordered separately.

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

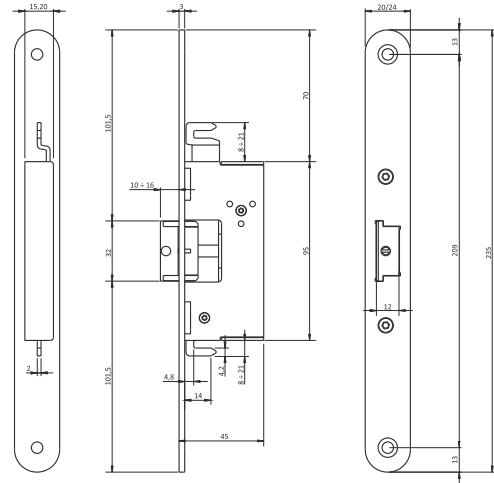
Pair of deviators of the series 2D014*, flat strike plates 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option) with rounded edges (flat edges option) in zinc plated steel (stainless steel option) 038650*



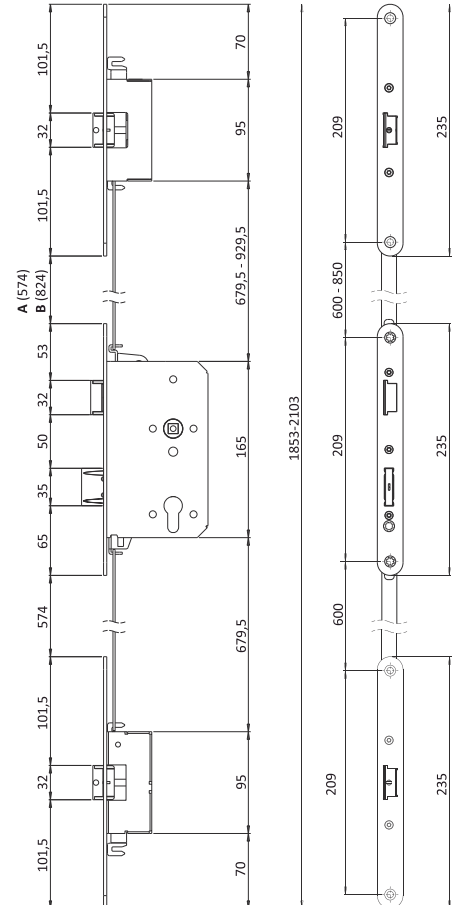
* Versions on-demand



DINFIR3 Deviators for triple lock for fire rated and panic doors



A = Pair of connecting rods of 668 mm
B = Pair of connecting rods of 668 + 918 mm



Pair of deviators with latch for DIN FIR3 Multipoint locks for fire and exit route doors.

Operation:

Latches of top and bottom deviators are retracted when the latch of central lock is retracted: vice versa, they are released when the latch of the central lock is released.

Pair of no-handed deviators activated by rods projection 13 mm with hook rod coupling.

Rods with different lengths (668/668 mm code 033117 and 918/668 mm code 033118).

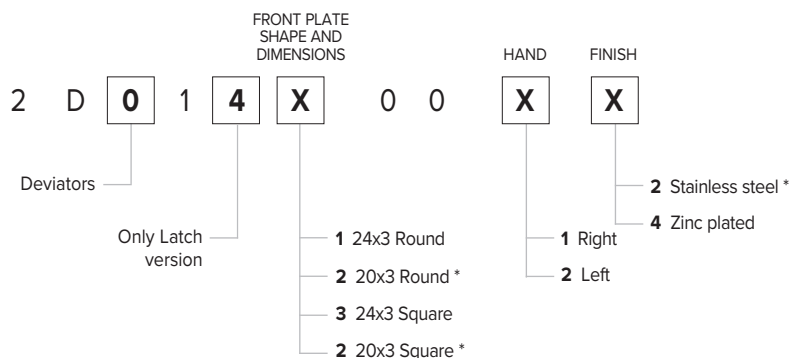
Zinc plated front plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option).

Removable front plate for change of finish or maintenance.

Adjustable latch deviators projection from 10 to 16 mm.

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

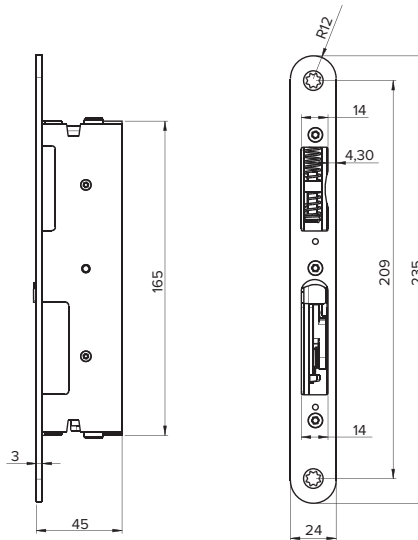
Zinc plated strike plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option) code 0331**.



* Versions on-demand



DINFIR3 Flush Bolt



Flush bolt counter lock, with manual lever, for opening/closing the secondary leaf.

Operation:

The manual lever is used to retract the rods and open the semi-fixed leaf.

The rod-locking accessory installed at the top keeps the rods retracted until the door is closed again.

As the door is closing, the bar lock releases the rods and automatically closes the Flush Bolt with the aligned leaf.

Rods with 30 mm shaft, rods projection 18 mm, M6 threaded coupling.

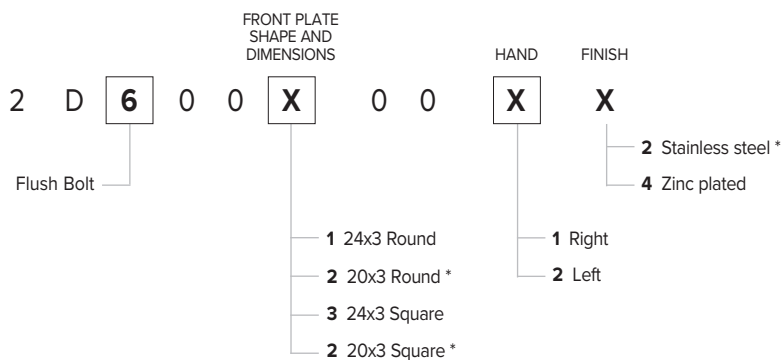
Zinc plated front plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option).

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

Bar lock and relative spacers 032144...1, 0327*. Pair of rods with relative ferrules 032314.

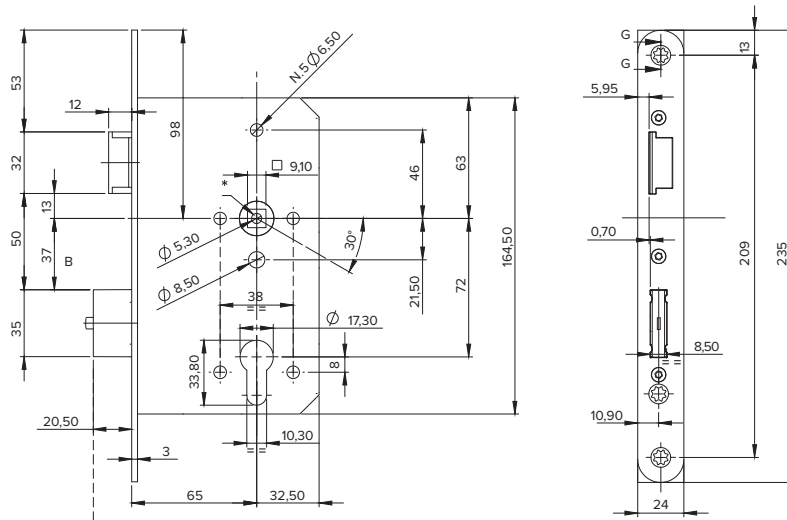
Upper or floor-level strike plates 0321*.

For any options please contact ISEO.





DINFIR3 panic lock for single and double leaf



Panic lock for 1 or 2 leaf fire-resistant doors.

Internal operation:

The key operates the deadbolt and retracts the latch. The panic bar and/or handle always retract the latch and deadbolt.

External operation:

The key operates the deadbolt and retracts the latch (function E). The key operates the deadbolt and enables the handle (functions B, C, and D option). The handle retracts the latch (functions B, C, and D option). Functions B, D, E, C (option) external side. 72 mm center distance.

9 mm sintered steel handle set with 30° rotation.

20 mm deadbolt, single throw.

Zinc plated front plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option).

Reverse latch for inward opening emergency doors.

Compatible with Euro profile cylinder, with DIN cam to be ordered separately.

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

2D7* series counter-locks, for closing/opening the secondary leaf.

Flat 24x3 mm counter locks (20x3 mm option), zinc plated steel (stainless steel option). 038650*

Panic exit devices:

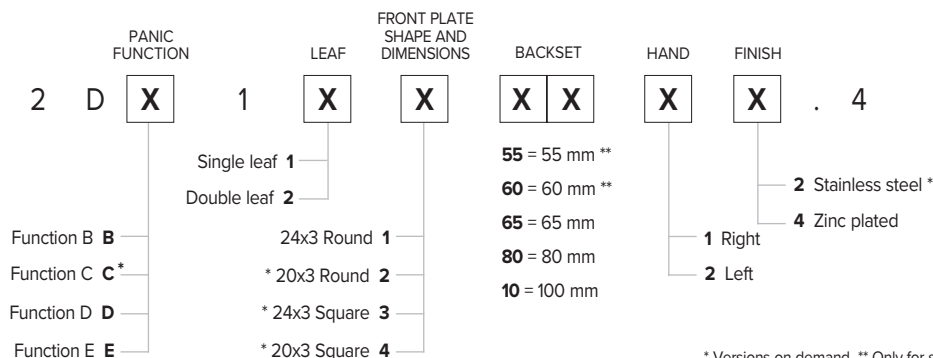
Palmo Type A (series 949*), Push Palmo Type B (series 944*), IDEA Base Mortise Type A (series 94C*),

Push Mortise Type B (series 94F*)

Emergency Devices:

Lever handles 032* series, Pad Mortise series 94G*

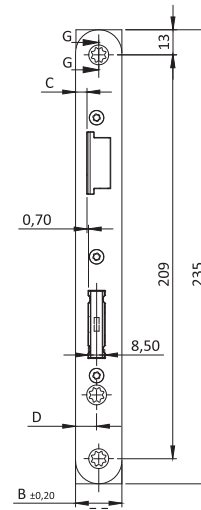
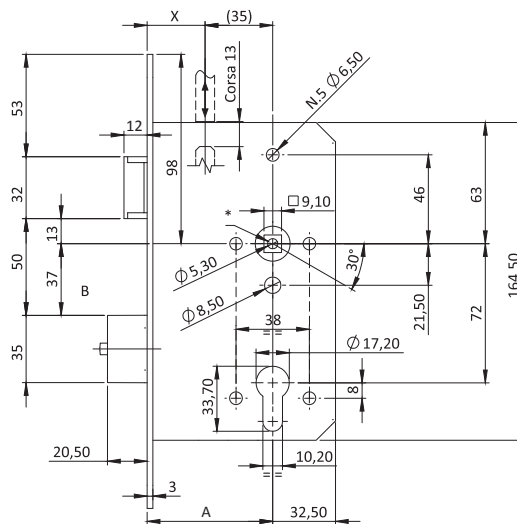
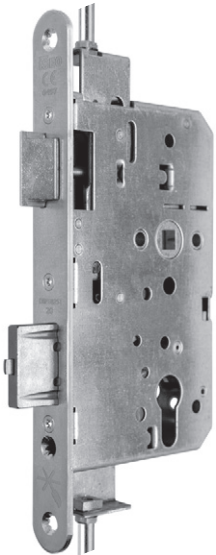
For any options please contact ISEO.



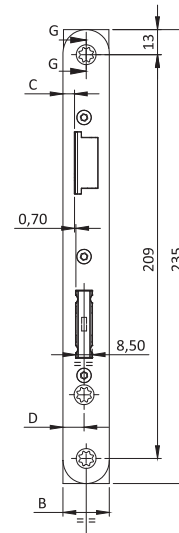
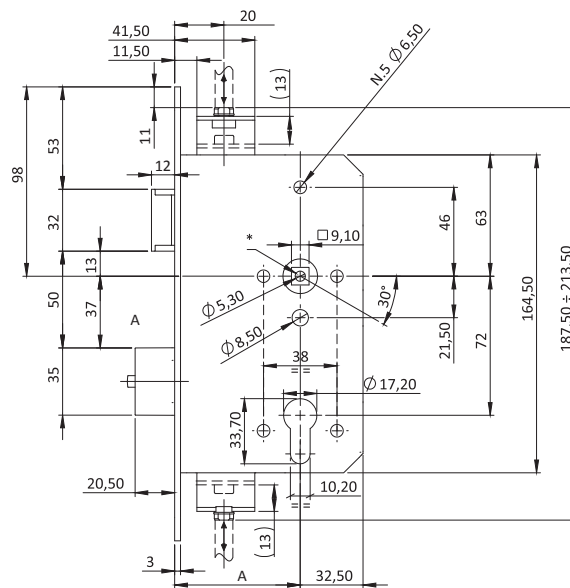
* Versions on-demand ** Only for single leaf versions



DINFIR3 Multipoint panic lock with rods for single and double leaf



2-point lock for rods



3-point lock for rods



DINFIR3 Multipoint panic lock with rods for single and double leaf

3 latch panic lock for 1 or 2 leaves fire-resistant doors.

Operating the rods:

The latch and the rods are directly linked.

The upper and lower rods are retracted when the latch is retracted and are released when the latch is released.

Internal operation:

The key operates the deadbolt. The panic bar and/or handle always retract the latch and deadbolt.

External operation:

The key operates the deadbolt and retracts the latch (function E). The key operates the deadbolt and enables the handle (functions B, C, and D). The handle retracts the latch (functions B, C, and D). Panic function C option.

Center distance 72 mm.

Rods with 19.5 mm shaft (triple) (25.5 mm option), rods projection 13 mm, M6 rod connection.

9 mm sintered steel handle set with 30° rotation.

20 mm deadbolt, single throw.

Zinc plated front plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option).

Reverse latch for inward opening emergency doors.

Compatible with Euro profile cylinder, with DIN cam to be ordered separately.

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

2D7* series counter locks, for closing/opening the secondary leaf. Flat 24x3 mm strike plates (20x3 mm option), zinc plated steel (stainless steel option) 038650*.

Panic devices suitable for both 1 and 2 leaf configurations:

Palmo Type A (series 949*)

For 1 leaf doors only. Not suitable for 2 leaf configuration:

IDEA Base Mortise Type A (series 94C*), Push Mortise Type B (series 94F*)

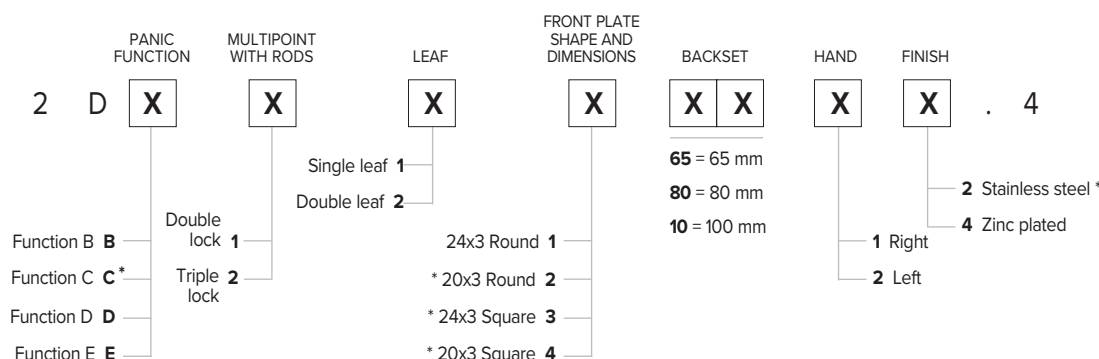
Push Palmo Type B (series 944*)

Emergency Devices:

Lever handles series 032*

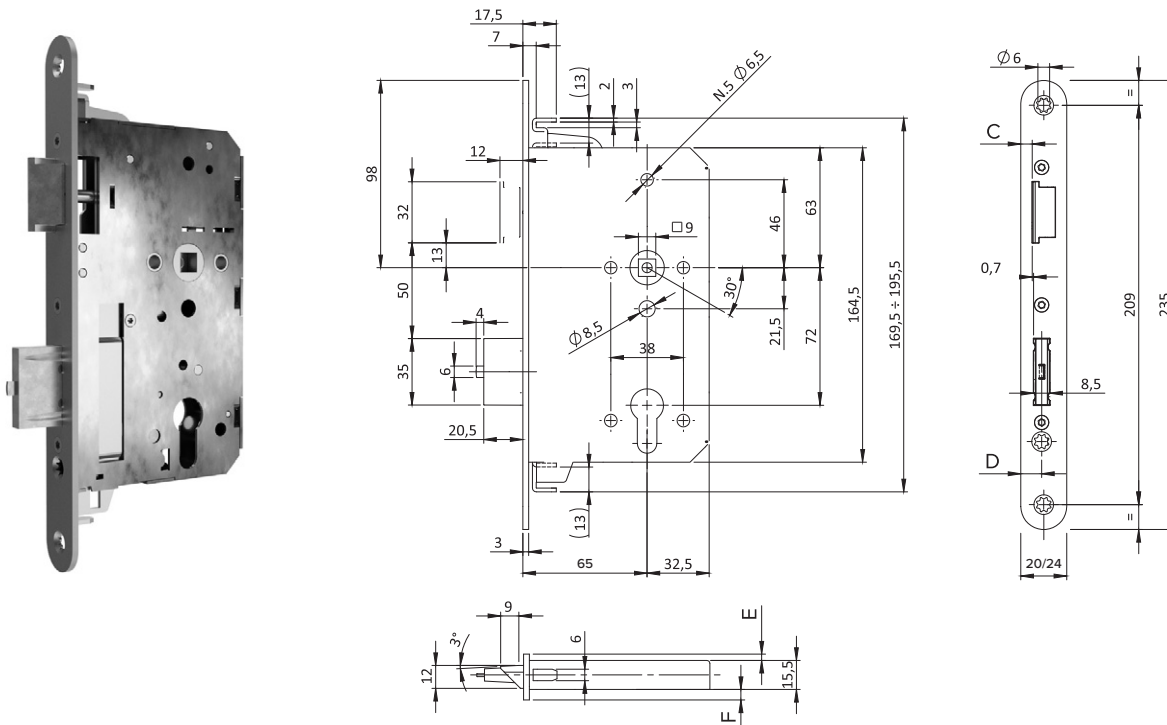
Pad Mortise series 94G*

For all options please contact ISEO.





DINFIR3 Multipoint panic lock with deviators



Triple panic lock for 1 or 2 leaf fire-rated doors.

Operating the deviators:

The latch of the central lock and the latches of the deviators are directly linked.

The latched of the top and bottom deviators are retracted when the latch of the central lock is retracted: vice versa, they are released when the latch of the central lock is released.

Internal operation:

The key operates the deadbolt. The panic bar and or the handle always retracts the latch and deadbolt.

External operation:

The key operates the deadbolt and retracts the latch (function E). The key operates the deadbolt and enables the handle (functions B, C and D). The handle retracts the latch (functions B, C and D). Panic function C option.

Centre distance 72 mm.

Backset 65 mm.

Rods projection 13 mm, hook rod coupling.

Square spindle 9 mm with 30° rotation in sintered steel.

Single throw 20 mm deadbolt.

Zinc plated front plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option).

Compatible with Euro profile cylinder, with DIN cam to be ordered separately.



DINFIR3 Multipoint panic lock with deviators

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

Pair of deviators series 2D014* (see page DINFIR3 Deviators for triple lock for fire rated and panic doors)

Compatible with Euro profile cylinder, with DIN cam to be ordered separately.

2D7* series counter-locks, for closing/opening the secondary leaf. Flat strike plates 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option), zinc plated steel (stainless steel option). 038650*

Panic devices suitable for 1-leaf and 2-leaf doors:

Palmo Type A (series 949*), Push Mortise type B (series 94F)

For 1-leaf doors only. Not suitable for 2-leaf configuration:

IDEA Base Mortise type A (series 94C*), Push Mortise type B (series 94F)

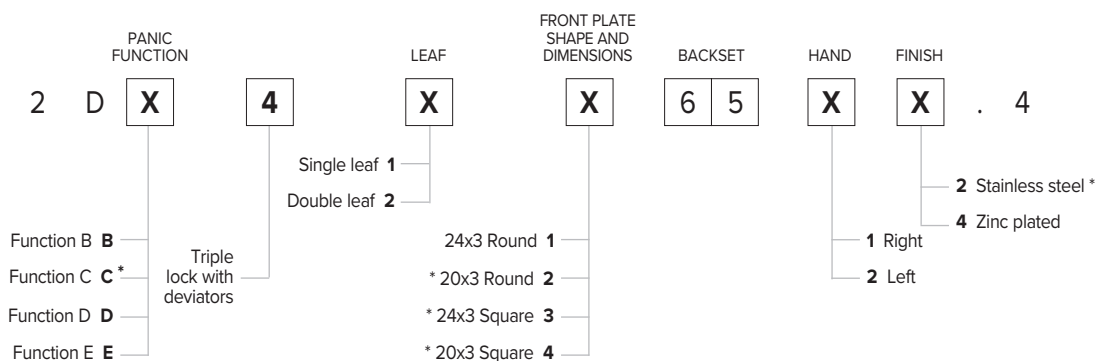
Push Palmo type B (series 944*)

Emergency devices:

Lever handles series 032*

Pad Mortise series 94 G*

For any options please contact ISEO.





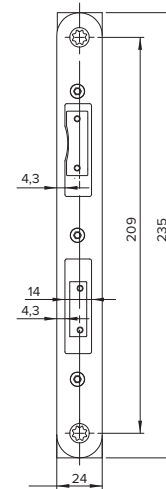
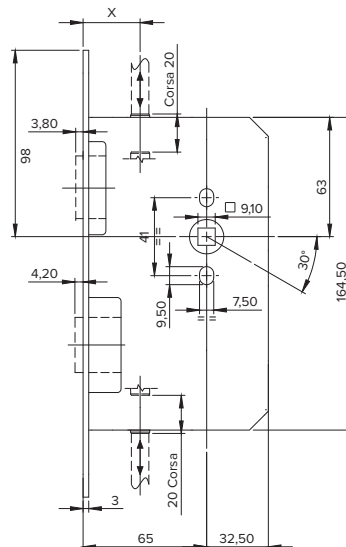
Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

DINFIR3 panic counterlocks



Panic counter lock for opening/closing the secondary leaf of a 2 leaves fire-resistant door.

Operation:

The counter lock receives and contains the latch and deadbolt of the anti panic lock on the main leaf.

The panic exit bar releases the latch and deadbolt of the main door leaf's lock, and retracts the rods engaged in the bar stop at the top of the door. Closure takes place automatically: when the door leaf approaches the bar lock, the rods are released, thereby causing the counter lock to automatically close with the door leaf aligned.

9 mm sintered steel handle set with 30° rotation, M6 threaded coupling.

20 mm rods projection.

Zinc plated front plate (stainless steel option) with round edges (square edges option) 24x3 mm (20x3 mm option).

Matching accessories to be ordered separately:

Bar lock and relative spacers 032144...1, 0327*. Pair of rods with relative ferrules 032314.

Upper or floor-level strike plates 0321*.

Panic exit devices:

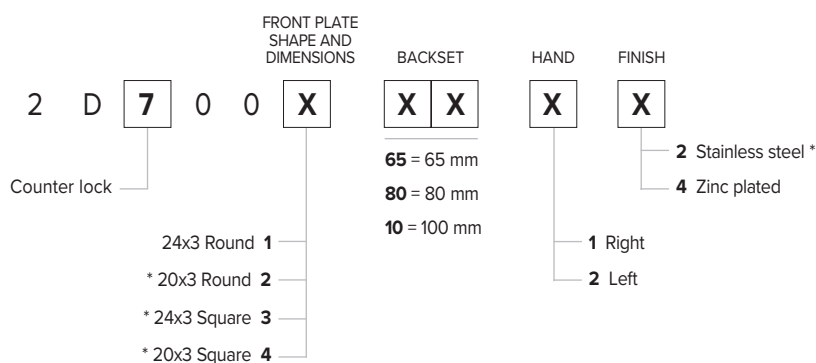
Palmo Type A (series 949*), Push Palmo Type B (series 944*), IDEA Base Mortise Type A (series 94C*),

Push Mortise Type B (series 94F*)

Emergency Devices:

Lever handles 032* series, Pad Mortise series 94G*

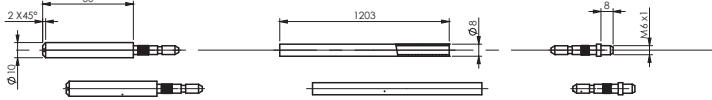
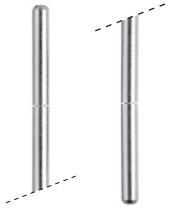
For all options please contact ISEO.



* Versions on-demand

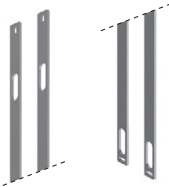
Code
Confezione
singola
Confezione
multipla
Min. ord.

Accessories



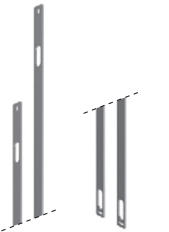
M6 rod kit, complete with tips

032314 1 10 10



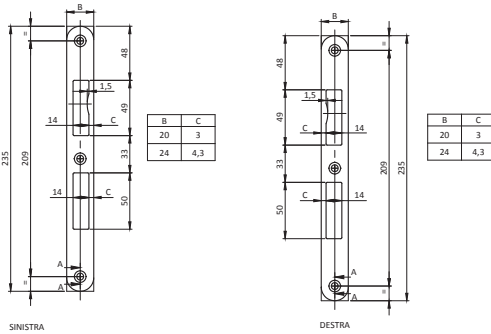
Pair of connecting rods for deviators DINFIR3 L= 668 mm

033117 1 10 10



Pair of connecting rods for deviators DINFIR3 L= 668 mm + 918 mm

033118 1 10 10

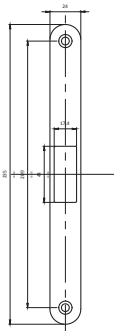


Counter plates 24x3 mm (20x3 mm also available)

ZN steel (stainless steel option) Round edge (square edge option)

RH **03865014** 1 10 10

LH **03865024** 1 10 10


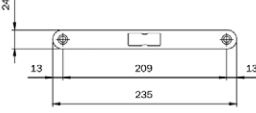

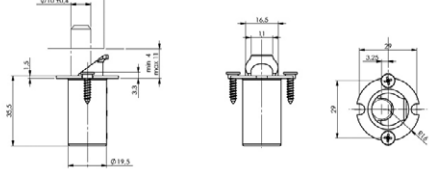




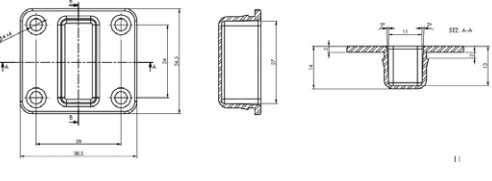

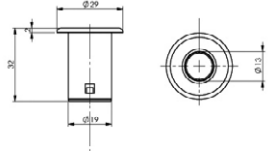




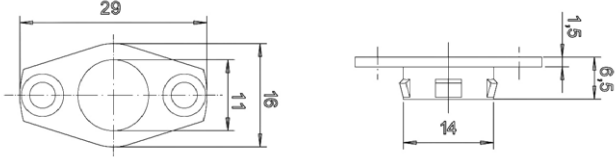

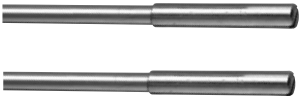
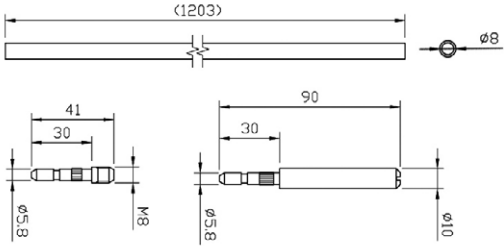

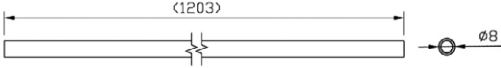
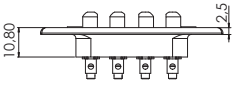
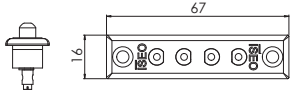
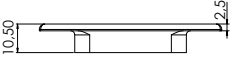
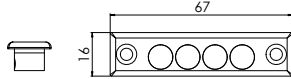
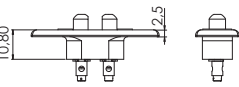
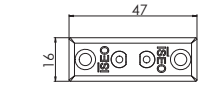
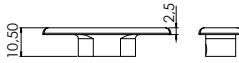
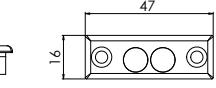
Strike plate 2 for deviators 24x3 mm (also available in 20x3 mm)

ZN steel (stainless steel option) Round edge (square edge option)

033110 1 10 10

Accessories

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
  <p>Flat, heavy striking plate, with rounded edge, for panic exit mortice locks. ZINC-PLATED steel mm 235x24x3. For series: 216* - 214*</p>	032094	10	-	10
  <p>Upper automatic relatching device</p>	032144...1	-	10	10
 <p>Distance plate for upper automatic relatching device mm 1</p>	032714	-	10	10
 <p>Distance plate for upper automatic relatching device mm 2</p>	032724	-	10	10
 <p>Distance plate for upper automatic relatching device mm 2</p>	032744	-	10	10
  <p>Rod hasp top</p>	032154	-	10	10
  <p>Floor strike cup</p>	032164	-	10	10
 <p>Power cable, with Microfit 3.0 Dual Row 4-pole male connector on one end and 4 stripped cables on the other end, which may be shortened as necessary. For 216E*, 214E* and 214F* series electronic locks</p>	0000A00039	1	10	10
cable 7 m	0000A00095	1	10	10
cable 3 m				

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Accessories				
 	032174	-	10	10
 <p>Steel plate for bottom rod hasp, to be fixed on reversible secondary leaves</p>	032704	-	10	10
 	032184	1	-	1
 	0321A4	1	-	1
 	050066	-	50	50
 	050067	-	50	50
 	050068	-	50	50
 	050069	-	50	50

ENDUR4NCE

FIRE RESISTANT MORTICE TYPE



AVAILABLE FOR:

- IDEA BASE INFILARE
- PUSH INFILARE
- PALMO

ENDUR4NCE is synonymous with durability, even in particularly corrosive environmental conditions and in high traffic locations.

ENDUR4NCE also stands for strength and elegance. Installing panic exit devices with this new finish lends a touch of harmony and style to any environment, even the most elegant.

The distinctive visual appearance of this finish also contributes to accentuating the sense of robustness and **safety** of the door itself.

COMPLIANT WITH STANDARD
EN1125:2008

Mortice devices EN1125 and EN179



ENDUR4NCE FINISH

The new ENDUR4NCE finish has been created to cater for the many applications requiring a long-lasting surface finish visually similar to metal.

Devices with the ENDUR4NCE finish have been tested in compliance with the standard UNI EN 1670, demonstrating the excellent performance of finish itself, which resists up to 1600 hours of neutral salt spray (NSS) corrosion testing.

The relative test certificate is available on request.



DOUBLE THE SAFETY: WITH BOTH PANIC EXIT FUNCTIONALITY AND ANTIBACTERIAL PROTECTION

In line with its attention to safety, ISEO has been a pioneer in protecting the health of the users of its products, in particular of its panic exit devices, which are always present in public environments and in all of those places where hygiene and healthcare is a basic requirement (hospitals, clinics, nurseries, schools, and so on).

Since many years, the panic functions has been enriched with antibacterial protection.

This antibacterial treatment is permanent, and does not require any special maintenance. The antibacterial action is based on the continuous release of silver ions, and remains effective for the entire lifespan of the product, even if the surface is scratched.

AntiGerm reduces bacterial levels by 99%, and the efficacy of the treatment is certified by the Department of Molecular Medicine of the University of Padua.

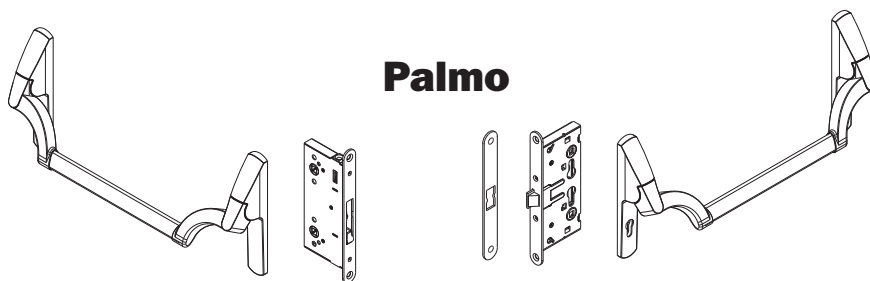
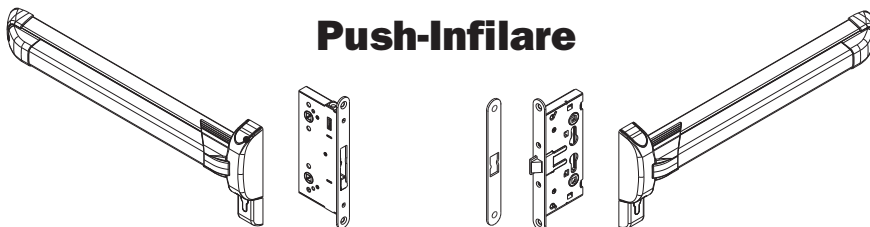
All panic and emergency exit bars with the AntiGerm antibacterial treatment have attained voluntary according to ISO 22196.

Mortice devices EN1125 and EN179

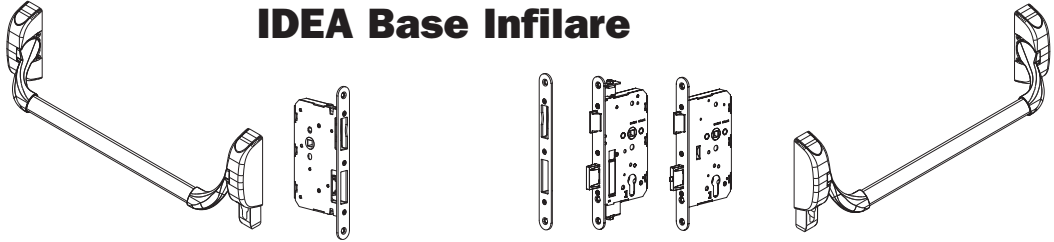


COMPLIANT WITH STANDARD EN1125

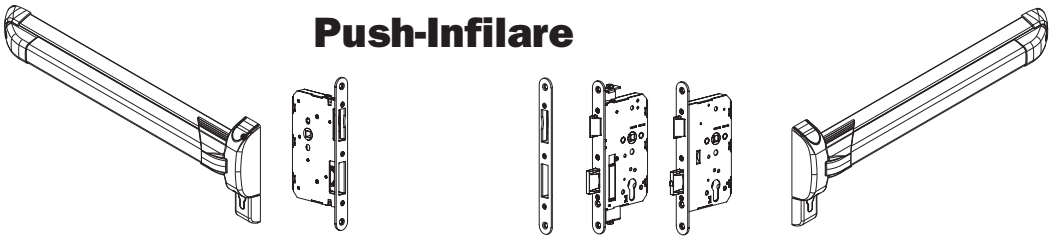
The CE marking demonstrating conformity with EC Regulation 305/2011 (CPR), is only valid if the bars described as follows are installed together with ISEO locks, strike plates, counter locks and accessories, as indicated in the respective AVCP and DoP certificates. In case of installation of certified bars together with locks, counterlocks, accessories and/or strike plates other than those indicated by ISEO, the purchaser is entirely responsible for ensuring conformity with the standard EN 1125.



IDEA Base Infilare



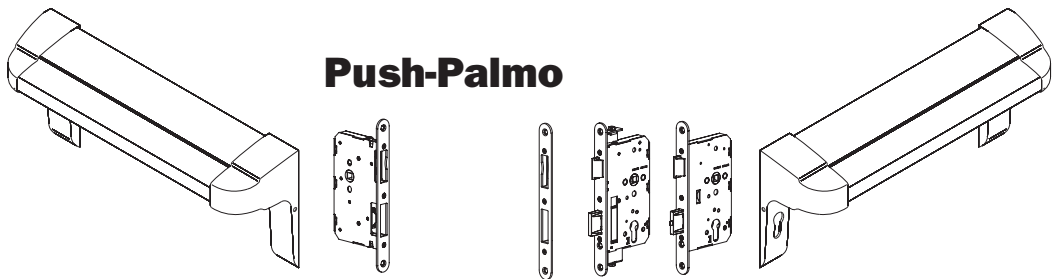
Push-Infilare



Palmo



Push-Palmo



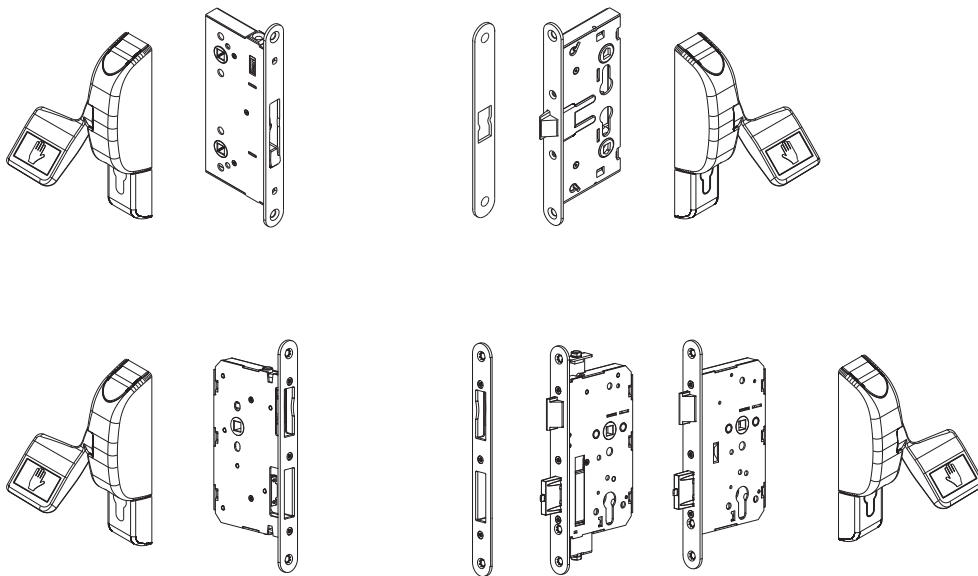
Mortice devices EN1125 and EN179



COMPLIANT WITH STANDARD **EN179**

The CE marking demonstrating conformity with EC Regulation 305/2011 (CPR), is only valid if the mechanisms described as follows are installed together with ISEO locks, strike plates, counter locks and accessories, as indicated in the respective AVCP and DoP certificates. In case of installation of certified mechanisms together with locks, counterlocks, accessories and/or strike plates other than those indicated by ISEO, the purchaser is entirely responsible for ensuring conformity with the standard EN 179.

Pad-Infilare





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



IDEA Base Infilare for main and secondary leaf



IDEA Base Infilare panic exit device for FIRE RESISTANT doors, **FOR MAIN AND SECONDARY LEAF, REVERSIBLE**, can be used with panic exit mortice locks and counterlocks with 9 mm handle follower. Center distance mm 72, with handle follower rotation **30°**.

Templates. Assembly instructions.

9 MM SQUARE SPINDLE NOT INCLUDED.

CE EN1125 marking. UKCA marking.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Lock 2141**65* - 214910654*- Counterlock 2126**65* - Counterlock 2127**65*

DIN FIR3 panic exit locks series 2D7* 2DB* 2DC* 2DD* 2DE*

NOT for 2D*32* (triple lock for double doors)

Oval bar 9459* - Striking plate 032094

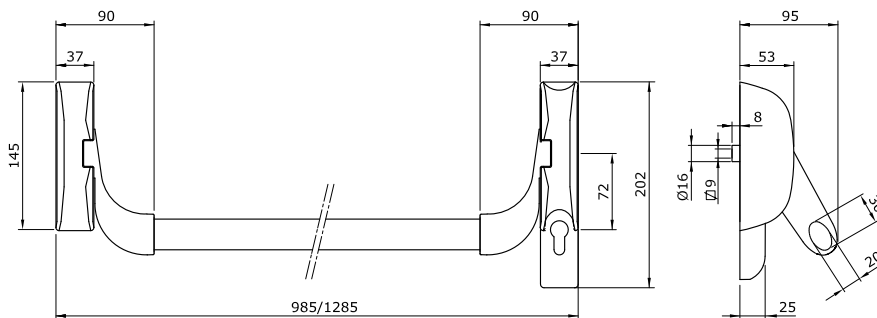
Microswitch 94100160. Door handles 032*.

Square spindle 9479* - Accessories 0321*4

PVD finish	94C0000203791	1	-	1	NO
ENDUR4NCE finish	94C0000R03791	1	-	1	NO
Painted BLACK	94C0000503791	1	-	1	YES
Painted METAL GREY	94C0000703791	1	-	1	YES



: antibacterial protection





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Palmo for main and secondary leaf



Palmo panic exit device for FIRE RESISTANT doors, **FOR MAIN AND SECONDARY LEAF, REVERSIBLE**, can be used with panic exit mortice locks and counterlocks with 9 mm handle follower. Center distance mm 72, with handle follower rotation **30°**. BLACK painted. Templates. Assembly instructions.

SQUARE SPINDLE NOT INCLUDED. CE EN1125 marking. UKCA marking.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

Lock 2141**65* - Counterlock 2126**65* - Counterlock 2127**65*

DIN FIR3 panic exit locks series 2D7* 2DB* 2DC* 2DD* 2DE*

Oval bar 9459* - Striking plate 032094

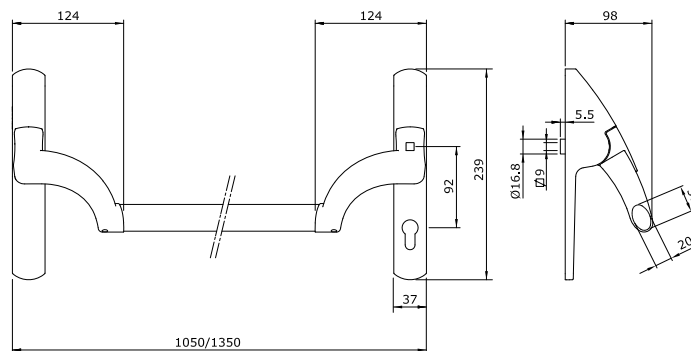
Microswitch 94100160 - Door handles 032*

Square spindle 9479* - Accessories 0321*4

PVD finish	9490000203791	1	-	1	NO
ENDUR4NCE finish	9490000R03791	1	-	1	NO
Painted BLACK	9490000503791	1	-	1	YES
Painted METAL GREY	9490000703791	1	-	1	YES



: antibacterial protection





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



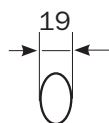
Accessories

1130



Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices **IDEA Base Infilare - Palmo**.

Length mm **1130**



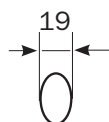
INOX	945922	1	-	1	NO
ENDUR4NCE	94592R	1	-	1	YES
Painted WHITE	945924	1	-	1	YES
Painted BLACK	945925	1	-	1	YES
Painted RED	945928	1	-	1	YES
Painted METAL GREY	945927	1	-	1	YES

1330



Horizontal oval bar for panic exit devices **IDEA Base Infilare - Palmo**.

Length mm **1330**



INOX	945932	1	-	1	NO
ENDUR4NCE	94593R	1	-	1	YES
Painted RED	945938	1	-	1	YES
Painted METAL GREY	945937	1	-	1	YES



Microswitch, to be fitted in exit devices.

SERIES 9490.

Can be used in conjunction with security systems. Fixing screws. Instructions sheet. **94100160** 1 - 1 NO



Microswitch, to be installed in the bracket of the **94C*** series,

"IDEA Base" and **"Bolt"** chassis, used to detect door opening.

Can be used with security systems. Instructions. **94100060** 1 - 1 NO



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Push-Infilare for main and secondary leaf



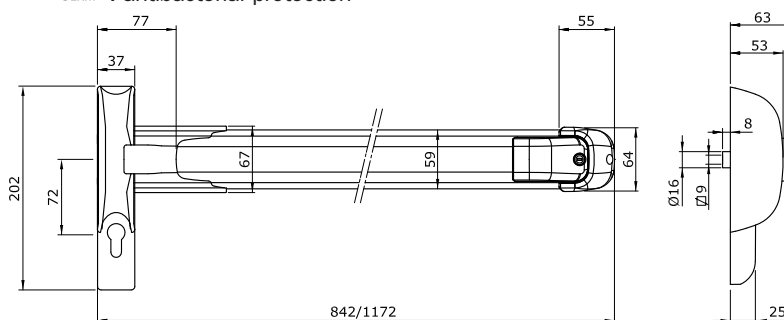
Infilare panic exit device for FIRE RESISTANT doors, **FOR MAIN AND SECONDARY LEAF, REVERSIBLE**, to be used with a panic exit mortice lock and counterlocks with 9 mm handle follower. **CENTER DISTANCE 72 MM** with handle follower rotation **30°**. Shortenable fixing plate allowing the assembly also without the cylinder. Templates. Assembly instructions. SQUARE SPINDLE NOT INCLUDED. CE EN1125 marking. UKCA marking.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Lock 2141**65* - 214910654*- Counterlock 2126**65*
- DIN FIR3 panic exit locks series 2D7* 2DB* 2DC* 2DD* 2DE*
- NOT for 2D*32* (triple lock for double doors)
- Counterlock 2127**65* - Striking plate 032094.
- Accessories 0321*4. - Microswitch 94400060 - Door handles 032*.
- Square spindle 9479*.

Length mm 840. Chassis and bar finish ENDUR4NCE	94F0084RR3791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 840. Chassis and bar painted METAL GREY	94F0084773791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 840. Chassis painted BLACK and bar painted BLACK	94F0084553791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 840. Chassis painted BLACK and bar painted GREEN	94F00845V3791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 840. Chassis painted BLACK and bar painted RED	94F0084583791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 840. Chassis and bar painted WHITE	94F0084443791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170. Chassis and bar finish ENDUR4NCE	94F0117RR3791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170. Chassis painted BLACK and bar painted GREEN	94F01175V3791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170. Chassis and bar painted METAL GREY	94F0117773791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170. Chassis painted BLACK and bar painted RED	94F0117583791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1170. Chassis and bar painted WHITE	94F0117443791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1300. Chassis and bar finish ENDUR4NCE	94F0130RR3791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1300. Chassis and bar painted METAL GREY	94F0130773791	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1300. Chassis painted BLACK and bar painted RED	94F0130583791	1	-	1	YES

Anti
GERM : antibacterial protection





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Push-Palmo for main and secondary leaf



Push Palmo panic exit device for FIRE RESISTANT doors,
FOR MAIN AND SECONDARY LEAF, REVERSIBLE,

to be used with a panic exit mortice lock and counterlocks with 9 mm handle follower.

CENTER DISTANCE 72 MM with handle follower rotation **30°**.

Mechanism in red/black painted finish. Templates. Assembly instructions.

SQUARE SPINDLE NOT INCLUDED. CE EN1125 marking. UKCA marking.

To be ordered separately:

Lock 2141**65* - Counterlock 2126**65* - Counterlock 2127**65*

DIN FIR3 panic exit locks series 2D7* 2DB* 2DC* 2DD* 2DE*

NOT for 2D*32* (triple lock for double doors)

Kit of thermoexpanding gaskets 94000020 - Striking plate 032094

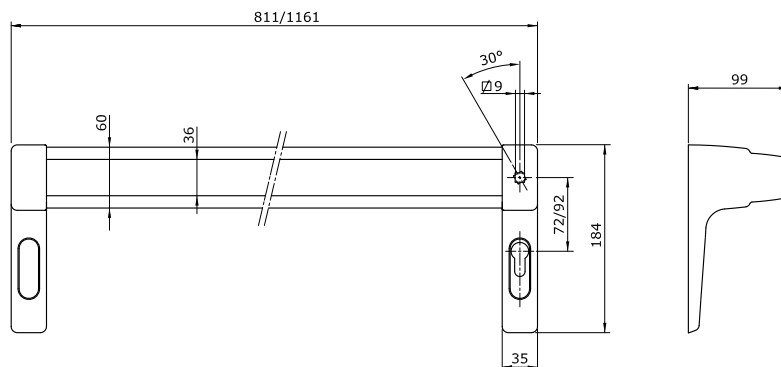
Accessories 0321*4

Microswitch 94400030 - Door handles 032*

Square spindle 9479*

Length mm 811	94490815839.1	1	-	1	YES
Length mm 1161	94491165839.1	1	-	1	YES

Anti
GERM : antibacterial protection





Code

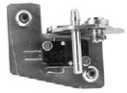
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Accessories



Microswitch detecting door openings, to be fitted in the **Push Palmo series 9449** mechanism.

Can be used in conjunction with security systems. Instructions sheet.

94400030

1

-

1

-



Microswitch, to be installed in the bracket of the **94F*** and **"Push" 9424** chassis, used to detect door opening.

Can be used with security system. Instructions.

94200060

1

-

1

-



Cover with cylinder hole for European profile cylinder for **Push Palmo bars series 9449** for panic exit mortice locks with **center distance 72/92 mm**.

In BLACK painted zinc diecast.

040840

10

-

10

-



Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Pad-Infilare for main and secondary leaf



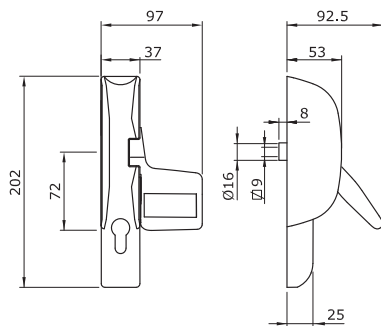
Emergency exit device PAD Infilare for FIRE RESISTANT doors,
FOR MAIN AND SECONDARY LEAF, REVERSIBLE,
can be used with panic exit mortice locks
and counterlocks with 9 mm handle follower.
Centre distance mm 72, with handle follower rotation 30°.
Templates. Assembly instructions.
SQUARE SPINDLE NOT INCLUDED.
CE EN179 marking. UKCA marking.

Accessories to be ordered separately:

- Lock 21411*65* - Counterlock 2126**65*
- DIN FIR3 panic exit locks series 2D7* 2DB* 2DC* 2DD* 2DE*
- Counterlock 2127**65* - Striking plate 032094
- Square spindle 9479* - Accessories 0321*4 - Door handles 032*

Painted BLACK	94G0000503791	1	-	1	YES
Painted METAL GREY	94G0000703791	1	-	1	YES

Anti
GERM : antibacterial protection





Code

Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Handles

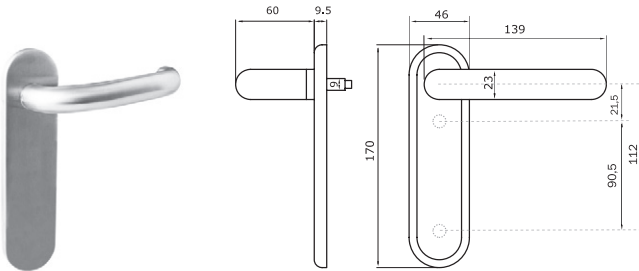


Plate with handle and without cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

STAINLESS STEEL

032532	1	12	12	-
---------------	---	----	----	---

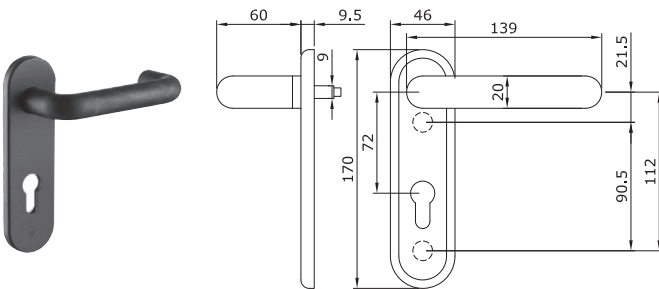


Plate with handle and cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

STAINLESS STEEL

032432	1	12	12	-
---------------	---	----	----	---

GREY

032433	1	12	12	-
---------------	---	----	----	---

BLACK

032435	1	12	12	-
---------------	---	----	----	---



Handle set with cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: handle follower mm 125, fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

STAINLESS STEEL

032412	1	12	12	-
---------------	---	----	----	---

GREY

032413	1	12	12	-
---------------	---	----	----	---

BLACK

032415	1	12	12	-
---------------	---	----	----	---



Code

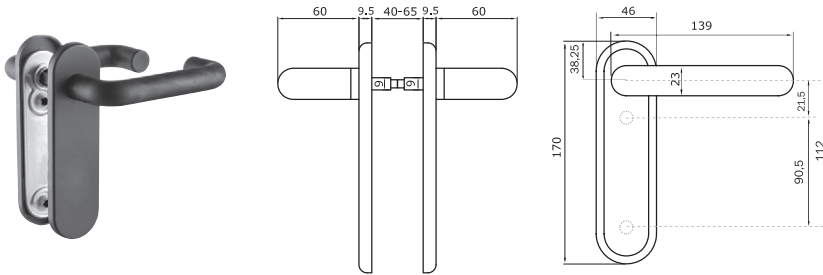
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Handles



Handle set without cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: handle follower mm 125, fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

BLACK

032515

1

12

12

-

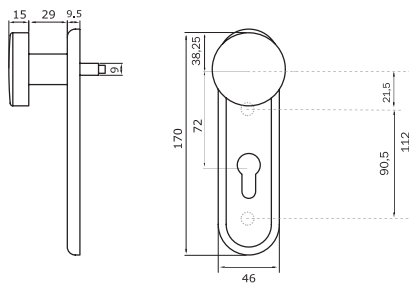


Plate with knob and cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

STAINLESS STEEL

032462

1

12

12

-

BLACK

032465

1

12

12

-

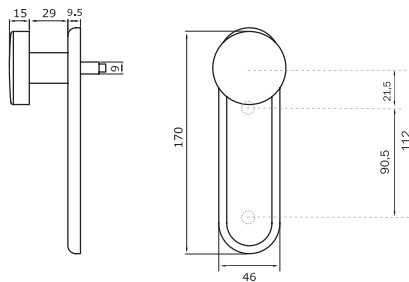


Plate with knob and without cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

GREY

032423

1

12

12

-

BLACK

032425

1

12

12

-



Code

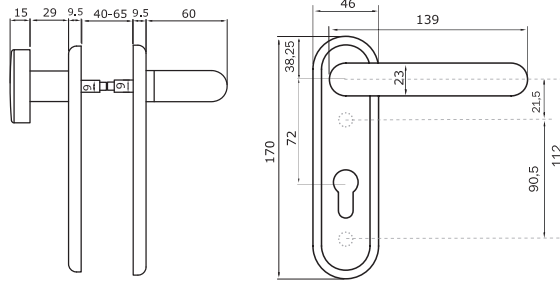
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Handles

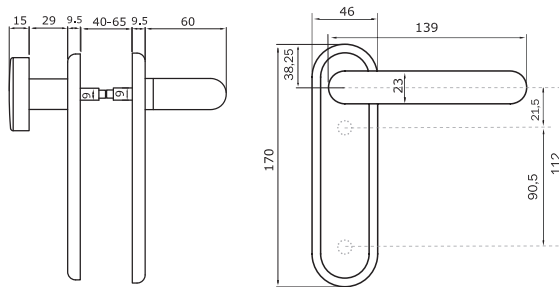


Handle set with knob and cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

STAINLESS STEEL	032402	1	12	12	-
GREY	032403	1	12	12	-
BLACK	032405	1	12	12	-



Handle set with knob and without cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors **EN179**.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

GREY	032503	1	12	12	-
BLACK	032505	1	12	12	-



Code

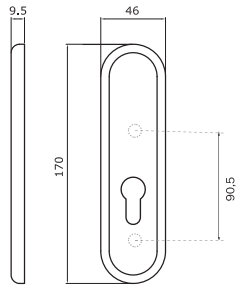
Single package

Multiple package

Min. ord.



Accessories



External plate without handle/knob, with cylinder hole.

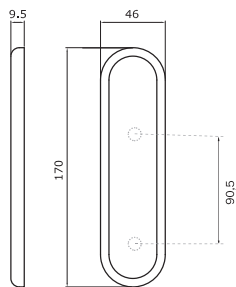
For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

BLACK

032455

1 12 12 -



External plate without handle/knob without cylinder hole.

For fire resistant doors and panic exit fire resistant doors.

Supplied with: fixing screws for doors up to mm 63.

BLACK

032445

1 12 12 -



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.



Accessories



Square spindle mm 9, length **mm 125**

947900

10

-

10

-



Spitted square spindle mm 9

length **mm 55/38**

947910

10

-

10

-

length **mm 55/55**

947920

10

-

10

-

length **mm 65/25**

947990

10

-

10

-

length **mm 65/30**

947980

10

-

10

-

length **mm 65/40**

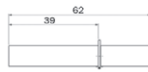
947970

10

-

10

-



Square spindle mm 9, length **mm 62**, with seeger

947930

10

-

10

-



Door closers

IS9100	7-10	IS155C	7-24
BCS2000	7-12	IS115	7-26
FL96 EVO	7-14	IS110	7-28
SL2000	7-16	IS65	7-30
SP81	7-18	IS60	7-32
DS90	7-19	IS50	7-34
IS315	7-20	IS20	7-36
IS310	7-22		



What is the CE marking?

The CE marking on a product signifies that the manufacturer will have fulfilled all the essential requirements as listed by all the EU Directives and EU Regulations applicable to the product.

The CE marking:

- according to CRP Regulation, is mandatory on controlled door closing devices (EN1154), door coordinator devices (EN1158), electrically powered hold-open devices (EN1155) suitable for fire resisting and/or smoke control doorsets;
- guarantees that the product can be freely circulated in the European market;
- indicates that the product conforms to all the essential requirements of the applicable harmonized standards.

It is mandatory to place this distinctive mark on the product, the instruction sheet and the packaging..

The CE certificate of constancy of performance issued by a Notified Body guarantee that all the initial type tests (mechanical, environmental, fire) and the production system meet the European harmonized standards.

The manufacturer draws up the Declaration of Performance (DoP) based on the certificate of constancy of performance issued by a Notified Body.



EN1154 in a few words

The harmonised standard reference is EN 1154:1996/A1:2002/AC:2006, and is harmonised with EU Regulation 305/2011 CPR.

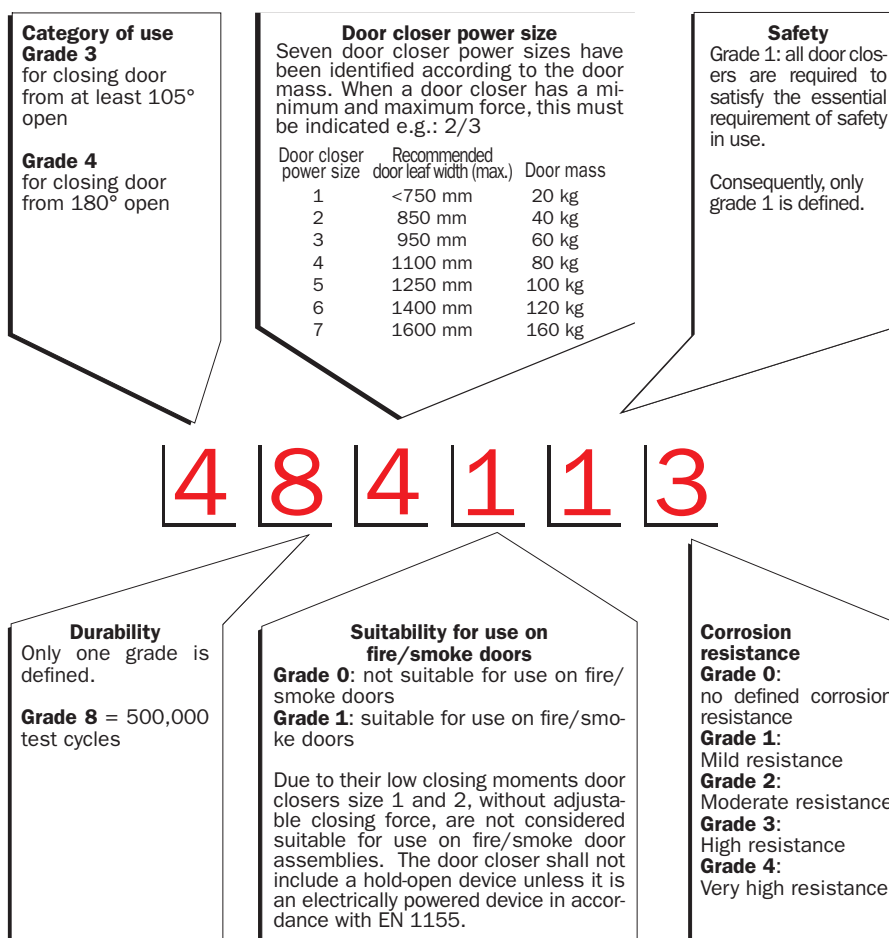
The EN1154 supersedes any other national standards.

The EN1154 specifies requirements for controlled door closing devices for swing doors, such devices being mounted on or in the frame, on or in the door, or in the floor.

The scope is limited to manually operated door closing devices where the energy for closing is generated by the user upon opening the door, such that when the door is released, it returns to a closed position, in a controlled manner.

Devices such as spring hinges, which do not exert a checking control during door closing, are outside the scope of this standard.

EN1154 classification



CE Marking on fire resisting and/or smoke control doorsets

From 1 November 2019 it is mandatory to place the CE mark on external pedestrian doors with fire / smoke resistance characteristics in accordance with EU Regulation 305/2011 (CPR) and harmonised standards EN16034:2014 and EN14351-1:2006+A2:2016. Pedestrian interior doors, on the other hand, are still subject to type-approval as EN 14351-2:2018 has not yet been defined.

EN14351-1 defines an “external pedestrian door” as the door used exclusively for the passage of people that separates the external climate¹ from the internal climate of a building. Therefore also the doors that separate air-conditioned rooms from non air-conditioned rooms can be defined as external doors, in addition to those that separate a room from the outside of a building.

It is the responsibility of the building designer to define and indicate which doors are external and which are internal.

For CE marked doors, the manufacturer shall therefore declare in the DoP the following essential requirements for the fire-resistant/smoke-resistant door:

Resistance to fire (EI/EW): is the capability of the products to provide “integrity” (E), and “insulation” (I) or “radiation” (W) followed by the minutes for which the requirement is satisfied (e.g. EI90 means that the doorset maintains fire resistance for at least 90 minutes)

Smoke resistance (S): is the capability of the products to prevent smoke leakage at a given temperature (e.g. S₂₀₀ means that the doorset maintains smoke resistance requirements until 200°C, S_a means ambient temperature)

Ability to release and durability: is the ability to release of the hold open device of a doorset and/or openable window to ensure reliable closing of the doorset and from a defined position

Ability of self-closing and durability: is the ability of an open doorset to close fully into its frame and engage any latching device that may be fitted, without human intervention, by stored energy, or by mains power backed up by stored energy in case of power failure.

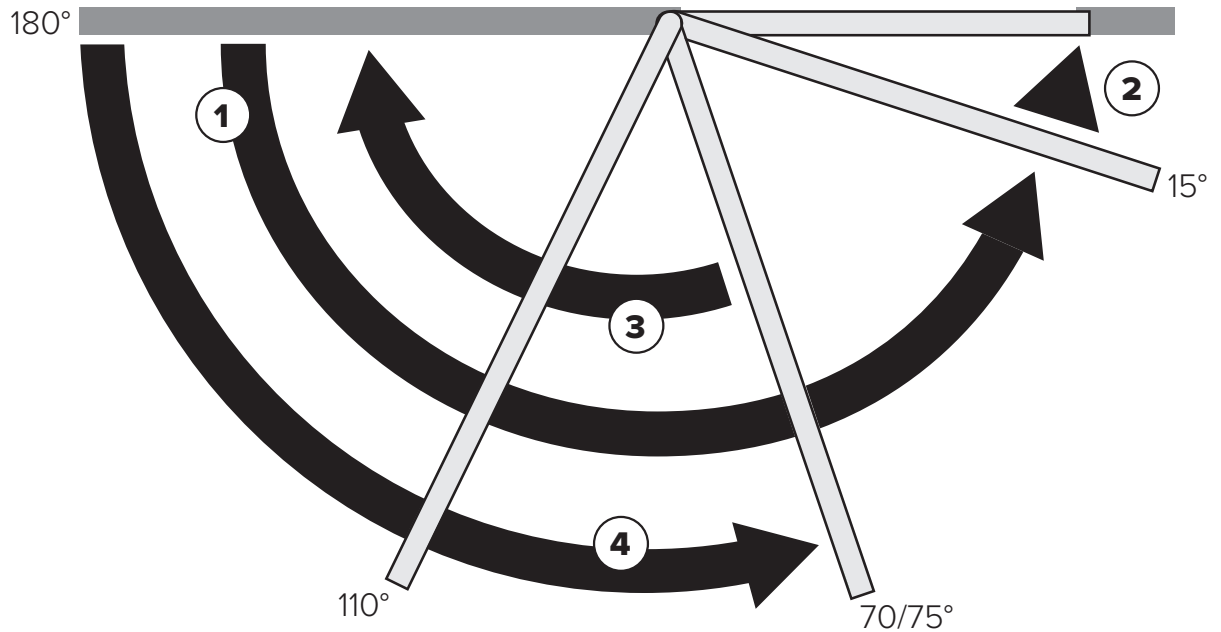
Hardware for fire resisting and/or smoke control doorsets

The EN16034 refers to the following standards:

- EN 15269 EXAP (EXtended APplication) series used by Notified Bodies to extend the test results to other doorsets configurations.
- EN 16035 Hardware performance sheet (HPS). Identification and summary of test evidence to facilitate the inter-changeability of building hardware for application to fire resisting and/or smoke control doorsets and/or openable windows

The EN16035 requires that each family of hardware is accompanied by a document called “HPS - Hardware Performance Sheet”. The HPS is like a “hardware identity card”, and contains information required by the Notified Body that, by using EXAP can approve hardware for different types of fire resisting and/or smoke control doorsets.

Adjustment available according to the door closer



1. Closing speed adjustment

This adjustment performs from the maximum opening range up to the last 15 degrees. It adjusts the closing speed of the door in the above described range.

2. Latching action

This adjustment performs during the final 15 degrees of closing action. The final latching allows the door to close quickly, firmly or smoothly.

3. Adjustable backcheck

This adjustment starts from 70°. It allows hydraulic slowing down of the door when it is opened. It is possible to set the reduction rate as required.

This adjustment is mainly used on doors that open outwards (e.g. emergency exits, etc).

Adjustments available according to the door closer

4. Adjustable delayed closing action

This adjustment performs within a range from minimum opening angle of 90° to 75°. It allows the door closing to be delayed. It is possible to set a delay of 90 seconds from 90° to 75° for example.

5. Closing force adjustment

This adjustment is not represented in the drawing on the previous page. However it allows you to adjust the closing force according to the door requirements. This adjustment can be achieved in two different ways:

- adjustment screw
- moving the body or the arm position

Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

IS9100



TOP QUALITY

For doors up to **1100 mm** in width and **160 kg** in weight*.

For internal doors and doors opening outwards (single action door, non handed).

Drive Unit IS9100 (without cover and arm)	379210003.1	1	-	1
ARMS AND ACCESSORIES				
Single cover	379510003	1	-	1
Standard arm	379300003.1	1	-	1
Sliding arm	379350003.1	1	-	1
Axle extension 30 mm	379014303.1	1	-	1
Axle extension 60 mm	379014603.1	1	-	1
Upgrade card "full energy"	37901600A	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Application conditions	- Ambient temperature: -15°C +50°C - Air humidity max. 93 % non-condensing - Power supply: 230 Vac +10%/-15%, 50/60Hz - Protection grade: IP 20
Max. power input	120 Watt
Closing force EN1154	EN2-4 adjustable (also after installation)
* Max. door panel weight	120kg or 160kg with upgrade card "Full Energy" depending on the door panel width.
Door panel width	700 – 1100 mm
Min. clearance between the hinges of the 2 door panels	1500 mm
Max. lintel depth with standard arm	Up to 300 mm
Device weight	12 kg
Power supply for external devices	24 Vdc +/-5%, 1,5 A
Door opening angle	Max 110°, depending on the type of installation
Fuse on power supply (not included)	16 A
Noise during operation	Max 50 dB
Software (Firmware)	On-site upgrading
Signalling	- Leds: green, red, yellow - Display for programming
Advanced features	- Temperature related overload protection - Driving speed automatic optimization
Dimensions (LxHxD)	687 x 70 x 130 mm

IS9100

Application:

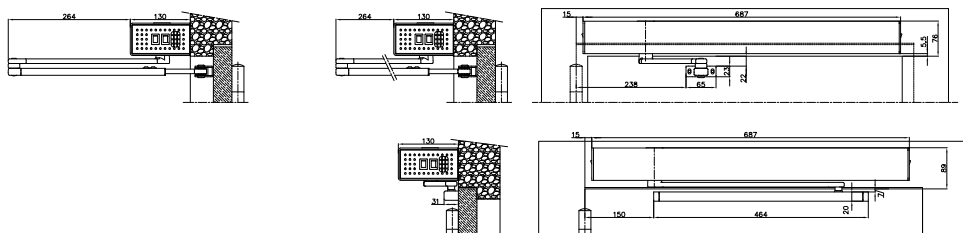
Drive IS9100 is an electromechanical swing door operator for single or double leaves doors. It can be installed both on new and existing doors. It can be operated in 2 modes: automatic swing door operator mode (i.e. opening after a pulse generated by motion sensor or pushbutton) and manual opening mode (i.e. the device is used as a traditional door closer). Drive is equipped either with a sliding arm for the installation on pull side or with a standard arm for the installation on push side with lintel depth of 300 mm maximum.

An integrated internal selector allows to easily set 4 different functions:

- Off;
- Automatic;
- Permanent opening;
- Exit only.

In case of power failure, the device works like a simple door closer.

With the manual opening mode, the function "power assist" allows to make the opening more comfortable.



All technical drawings are available in the instruction manual

Installation/Arm configuration:

Sliding arm: pull side

Sliding arm: push side (not suitable for fire resistant doors)

Standard arm: push side

Features:

- Speed adjustment.
- Hold open door adjustment.
- Safety sensor management
- Lock open input management
- Latching action adjustment
- Function "Push & Go"
- Emergency opening or closing programmable (Fail Safe or Fail Secure)
- Force adjustment from 2 to 4 according to standard EN1154
- Opening angle adjustment: until 110°
- Low noise functioning (<50dB)
- Temperature overload protection
- Wind impact automatic adaptation
- Integrated in Iseo Access Control Systems
- 1 year warranty.

CONNECTIONS:

INPUTS:

1. Connecting terminals: max 1.5 mm²
2. Potential-free activator: internal and external (NO contact)
3. Powered activator (intercom, key switch,...):
- 8 – 24 Vdc/Vac + 5%
- NO contact/NC contact
4. Safety Sensor (intercom, key switch,...):
- hinge side and opposite hinge side (NC contact)
5. Test signal for safety sensor: hinge side and opposite hinge side
6. Shutdown drive function: NC contact/NO contact

OUTPUTS:

1. Connecting terminals: max 1.5 mm²
2. Potential-free status contact (relay):
Programmable
- Door closed
- Door open
- Error
- Door closed and locked



Code
Single
package
Multiple
package
Min. ord.

BCS2000



TOP QUALITY

Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to **120 kg** in weight and **1250 mm** in width.

Minimum door closer adjustments: closing speed, latching action or silent closing, backcheck, delayed closing action.

BCS2000/1 for single leaf:

BCS2000/1 with door closer IS65 force 3 (for a leaf width up to 950mm)	380302N3	1	-	1
BCS2000/1 with door closer IS315 force 3-5 (for a leaf width up to 1250mm)	380302N5	1	-	1

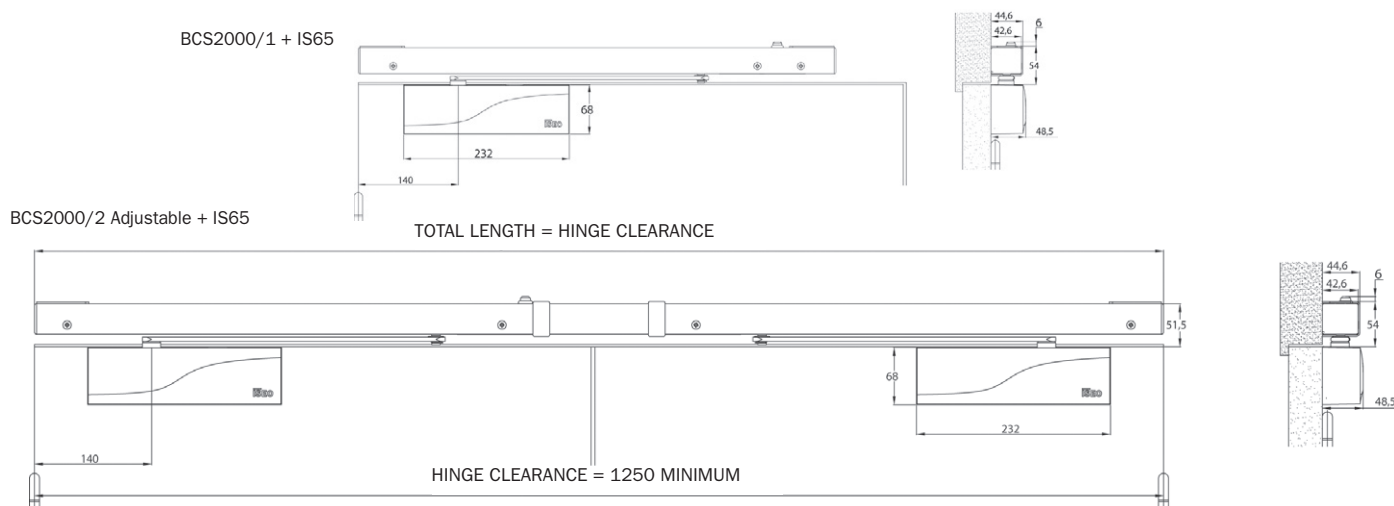
BCS2000/2 adjustable per double leaves:

BCS2000/2 with door closer IS65 force 3 (for leaves width up to 950mm)	380310N3	1	-	1
BCS2000/2 with door closer IS315 force 3-5 (for leaves width up to 1250mm)	380310N5	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force of door closer	Depending on article, either force 3 or force 3-5
Valve 1 (on door closer)	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2 (on door closer)	Latching action
Valve 3 (on door closer)	Backcheck (only with IS315)
Valve 4 (on door closer)	Delayed closing action (only with IS315)
Compliance EN1155	3 5 3-5 1 1 3
Compliance EN1154	3 8 3-5 1 1 3
Compliance EN1158 (BCS2000/2)	3 5 3-5 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
EMC	In compliance
Maximum doors holding position	Till 150° depending on doors
Electromagnet adjustment	Each leaf is adjustable separately in holding force and in angle
Electromagnet working mode	Fail secure mode
Power supply	Automatic dual-voltage 24-48Vdc
Power consumption	BCS2000/1 = 1.5W en 24Vcc ou 2.9W en 48Vcc BCS2000/2 = 2.6W en 24Vcc ou 2.9W en 48Vcc
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Slide channel dimensions	BCS2000/1 : 42.6 x 36.5 x 700 (mm) BCS2000/2 : 42.6 x 36.5 x from 1250 to 1900 or 2500 (mm)
Weight	BCS2000/1 + IS65 = 3,3 kg; BCS2000/1 + IS315 = 4,6 kg BCS2000/2 + IS65 = 6,9 kg; BCS2000/2 + IS315 = 9,6 kg

BCS2000



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application:

- Product hold doors open thanks to its electromagnet.
- In case of fire detection, fire alarm panel activate door closing by failure of power supply.
- People can evacuate because only door closer function stay active.

Application field:

- For single or double leaves
- For fire resistant door
- Installation on pull side (standard)
- Door width max.: 1250mm
- Door weight max.: 120kg

Versions/accessories:

- 2 versions for single leaf depending on door width (up to 950 mm with door closer in force 3)
- 2 versions for double leaves depending on door width. These products are supplied in 3 parts, with a central part adjustable in length.

Features:

- Non-handed installation on pull side (single or double doors).
- Door closer with ISEO design and closing speed adjustable per valves.
- All devices are included in aesthetical slide channel.
- Automatic dual voltage 24-48 Vdc (standard equipment).
- Connection possible into both ends (aligned with hinges) with pluggable terminal block directly inside the product.
- Triple protection on electric card, against over-voltage, short circuit and current feedback.
- One electro magnet adjustable in force and in position per leaf.
- On top, there is a button with 2 functions:
 - Activate electromagnet at the first installation or after fire alarm (switch on/off function).
 - Close doors without pull on leaves.
- Door coordinator included for the version BCS2000/2.
- Contacts of position in free potential to know if the door is closed or hold open.
- Electronic delay action function can be activated.
- One LED to indicate product status information.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

FL96 Evo



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to 60 kg in weight and 950 mm in width.

Door closer adjustments: closing speed, latching action.

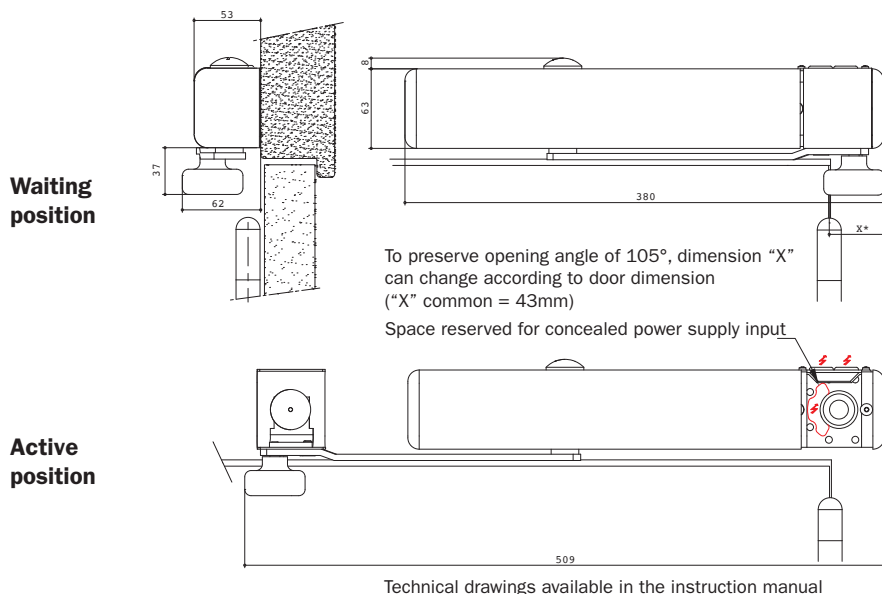
FL96 EVO

FL96 evo dual voltage 24-48Vdc - fail secure mode	379964	1	-	1
FL96 evo dual voltage 24-48Vdc - fail secure mode with contact of position (door position: open/closed)	379965	1	-	1
Arm extension kit 2 positions	379970	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force of door closer	3
Valve 1 on door closer	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2 on door closer	Latching action
Compliance EN1155:1997+A1:2002+AC:2006 & EN1154:1996+A1:2002+AC:2006	3 8 3 1 1 0
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
Opening angle	105° (hinges side) or 160° with accessory
Safety valve	Included
Type of arm	Free arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	380 x 63 x 53 (mm)
Product weight	3.36 kg

FL96 Evo



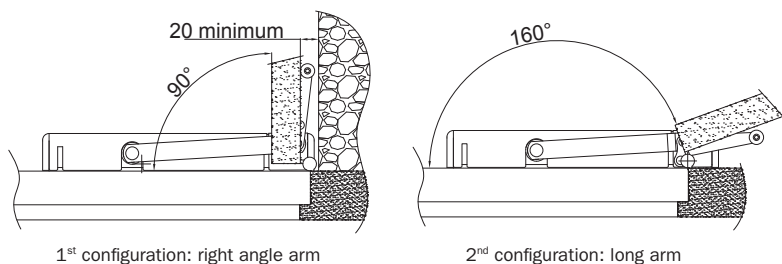
Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application:

- Device which leaves door totally free in normal condition.
- In case of fire detection, fire detector or fire alarm panel blocks the door by failure of power supply.
- The electromagnet releases the arm which, thanks to the wheel, closes completely the door whatever its position.

Application field:

- For single action door supplied
- Non handed (in DIN right)
- For fire resistant door
- Product installation always on frame, in pull side
- Door width max.: 950mm
- Door weight max.: 60kg



Versions/accessories:

- Version standard.
- Version with contact of position.
- Arm extension kit 2 positions: (pieces you need to add to standard arm of FL96 evo)
 - 1st configuration: right angled arm, useful when there is a wall perpendicular and very close to the door.
 - 2nd configuration: long arm, useful when you want to increase maximum opening angle to 160°.

Features:

- Full cover in waiting position. Brushed aluminium finish.
- Closing speed adjustable by valves.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 possibilities for power supply input.: either on the top or directly inside.
- Automatic electronic card with dual voltage 24-48Vdc including connection with pluggable terminal block directly inside the product.
- Concealed fixing.
- Non-handed, even with both configuration of arm extension kit 2 positions.
- Contact of position in free potential to know if the door is closed and if the arm is always in waiting position (C, NO, NC).
- 2 years warranty.



Code

SL2000 adjustable



Colour:

Silver



ANTI-VANDALISM

Supplied with 2 door closers

SL2000

SL2000 with door closer IS65 force 3 (For leaves width of 950 mm maximum) 379883N3

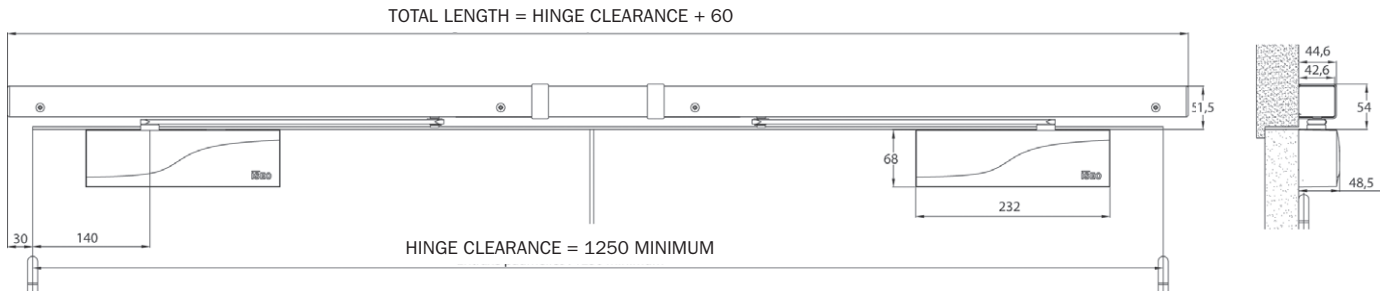
SL2000 with door closer IS115 force 2-4 (For leaves width of 1100 mm maximum) 379883N4

SL2000 with door closer IS315 force 3-5 (For leaves width of 1250 mm maximum) 379883N5

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force of door closer	Depending on article, either force 3, force 2-4 or force 3-5
Valve 1 (on door closer)	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2 (on door closer)	Latching action
Valve 3 (on door closer)	Backcheck (only with IS115 and IS315)
Valve 4 (on door closer)	Delayed closing action (only with IS315)
Compliance EN 1154	4 8 3 1 1 3 or 4 8 2 / 4 1 1 3 or 4 8 3 / 5 1 1 3
Compliance EN 1158	3 5 3 / 5 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke doors
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Slide channel dimensions	SL2000 : 42.6 x 36.5 x 1900 ou 2200 ou 2500 (mm)
Hinge clearance minimum	1250 (mm)
Finish	Silver

SL2000 adjustable



Application:

- When both leaves are open, active leaf will be stopped around 30° during the closing step. The active leaf will start again when passive leaf will be completely closed.
- To ensure the good closing order in all case, the addition of one DS90 is strongly advised.

Application field:

- For double leaves with single action
- For fire resistant door
- Installation on pull side
- Door width max.: 1250 mm
- Door weight max.: 120 kg.

Features:

- Non-handed installation on pull side
- Middle part is adjustable according to hinge clearance dimension. (into the limit of door closer force).
- Door closer with ISEO design and closing speed adjustable per valves.
- All devices are included in aesthetical slide channel.
- Especially recommended for public building (school, hospital, office..)
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code

SP81



Finishes:

Silver painted or nickelled

Non-handed

For double leaves and suitable on fire door, it ensures active leaf is still closed after passive leaf.

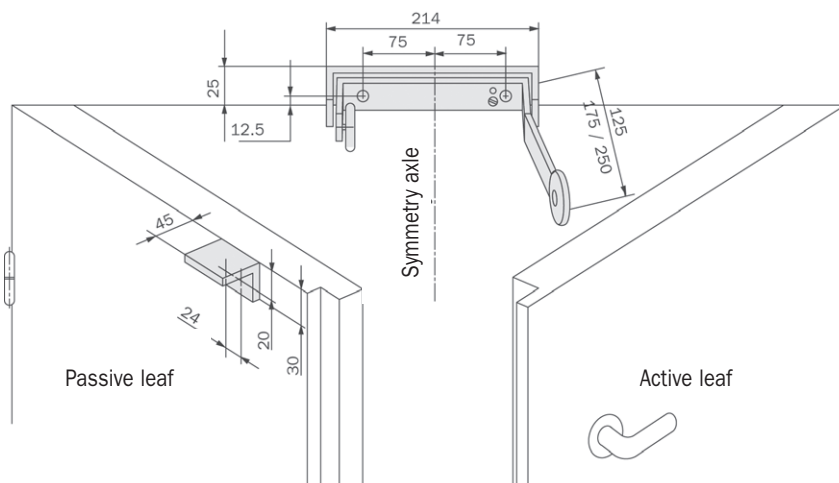
SP 81

SP 81 painted, long arm length of 125 mm	387803
SP 81 nickelled, long arm length of 125 mm	387804
SP 81 big model, painted, long arm length of 175 mm	387807
SP 81 big model, nickelled, long arm length of 175 mm	387808
SP 81 very big model, painted, long arm length of 250 mm	387805
SP 81 very big model, nickelled, long arm length of 250 mm	387809

DS90 Security device (anti-mishandling) mandatory for EC marking	387815
--	--------

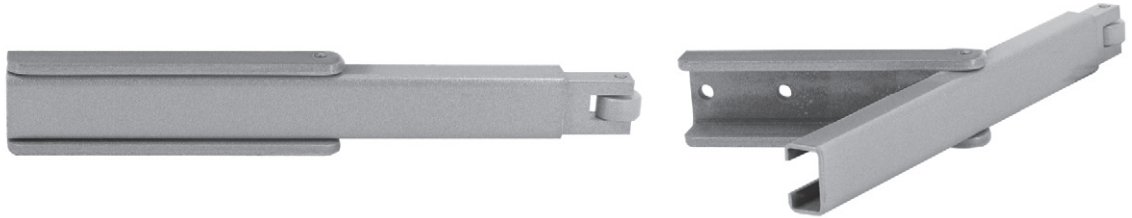
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Compatibility	All door closer with force 3 or 4
Compliance EN 1158	3 5 4 / 3 1 1 3
Opening	Not influence the opening angle of door closer
Type	In U shape with 2 wheels which ensure the correct sequence of door closing without any door damage.
Installation	Pull side
Long arm dimensions	387803 = 125 mm - 387807 = 175 mm - 387805 = 250 mm 387804 = 125 mm - 387808 = 175 mm - 387809 = 250 mm
Product weight	387803 = 0,520 kg - 387807 = 0,560 kg - 387805 = 0,640 kg 387804 = 0,520 kg - 387808 = 0,570 kg - 387809 = 0,650 kg
Wheel height position	Adjustable
Wheel of long arm lower position	125 mm = 10 mm - 175 mm = 20 mm - 250 mm = 36 mm





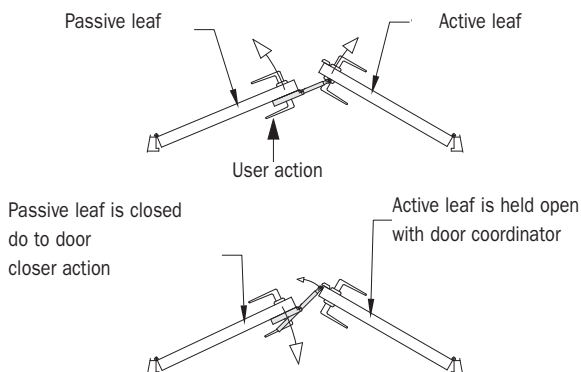
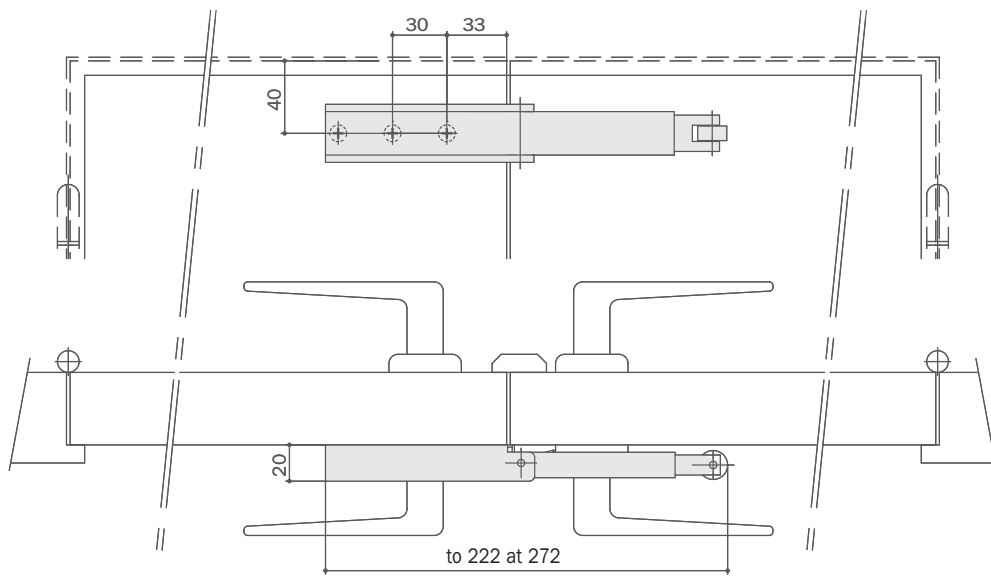
DS90 for SL2000 and SP81



DS90

DS90 Security device (anti-mishandling) mandatory for EC marking

387815



DS90

- Non-handed
- Anti-mishandling device.
- Mandatory on fire door where door coordinator is installed.
- This accessory ensure the good closing order in all case.



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

IS315



Colours:

Silver	
White	
Black	



TOP QUALITY

Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to **120 kg** in weight and **1250 mm** in width.

Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing, backcheck, delayed closing action.

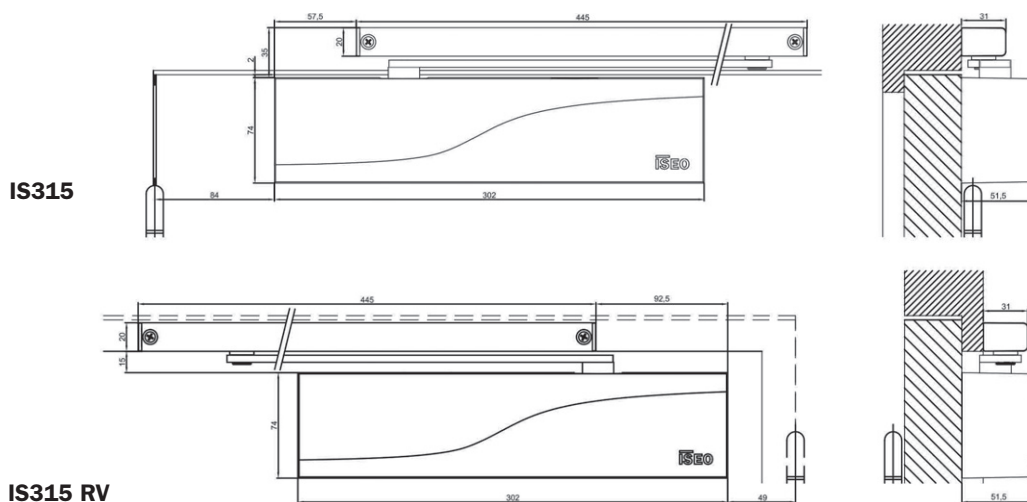
IS315 SLIDING ARM

IS315 force EN 3-5 - finish: silver	377150033	1	-	1
IS315 force EN 3-5 - finish: white RAL9016	377150034	1	-	1
IS315 force EN 3-5 - finish: black RAL9005/P190	377150035	1	-	1
IS315 RV force EN 3-5 - finish: silver	377150133	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	3 - 5
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	Backcheck (BC)
Valve 4	Delayed closing action between 140° and 75° (DC)
Force adjustment	Using BTR screw
Compliance EN1154	4 8 5 / 3 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
Opening angle	180° (hinges side)
Safety valve	Included
Type of arm	Sliding arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	302 x 74 x 51,5 (mm)
Product weight	3,4 kg

IS315



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal doors and doors opening outwards
- For single action door
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance door and smoke proof door
- For every type of door set material (wood, aluminium, steel, etc.)
- Door width max. 1250 mm
- Door weight max. 120 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- IS315 RV (silver only) door leaf installation opposite hinge side.
- Accessories:
 - Cushioned limit stay: CLS 370032000 (only one item for every slide channel of our range IS...).
 - Adjustable hold open device: HOD 370031000 (only one item for every slide channel of our range IS...).
 - Mounting plate.

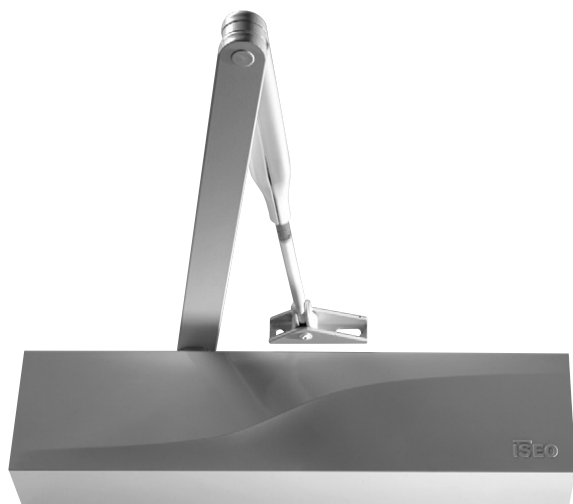
Features:

- Full cover with new design ISEO protecting every adjustment valves.
- Closing and opening speed adjustable by valves present on the front of the device allowing an easy adjustment.
- Door closer with delayed closing action as standard, adjustable by valve, to allow a delayed closing time as by customer needs. Useful for buildings where a longer passage through the doorway is required (for persons and goods).
- Door closer with backcheck as standard, adjustable by valve, for outwards opening doors ensuring a controlled opening to protect door and wall against wind effect.
- Concealed fixing.
- Low resistance during door opening.
- Anti-vandalism arm.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

IS310



Colours:

Silver	
White	
Black	



TOP QUALITY

Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to 160 kg in weight and 1400 mm in width.

Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing, backcheck, delayed closing action.

IS310 STANDARD ARM

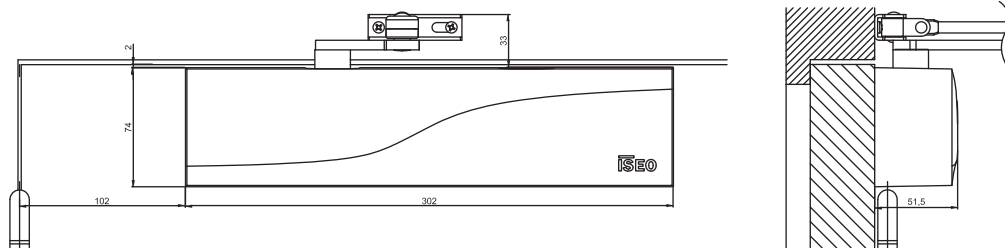
IS310 force EN 3-6 - finish: silver	376100033	1	-	1
IS310 force EN 3-6 - finish: white RAL9016	376100034	1	-	1
IS310 force EN 3-6 - finish: black RAL9005/P190	376100035	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	3 - 6
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	Backcheck (BC)
Valve 4	Delayed closing action between 140° and 75° (DC)
Force adjustment	Using BTR screw
Compliance EN1154	4 8 6 - 3 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
Opening angle	180°
Safety valve	Included
Type of arm	Standard arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	302 x 74 x 51,5 (mm)
Product weight	2,75 kg



IS310



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal doors and doors opening outwards
- For single action door
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance door and smoke proof door
- For every type of door set material (wood, aluminium, steel, etc.)
- Door width max. 1400 mm
- Door weight max. 160 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- Accessories:
 - Parallel arm bracket (PAB) installation opposite hinges with the body on the door. Equip with a standard door closer. The force changes from 2 to 5.
 - Mounting plate.

Features:

- Full cover with new design ISEO protecting every adjustment valves.
- Closing and opening speed adjustable by valves present on the front of the device allowing an easy adjustment.
- Door closer with delayed closing action as standard, adjustable by valve, to allow a delayed closing time as by customer needs. Useful for buildings where a longer passage through the doorway is required (for persons and goods).
- Door closer with backcheck as standard, adjustable by valve, for outwards opening doors ensuring a controlled opening to protect door and wall against wind effect.
- Concealed fixing.
- Low resistance during door opening.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

IS155C



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to 80 kg in weight and 1100 mm in width.

Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing, backcheck.

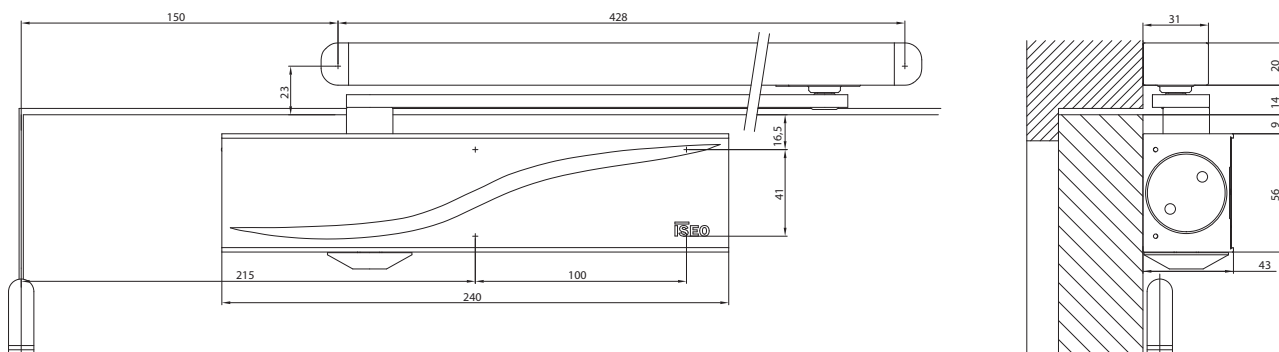
IS155C SLIDING ARM

IS155C force EN 2-4 - finish: silver	37K150013	1	-	1
IS155C force EN 2-4 - finish: white RAL9016	37K150014	1	-	1
IS155C force EN 2-4 - finish: black RAL9005	37K150015	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	2 - 4
Technology	Cam
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	Backcheck (BC)
Valve 4	-
Force adjustment	Using BTR screw
Compliance EN1154	4 8 4 - 2 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
Opening angle	180° (hinges side)
Safety valve	Included
Type of arm	Sliding arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	240x56x43 (mm)
Product weight	2,960 kg

IS155C



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal doors and doors opening outwards
- For single action doors
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance doors and smoke proof doors
- For every type of door set material (wood, alu, steel, etc.)...
- Door width max. 1100 mm
- Door weight max. 80 kg.
- For doors with minimal opening effort.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- Accessories:
 - Cushioned limit stay: CLS 370032000 (only one item for every slide channel of our range IS...).
 - Adjustable hold open device: HOD 370031000 (only one item for every slide channel of our range IS...).

Features:

- Closing and opening speed adjustable by valves present on the front of the device allowing an easy adjustment.
- Door closer with backcheck as standard, adjustable by valve, for outwards opening doors ensuring a controlled opening to protect door and wall against wind effect.
- Concealed fixing.
- Cam technology offering extreme flexibility when opened.
- Anti-vandalism arm.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

IS115



Colours:

Silver	<input type="checkbox"/>
White	<input type="checkbox"/>
Black	<input type="checkbox"/>



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to 100 kg in weight and 1100 mm in width.
Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing, backcheck.

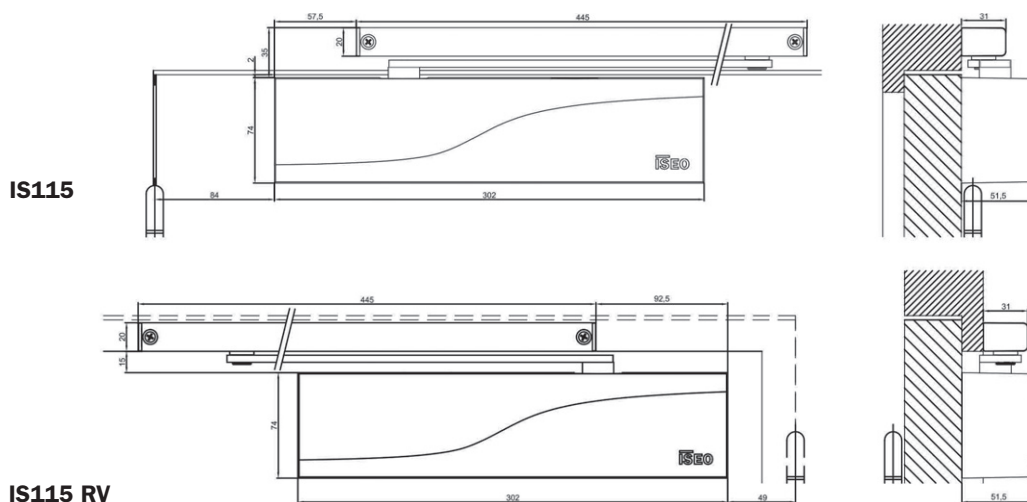
IS115 SLIDING ARM

IS115 force EN 2-4 - finish: silver	375150013	1	-	1
IS115 force EN 2-4 - finish: white RAL9016	375150014	1	-	1
IS115 force EN 2-4 - finish: black RAL9005/P190	375150015	1	-	1
IS115 RV force EN 2-4 - finish: silver	375150113	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	2 - 4
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	Backcheck (BC)
Valve 4	-
Force adjustment	Using BTR screw
Compliance EN1154	4 8 4 - 2 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
Opening angle	180° (hinges side)
Safety valve	Included
Type of arm	Sliding arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	302 x 74 x 51,5 (mm)
Product weight	3,3 kg

IS115



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal doors and doors opening outwards
- For single action doors
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance doors and smoke proof doors
- For every type of door set material (wood, alu, steel, etc.)...
- Door width max. 1100 mm
- Door weight max. 100 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- IS115 RV (silver only) door leaf installation opposite hinge side.
- Accessories:
 - Cushioned limit stay: CLS 370032000 (only one item for every slide channel of our range IS...).
 - Adjustable hold open device: HOD 370031000 (only one item for every slide channel of our range IS...).
 - Mounting plate.

Features:

- Full cover with new design ISEO protecting every adjustment valves.
- Closing and opening speed adjustable by valves present on the front of the device allowing an easy adjustment.
- Door closer with backcheck as standard, adjustable by valve, for outwards opening doors ensuring a controlled opening to protect door and wall against wind effect.
- Concealed fixing.
- Low resistance during door opening.
- Anti-vandalism arm.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

IS110



Colours:

Silver	
White	
Black	



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to 100 kg in weight and 1100 mm in width.

Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing, backcheck.

IS110 STANDARD ARM

IS110 force EN 2-4 - finish: silver	374100013	1	-	1
IS110 force EN 2-4 - finish: white RAL9016	374100014	1	-	1
IS110 force EN 2-4 - finish: black RAL9005	374100015	1	-	1
		1	-	1

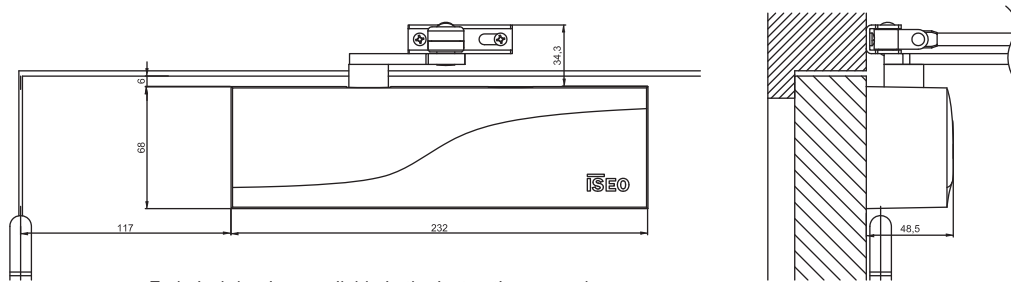
IS110 HOLD OPEN ARM

IS110 force EN 2-4 - finish: silver	374101013	1	-	1
IS110 force EN 2-4 - finish: white RAL9016	374101014	1	-	1
IS110 force EN 2-4 - finish: black RAL9005	374101015	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	2 - 4
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	Backcheck (BC)
Valve 4	-
Force adjustment	Using BTR screw
Compliance EN1154	4 8 4 - 2 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
Opening angle	180°
Safety valve	Included
Type of arm	Standard arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	232 x 68 x 48,5 (mm)
Product weight	1,87 kg

IS110



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal doors and doors opening outwards
- For single action doors
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance doors and smoke proof doors
- For every type of door set material (wood, aluminium, steel, etc.)...
- Door width max. 1100 mm
- Door weight max. 100 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- Version with standard arm and hold open arm.
- Accessories:
 - Parallel arm bracket (PAB) installation opposite hinges with the body on the door. Equip with a standard door closer. The force change from 1 to 3.
 - Mounting plate.

Features:

- Full cover with new design ISEO protecting every adjustment valves.
- Closing and opening speed adjustable by valves present on the front of the device allowing an easy adjustment.
- Door closer with backcheck as standard, adjustable by valve, for outwards opening doors ensuring a controlled opening to protect door and wall against wind effect.
- Concealed fixing.
- Low resistance during door opening.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code

Single
package

Multiple
package

Min. ord.

IS65



Colours:

Silver	<input type="checkbox"/>
White	<input type="checkbox"/>
Black	<input type="checkbox"/>



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to 80 kg in weight and 950 mm in width.
Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing.

IS65 SLIDING ARM

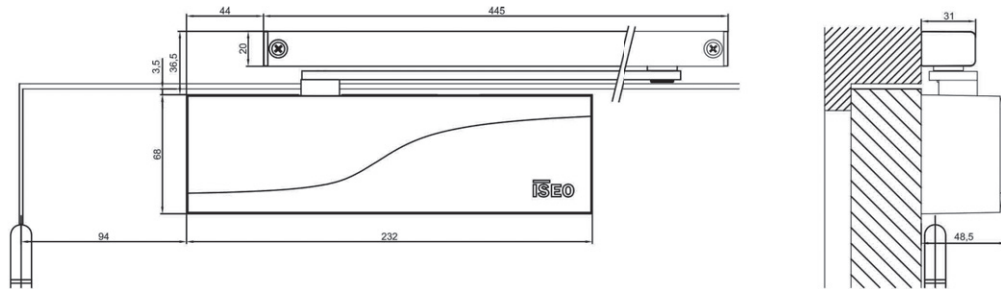
IS65 force EN 3 - finish: silver	373150003	1	-	1
IS65 force EN 3 - finish: white RAL9016	373150004	1	-	1
IS65 force EN 3 - finish: black RAL9005	373150005	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	3
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	-
Valve 4	-
Force adjustment	-
Compliance EN1154	4 8 3 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire/smoke resistant doors
Opening angle	180° (hinges side)
Safety valve	Included
Type of arm	Sliding arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	232 x 68 x 48,5 (mm)
Product weight	2,07 kg



IS65



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal door.
- For single action door
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance door and smoke proof door
- For every type of door set material (wood, aluminium, steel, etc.)
- Door width max. 950 mm
- Door weight max. 80 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- Accessories:
 - Cushioned limit stay: CLS 370032000
(only one item for every slide channel of our range).
 - Adjustable hold open device: HOD 370031000
(only one item for every slide channel of our range).
 - Mounting plate.

Features:

- Full cover with new design ISEO protecting every adjustment valves.
- Closing speed adjustable by valves present on the front of the device allowing an easy adjustment.
- Concealed fixing.
- Anti-vandalism arm.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

IS60



Colours:

Silver	
White	
Black	



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to **100 kg** in weight and **1100 mm** in width.

Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing.

IS60 STANDARD ARM

IS60 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: silver	372100003	1	-	1
IS60 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: white RAL9016	372100004	1	-	1
IS60 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: black RAL9005	372100005	1	-	1

IS60 HOLD OPEN ARM

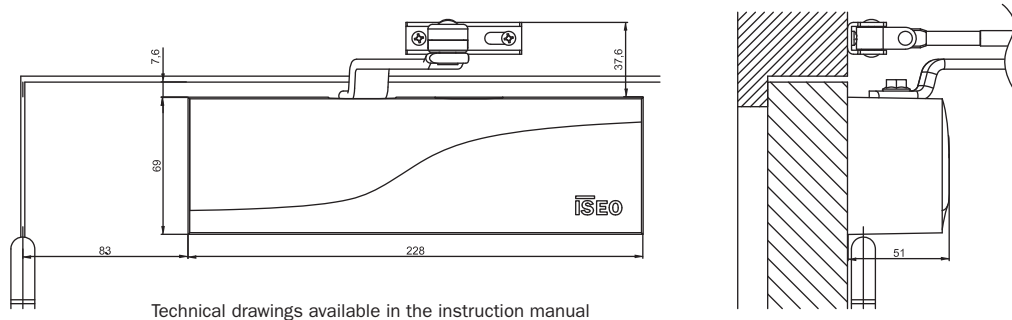
IS60 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: silver	372101003	1	-	1
IS60 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: white RAL9016	372101004	1	-	1
IS60 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: black RAL9005	372101005	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	2/3/4
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	-
Valve 4	-
Force adjustment	By positioning
Compliance EN1154	3 8 4/3 1 1 3
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire resistance door, flame proof door
Opening angle	180° (force 2 and 3 only)
Safety valve	-
Type of arm	Standard arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	228 x 69 x 51 (mm)
Product weight	1,55 kg



IS60



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal door.
- For single action door
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance door and smoke proof door
- For every type of door set material (wood, aluminium, steel, etc.)
- Door width max. 1100 mm
- Door weight max. 100 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- Version with standard arm and hold open arm.
- Accessories:
 - Mounting plate.

Features:

- Full cover with new design ISEO protecting every adjustment valves.
- Concealed fixing.
- Low resistance during door opening.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.



Code
Single package
Multiple package
Min. ord.

IS50



Colours:

Silver	
White	
Black	



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to **100 kg** in weight and **1100 mm** in width.

Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing.

IS50 STANDARD ARM

IS50 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: silver	37B100003	1	-	1
IS50 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: white RAL9016	37B100004	1	-	1
IS50 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: black RAL9005	37B100005	1	-	1

IS50 HOLD OPEN ARM

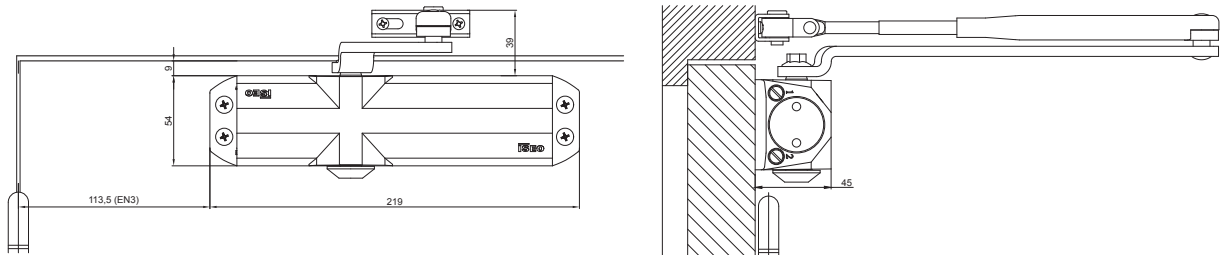
IS50 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: silver	37B101003	1	-	1
IS50 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: white RAL9016	37B101004	1	-	1
IS50 force EN 2/3/4 - finish: black RAL9005	37B101005	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	2/3/4
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	-
Valve 4	-
Force adjustment	By positioning
Compliance EN1154	3 8 4/2 1 1 4
Compliance EN1634	Suitable for fire resistance door, flame proof door
Opening angle	180° (force 2 and 3 only)
Safety valve	-
Type of arm	Standard arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	219 x 54 x 45 (mm)
Product weight	1,55 kg



IS50



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal door.
- For single action door
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance door and smoke proof door
- For every type of door set material (wood, aluminium, steel, etc.)
- Door width max. 1100 mm
- Door weight max. 100 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- Version with standard arm and hold open arm.

Features:

- Low resistance during door opening.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.

Code

Single
package




Multiple
package

Min. ord.

IS20



Colours:

Silver	
White	
Black	



Can be fitted to all types of doors, up to 80 kg in weight and 950 mm in width.

Adjustment: closing speed, latching action or silent closing.

IS20 STANDARD ARM

IS20 force EN 2/3 - finish: silver	371100003	1	-	1
IS20 force EN 2/3 - finish: white RAL9016	371100004	1	-	1
IS20 force EN 2/3 - finish: black RAL9005	371100005	1	-	1

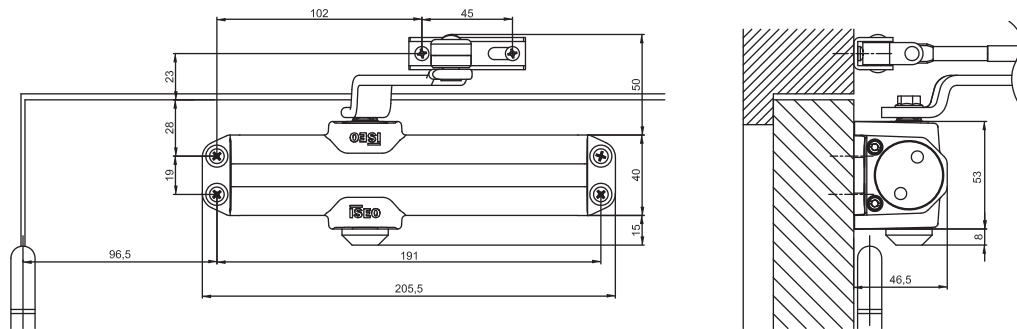
IS20 HOLD OPEN ARM

IS20 force EN 2/3 - finish: silver	371101003	1	-	1
IS20 force EN 2/3 - finish: white RAL9016	371101004	1	-	1
IS20 force EN 2/3 - finish: black RAL9005	371101005	1	-	1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Force	2/3
Valve 1	Thermo-constant closing speed
Valve 2	Latching action
Valve 3	-
Valve 4	-
Force adjustment	By positioning
Compliance UL listed	Suitable for fire resistance door, flame proof door (outside Europe)
Opening angle	180°
Safety valve	-
Type of arm	Standard arm
Condition for the use	Operational safety and comfort from -15°C to +40°C
Dimensions	205 x 53 x 46 (mm)
Product weight	1,33 kg

IS20



Technical drawings available in the instruction manual

Application field:

- For internal doors.
- For single action door
- Non-handed for mounting on door or on frame (right or left opening)
- For fire resistance door and smoke proof door
- For every type of door set (wood, aluminium, steel etc.)
- Door width max. 950 mm
- Door weight max. 80 kg.

Versions/accessories:

- Standard colours: silver, white and black.
- Version with standard arm and hold open arm.

Features:

- Softness opening thanks to arm moving.
- Closing time adjustment steady and reliable.
- 2 years warranty.

	Code	Single package	Multiple package	Min. ord.
Accessories				
Accessories for sliding arm				
Cushioned limit stay: CLS	370032000	1	-	1
Adjustable hold open device: HOD	370031000	1	-	1
		1	-	1
Accessories for standard arm				
Parallel arm bracket (PAB) for IS310 and IS110 - finish: silver	370020003	1	-	1
Parallel arm bracket (PAB) for IS310 and IS110 - finish: white	370020004	1	-	1
Parallel arm bracket (PAB) for IS310 and IS110 - finish: black	370020005	1	-	1
Mounting plate				
Mounting plate for IS315-IS310-IS115 - finish: silver	376010003	1	-	1
Mounting plate for IS110-IS65 - finish: silver	374010003	1	-	1
Mounting plate for IS60 - finish: silver	372010003	1	-	1



ISEO[®]

ULTIMATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES

Non-contractual document. Subject to change. Images are for illustrative purposes only.
General terms of sale available in the download section of the website www.iseo.com

Iseo Serrature s.p.a.
Via San Girolamo, 13
25055 Pisogne BS, Italy
Tel. +39 0364 8821
Fax +39 0364 882263
iseo@iseo.com

iseo.com